REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01779 4519

GENEALOGY
974.7
N424NB
1917

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/newyorkgenealogiv48gree

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

V.48

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.

VOLUME XLVIII, 1917

MERCANTILE LIBRARY
NEW YORK.

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

R

X 711074

Publication Committee:

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.*

JOHN R. TOTTEN, *Financial Editor.*

JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M.D.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE.
RICHARD SCHERMERHORN, JR.
TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
WILLIAM ALFRED ROBBINS.
JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLY
MRS. ROBERT D. BRISTOL.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Accessions to the Library, 98, 221, 326, 423
A Missing Drowne Ancestor Brought to Light, 390
A Much Altered Family Name, 352
An Early Colonial Manuscript and Notes Thereon, 236
Applegate, John Stilwell, Necrology, 190
Authors, see Contributors

Bergen-Hansen-Jansen Correction, 413
Bible Records, 67
Bingham, Correction, 77
Biographical Sketches—
- Moffat, R. Burnham, 1
- Morrison, George Austin, Jr., 225
- Sherman, Frank Dempster, Ph.B., 119
- Talcott, James, 329
- Whipple, Charles William, U. S. Army, 11
- White, Horace, 101

Book Reviews—
- A Bibliography of Vineland, N. J., Its Authors and Writers, 94
- A Contribution to the History of the Thorns, 91
- Additional Baskerville Genealogy, 419
- A Genealogy of the Descendants of Widow Martha Beard of Milford, Conn., 420
- A Genealogical Record of One Branch of the Donaldson Family in America, 316
- A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in a Direct Line of Thomas Flint to Capt. Benjamin Flint, 89
- A History of the Adams Family of North Staffordshire and of their Connection with the Development of the Potteries, 422
- A History of Schenectady During the Revolution, 95
- Albert S. Pease, 89
- Alcott Memoirs, 216
- American Biography, 221
- An Ancient Family, 214
- Ancestors, 91
- Ancestors and Descendants of Calvert Crary and His Wife Eliza Hill, 418

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
- Ancestors and Descendants of Richard Dunham and His Wife Laura Allen, of Warren, Pa., 317
- Ancestral Record of the Dillon, Hodgson, Fisher and Leonard Families, 93
- Ancestry of Daniel Morrell of Hartford with His Descendants and Some Contemporary Families, 88
- Ancient Town Records, Vol. I, 419
- An Old Frontier of France, 322
- A Short History of Newark, N. J., 219
- A Soldier-Doctor of Our Army, James P. Kimball, 325
- A Story Historical of Cornell University, 419
- A Supplement to a History Entitled "The Pratt Family or the Descendants of Lieut. William Pratt, One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Say-Brook," 217
- Autobiography of George Dewey, 324
- Book of the Family and Lineal Descendants of Medad Butler, 93
- Boston Common, 92
- Catonville (Maryland) Biographies, 323
- Charles Francis Adams, 1835-1915, 219
- Chart, 93
- Chronicles of the Armstrongs, 319
- Cohan Genealogy, 91
- Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society, Vol. IX, 97
- Colonial Amherst (N. H.), 322
- Copeland Genealogy, 94
- Descendants of Isaac Bradley, 316
- Dwelly's National Records, Vol. I, 421
- Early American Families, 218, 326
- Early History of Atlantic County, New Jersey, 92
- Elsie Willing Balch, 319
- Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography, 325
- Five Generations of Connecticut Harrisons, 218

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
Fox Family News, Vol. V, 219
"From Generation to Generation," 88
Genealogy of Captain John Locke (1627–1696), of Portsmouth and Rye, N. H., 318
Genealogical and Personal History of Fayette aud Greene Counties, Pa., 325
Genealogical Record and Chart of the Family of Elizabeth Lydecker Anderson (Anderson-Lydecker), 94
Genealogical Record of the Condit Family, 318
Genealogy and History of the Clay Family, 216
Genealogy of the Ayres Family of Fairfield County, Conn., 91
Genealogy of the Descendants of John Kirk, 319
Genealogy of the Descendants of John Whitmarsh of Weymouth, Mass., 89
Genealogical Records of the St. Nicholas Society of the City of New York, 216
Genealogy of the Webber Family, 91
Genealogy of Thomas Pope (1608–1683) and His Descendants, 422
Henderson Chronicles, 218
Highways and Byways in Galloway and Carrick (Scotland), 321
Historical and Genealogical Sketch of the Nickols-Thomas Family in Ohio, 219
Historical Miscellanies Relating to Long Island, 418
Historical Sketches of the Romer, Van Tassel and Allied Families, 420
Historical Sketch of Old Fair Haven (Conn.), 320
Historic Sheperdstown (Jefferson County, W. Va.), 321
History and Genealogy of the Shimer Family in America, 317
History of Berlin, Conn., 322
History of Chelmsford, Mass,. 420
History of Clinch County, Georgia, 421
History of Fentress County, Tennessee, 90
History of Monroe County, W. Va., 322
History of Talbot County, Md., 1661–1861, 322
History of the Ball Family, 97
History of the De Haven Family, 216

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
History of the Hume, Kannedy and Brockman Families, 220
History of the Seal and Flag of the State of New Hampshire, 215
History of Unity, Maine, 321
Huckins Family, 90
Index of the Rolls of Honor (Ancestor's Index) in the Lineage Books of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, 90
In Memoriam, 216
Inscriptions of the Early Gravestones in the Baptist Burying Ground at Dividing Creek, N. J., 94
Ivy Mills, 1729–1866, Willcox and Allied Families Supplement, 317
Le Strange Records, 214
Lineage of Allen F. Wood, 93
Maine Register, 1916–1917, 321
Marriage Notices—Jews of South Carolina, 1776–1906, 422
McCourtie Genealogy, 91
Memoirs of the Binghams, 215
Men of Mark in Maryland, 93
Mount Vernon, Washington's Home and the Nation's Shrine, 218
Notes on the Messenger and Hendrickson Families, 217
Pages in Azure and Gold, 324
Papers of the Connecticut State Society of the Cincinnati, 1783–1807, 323
Partial Genealogy of John Reynolds, 215
Rambles About Historic Brooklyn, 90
Records of the Connecticut State Society of the Cincinnati, 1783–1804, 323
Records of the Town of New Rochelle, 1699–1828, 220
Residents of Greenwich, N. J., Who Paid Taxes in the Year 1843, 94
Ruggles and Allied Families, 324
Revised Merritt Records, 216
Selleck Memorial with Collateral Connections, 89
Supplement to Sprague Families in America, 89
Surnames, 419
The Alexander Family, 94
The American Ancestors of Oratio Dyer Clark and of His Wife Laura Ann King, 317
The Ancestors and Descendants of Edmund Whittier, 320

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
The Ancestry and Allied Families of Nathan Blake, 3rd, and Susan (Torry) Blake, 420
The Ancestry of Charity Haley (1755–1800), Wife of Major Nicholas Davis, of Limington, Maine, 318
The Belmont-Belmonte Family, 319
The Beloved Physician, Edward Livingston Trudeau, 325
The Bevier Family, 97
The Book of Boston, 321
The Bulls of Parkeomink, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, and Their Descendants, 320
The Coats of Arms of the Roberts Family, 94
The English Ancestry of the American Sanborns, 93
The Feltus Family Book, 220
The Fletchers of Auchallader, 317
The Founding of Spanish California, 92
The Frampton Family, 318
The Genealogical Records of the Annual Hench and Dromgold Reunion, 218
The Heraldry of Canada, 320
The History of Jericho, Vermont (1763–1916), 220
The Irvins, Doaks, Logans and McCampbells of Virginia and Kentucky, 219
The Issue, 325
The Jumel Mansion, 217
The Life and Times of David Humphreys, 324
The Life of Robert Hare, an American Chemist, 1781–1858, 422
The Life of Ulysses S. Grant, 219
The Longstreth Family Records, 318
The Mason Title and Its Relation to New Hampshire and Mass., 421
The McQueens of Queendale, 218
The Nantucket Scrap Basket, 92
The National Cyclopædia of American Biography, Vol. XV, 97
Theodore Roosevelt, 325
The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., 221
The Peterson Family of Duxbury, Mass., 318
The Philadelphia Assemblies, 215
The Raritan, 91
The Romance of Names, 419
The Romance of Words, 419

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
The Ryerson Genealogy, 90
The Steen Family, 319
The Southport Congregational Church of Southport, Conn., 217
The Story of Old Nantucket, 92
The Tousey Family in America, 89
Thompson Genealogy, 221
Thompson Lineage with Mention of Allied Families, 215
Tories of New Hampshire in the War of the Revolution, 421
Union Portraits, 324
Valentine's Manual of the City of New York for 1916–7, 94
William E. Hatcher, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D., 215

Clark, Correction, 78
Contributors—
Abbott, John H., 413
Ackerly, Orville B., 75
Bacon, William Plumb, 385
Bamford, Eleanor McCartney, 415
Bragg, Benjamin, 88
Bristol, Theresa Hall, 388
Drowne, Henry Russell, 390
Durkee, Cornelius Emerson, 15, 185, 245
Ellis, J. A., 415
Frost, Josephine C., 67
Hanson, Willis T., 156
Hatfield, Abraham, Jr., 388
Hill, H. C., Mrs., 4, 299, 301, 401, 408
Hillman, E. Haviland, 79
Hill, Roger, 407
Hutchinson, J. R.. 68, 180, 393
Ives, Blanche, 399, 401
Ives, Miss, 400, 409
Kenyon, E., Mrs., 105
King, Rufus, 411
Kneale, Grace, 304
McQueen, David, 110, 291, 355
Morrison, George Austin, 57
Nulty, Warren, 407
Oatman, L. R., Mrs., 409
Robbins, William A., 20, 79, 164, 275, 341
Rollins, P. A. Mrs., 307
Schermerhorn, Richard, Jr., 236
Sharpe, Miss, 400
Sharpe, Mrs., 108, 409
Sherman, Thomas T., 63, 124, 228, 330
Stewart, Bertha, 106
Stoddard, Francis Russell, Jr., 11
Talcott, J. Frederick, 329
Tefft, O. W. Mr., 7, 104
Thompson, Blanche, 108

Contributors (*Continued*)
Totten, John R., 33, 88, 132, 203, 214, 225, 251, 308, 316, 362, 416, 418
Van Kirk, C. C., Mrs., 107, 406
Van Kirk, Mrs., 108
Versteeg, Dingman, 352
Welch, Alexander McMillan, 119, 190, 410
White, Amelia Elizabeth, 101
Whiteside, Albert, 410
Wierum, Otto C., Jr., 1
Willard Mountain Chapter, D. A. R., 4, 104, 299, 399
Corrections and Additions to Published Genealogical Works, 77, 305, 413

Department for Registration of Pedigrees, 203, 308, 419

Early Deaths from Zenger's *New York Weekly Journal*, 304
Eaton, Correction and Addition, 313
Eaton, Frederick Heber, Necrology, 195
Eells, Nettie Barnum, Miss, Necrology, 195
Enlistment Roll of the Company of Captain Cornelius Van Dyck, Raised for the Defence of Fort Ticonderoga, 156

Field and Stevenson, Additions, 78
Fletcher, Thomas Asa, Dr., Necrology, 191
Forms of Bequest and Devise of Real Property, 424
French Query, 213

Genealogical Items from the *Long Island Star*, 411
Genealogical Records—
A Missing Drowne Ancestor Brought to Light, 390
A Much Altered Family Name, 352
An Early Colonial Manuscript and Biographical Notes Thereon, 236
Genealogical Items from the *Long Island Star*, 411
One Line of Seely Lineage, 385
The Ancestry of Hugh Peter or Peters, 68, 180
Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, 33, 132, 251, 362
The Hatfield Family in America, 388
The Rev. Thomas Hooker, 393
Goodale, Samuel Bushnell, Necrology, 196
Gravestone Inscriptions, see Inscriptions
Graveyard Inscriptions from the Towns of Easton and Greenwich, N. Y., 4, 104, 299, 399

Harkness, Charles William, Necrology, 192

Illustrations, see also Portraits
Fac-simile of an ancient New York State document acquired by F. Augustus Schermerhorn, being a list of invited guests, pall-bearers, etc., at the funeral of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, October $\frac{17}{7}$, 1674, 236
Fac-simile of Enlistment Muster Roll of the Company of Capt. Cornelius Van Dyck, Raised for the Defence of Fort Ticonderoga, 156
The New Site of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Nos. 122, 124 and 126 East 58th Street, New York, 158
In Memoriam—George Austin Morrison, Jr., 85
Index of Names in Volume XLVIII, 425
Inscriptions—
Graveyard Inscriptions from the Towns of Easton and Greenwich, N. Y., 4, 104, 299, 399
Saratoga County, N. Y., Epitaphs, 15, 185, 245

James Talcott, Biographical Sketch, 329
Jones, Charles Landon, Necrology, 193

Kings County, New York, Deeds, 110, 291, 355
Kings County, N. Y., Wills, July, 1916, *Record*, 79

Lane, Francis Titus Luquer, Necrology, 197
Leland, Francis Lewis, Necrology, 193
Long Island Town Records, 75
Lothrop Family Memoir, Corrections and Additions, 305
Lyon-Selby-Andrews, Correction and Addition, 415

Madden, Laura Andress, Mrs., Necrology, 198
McClintock, Emory, Necrology, 198
Mills-Hawley, Correction, 78

Moffat, R. Burnham, Biographical Sketch, 1
Moffatt, R. Burnham, Necrology, 198
Moore, Russell Wellman, Mrs., Necrology, 199
Morris Bible Records, 76
Morrison, George Austin, Jr., Biographical Sketch, 225
Morrison, George Austin, Necrology, 199
Morrison, George Austin, Jr.—In Memoriam, 85
Morrison, George Austin, Jr., Necrology, 199

Necrology—1916. 190
Note. Necrology—1916, 410
Notes, 88, 315, 410
Notices, 202
Notice to our Correspondents, 415

Officers, 84, 224, 314, 417
One Line of Seely Lineage, 385

Portraits—
Moffat, R. Burnham, 1
Morrison, George Austin, Jr., 225
Sherman, Frank Dempster, 119
Talcott, James, 329
Whipple, Charles William, 11
White, Horace, 101
Pryer, Charles, Necrology, 199

Queries, 87, 213, 418

Records—
Bible Records, 67
Early Death Items from Zenger's *New York Weekly Journal*, 304
Enlistment Roll of the Company of Captain Cornelius Van Dyck, Raised for the Defence of Fort Ticonderoga, 156
Family Record of Benjamin Bragg, 88
Kings County, New York, Deeds, 110, 291, 355
Long Island Town Records, 75
Morris Bible Records, 76
Revolutionary War Records, 57
The Salmon Records, 20, 164, 275, 341
Vital Records of Christ's Church at Rye, Westchester County, N. Y., 63, 124, 228, 330
Revolutionary War Records, 57

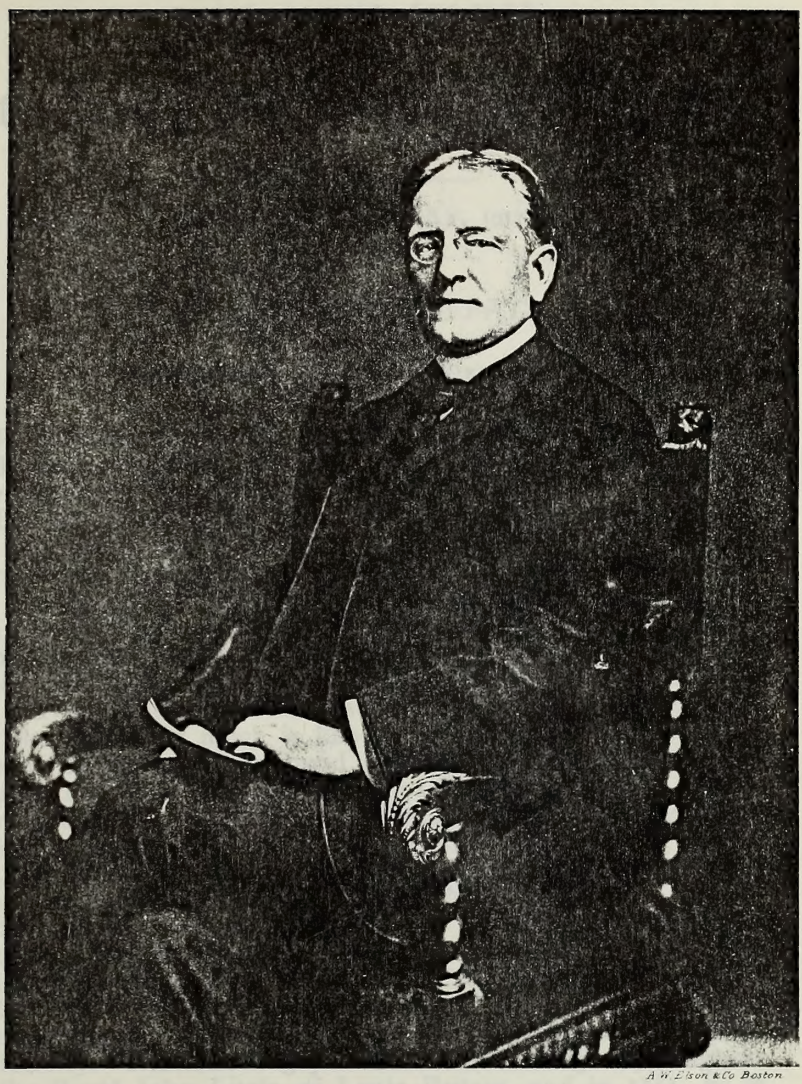
Saratoga County, N. Y., Epitaphs—Green Ridge Cemetery, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 15, 185, 245
Sherman, Frank Dempster, Ph.B., Biographical Sketch, 119
Sherman, Frank Dempster, Necrology, 200
Smith, Abel I., Necrology, 200
Society Proceedings, 86, 208, 315
Special Notice, 417
Stickney, Charles Dickinson, Necrology, 194

Talcott, James, Necrology, 195
Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, 33, 132, 251, 362
The Ancestry of Hugh Peter or Peters, 68, 180
The Building Fund of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 158
The Hatfield Family in America, 388
The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Department of Registration of Pedigrees, 80, 204, 309
The Rev. Thomas Hooker—An Alternate Descent, 393
The Salmon Records, 20, 164, 275, 341
The Salmon Records, Oct., 1916, *Record*, Correction, 79
Townsend, Edward Mitchell, Mrs., Necrology, 200
Truman, Henry Hertel, Necrology, 200

Vital Records of Christ's Church at Rye, Westchester County, N. Y., 63, 124, 228, 330

White, Horace, Biographical Sketch, 101
White, Horace, Necrology, 201
Whipple, Charles William, U. S. Army, Biographical Sketch, 11
Whipple, Charles William, Necrology, 201

Younglove, James Isaiah, 201



A. W. Elson & Co. Boston.

R. Burnham Moffat

NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. XLVIII. NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1917. No. 1

R. BURNHAM MOFFAT.

Contributed by Otto C. Wierum, Jr.

R. Burnham Moffat, an annual member of this Society since 1898, met a mercifully instant death in an automobile accident near Plainville, Connecticut, on June 21, 1916.

His Moffat ancestors were minor barons and freeholders on the Scottish border from the twelfth to the sixteenth century, followers of Wallace and later of the Bruce, under whose banner they fought at Bannockburn. A good fighting stock, but it was nearly wiped out by the rival clan of Johnstone, in a series of neighborly quarrels terminating in a fairly successful effort of the Johnstones to burn up the Moffats gathered for council and prayer. This was about the middle of the sixteenth century, and thereafter not much is known of individual Moffats, until Samuel of the name is found fighting with the Covenanters against Monmouth at the battle of Bothwell Bridge (1679). Samuel the Covenanter made his escape to Ireland after Monmouth's victory, and thence to the American colonies, where in 1710, he is recorded as being admitted to membership in the Presbyterian Church at Woodbridge, New Jersey.

Samuel Moffat had two sons and several grandsons, who settled at various places in New York and New Jersey. The youngest grandson, John, was one of seven graduates "admitted to the Degree of Batchelors of the arts" in 1749, at the second Commencement of the College of New Jersey, now Princeton University. The following year he married Margaret, daughter of the Rev'd John Little, of Little Britain, and in 1751, he is settled as minister of the Goodwill Church in what is now Ulster County, New York. Theological difficulties compelled his retirement from the ministry in 1769, and from that time until his death in 1788, he conducted a school at Little Britain.

The grandson of John Moffat and Margaret Little, John Little by name, was born two days after the premature death of his father. Within a week he was motherless, and two months later his grandfather died. He married Hannah Curtis, daughter of Reuben Curtis, of Danbury, Connecticut. He made and lost

three fortunes. About 1835, he moved to Georgia, where he owned and operated a gold mine. In 1849, he caught the fever of the day and crossed the plains to the Pacific Coast. Here he filled the delicate and responsible post of assayer for the United States Government, with an unswerving integrity long remembered to his honor. He was the father of fourteen children, of whom the fifth was Reuben Curtis, father of the subject of this sketch.

Reuben Curtis Moffat, born in 1818, was widely known and greatly loved as a physician of the homœopathic school in Brooklyn, upon whom in 1883, the Regents of the University of the State of New York conferred an honorary degree of Doctor of Medicine, in recognition of his profound learning and his distinction among the physicians of the State. He married in 1852, Elizabeth Virginia Barclay, daughter of George Brinley Barclay and Abigail Shaw.

Their sixth child, R. Burnham Moffat, was born in Brooklyn, January 7, 1861. His life was worthy of the sturdy and honorable race from which he came. He got his schooling at the Adelphi Academy of Brooklyn and Phillips Exeter; he graduated from Harvard (A. B. 1883) and from Columbia Law School (LL. B. 1885). In College he was a diligent and thoughtful student, but no mere "grind," a member of the Harvard Union, a director of the Open Debating Society, and Captain of the Harvard Bicycle Club in the perilous days of the high wheel. His affection for his *alma mater* grew stronger rather than weaker with the years, and he was always to be counted upon to support any movement in her interest.

From his graduation from the Law School until his death, he practiced law in this City. It would be an understatement to say, in the stock phrase, that he practiced his profession actively; he practiced it, as he did everything, indefatigably, devoting to it, long after any financial need had ceased to drive him, the same zeal which had characterized the stripling of thirty years before. The reason was very simple, he loved the law. Its logical niceties appealed to the essential orderliness of his spirit, but he never lost sight of the truth that law is but the instrument of justice. Combining with intellectual abilities of a high order, the essentials of character and industry, professional success came to him early. His life was smooth and prosperous enough to have excited the envy of the less fortunate, but he was spared even that annoyance, because he was blessed by nature with the gift of friendship, and a sense of humor. The one prevented him from taking himself too seriously, the other from taking his friends too lightly.

A Democrat by conviction, it was characteristic of his thoroughness that he joined the regular organization of New York County, careless of the reproach of the unthinking against a "Tammany Man." No man was ever less another's man than Burnham Moffat. With him political "regularity" was a token

of independence. It marked his freedom from the restraints of a social caste. It was no badge of servitude to a "boss." Those who must label everyone probably classified him as a Wall Street lawyer. Yet he read *The New Republic* with sympathetic comprehension, and had even been heard to speak in praise of the Brandeis appointment. An open mind was with him less a duty, which he strove to fulfill than a right which he insisted upon maintaining.

It was in the year 1904 that his first essay in genealogy was published ("The Barclays of New York: Who they are and who they are not—and some other Barclays"). Unlike many works of genealogy, undertaken to vindicate a compiler's self-esteem by tracing his descent from an illustrious source, Moffat's first book was written to establish that he was *not* descended from the Barclays of Ury, although, so far as the work shows, considered as ancestors, there was nothing in the least undesirable about them. His interest in that aspect of his subject was purely that of the historian. Bringing to the task his training as an examiner of evidence, and his untiring industry, it is not surprising that he produced a contribution of real value to the detailed history of colonial New Jersey and New York. What might very well surprise one is the distinct literary flavor of the work. One does not look for it in a writer of briefs.

The *Barclay Genealogy* was followed in 1910, by the *Moffat,* and in 1913, by the *Pierrepont Genealogies,* the latter containing contributed matter of much interest concerning the English origins and connections of the lady who, in 1895, had become the wife of the author.

Mr. Moffat was one of the growing number of public-spirited New Yorkers, who give liberally of their time and thought and money to good causes in which they have no selfish interest. As a young man, he was active in reform movements in the politics of Brooklyn, heading the revolt of the independent Republicans of his Ward in the Cleveland campaign of 1884. After his removal to Manhattan, he again showed his political independence by taking an active part in Mr. Seth Low's first campaign for Mayor, although by that time he had definitely and from deep conviction ranged himself on the Democratic side in national politics.

In the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, he held many offices making heavy demands upon his time, which he never failed to meet. The same was true of the New York County Lawyers' Association, the Legal Aid Society, and the St. John's Guild. His clubs were the Century, University, Harvard, Down Town and Automobile Club of America. He was also a member of the Society of Colonial Wars.

He married on June 5, 1895, Ellen Low Pierrepont, daughter of Henry Evelyn Pierrepont, Esq., and Ellen A. Low, of Brooklyn, who, with their two sons, Jay Pierrepont and Abbot Low, and a daughter, Elizabeth Barclay, survives her husband. This

is not the place to speak of the happiness of a domestic life which rounded out an existence singularly full, complete and beneficent.

GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE TOWNS OF EASTON AND GREENWICH, N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLARD'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, D. A. R.

GRAVEYARD IN REAR OF BAPTIST CHURCH, GREENWICH, N. Y.

Copied by MRS. H. C. HILL.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 392, of the RECORD.)

Safford, Joseph, d. Aug. 30, 1835, in his 66th year.
Harriet, wife of Joseph, d. Feb. 20, 1846, aged 74 years, 2 months & 7 days.
Joseph, Jr., d. Sept. 30, 1835, in his 25th year.
Gertrude, dau. of Joseph & Harriet, d. May 28, 1826, in the 27 year of her age.
William, d. April 17, 1857, aged 59 years.
Shaw, Walter, d. April 13, 1836, aged 28 years, 4 months & 13 days.
Shearer, Mercy, d. Aug. 4, 1808, in the 73rd year of her age. Consort of Lewis Shearer.
Shearer, Polly, wife of Lewis Shearer, d. March 29, 1828, aged 49 years, 4 months & 12 days.
Shearer, Harriet, d. March 29, 1813, in the 7th month of her age. Daughter of Lewis & Polly.
John L., d. Aug. 20, 1831, in the 29th year of his age.
Ann Sophia, wife of John L., d. May 18, 1852, aged 52 years.
Shelden, Samuel, d. Aug. 12, 1834, aged 92 years, 4 months, 7 days.
Tabitha, d. March 15, 1841, aged 82 years, 5 months, 10 days.
Samuel, son of Samuel & Tabitha, d. Feb. 24, 1829, aged 24 years, 8 months & 24 days.
Sheppard, Samuel, d. April 11, 1843, in his 37th year.
Emily, wife of Samuel, d. March 3, 1810, aged 26 years & 15 days.
Marcelline, dau. of Samuel & Emily, d. May 2, 1839, aged 2 years, 10 days.
Samuel, d. April 14, 1843, in his 37th year.
Sherman, Jonathan, d. Nov. 5, 1834, in his 39th year.
Sherwood, Eliza A., dau. of William R. & Betsey, d. April 17, 1839, aged 1 year, 10 months.
Sprague, Abigail, wife of William S., d. April 21, 1836, aged 53 years, 3 months, 27 days.
William, son of Wm. S. & Abigail, d. March 6, 1826, aged 6 years, 3 months & 3 days.
Stebbins, Eliza S., wife of Calvin, d. June 9, 1838, in her 28th year.

Stebbins, Infant dau. of Calvin & Eliza S., d. July 9, 1831.
Eliza Lurana, dau. of Calvin & Eliza S., d. Aug. 13, 1838, aged 2 months, 26 days.
Smith, Deborah, dau. of Archibald & Mariah, d. Aug. 30, 1825, aged 9 months & 1 day.
Margaret, dau. of Archibald & Mariah, d. June 28, 1827, aged 9 years, 4 months, 24 days.
Stewart, Amy, wife of William, d. Feb. 8, 1839, in her 90th year.
Sidney, son of William & Amy, d. Jan. 15, 1814, aged 10 months & 14 days.
Tanner, Willard, d. Aug. 12, 1807, aged 9 months & 14 days, son of John & Lydia.
Taylor, Jonathan B., d. Oct. 9, 1816, in his 2nd year, son of Simeon & Merraim.
Simeon, d. April 19, 1861, aged 81 years.
Miriam, wife of Simeon, d. July 27, 1831, aged 53 years.
Abigail, d. Nov. 18, 1816, aged 13 years, 11 mon. & 4 days, dau. of Simeon & Merriam Taylor.
Jonathan B., d. Feb. 14, 1841, aged 57 years.
Lurana, wife of Jonathan B., d. Oct. 29, 1837, aged 43 years.
Philip, son of Jonathan & Lurana, d. Jan. 2, 1829, aged 20 years.
Tefft, Otis, son of Joseph & Chloe, d. Sept. 21, 1826, aged 24 years, 4 months & 2 days.
Pardon D., son of David & Ruhamia, departed this life Feb. 20, 1833, in the 25th year of his age.
David, d. March 13, 1843, in the 83 year of his age.
Ruhannah, wife of David, d. Dec. 12, 1854, aged 85 years.
William, d. March 30, 1848, aged 84 years, 10 mo. & 14 days.
Elizabeth, wife of William, d. April 8, 1855, aged 87 years, 7 mos. & 22 days.
William D., b. April 3, 1790; d. Jan. 2, 1852. "Erected by his son."
David, son of William D. & Polly, d. Sept. 10, 1837, aged 26 years, 9 mo. & 1 day.
Thayre, Sarah, departed this life July 6, 1827, in the 82 year of her age.
Thomas, son of Gardner, d. Jan. 7, 1834, aged 18 years.
Thomson, Levi, son of Isaac & Polly, d. Dec. 22, 1807, aged 2 months & 8 days.
Tinkham, Olive M., dau. of Anson & Olive, d. Jan. 4, 1831, aged 3 years & 8 days.
Tubbs, Deborah, wife of Simeon, d. Aug. 12, 1831, aged 49 years & 7 months.
Tice, Sarah, wife of Abraham, d. Feb. 25, 1826, aged 51 years, 11 months & 24 days.
John, d. March 29, 1822, in the 76th year of his age.
Cornelia Van Tassel,* wife of John, d. March 29, 1816, in the 67th year of her age.

---

* Cornelia Van Tassel Tice is said to be descended from Baltus Van Tassel, and the original of Washington Irving's Katrina, of the Legend of Sleepy Hollow.

Van Tassel, Cornelius, d. March 29, 1816, in the 77th year of his age.

Van Sandt, Benj. Eddy, infant son of Rev. B. & J. S. Van Sandt, d. May 5, 1837.

Waller, Leroy, son of Elisha and Ann, who was drowned July 14, 1822, aged 4 years, 8 months & 4 days.

Walker, Rensselaer, son of Warren & Polly, d. March 15, 1813, aged 4 years, 4 months & 15 days.

Washington, son of Warren & Polly, d. Feb. 25, 1815, aged 1 year & 11 months.

Alvira, dau. of Warren & Polly, d. Jan. 24, 1812, aged 2 months.

Wells, Mr. James, d. March 27, 1825, in the 50th year of his age.

Juliana, dau. of James & Clara Wells, aged 0 year, 11 months & 10 days.

Williams, Sidney I., son of Israel & Lydia, d. Nov. 30, 1819, aged 11 years & 8 months.

Phillip, d. April 6, 1848, aged 51 years.

Wilcox, Calista, wife of Nathan Burdick, and late consort of Oliver, d. Dec. 18, 1863, aged 48 years, 4 mos., 22 days.

*Wheelock, George, d. Feb. 15, 1834, in the 49th year of his age.

*Maria, dau. of George & Roxy, d. Feb. 18, 1831, aged 1 year & 10 months.

*Frost, Caroline Wheelock, dau. of Daniel & Roxy, d. Oct. 28, 1836, aged 17 years.

†Whipple, Betsey, dau. of Job, Esq., and Mrs. Freelove, his wife, d. Aug. 16, 1791, aged 17 months & 22 days.

Freelove, d. Feb. 16, 1834, aged 84 years, 9 months & 8 days.

Sidney, son of David & Betsey, d. June 12, 1807, aged 5 months & 19 days.

Malinda, dau. of David & Betsey, d. May 3, 1816, aged 4 years & 4 months & 15 days.

Malinda Ann, dau. of Daniel & Betsey, d. April 25, 1817, aged 11 months & 5 days.

Catherine, wife of Wm., b. Jan. 30, 1817; d. May 1, 1864.

Marmaduke,‡ d. Dec. 25, 1836, in his 75th year.

Otis, d. Oct. 20, 1863, aged 86 years.

Alice, wife of Otis, d. April 3, 1862, aged 79 years.

Martin, son of Otis & Alice, d. Dec. 27, 1843, aged 35 years, 8 months, 26 days.

Whittaker, Seth, d. March 22, 1827, aged 56 years, 10 months & 5 days.

White, Consider, d. Jan. 6, 1837, aged 73 years, 4 months & 25 days.

Mrs. Sarah, wife of Consider, departed this life July 13, 1818, aged 47 years, 7 months & 8 days.

Noah Washburn, son of Consider & Sally, d. Sept. 9, 1827, aged 1 year & 2 months.

Infant son of William A. & Almenia, d. Feb. —, 1826.

---

* The above three names are on a flat stone inclosed within an iron fence.

† The above is the oldest stone in the yard.

‡ A Revolutionary soldier.

White, Washington C., son of Willard & Alice B., d. March 12, 1842, in his 4th year.
Wright, Sarah Amelia, dau. of John S. & Asenath, d. March 7, 1825, aged 1 year, 2 months & 10 days.
Woodruff, Betsey, wife of Isaac, d. May 1, 1826, aged 41 years.
Wooley, Ira S., d. Sept. 8, 1832, in the 37th year of his age.
Young, Claten, d. May 14, 1840, aged 78 years, 11 months, 10 days.
Polly, wife of Claten, d. Feb. 2, 1827, aged 69 years, 1 mo. & 21 days.
Polly T., late missionary to Hayti, d. Sept. 16, 1848, aged 26 years.
Eliza H., wife of Arnold, b. May 4, 1800; d. Aug. 25, 1851.
Younglove, Mrs. Maria, wife of Lewis, d. Oct. 26, 1821, in the 29th year of her age.
Lewis, son of Lewis & Maria, d. Nov. 14, 1840, aged 19 years, 8 months, 23 days.

Farm Records.

Copied by Mr. O. W. Tefft.

Koert L. Foster's Farm, 1 mile north of Greenwich.

Bentley, Elisha, d. Feb. 26, 1798, in the 68 year of his age.
Mercy, dau. of Elisha & Sarah, d. Feb. 18, 1813, aged 27 years & 4 mos.
Fuller, Mary, wife of Ebenezer, d. Jan. 1, 1820, in the 49th year of her age.
Miller, Tabitha, wife of Lyman, died Aug. 28, 1833. AE. 22.
Rogers, James, d. Feb. 13, 1826, aged 74 yrs.
Amy, widow of James, d. April 10, 1840, aged 88 years, 27 days.
Clorinda,* wife of James, d, Jan. 8, 1837, Ae. 45.
Warren, son of James & Clarissa,* d. Oct. 1, 1818, aged 2 years & 11 months.
Rose, Sarah, consort of Daniel, formerly consort of Elisha Bentley, d. Oct. 30, 1828, in the 80th year of her age.
Tanner, Tabitha, wife of John, d. April 10, 1801, aged 20 years, 7 months & 18 days.

There are also several graves marked only by slate stones without inscriptions.

It is said that Capt. John Rogers, father of James Rogers, and member of the Committee of Safety for the District of Saratoga in 1777, and one of the original Rhode Island settlers of the Battenkill valley, was buried here, and some persons now living claim to have seen his tombstone, but it has now disappeared. Capt. John Rogers was a brother of Rev. James Rogers, who settled at the mouth of the Battenkill, of Samuel, who settled on the Col. Thompson farm in Easton, of Harper, who settled in Mapletown in the town of Hoosic, Rensselaer Co.,

---

* Clorinda, sometimes called Clarissa, was wife of James Rogers, Jr.

and of Joseph, who settled in Stephentown, Rensselaer Co. Of these five brothers, John and James married sisters of Judge Nathan Tefft, the original settler of Middle Falls, and the other three married nieces of the two sisters.

HORACE WRIGHT FARM, 2½ miles north of Greenwich.

Chase, Eliza Jane, wife of John, d. April 18, 1830, in the 24th year of her age.
James, Marietta, dau. of Lyman & Sarah, d. April 26, 1842, aged 9 months.
Reed, Luther, son of Daniel & Elizabeth, d. May 19, 1815, in the 25th year of his age.
Seth, d. June 24, 1863, AE. 84 yrs. & 11 Mo.
Sprague, Peace, wife of David, d. April 23, 1811, in the 65th year of her age.
David, Jr., d. Dec. 22, 1821, aged 89 years, 8 mos., 28 ds.
Wright, Eunice, wife of Caleb, d. May 20, 1812, aged 31 years.
There are also 7 or 8 graves marked only by slate stones.

DWELLE FARM, 5 miles northeast of Greenwich.

Dwelle, Lemuel, d. July 25, 1811, aged 23 yrs.
Betsey, widow of Lemuel, d. Dec. 10, 1814, aged 22 years.
Miriam, wife of Capt. Abner, departed this life Oct. 23, 1825, aged 55 years, 8 months, 18 days.
Capt. Abner,* d. June 30, 1826, aged 68 years, 5 months, 20 days.
Jeddediah, d. June 11, 1832, in the 37 year of his age.
Dyer, Mrs. Lydia, wife of Mr. Joshua, d. July 18, 1813, aged 21 years.
Walker, Mary, wife of Solomon, d. Dec. 15, 1825, aged 73 years.
There are several slate markers in this yard with no inscriptions.

HILLMAN FARM, Center Falls, 2 miles northeast of Greenwich.

Congdon, William Henry, d. April 14, 1837, aged 8 mos., 26 ds.
Dyer, Ezra,† d. June 14, 1811, aged 58 years.
Esther, wife of Ezra, b. June 12, 1762; d. June 3, 1852.
Elizabeth, his wife, d. Sept. 3, 1884; b. May 23, 1794.
Hutton, John, d. Sept. 30, 1821, in the 90th year of his age.
Kenyon, Clark, b. June 24, 1797; d. Sept. 30, 1869.
Stevens, Mercy, d. April 5, 1811, in the 83rd year of her age. Consort of Simon.
Simon, d. Oct. 10, 1813, in the 85th year of his age.
Caroline.

---

* Capt. Abner Dwelle was a Revolutionary soldier. He was born in Scituate, Mass., removed to New York State and served in the 13th Regiment, Albany County Militia. (See *N. Y. in the Rev.*)

† Ezra Dyer was a Rev. soldier, serving in a Rhode Island regiment (see R. I. records.)

Tefft, Amy, d. March 9, 1784, aged 27 years, 5 months, 26 days, wife of Pardon.
Pardon, d. April 9, 1808, aged 53 years.

Horton A. Barber Farm, 4 miles northeast of Greenwich, N. Y.

Fletcher, Solomon, d. July 25, 1823, aged 65 years, 6 months and 26 days.
Solomon, son of Simeon B. and Polly, d. April 6, 1824, in the 4th year of his age.
Mary, dau. of Simeon B. and Polly, d. Jan. 11, 1828, in the 1st year of her age.

Bert. McKiernan Farm, 3½ miles northeast of Greenwich.

Hanks, Isaac, d. Jan. 25, 1826, aged 74 years.
Lois, wife of Isaac, d. Sept. 22, 1838, aged 80 years, 1 month and 2 days.
Isaac, Jun., d. May 28, 1823, aged 27 years and 3 months.
Sarah, wife of Isaac, d. Jan. 16, 1847, in the 51 year of her age.
Pinney, Ruth, d. May 28, 1828, in the 27th year of her age.

Daniel W. Tefft Farm, 2 miles from Greenwich at Center Falls.

Barber, Hannah, wife of Smith, d. July 3, 1825, in the 67th year of her age.
Dea. Smith, d. April 12, 1849, aged 87 years, 6 months, 5 da.
Benedict, John, b. July 27, 1776; d. May 30, 1852.
Gilbert, Jedulban B., son of Jedulban and Lydia, d. June 8, 1818, aged 11 years, 14 days, 10 hours.
Heist, Elizabeth, d. Sept. 11, 1830, in the 33rd year of her age.
Heist, Henry, son of Alexander and Eliza, d. Jan. —, 1834, aged 1 year and 4 months.
Alexander, who departed this life May 4, 1835, in the 33rd year of his age.
Mary, wife of Geo., d. March 3, 1833, in the 60th year of her age.
George, d. April 27, 1834, aged 70 years and 10 months.

Alpheus Barber Farm, Spraguetown, 3 miles north of Greenwich.

Barber, Tefft T., son of Alpheus and Thankful, d. of consumption, June 16, 1827, aged 25 years, 2 months and 5 days.
Thankful, wife of Alpheus, d. May 30, 1832, aged 51 years, 5 months and 12 days.
Louisa M., dau. of Alpheus and Thankful, d. April 25, 1838, aged 25 years, 8 months and 24 days.
Alpheus, d. Jan. 10, 1858, aged 83 years.

G. P. Lansing Farm, between Bald Mt. and Clark Mills.

Enos, Mary, wife of Stephen, and dau. of William and Catherine Rock, d. June 16, 1812, in the 75th year of her age.

William Hartshorn Farm, North Greenwich, 4 miles from Greenwich.

Turner, Joshua, departed this life the 12 day of Sept., 1807, aged 50 years, 1 month and 17 days.

Tanner, Pardon, son of William and Lydia, d. June 11, 1821, aged 5 months and 23 days.

Wellwood, Elizabeth, d. March 31, 1816, in her 10th month.

Joshua, son of John and Esther, d. March 5, 1818, in his 5th year.

Thankful T., dau. of John and Esther, d. Nov. 20, 1819, aged 1 year and 1 month.

John, Jun., d. March 12, 1820, aged 34 years, 3 months and 26 days.

Mary Ann, dau. of John and Esther, d. Sept. 17, 1826, aged 16 years, 3 months and 1 day.

James W.

T. T.

Several slate stone markers with no inscriptions.

Nathan Tucker Farm, near Rock Hill School House.

Tucker, Nathan, b. Oct. 23, 1776; d. Sept. 16, 1837.

Marcy, wife of Nathan, b. May 25, 1786; d. Jan. 18, 1877.

Mahala, wife of James C., d. Aug. 12, 1848, AE. 32 yrs.

Nathan, d. June 15, 1890, aged 79 yrs., 5 mos.

Elnora, wife of Nathan, b. Feb. 28, 1820; d. Feb. 17, 1864.

Julius H., son of Nathan and Elnora, b. June 26, 1846; d. Feb. 15 1864.

Ralph, son of Nathan & Elnora, b. June 28, 1860; d. Feb. 13, 1864.

Byron, son of Nathan & Elnora, b. Jan. 9, 1842; d. Feb. 24. 1874.

Elijah Clough Farm, 1 mile southwest of Cossayuna.

Coon, Harriet, dau. of James & Eliza, d. Feb. 24, 1846, aged 1 year, 9 mo. & 5 days.

Hay, Polly, wife of Archibald, d. April 1, 1855, aged 39 years.

Palmeter, Mr. Uriah, d. Aug. 6, 1810, in the 52nd year of his age.

Charity, wife of Uriah, d. Sept. 4, 1826, aged 66 years.

Old Tefft Farm, ½ mile north of Beech Hill School House.

Clark, Elizabeth H., dau. of James R. & Mercy, d. Jan. 5, 1835, in the 5th year of her age.

James H., son of James R. & Mercy, d. Jan. 11, 1835, in the 2 year of his age.

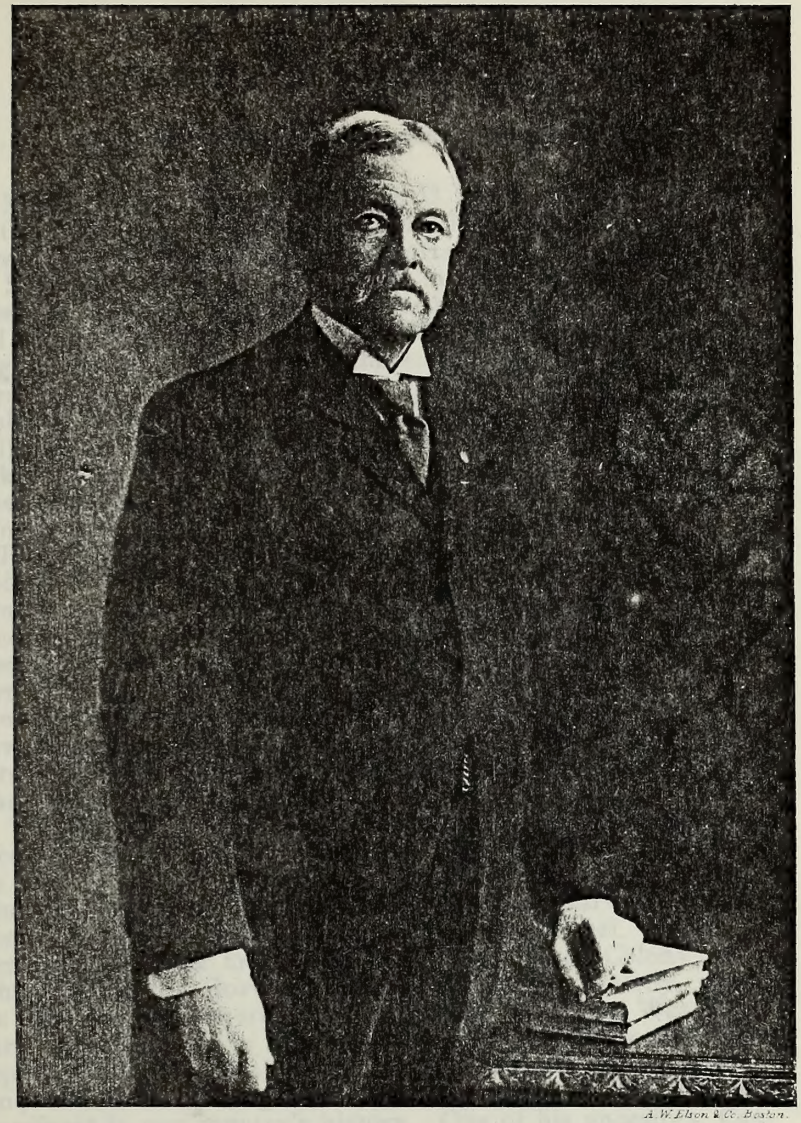
Tefft, Pardon R., d. April 5, 1833, in the 20 year of his age.

Taber, d. Nov. 8, 1834, in the 76 year of his age.

Hannah Ross, wife of Taber, d. 1847, was buried here but her gravestone has disappeared.

(*To be continued.*)

X 711074



A. W. Elson & Co. Boston.

C. W. Whipple

CHARLES WILLIAM WHIPPLE, U. S. ARMY.

Contributed by Francis Russell Stoddard, Jr.

Major Charles William Whipple, U. S. A., retired, a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, was born in the old Warner House, at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, on September 28, 1846. The house in which he was born and where he spent his boyhood years, was built in 1718 and continued in his mother's family by a long line of inheritances from the original owner. Here amidst the stories and relics of bygone days, the boy grew to maturity. On the carpet in the parlor could be seen the spot made by General Lafayette when he spilled some wine while visiting at the house. From the walls looked down the ancestral portraits painted by Copley and by other well-known artists. The walls in the main hall were painted with pictures, among them a life-sized portrait of Sir William Phipps on horseback, with flowing curls and the scarlet uniform of an English general. Two heroic-sized Indians were painted on guard on the wall on either side of the main hall window, while the lightning rod remained on the roof that had been put there by Benjamin Franklin. Here, during the early part of the last century, lived John N. Sherburne, Colonel of a New Hampshire regiment in the War of 1812, a member of the New Hampshire legislature, a descendant of Sir Richard Sherburne, Bart., of Stonyhurst, Lancashire, England, and maternal grandfather of Major Whipple.

Through his mother, Major Whipple came of distinguished ancestry. He was descended from Thomas Dudley, cousin of the Earl of Lincoln, governor of Massachusetts Colony, Major-General of the Colony's forces and a founder of Harvard College; from Theophilus Eaton, Ambassador from Great Britain to Denmark, and later first Governor of New Haven Colony; from John Wentworth, Governor of New Hampshire Colony, whose son Benning Wentworth and grandson, Sir John Wentworth Bart., succeeded him in turn as governors; from Colonel William Pepperrell, father of Major-General Sir William Pepperrell, Bart., conqueror of Louisburg from the French, and from other men prominent in our country's history. One of his ancestors, Captain John Blunt of Portsmouth, N. H., steered the boat in which Washington crossed the Delaware.

Major Whipple came of military stock from his father, Major-General Amiel Weeks Whipple, U. S. A., West Point 1841. His father's record shows the blood that was in him. As one of the "highest stand" men in his class, his father was appointed to the engineers. Though only a Lieutenant at the time, in the absence of his superior officer, he was selected by the repre-

sentatives of both countries to draw the boundary line between the United States and Mexico, after the Mexican War. He was later engaged in hazardous exploration work in the West, and in incidental Indian fighting. At the outbreak of the Civil War, he was Captain of Engineers and he made, by aid of balloons and cavalry incursions, the maps of Northern Virginia used by the Army of the Potomac. He was a Major on the staff of General MacDowell at the first battle of Bull Run and because of his bravery was brevetted a Lieutenant-Colonel of regulars for gallantry in action. He was later commissioned a Brigadier-General of Volunteers and was placed in command of the defences south of Washington. For his services there he was mentioned in general orders for efficiency by special command of the President. Later he was again sent into the field and at the bloody battle of Fredericksburg commanded a division. As a result of his bravery in this battle, he was brevetted a Colonel of regulars for gallantry in action. At the battle of Chancellorsville, he commanded the 3rd Division of the 3rd Army Corps which broke Lee's line and separated him from Stonewall Jackson. When the 11th Army Corps was defeated in his rear and driven from the field, it was the 3rd that turned and drove Jackson's victorious army back. During the retreat of the Union Army, General Whipple held the center and his management of his troops has been called "masterly" by military critics. For his bravery in the battle he was brevetted a Brigadier-General of regulars for gallantry in action. On the last day of the battle while assigning a new position to his batteries, he was mortally wounded by a rebel sharpshooter. As he lay dying he was brevetted a Major-General of regulars for gallantry during the whole war and was commissioned a Major-General of Volunteers. Abraham Lincoln came to his funeral "not," he said, "as President of the United States, but as a friend of the family."

The first military experience of Major Whipple was as "marker" in a militia company before the war when he was fourteen years of age and while his father was stationed at Detroit, Michigan. When his father commanded the defences of Washington, Major Whipple was constantly in the company of President Lincoln, who, when visiting the outer fortification, would call him and his brother to where he sat and amuse them by telling them stories. Not only did Major Whipple remember Lincoln well, but from being in Washington when a boy, with his father, before and after the opening of hostilities, he saw and met practically every man of prominence in Washington at the time. He frequently went in the field with his father and, when carrying messages to sub-commanders, was several times under fire. He often ascended in military balloons while his father made maps of Virginia for the invading army. After his father's death, he received a personal invitation from General Meade to visit him in the field and was with that general when the com-

mand of the Army of the Potomac was turned over to General Grant. In 1864, while he was attending Georgetown College, President Lincoln gave him a personal appointment to West Point, from where he graduated in 1868.

On June 15, 1868, he was commissioned as Second Lieutenant in the 3rd Artillery and was assigned to Battery "B," stationed at Newport, Rhode Island. In February, 1869, he was transferred with headquarters and batteries "B" and "D" by steamer to Key West, Florida, where he went through a yellow fever epidemic, which threatened to entirely wipe out his command. A healthy man would go on guard and would be dead and buried before the 24 hour tour of duty was ended. No clergyman would stay at the post and Major Whipple read the burial service over the dead. More than one-third of his men died before the Government transferred the command to a healthier locality. He joined Light Battery "C," at the Light Artillery School at Fort Riley, Kansas, on September 1, 1870, and aided in the preservation of peace at St. Mary's, Kansas, while the Pottowotomie tribe of Indians received their final payment on the surrender of their tribal rights. In April, the next year, he was transferred with his battery to Charleston, South Carolina, and in August he was appointed instructor in drawing at West Point. Relieved on his own application, he, on September 1, 1872, joined Battery "F" of his regiment, at Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas. From this hot and lonely spot, he was transferred in February, 1873, with his battery equipped for tropical service only, to Oswego, New York, at a time when the snow was so deep that the mail carrier frequently went over the great wall of the fort, utilizing snow drifts. On May 1, 1873, he attended the Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Virginia, and graduated from it the following year. After a short stay at Fort Hamilton, New York, he was assigned to the Wheeler survey and was in charge of parties exploring through southwestern Colorado, Northern New Mexico and Southern California, then wild Indian country, from July, 1874, to December, 1875.

On July 19, 1875, he was commissioned as First Lieutenant in the Ordnance Department, with which branch of the service he was connected during the remainder of his career. In December, 1875, he was one of the officers in charge of the ordnance exhibit at the great Centennial Exhibition held at Philadelphia. In February, 1877, he was appointed inspector at the West Point foundry at Cold Spring, New York, and from 1883 to 1887, he was in charge of the United States Proving Ground at Sandy Hook, New Jersey, where the most important ordnance tests were made. During part of that time, at the request of the Treasury Department of the United States, he conducted a long series of experiments with their first life saving gun, and, upon the completion and reception of his report, he superintended the manufacture of a large number of guns, with carriages and projectiles, for all the stations on both the Atlantic and Pacific

coasts. During these years, he was the author of many articles on ordnance and other technical subjects. On May 9, 1885, he was commissioned Captain, and in April, 1887, he was appointed Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of the Missouri, where he represented the Department Commander and supervised the opening of Oklahoma Territory to settlement. On November 6, 1890, he was a member of a board of officers appointed in connection with the World's Columbian Exposition to be held in Chicago. On July 19, 1892, he went into the office of the Chief of Ordnance at Washington, D. C., and on September 3, 1895, was sent to the Arsenal at Springfield, Mass., where he was stationed when the war with Spain began.

On May 30, 1898, he was appointed Chief Ordnance Officer of the proposed expedition to the Philippine Islands, and on June 22, 1898, he was appointed Inspector-General of Volunteers with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. On July 23, 1898, he left San Francisco in the transport *Rio de Janeiro* with General H. G. Otis and arrived at Manila on August 24, 1898. It was in Manila that he sustained the illness from which he never fully recovered. Broken in health, he returned to the United States on the transport *Senator,* which left Manila, December 15, 1898, and on February 2, 1901, he was retired with the rank of Major in the regular army, because of disability sustained in the line of duty. The Chief of Ordnance in his annual report for 1901 states that he, with others named, deserves commendation "for efficient work in a strange field, and for the amount, extent and character of it." He died at Summit, New Jersey, on October 18, 1916.

His New York City home was 181 Madison Avenue. His country home at Massapequa, Long Island, had been purchased by his wife's ancestors from the Indians. On October 22, 1916, after a burial service in the little Episcopal church which he had so often attended at Massapequa, he was buried in the family burial ground at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island.

His life was guided by the highest ideals of duty. In any problem he would take the course that was brave and unselfish. His manner was always courteous, of the old school. He had many close friends, one of whom, a general in the regular army, wrote, "I certainly never knew a more lovable man or a man with more dear friends." A classmate who served with him in the Philippines wrote, "To me, 'Billy' Whipple was one of the most lovable man I have ever known. He was such a gentleman, so simple and so gentle and so amiable, and he was capable of the wonderful power of friendship." On April 3, 1877, he was married to Josephine Katherine Jones, daughter of Walter R. T. Jones, of New York City and Long Island, and a granddaughter of Admiral Theodorus Bailey, U. S. N., mentioned for his bravery in the Mexican War, and second in command under Admiral Farragut at the capture of New Orleans. Major Whipple was a member of the University Club of New York, of the Army and Navy Club of Washington, D. C., of the Military Order of the

Loyal Legion, and of the Sons of the Revolution. He leaves surviving him his widow and his children, Walter Jones Whipple, of New York City; William Whipple, of Cinclare, La.; Sherburne Whipple, West Point, 1904, now captain in the 9th U. S. Infantry, stationed on the Mexican Border; Annette Bailey, married to Arthur Morris Collens, of Hartford, Connecticut; and Eleanor Sherburne, married to Francis Russell Stoddard, Jr., of NewYork City.

SARATOGA COUNTY, N. Y., EPITAPHS.

Green Ridge Cemetery, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Communicated by Cornelius Emerson Durkee, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 409, of the Record.)

Ackley, George C., b. July 17, 1842; d. Sept. 23, 1871.
Ainsworth, Mariah A., wife of Geo. W., d. May 5, 1865, aged 34 y., 1 m., 3 d.
Babcock, Horatio G., Lieut. 31st N. Y. V. I., d. May 9 of wounds received at battle of West Point, Va., May 8, 1862, aged 24 y., 16 d.
Myron Harry, only son of L. A. and Frances, d. Dec. 18, 1860, ae. 15.
Balch, Caroline M., wife of W. S., d. Jan. 13, 1858, aged 45 y.
Ed. N., d. at Lexington, Ky., Jan. 1, 1863, aged 21 y.
Ball, Emily D., wife of George W., d. Feb. 8, 1859, ae. 28.
Batcheller, Anna C., dau. of Geo. S. and Cath. P., d. Aug. 7, 1862, aged 2 m., 13 d.
James M. C., son of George S. and Cath. P., d. Aug. 10, 1865, aged 6 m., 18 d.
Benedict, Elizabeth, wife of Levi, d. Aug. 20, 1854, 83rd yr.
Bicknell, Marcus DeWitt, d. Dec. 12, 1848, ae. 38.
Bliff, Hannah, relict of Jonathan, of Cleveland, Ohio, d. May 5, 1859, aged 81 ys.
Breslin, John D., d. Feb. 26, 1867, ae. 29.
Brickett, Edmund, son of G. and E. C., b. April 11, 1849; d. Aug. 8, 1849.
Eusebia C., wife of Gilman, b. May 7, 1811; d. April 30, 1865.
George H., son of G. and E. C., b. Aug. 3, 1838; d. Oct. 11, 1838.
James H., son of G. and E. C., b. Nov. 12, 1836; lost at sea April 1, 1856.
John L., b. June 6, 1850; d. Oct. 23, 1870.
Margaret J., dau. of G. and E. C., b. Dec. 29, 1834; d. Sept. 28, 1840.
Briggs, Betsy Gurney, wife of Henry, d. April 18, 1866, aged 82 ys.
George H., son of S. S. and E., d. Feb. 5, 1852, aged 6 y., 11 m.
Henry, d. in Greenfield, Aug. 13, 1851, aged 71 ys.

Briggs, John H., wounded at the battle of Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, and d. Oct. 20, 1864, aged 21 y., 1 m., 16 d.
Brown, J. Ada, b. Aug. 11, 1847; d. June 5, 1867.
Bryans, Joseph, native of Nottingham, England, d. Oct. 1, 1867, ae. 50.
Buell, Cynthia A. Waterbury, wife of Charles I., d. March 1, 1867, aged 39 ys.
Emma C., dau. of C. I., and C. A., d. April 6, 1866, ae. 8.
Sarah C., dau. of C. I. and C. A., d. March 27, 1859, aged 5 ys.
To the—memory—of the—Rev. John—Bunker—member of—the north—Ohio—Conference—of the—M. E. Church—who died—at Saratoga—Springs—June 19 1849—in the 42nd yr—of his age.
(The above is a verbatim copy of the inscription on a slender marble shaft, the dash (—) indicating the lines as they are in the epitaph).
Candorn, Truman D., d. Nov. 4, 1853, ae. 27 ys.
Cannon, Lyman, b. July 19, 1820; d. Aug. 17, 1872.
Child, Delia A., dau. of Ephraim and Margaret, d. June 13, 1859, aged 21 y.
Cook, Andre, b. Jan. 18, 1799; d. Feb. 10, 1868.
Cooke, Elizabeth Westcott, wife of Timothy, d. Sept. 7, 1865, aged 63 ys.
Timothy, d. March 16, 1873, aged 83 ys.
Cox, Jane, dau. of A. and M., d. Nov. 15, 1854, aged 9 y., 11 m.
Matilda Hill, wife of Abraham, a native of Eastington, Gloucestershire, England, d. Dec. 8, 1848, 43rd yr.
Cozzens, Earl M., son of G. H. and S. A., d. Nov. 13, 1851, aged 19 m., 10 d.
George H., d. Aug. 24, 1868, aged 54 ys.
Georgiana, dau. of Geo. H. and Sarah A., d. Dec. 17, 1862, aged 10 y., 4 m., 14 d.
Juliett, dau. of G. H. and S. A., d. Aug. 11, 1853, aged 6 y., 3 m., 25 d.
Craig, Cordelia Miller, wife of Revd. J. F., d. Oct. 9, 1846, aged 36 y.
Samuel S., Orderly Sergt. Co. E, 77th N. Y. V. M., "fell in the Battle of the Wilderness," May 6, 1864; aged 24 y.
Curtis, Maria, wife of Daniel, d. June 6, 1858, aged 28 y., 7 m.
Cushing, Prudence, d. Dec. 23, 1846, 82nd yr.
Daniels, Cornelia, b. Feb. 21, 1823; d. Feb. 23, 1841.
Fanny, b. Dec. 25, 1800; d. July 21, 1871.
Joseph, b. June 26, 1792; d. April 24, 1865.
Mary, b. Oct. 21, 1824; d. Nov. 2, 1824.
Del Corral, Felix Henry (nothing more on tombstone).
Jacinto, b. in Cuba, July 11, 1824; d. June 21, 1868.
Dennison, Joseph H., d. Sept. 6, 1853, aged 38 y., 6 m.
Phebe T., wife of J. H., d. Aug. 28, 1849, aged 52 y., 7 m.
Sarah Ann, wife of Joseph H., d. Dec. 10, 1854, aged 26 y., 10 m.
Depew, Dorothy, mother of Elizabeth Weeks, d. June 21, 1848, aged 78 ys.

Deuel, Abram, Jr., d. June 29, 1840, aged 61 y., 8 m., 7 d.
Mary Caroline, wife of Abram, d. May 27, 1856, aged 25 y., 8 m., 21 d.
Lydia, wife of Abram, Jr., d. Aug. 25, 1834, aged 45 y., 4 m., 11 d.
Dimick, Edward, son of O. and S., d. June 10, 1851, ae. 10 y.
Dunk, William, native of Nottingham, England, d. Jan. 12, 1849, aged 29 y., 3 m.
Dunning, Frederick T., d. Oct. 3, 1859, aged 54 ys.
Earnet, Eva Barbara, wife of John H., d. Nov. 20, 1869, aged 40 y., 10 m., 1 d.
Edwards ,Mary Scribner, wife of Isaac, d. Feb. 7, 1857, aged 78 ys.
Eldridge, Benjamin, d. May 25, 1848, ae. 58.
Edwin, b. March 16, 1824; d. May 17, 1859.
Phebe Ann, b. Nov. 11, 1821; d. Nov. 5, 1856.
Sally M. E., wife of Benjamin, d. Aug. 26, 1841, ae. 52.
Ensign, Henry James, son of Robert and Bethia D., d. Oct. 9, 1851, aged 37 ys.
Robert, d. April 3, 1869, aged 83 ys.
Robert, Mrs., d. Oct. 8, 1859, aged 72 ys.
Farrier, John C., d. May 22, 1865, aged 43 ys.
Lucy, dau. of William and Lucy, d. Feb. 2, 1850, aged 25 y., 5 m.
Fish, E. Whittlesey, eldest son of G. H. and C. W., d. July 19, 1852, aged 18 y., 7 m.
George B., d. Oct. 7, 1865, aged 27 ys.
Huldah C., d. July 27, 1853, ae. 47.
Martha, dau. of G. H. and C. W., d. Dec. 20, 1847, aged 4 y., 11 m.
Foot, Marcia E., dau. of T. W. and M., b. Feb. 27, 1838; d. April 17, 1856.
Rhoda Waterbury, wife of David, d. Dec. 29, 1868, ae. 77 ys.
Foster, Frederick C., d. July 25, 1860, ae. 41 ys.
George F., d. Oct. 29, 1862, ae. 16 y.
Fowler, Emily A., dau. of J. and M., d. Nov. 30, 1853, aged 17 y., 3 m.
French, Benjamin W., d. Oct. 22, 1865, aged 30 y., 2 m.
Fryer, Abigail, wife of John, d. July 20, 1870, ae. 78.
Charles R., Co. F., 115 Regt., N. Y. V. M., d. June 5, 1865, aged 23 ys.
John, d. May 30, 1847, aged 29 ys.
Maria C., wife of John, d. March 24, 1867, ae. 44.
Fuller, George S., only son of G. W. and Deborah, d. Nov. 3, 1868, aged 20 y.
Gardner, Robert, d. Jan. 24, 1868, aged 73 y.
Garnsey, Ahimaab, d. Aug. 21, 1864, aged 60 y., 9 d.
Urania, wife of A., d. June 22, 1849, aged 38 ys.
Gibbs, John M., son of D. J. and Mary, d. Aug. 12, 1851, aged 5 y., 4 m., 18 d.
Gilbert, John B., son of Seymour and Wealthy, d. March 17, 1860, aged 5 y., 11 m., 21 d.

Gilgore, Charles, b. Sept., 1784; d. Dec. 4, 1854, 70th yr.
John, son of Charles and Mary, b. March 24, 1827; d. Nov. 17, 1865.
Mary, wife of Charles, d. Aug. 7, 1874, ae. 83.
Thomas E., son of Charles and Mary, d. June 5, 1862, aged 28 y., 3 m., 11 d.

Gillis, Ann Eliza, wife of Robert, d. March 30, 1866, aged 47 y., 17 d.
Mary Alice, dau. of Robert and Ann Eliza, b. Dec. 25, 1853; d. Jan. 3, 1863.

Glean, James E., son of James E. and Eleanor A., d. March 24, 1872, aged 14 y., 2 m., 28 d.

Green, Damaris Brewster, wife of *El*iot, b. April 19, 1768; d. July 18, 1857.
Elizabeth, widow of Amos, d. June 8, 1862, aged 84 y., 3 m., 24 d.
Elliot, b. in Stamford, Conn., Dec. 23, 1768; d. April 14, 1848.
Margaret, d. Feb. 4, 1867, ae. 65.
S., M. D., d. Aug. 17, 1871, aged 69 y.
Theresa, d. March 30, 1870, aged 58 ys.

Gridley, Clarence, son of Wm. and Mary, d. Oct. 4, 1861, aged 4 y., 9 m., 18 d.
Luton, son of Wm. and Mary, d. Sept. 19, 1861, aged 11 y., 4 m., 20 d.

Groff, Abigail, wife of Overocker, d. Aug. 17, 1858, 61st yr.
Catherine, wife of Jacob, d. June 27, 1860, ae. 22.
Frank J., son of Nicholas and Sarah A., d. May 6, 1864, aged 6 y., 10 m.
Huldah, dau. of Overocker and Abigail, d. Dec. 3, 1842, aged 11 y., 1 m., 6 d.
Overocker, d. Oct. 29, 1869, 73d yr.
Sarah Jane, dau. of Frank and Mahala, d. Feb. 5, 1862, aged 6 y., 10 m.

Hall, Elizabeth, wife of George, d. Sept. 20, 1861, aged 65 y., 15 d.
Freeman, d. Oct. 19, 1851, aged 55 ys.
George, d. April 28, 1866, aged 78 y., 7 m., 10 d.

Hammond, Mary, dau. of J. and L., d. May 12, 1848, aged 19 m.

Hawley, James Webber, son of Rev. B. and E. W., d. July 22, 1860, aged 10 y.

Heaslip, Robert, d. July 13, 1868, aged 34 y., 4 m.
Samuel, d. Oct. 12, 1870, aged 41 ys.

Howland, Louisa, d. Oct. 25, 1872, aged 35 y., 6 m., 19 d.

Hoyt, Alice, dau. of George and Jane C., d. Feb. 4, 1867, ae. 21.
Emma C., dau. of Horace and Frances J., d. May 25, 1861, aged 8 y., 11 m., 25 d.
Horace, d. Feb. 2, 1854, aged 32 ys.
Susan, d. Oct. 7, 1869, ae. 62.

Hulin, Mary, wife of R. D., d. May 17, 1872, ae. 66 y.
Sally, wife of Salmon, d. March 17, 1836, 49th yr.
Salmon, d. July 14, 1843, aged 58 ys., 8 m.
Sarah, d. Aug. 16, 1860, ae. 31 y.

Huling, Betsey, wife of Edmund P., d. Jan. 22, 1861, aged 57 y., 2 m., 8 d.
Edmond P., d. Aug. 9, 1868, aged 65 y., 7 m., 11 d.
John D., d. June 14, 1853; aged 22 y., 7 m.
Mary, wife of John, d. Aug. 30, 1860, aged 35 ys.
Humes, Eliza Jane, wife of Oren, d. Nov. 9, 1855, aged 33 ys., 5 m.
Hyde, Ella Rebecca, dau. of Henry P. and Nancy B., d. Aug. 22, 1839, aged 1 y., 2 m., 10 d.
Emma Sabrina, dau. of Henry P., and Nancy B., d. Aug. 16, 1839, aged 1 y., 2 m., 4 d.
Henry P., d. Feb. 26, 1860, aged 51 y.
Mary Josephine Suzetta, dau. of Henry P. and Nancy P., d. June 4, 1843, aged 6 y., 10 m., 4 d.
Nancy B., wife of Henry P., d. Jan. 6, 1848, ae. 34.
Walter Henry, son of Henry P. and Nancy B., d. July 17, 1847, aged 7 m., 12 d.
Jenner, A. B., d. Aug. 29, 1863, ae. 37 y.
Keith, Amasa, b. Aug. 28, 1810; d. June 30, 1874.
Ketchner, John G., Sergt. Co. C, 77th N. Y. V. M., d. Nov. 19, 1864, ae. 28.
Kimpton, Alexander, d. July 9, 1865, aged 64 y., 7 m., 29 d.
Anna S., wife of Alexander, d. Nov. 2, 1869, aged 61 y., 4 m., 3 d.
Frances W., wife of E. A., d. Oct. 12, 1862, aged 27 y., 2 m., 16 d.
Mary C., dau. of Alex. and Anna S., d. Nov. 9, 1869, aged 38 y., 7 m., 5 d.
William A., son of E. A., and F. W., d. April 29, 1875, aged 16 y., 1 m., 18 d.
Lawrence, Julia Ann, wife of Edgar, d. June 26, 1849, aged 20 y., 9 m.
Rachel, wife of T., d. March 26, 1849, aged 27 ys.
Ling, Uriah T., d. March 30, 1848, aged 29 ys.
Loomis, Edward W., son of G. C. and E., d. Aug. 17, 1845, aged 19 y., 9 m.
George C., d. June 18, 1849, ae. 51.
George H., d. March 20, 1859, ae. 34.
Loveland, Sophronia, wife of Loring, d. Feb. 24, 1865, ae. 65.
Lyons, Absolom, d. Aug. 30, 1857, aged 73 y., 11 m.
Marr, Alice, wife of William, d. July 27, 1870, aged 54 y.
Marston, Alonzo B., son of John and Marcia, d. April 27, 1853, aged 15 y., 4 m., 11 d.
Martin, Frank C., son of Charles A. and C. H., d. Jan. 2, 1873, aged 23 ys.
Mathews, John, b. June 24, 1816; d. March 5, 1864.
Maynard, Abigail C., wife of Charles H., d. Sept. 12, 1864, aged 34 ys.
Fanny, wife of Michael, d. July 26, 1870, aged 63 y., 4 m., 4 d.
John, b. July 15, 1835; d. Sept. 15, 1863, aged 28 y., 2 m.
Michael, d. Feb. 14, 1875; ae. 71.
Thomas, b. Sept. 17, 1832; d. Nov. 2, 1863, aged 31 ys.

(*To be continued.*)

THE SALMON RECORDS.

By William A. Robbins,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 360, of The Record.)

[P. 24.]

	Aug.	18	Wm Welse Daugter Mehitable.
	Sept.	6	Widw Sarah Reeves son infant.
		19	Samll Turners wife Rebecka.
		20	Solomon Welses wife Esther.
		29	Margaret Tomson.
			Richard Benjamin aged 85.
	Nov.	3	Peter Simons died.
	Dec.	30	Rebecka osmans child infant.
	Jan.	8	Uriah Terryes child son infant.
	Feb.	26	Jacob Cories wife at 12 clock night.
	Mar.	—*	Ben Bayleys Daughter Mary 9 mos.
	April	7	Nathan Merows Daughter Annah.
			Benj Luce his wife Abigail.
		11	Joseph Conklyns wife Ealse.
		13	Widw Rebeca Osman Relec to Abrah....
		14	at night Nathan Benjamin child.
		24	Jonathan Clarks son.
	....	27	Samll Conklyns negro man Killis.
	May	5	Nathaniel Youngs wife Rebekah.
		12	Alsop Pains Daughter 8 daies old.
		14	Alsop Pains wife Deborah 26 yrs.
1731		31	David Cleives his son.
	June	7	George Elis Tobee Indian.
	July	25	Jonathan Hortons son Caleb.
	Aug.	6	Jn osmans Daughter Martha.
		17	Wm Brown wife Mary.
	Sept.	27	Left Nathaniel Pain.
		29	Nathniel Pain Juner. 13 ys.
	Nov.	3	Sm Vaile Daughter.
		20	Daniel Pikes child inf[ant].
		23	Joseph Budds D.....
	Dec.	22	Benj Case Daughter infant.
	Jan.	27	Silas Horton died aged 21.
	Feb.	27	David Corys son David kild.

[P. 25.]

	Mar.	1	John Horton Drownd.
		†	Nathaniel Tuthill Drownd.
		1	John Curtis Drownd.
			Nathall Newbery son Drownd.

* *0*, or *9* with lower part erased; *29* on gravestone.

† *1* written over *2*; or *vice versa*.

		8	Zebulon Hallock infant son.
		14	Capt James Reeve. 59.
		16	Barnabas Terrils son.
		17	Capt Joseph Goldsmiths wife.
	April	4	Joshua Goldsmith.
		9 or 10	David Luse his child.
1732		—	Eleazer Luce jun^{r} child.
		—	Methias Sweseys child.
		29	Josiah Youngs son infant.
	May	2	Sa^{ll} Glover died aged 52.
		24	Jacob Howel died.
	June	8	Sister Sarah Demond died.
	July	9	Samuel Booth^{s} Daughter Elesabeth died.
			Left Reeves son James.
	Sept.	25	Joshua Budd son.
	Oct.	10	Thom^{s} Reeves son Wilman.
	Nov.	6	Joseph King at Easthampton.
	Dec.	2	David Gardiner 70 ys died.
	Jan.	9	Ephraim Horton 47 years.
		2	Sam^{ll} Swezey ju^{r} child.
1732	Nov.	24	Mary Horton.
	[J]an.	25	Ichabod Hallocks son 8 years.
			Step^{n} Holmes died about.
	[Fe]b.	—	Wi^{d} Hope Hallack.
		10	Wm Brown died.
		19	Capt Isaac Hubbards child.
		24	Benjamin L'homedieu child.

32

[P. 26.]

	....	..	Jabiz Mapes died aged 68.*
173⅔	Mar.	4	Wm Benjamins wife Eleth.
		14	Joseph Terry died.
		16	Edward Curwin.
		18	S^{m} Curwins Daughter.
			James Fanning son.
		23	Sam^{ll} Curwins Daughter.
		25	Nathan Howel.† 20.
			Stephen Howel.† 12.
			Sam^{ll} Curwins Daughter.
		31	Wid^{w} Mary Penny.
		23	Eleazer Luce child daugh[ter].
	April	5	Benjamin Hallock.
	‡	10	Gamaliel Conklyn.
1733		11	Isaac Pain died.
		—	W^{d} Bethiah Relect to Capt Horton. 8...
		16	Sarah Luce Eleeser Luce wife.
		18	John Colman.

* Last figure is faded and *8* may be wrong.

† May be *Newel.*

‡ Between this and preceding entry the following is struck out:
Aprill 7 Christopher Youngs wife Eliz.

		17	Caleb Zedock Horton kild by his mother.*
		27	John Terry died.
		30	Joseph Swesy son.
	May	14	Sam[ll] King died.
		20	John Colman.
		22	Jonathan Dimond.
		31	Christopher Youngs wife Johanna.
			John Benjamin juner.
	June	10	Wi[d] Sarah Moor Relect to Nath[ll] Mo[or].
	July	1	Adam Horton.†
‡	Aug.	9	Obadiah Smith.
			Edward Browns Daughter.
		19	Wid Mary Petty.
			31
[P. 27.]			
1733§	Sept.	2	John Hempsteds son Jo.....
	Oct.	8	W[m] Brown died.
		17	Thomas Clark.
		23	Nathan Merows son.
		24	James Reeves child.
	Nov.	19	Charles Weger[s] Da Lydia.
		20	Charles Wegers Da Mary.
	Dec.	2	J[n] Hudsons son.
		25	Elias Bayleys wife Elesa.
	Jan.	1	M[r] Primes Wife Experience. 3[4].
		20	J[n] Howel.
	Dec.	24	Capt J[n] Braddick.
	——	—	J[n] Racket jun[r] Infant.
	——	—	Wid[w] Mary Mathis child.
1734	April	13	J[n] Rogers.
	May	14	Wid[w] Mary Swesey Relect to Jos.
	June	20	Henry Welse Wife Dority.
		23	Alsop Pains Infant Son Dani..
		20	ant Elesabeth Brown.
	Oct.	4	Daniel Townsen.
		3	Samuel Conklyns wife Ma[r]..
	Nov.	8	Jonathan Brown.
		18	Rich[d] Hudsons wife Hanna[h].
	Dec.	19	Joshua Budds child.
		27	Theophilas Curwin jun[r].
	Jan.	16	J[n] Sherrey Elis Sherrill.
		19	Lef[t] Thom[s] Reeves Infant.
1735	Mar.	3	Martha Beers.
	[Ap]ril		Berzelah King.
			29

* "*Kild by his mother*" was written in later.

† May be *Norton*.

‡ Between this and preceding entry appears the following:
July 12 John Parrs wife M....y, of which all but the date is struck out.

§ *1722* changed to *1733*.

[P. 28.]

[M]ay	6	Wid^{w} Mary Youngs Relet to Christ.
May	7	Joseph Landon.
	20	Richd King.
	22	Henry Curwins Theophilos son.
June	15	Capt Benj: Youngs wife Eles.
July.	14	Seth Youngs stilborn son.
	17	Joseph Goldsmith jun^{r} Kild.
Aug.	10	J^{n} Ferries child Buried.
	17	Daniel Petty^{s} child Buried.
	24	Jonathan Cories son 1 year.
	27	S^{m} Landons son Henry.
	31	J^{n} Curwins child.
Sept.	1	Daniel Curwins daughter.
	—	David Howels child.
Oct.	28	Rechil Smith relect to Benj: S.
Nov.	23	Daniel Reeve wife Sarah.
Dec.	1	Dan^{ll} Reeve Infant son.
	6	Thom^{s} Goldsmith^{s} child.
	12	Wail Youngs.
	16	Henry Case Wife Tabitha.
Feb.	21	James Hortons Infant son.
Mar.	9	Constant Youngs.
	16	Benj: Hutchinsons Infant.
1736	19	Bashuba Clark.
	29	Nathan Benjamins Wife Deb.
April	—	Nathan Benjamins child.
	14	Walter Browns wife Mary.
	22	Joseph Reeve aged 80.
May	15	Capt Joseph Goldsmith.
June	19	Dec^{n} Wm Hallock.
	18	Sam^{ll} Crook.
	25	Jacob Daitons wife Hannah.
July	6	Col Joseph Wickham in 1734.
	8 or 9	Nath^{ll} Welse son.
	19	David Howels son.
Aug.	11	Wm Moors son.
	16	Wid Sarah Reeve Daugter.

37

[P. 29.]

	17	Sam^{ll} Vailes son.
	18	Sam^{ll} Vailes son.
	21	Gillom Budd.
	25	James Moores son.
Sept.	7	Deborah Moore.
		J^{n} Conklyns child.
	9	J^{n} Moore.
	11	Jonathan Cories child.
	12	Charles Wagers wife.
——	—	Aaron Howels child.
Sept.	27	Sarah L hommedieu at nig[ht].
Oct.	1	Francis Drakes Daughter Mart....

		7	Wm Hops Daughter Irenea.
		20	Daniell Vailes Daughter Han....
		24	Danill Vailes Daughter Elesabe...
		21	Solomon Welse Daughter.
			Danll Pettys son.
		29	Danill Vailes son.
	Nov.	16	Jus Joshua Youngs Daughter.
		19	Sm Swesey aged 83.
		18	Thom: Moores wife Jane.
	——	—	Uriah Terries child.
	Jan.	9	Jonathan Bradlies child.
		16	Jn Moors Daugter.
	Feb.	6	Thomas Tusten.
	April	16	Joseph Wickhams child.
1737		18	Wid Martha Gardiner.
	June	14	Benj Case Daugter.
	July	21	Thoms Moore junr Daugter.
	Aug.	18	John Vaile aged 74.
	Sept.	9	Thoms Reeves son Wilmot.
	Aug.	29	Richard Swseys Infant.
	——	—	Methias Curwins child.

33

[P. 30.]

	[Se]pt.	17	Gedian Wickhams child.
	Sept.	26	Wm Dickersons Infant son.
	Oct.	16	Thomas Sandiforth.
			Manassah Reeves Daugter.
	Nov.	1*	James Petty son to wd Christian.
		27	David Gardiners Infant son.
	Dec.	26	Sm Curwins Infant son.
			Caleb Horton junr Infant son.
	Jan.	7	John Owen at 12 night.
		8	Coll Sm Hutchinson at 12 or one at night. 64.
		9	Doct Wm Nicolls at 12 night.
		10	David Cories son.
	Dec.	31	Elias Bayleys Infant Daug.
	Jan.	—	Elias Bayleys Infant son.
		12	Ebenezurs Sopers wife Rachel.
		21	Nathan Merows Infant Daug.
		24	Daniel Terrills Daugter.
	Feb.	6	Eleazur Luce wife Abigll.
		7	Uriah Terries Infant.
	Mar.	21	Richard Howel Juner son.
	April	1	Nathan Benjamin Infant.
1738		6	Jn Curwin junr child.
		18	Cap Israel Parshel.
		23	Jonathan Bradleys wife Mary.
	May	14	Widw Mary Crook.
		16	Jn Pecks Daugter Frances.
		23	James Reeves child.

* Uncertain; blurred.

	June	3	Philip Leeks child.
		6	Left. Gidion Youngs Wife Han.
	Aug.	5	Widw Mary Goldsmith.
	——	—	Wm Penneys son.

31

[P. 31.]

	Sept.	6	Widw Christian Pettys Daugt Mar.....
		19	James Landon.
			Jn Hempsteds Daug Abigai.....
	——	—	Jn Johnsons child.
	Oct.	7	Birzealiah Osmonds child.
		16	Samuel Welse wife Bethia.
		17	Hannah Wiggins.
		29	Widw Sarah Simons.
	Nov.	3	My mother Sarah Salmon 82.
		5	Daniel Tuthils Dau Lydiah.
			Wm Downs son.
		9	Thomas Reeves Smith.
		20	Wm Downs wife Mehetabel.
		28	Wm Moors son.
	Dec.	15	Widw Experience Young[s].
		14	Hezakiah Reeves wife Jer.....
		30	Thomas Moore aged 75.
1739	Jan.	—	Eunice Hallock.
	——	—	Jn Downs child.
		4	Jonathan Cories son Isaac.
		7	James Hortons Infant Daug.
		8	Jerusha Reeve * years.
		10	Elijah Hutchinsons Infant So.....
		7	Aaron Howell Infant.
		18	Sealah Reeve.
			Jn Curwins son Elnathan.
			Wm Reeve wife Elesabeth.
		17	Joel Boudige child Shelter Ila[nd].
		20	Isaac Reeve 9 years old.

29

[P. 32.]

	[Ja]n	22	Widw Sarah Youngs.
	Feb.	5	Manassah Reeve Inf son.
		10	Mary Cox.
	Mar.	—	Sm Lore wife.
		10	Wm Hops Wife Mary.
		12	Richd Sweeseys wife Elesa.
		11	Daniel Terrill.
	Feb.	—	Richd Swesies child.
	Mar.	14	Doritha Hops.
		16	Zacheas Cox.
			Jn Hudsons Infant.
	——	16	David Curwins Infant.
	——	—	Gidian Wickhams child.

* .4 writen in, then struck out.

April	1	Wid Elesabeth Terrils son.
	11	Wid^{w} Ann Corey Relect to Jacob.
	15	John Terrall.
	18	J^{n} Goldsmith.
	15	Samuel Lore.
——	29	Joel Boudich child Shelter I.
——	31	Joshua Hallocks child.
May	7	J^{n} Armstrongs wife.
	24	J^{n} Holloway Daugter.
	29	Benj: Tustens wife Mary.
June	6	Ebenezer Way.
	10	Abigail Horton.
——	19	Mr Lambs son Joseph.
——	23	James Moore.
——	24	Joshua Tuthils child.

28

[P. 33.]

July	24	Benj: Bayleys son Jonathan.
Aug.	16	J^{n} Curwins wife Mehtabel.
——	25	Cristopher Brown.
Sept.	9	Henry Welse Juner Daugter Patience.
——	11	Wid^{w} Rebecka Ludlam.
——	13	Joshua Welse Son.
——	20	Wid^{w} Katharine Brown.
Oct.	11	Wid^{w} Bethiah Steer 67 Rele[ct] to R..^{d}.
——	23	Zebulon King Daugter.
——	23	Wid^{w} Elesabeth Kings Daughter.
Nov.	18	Jonathan Bradley.
——	18	Benj: L hommedieu son Benj.
——	20	Abner Wines } Samuel Wines childen.
——	21	Abigail Wines } Samuel Wines childen.
——	25	Samuel Wines aged 56.
Dec.	—	Ichabod Case son.
	6	Mrs Marey Braddick at N: London.
——	7	Henry Tuthils Daugter.
——	11*	Joseph Browns son.
——	—	Henry Tuthils Daughter Bridgit.
——	—	Joseph Mapes son.
——	20	Richd Shaws wife Abigail.
——	22	B: L hommedieu Dinah Sworta or negro wench.
——	25	David Curwin Theophilus son.
——	—	Justice Wickhams Negro garl.
——	—	Isaac Howel Juner child.
——	30	Abraham Youngs Wife Elener.
Jan.	3	Peter Baccus Infant.
——	7	Joshua Budds wife Mary.
——	8	Abraham Youngs.
——	—	Ichabod Case child.
——	17	Thom Terry.

* *11* is between this and following entry.

1739/40	——	20	Joseph Pains child Foster.
	——	14	Hudson a son.
	——	19	Jonathan Havens son Walter at S. Ile.
	——	20	Left Joseph Conklyn.
	——	25	Grover Youngs.
	——	27	Jonathan Horton June[r].

38

[P. 34.]

	[J]an.	29	Barnabas Wines Juners daught Bethiah.
	Feb.	1	Wid[w] Elesabeth Cleaves.
	——	3	J[n] Case Infant son.
	——	4	David Cories wife Ruth.
	——	12	Rechel Curwin.
	——	—	J[n] Negro. F 922718
	——	24	David Curwins infant.
	——	25	Henry Conklyns wife Temperanc.
	Mar.	1	Bethiah Reeves.
1740	——	4	Isaac Overton. The strong man.*
	——	16	Mary Curwin.
	——	24	Charles Wagers child.
	——	26	Bethiah Horton.
	——	27	Elesabeth Bayley.
	——	17	J[n] King Jun[r].
	——	30	Henry Case burnt to death.
	——	31	David Curwins son.
	April	1	Jonathan Hortons wife Elesa.
	——	16	Daniel Welse wife Mary.
	——	—	Silas Howell.
	——	1	Jonathan Howell at So.. hamptons.
	——	2	M[r] Philips at Sittokit.
	——	9	J[n] Cleves June[r].
	——	12	Henry Wells Jur[s] son Henry.
	——	14	Peter Hallock jun[r]
	——	15	Charles Wager Daught Mary.
	——	7	Solomon Welse Daughtr.
	——	29	Joseph Dickerson.
	May	5	Henry Welse jun[r] child.
	——	12	W[m] King.
	——	13	Stephen Sweseys child.
	——	18	Mary owen.
	June	14	J[n] Curwin.
	July	17	Jeremiah Goldsmith.
	——	19	Peter Reeve.
	[S]ept.	9	J[n] Cortnies wife Mary.
	....	—	J[n] Whites child.†

37

[P. 35.]

	Oct.	5	S[m] Vailes child at Shelter Ile.
	——	7	Joseph Mapes child.

* *The strong man*, written in lead pencil by another hand.
† The lower part of this entry is worn off.

	——	17	Elijah Browns wife Ester.
	Nov.	3	Robert Hempsteds child.
	——	3	Eleazer Luse.
	——	7	Mary Reeves—Benjamins daugter.
	——	17	Benjamin Reeve Junr ~~B~~* son.
	——	17	Temperance Youngs.
	——	23†	Dan^{ll} Pikes daughter.
	——		J^{n} Benjamins dau Anna.
	——	28	Esther Horton Widow 91.
	Dec.	—	Samuel Hopkins Daughter.
	——	—	S^{m} Hopkins child.
	——	25	Capt Dan^{ll} Youngs wife Judah.
1741	Jan.	14	S^{m} Emons child.
	Mar.	19	John Howel.
	——	—	Thom^{s} Vailes wife Elesab[eth].
	April	13	Charles Booths wife Mar[y].
	May	17	Joshua Case Infant.
	June	19	Edward Pennies child.
	July	7	Crevit Welse child.
	Aug.	5	Thomas Vaile.
	Sept.	14	Peter Stanbery.
	Oct.	22	James Beebees child.
	Jan.	19	J^{n} King died suddenly.
	Feb.	8	Jonathan Tuthill.
	Mar.	16	Eleazur Ways Son.
	July	—	Mr Samuel Beebee.
		—	Nath^{ll} Overtons child.
1742		19	Capt Benj: Youngs.
		21	Thomas Reed.
	Aug.	26	J^{n} Tuthill wife Mehetab[le].
	Dec.	25‡	Wid^{w} Hannah Booth relect to Capt W B.
[P. 36.]			
	Dec.	22	David Howels wife Mary.
1743	Jan.	24	Patiance Gardiner.
		27	Wid^{w} Lydia Conklyn.
	Mar.	4	Sam^{ll} Curwins child Benj.
	April	4	Wm Salmons son John.
		16	Mr Joseph Hull.
	May	9	Mr Mather^{s} wife Ruth.
	——	10	Ezekiel Pettys Daugter.
	——	12	Nath^{ll} Worner Junr.
	——	17	Wid^{w} Elesabeth Lubton.
	——	17	Wid Susanna Tuthill.
	——	3	Kingslon Hallock.
	May	24	Jothom Brown.§
	June	22	Mr J^{n} Budd^{s} wife Hannah.

* *B* is crossed out.

† *23* is between this and following entry.

‡ *25* is written over *1*.

§ This entry is written within parenthesis at the right of the three preceding entries.

	——	29	Mr John Tuthill.
	Aug.	27	Jn Griffings child.
	Oct.	14	Philips Leeks child.
		31	Ezekiel Petties child.
	Nov.	3	Benajah Huntlies child.
	——	—	Saml Hopkins child.
	——	17	Joshua Hobart child.
	——	26	Jn Sweseys wife Dority.
	Dec.	4	Jn Conklyns child.
	——	8	Mr Allins child.
	——	—	Henry Browns child D.....*
	——	—	Henry Browns son.
	Jan.	2	Henry Brown son.
	——	8	Jn Youngs wife Sarah.
	Feb.	4	Jonathan Hortons Infant.
		7	Wid Deliverance Reeve. 74.
			Capt Daniel Youngs.
	Mar.	7	Jn Youngs Wife Dorcis—sudden.
	[M]ar.	13	Providence Rider Died suddenly.
1744	[Ma]r.	16	Justt Henry Tuthils wife Bethiah.

34

[P. 37.]

	Feb.	—	David Browns Daughter.
	May	2	Just Joshua Welse aged 79 years.
		5	Widw Elesabeth Hallock.
		11	Jonathn Mapes Infant.
		25	Jane Rolts Dauter Troble.
	June	4	Joshua Case Daughter Mehtable 5 yr.
		23	Mr Goolds Daughter Hannah. ½.
	Aug.	6	Mr Wilmot buried at Jemico.
	Sept.	26	Doct Daniel Hull 30 years old.
		29	Jn Rackets child.
	Oct.	5	Edward Penneys Infant son.
	Nov.	9	Barnabas Wines Jur Infant Daug.
		24	Prudence Hull.
	Dec.	9	Wid Hannah Tarbill. 74.
		19	Lef Thomas Reeve wife Mary aged 53.
		11	Martha Horton.
		24	Catharine Fanning.
	Jan.	20	Benj Case Dau Jemima.
	Feb.	6	Samuel Curwin.
	Mar.	10†	Thoms Goldsmiths son Jn Infant.
	Mar.	23	Obadiah Curwin.
1745	——	—	Wm Terries child.
	——	—	Nathl Welses child.
	June	4	Joseph Moore aged 69.
		6	Daniel Cases wife Elisabeth.
	July	18	John Downs.
		10	Danl Petty.

* May be *Dau.*

† Uncertain; might be 16.

	30	Wid^{w} Mary Clark.
Aug.	29	Cristopher Youngs Jn^{r} Infant son.
Sept.	19	Stephen Sweseys wife Phebe.
Nov.	12	Wid^{w} —— Pike relect to W^{m}.
	24	John Benjamin aged 61.
Jan.	1	Timothy Welse Infant Daugh[ter].
	3	Thomas Terrill aged 75.

34

[P. 38.]

Jan.	14	Solomon Welse son Joseph.
		Daniel Brown^{s} Junr child.
	25	Isaac Youngs son Benjamin.
Feb.	6	Jonathan Hortons Junr Infant.
	10	Nath^{n} Merow^{s} wife Anna.
174$\frac{5}{6}$	16	Jeremiah Horton.
	21	Wm Hortons Infant.
Mar.	26	S^{t}* J^{n} Howel Drown^{d} at ye Riverhead.
April	26	Isaac Howel Juner kild.
June	2	Wi^{d} Abigail Moor Relict to Ben[j^{n}].
	5	Joseph Youngs Infant son.
1746	....y† 31	Nathan Merrows son.
Aug.	9	Sam^{ll} Curwins Infant Dau.
	16	Jacob Corey died suddenly. 72.
	24	Robert Hempsted Juner suddenly.
Sept.	22	Amaziah Benjamins son.
——	—	Jonathan Hudson at Albany.
Sept.	29	Amaziah Benjamin.
	4	James Vaile Died at Albany. 22.
	29	Solo: Welse —— York.
Oct.	6	Col^{ll} Hutchinsons Kete.
	5	Charles Glover.
	12	Sr Abners Reeves son.
	19	Henry Pikes wife Margarit.
	21	Benjamin Welse son.
	26	Jacob Aldridge.
Nov.	5	Jemimah Billard.
	..‡	Lef^{t} Constant Booths son 10 m....th.
Dec.	10	Geo..§ Hanged on Gallo.
	18	W^{id} Elezabeth Horton age 73 relec... o Ba.....
	29	David Howels wife Deborah.
Jan.	4	W^{d} Elesth Hunter Relect to Tho^{ms}. 77.
		Sargant Jonathan Mapes aged 76.
	7	John Reeve aged about 39 years.
		Thomas Goldsmiths Daughter Anna ag.. 11.‖
[Dec.]	13	Dan^{ll} Reeve at Albany.
——	—	Brooks at Albany.

37

* May be *Sr.*
† Probably *May.*
‡ Day of month is crossed out.
§ A letter is illegible.
‖ May be 10.

[P. 39.]

	——	—	Benj: Landon at Albany.
174$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	23	J^{n} Curwins Daugh^{r}.
		28	J^{n} Rackits wife Marth.
			J^{n} Curwins Daugh^{r}.
	Feb.	11	W^{ld} Abiga^{ll} Scot relect to Goerge. 62.
	Mar.	15	Hannah* Reeve.
	Feb.	—	A white man } all three stifled on board a sloop.
			A negro man }
			A negro man }
	Mar.	20	Water Brown^{s} Juners Daughter 4 year.
1747		21	J^{n} Case Infant.
	April	19	Nathan Reeve 21 years old.
		30	Nath^{n} Moore^{s} Daughter Abig^{ll}.
		23	W^{d} Rebecka Hopkins relect to W^{m}.
	June	4	Peter Browne.
		20	James Reeves Infant child.
		26	Abigail Brown burnt to Death.
	July	5	Colo^{ll} Hutchinsons Peg negro wom[an].
		8	David Howels Jack Dround.
		17	Mary Nickols Doc^{t} & Wait Nicols daught[er].
		24	Ebenezur Web^{s} child.
	Aug.	3	Daniel Veales child Peter.†
		16	Joseph Landons child Dauter.
		26	Robert Hempsteds Daugt^{r} Deborah.
	Sept.	3	Daniel Tuthils wife Prudence.
		7	Daniel Curwin.
		14	Daniel Vailes son Silas. 14.
		27	Jeremiah Tuthil.‡
		28	Dan^{ll} Vailes son Da^{ll}.
	Oct.	4	Daniel Vailes wife Hannah. 48.
			Daniel Vaile himself. 60.
		7	Daniel Vailes son Jesper.
		9	Micah Moors daughter frances.
	——	—	John Case child.
	Nov.§	7	Micah Mores D Jerushe.
	Oct.	30	Richd Terrils son Nicolas.
	Nov.	19	Micah Mores daughter Unice.
	[Nov].	22	Joel Boudage at Shelter Iland.
	Dec.	3.	Dan^{ll} Goldsmith. Joseph Youngs. & Harlow.‖
			37 40

* Uncertain.

† *Peter* is written between this and preceding entry, and may have been intended to go with latter.

‡ *Jeremiah Tuthil*, crossed out.

§ *Nov.*, written over *Oct.*

‖ Written on lower right side of page, opposite preceding five entries.

[P. 40.]

	Nov.	22	Wi[d] Mary Landon Relect to Joseph.
	Jan.	9	J[n] Alibons wife Hannah. 91⅔.*
		26	Benj: Youngs daughter Anna.
	Feb.	19	Susannah Wines. 67.
		—	Elesa[th] Youngs relect to Cristopher.
	Mar.	2	David Gardiner.
		11	Jacob osmon. (89)
1748		20	at midnight The Rever[d] M[r] Nathaniel Mather.
	Aug.	5	Jonathan Havins at Shelter Iseland.
	Oct.	13†	Jeremiah Vaile.
		19	Benjamins L hommedieu daugter Martha.
		21	Pegy Jn Budds wench } Negros
		—	Decon Tuthils hope } Negros
	Nov.	17 or 18.	Israel Parshals child.
		23	Anna Benjamin. 65.
		24	Israel Moores child.
		26	Joshua Cases [Jur]‡ child at nidnight.
	Dec.	20	Joshua Welse Jun[r] wife Hannah.
		24	W[m] Pennys daughter.
		—	Elisha Reev[s] son.
	Jan.	4	M[r] Benjamin L hommedieu. 92.
		8	Thomas Hutchinson. 82.
		1	W[d‡] Wilcoxson at Shelter Iland.
		16	Jacub Howels son Jonathon.
		20	John Clarks wife Doraty.§
		22	David Howels Jun[r] wifes child Infant.
		26	Timothy Welse son 2 years.
		31	James Fanning son Nath[ll] 2 years.
	Feb.	16	Benjamin Tuthill.
	Mar.	13	Limos ....‖ negro aged ....‖ about 40 years.
		17 or 18	Elesabeth Brown.
1749		26	W[m] Alboson.
			Mary Babcoks son Infa....
	April	26	Thom[s] Whites wife Hannah.
	May	6	Stephen Leech wife Rebecka.
		15	J[n] Budd[s] wife Jeminah. Midnight.
		17	Edward Pennies wife Bathsheba.
	[M]ay	21	Justice Joseph Wickham. 48.

39

[P. 41.]

	May	22	Justice Youngs negro Har....
	June	—	W[m] Penneys wife Sarah about y[e] 15th.
	——	[29¶]	Mary Goldsmith[s] daughter Unice.
	July	3	J[n] Wiggins wife Mary. 21½.

* *1* is written over other figures.
† *Or 14*, written after and then struck out.
‡ Uncertain.
§ This name is written over some other writing and may be *Dorothy*.
‖ Something illegible, interlined.
¶ Doubtful.

(*To be continued.*)

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII., p. 384, of the Record.)

Thacher[8] Gorham married a second time, ——, 1857, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Frances (Bray) Matthews (his first wife's sister, and the widow of Reuben Matthews, whom she married September 20th, 1841, and who was born August 4th, 1814, and died October 4th, 1843, aged 29. He was Master of the brig *Norfolk,* and was lost at sea), born March 31st, 1818, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died July 9th, 1858, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried in Woodside Cemetery.

Children: None.

Thacher[8] Gorham married a third time, ——, 1859, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Caroline (Ainsworth) Percival (widow of —— Percival), born ——, 1824, at Barnstable, Mass.; died ——, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: 2 (Gorham), sons, both born at Yarmouth, Mass.

vii. Allen Ainsworth,[9] born May 15th, 1860; died March 15th, 1865, at Yarmouth, and was buried there.

viii. Son,[9] born January 20th, 1862; died January 20th, 1862, at Yarmouth, and was buried there.

Authorities:

N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., Vol. LII, p. 446.
Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 38.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 81, p. 6; No. 86, pp. 1, 2; No. 87, p. 8.

1721. Josiah[8] Gorham (Phebe[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 24th, 1809, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, 1835, at ——, to Harriet Barber.

I know nothing further of this couple.

Authorities:

N. E. H. G. Register, Vol. LII, p. 446.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 87, p. 8.

1722. Phebe[8] Gorham (Phebe[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 25th, 1811, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, 1832, at ——, to Frederick Lewis.

I know nothing further about this couple.

Authorities:

N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., Vol. LII, p. 446.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 87, p. 8.

1723. Captain Oliver[8] Gorham (Phebe[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 29th, 1813, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a sea captain and lived at Yarmouth, Mass., and died there ——? and was there buried; he married July 27th, 1844, at ——, to Eunice Thacher[8] Hall (No. 1908), born January 20th, 1825, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died November —, 1896, at Yarmouth, and was there buried. She was a daughter of William Hall and Polly[7] Thacher, No. 1079, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 3 (Gorham), sons, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Oliver Thacher,[9] born December 29th, 1852; died January 25th, 1897; married Emma Watson[9] Thatcher, see Nos. 1747 and 2548.

ii. George,[9] born ——; P. O. Address, 1904, No. 99 Commercial Street, Boston.

iii. Dexter Wheeler,[9] born November 1st, 1857.

Authorities:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 60.
N. E. H. G. Reg., Vol. LII, p. 446.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 67, p. 5; No. 87, p. 8.

1724. Susan[8] (Sukey) Gorham (Phebe[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 19th, 1816, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married November —, 1840, at ——, to Thomas Ryder, born March 23rd, 1815, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——; he was a son of Reuben J. Rider (born September 14th, 1793, at Yarmouth; died ——; married ——, 1814) and his first wife Harriet Taylor (born March 28, 1795; died February 5th, 1839), of Yarmouth, Mass.

I know nothing further about this couple.

Authorities:

N. E. H. G. Reg., Vol. LII, p. 446.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 87, p. 8; No. 66, p. 6; No. 74, p. 5.

1725. Joseph[8] Gorham (Phebe[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born December 15th, 1818, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married October 21st, 1844, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Mehitable S—— Ryder, born February 10th, 1821, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Henry and Patty (——) Rider, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: — (Ryder), ——?

I know nothing further of this couple.

Authorities:

N. E. Hist. Gen Reg., Vol. LII, p. 446.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 66, p. 15; No. 87, p. 8.

1726. Benjamin[8] Gorham (Phebe[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born December 15th, 1818 (a twin with his brother Joseph[8] Gorham), at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at

married November 28th, 1850, at ——, to Clara C—— Matthews.

I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

N. E. H. G. Reg., Vol. LII, p. 446.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 87, p. 8.

1729. EDMUND[8] HALLETT (Lydia[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 4th, 1802, at Barnstable, Mass.; died September 29th, 1871, at Yarmouth, Mass., according to *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 84, pp. 9, 13, or September 20th (or 26th), 1879, according to other authorities, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Sally ——? born ——, at ——; died December 26th, 1872, aged 65 years, 4 months, 8 days, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: 6 (Hallett), 5 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. George,[9] born October 9th, 1826.
ii. John,[9] born October 16th, 1828.
iii. Levi,[9] born October 2nd, 1833.
iv. Elijah Baxter,[9] born February 12th, 1837.
v. Osborn,[9] } twins, born December 4th, 1843.
vi. Lydia,[9] }

AUTHORITIES:

Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 84, pp. 9, 13.
Mrs. Solomon Hallett Eldridge, of Dorchester and Chatham, Mass.

1731. JOHN[8] HALLETT (Lydia[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 18th, 1806, at Barnstable, Mass.; he lived at Chatham, Mass., and was a boat builder; he died at Chatham, Mass., March 31st, 1864, and was there buried; he married ——, at Chatham, Mass., to Charlotte Wing Mayo, born ——, at Chatham, Mass.; died there November 29th, 1880, and was there buried. She was a daughter of Paul and Rebecca (Eldredge) Mayo, of Chatham, Mass.

Children: 2 (Hallett), 1 son and 1 daughter.

i. Solomon Eldredge,[9] born January 29th, 1833; died May 27th, 1901; married February 15th, 1854, to Eliza Lewis Bates (daughter of Henry and Polly (Buck) Bates, of Boston), born February 16th, 1836; died ——; she lives at Chatham, Mass., in summer time and in winter at No. 1120 Washington Street, Dorchester, Mass.; by whom he had three daughters, all born at Chatham, Mass.
ii. Charlotte Mayo.[9] born July 9th, 1834; died —— (living September 24th, 1907, at Brantford, Ontario, Canada); married November 1st, 1857, to Francis Hacker, born December 15th, 1827; died August 13th, 1904, by whom she had 3 children.

AUTHORITIES:

Her son's wife, Mrs. Solomon Eldredge Hallett.
Her daughter, Mrs. Francis Hacker.

1732. LYDIA[8] HALLETT (Lydia[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 8th, 1808, at Barnstable, Mass.; died at East Barnstable, Mass., April 30th, 1904, and was there buried; married at Chatham, Mass., May 8th, 1828, to Frederick Gorham, born Barnstable, Mass., November 27th, 1806; he lived at Barnstable and was a mariner; he died November 3rd, 1889, at East Barnstable, Mass., and was there buried. He was a son of John Gorham by his wife Martha Cobb, who lived at East Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 3 (Gorham), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at East Barnstable, Mass.

i. Martha Ann,[9] born February 15th, 1829; died ——; not married, and lived at East Barnstable, Mass.

ii. John,[9] born June 24th, 1831; died ——, at Volcano, Cal.; not married.

iii. Sumner Peirce,[9] born May 10th, 1835; died ——; married May 16th, 1858, to Ellen A—— Swinerton, born January 23rd, 1839; died ——; by whom she had 1 son, born, died and buried at East Barnstable, Mass.

i. Frederick Sumner[10] Gorham, born June 19th, 1863; died May 18th, 1866.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Sumner Peirce Gorham, of East Barnstable, Mass.

1733. BENJAMIN[8] HALLETT (Lydia[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 28th, 1810, at Barnstable, Mass.

I know nothing further of this individual, but am informed that Charles E. Hallett, of Yarmouthport, Mass., can give information.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Solomon Eldredge Hallett, of Dorchester and Chatham, Mass.

1736. ANNA[8] HALLETT (Lydia[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born April 21st, 1816, at Barnstable, Mass.; died at Dorchester, Mass., August 3rd, 1894, and was buried at Chatham, Mass. She married ——, at ——, to Thomas Young, of Dorchester, Mass., by whom she had no children.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Solomon Eldredge Hallett, of Dorchester and Chatham, Mass.

1737. MARY[8] HALLETT (Lydia[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born June 23rd, 1818, at Barnstable, Mass.; died December 24th, 1866, at ——; she married ——, at ——, to ——(?), by whom she had four (4) children, one of whom was Mrs. Meribah Tewksbury, who lived at Cedar Grove, Dorchester, Mass., and was a milliner.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Solomon Eldredge Hallett, of Dorchester and Chatham, Mass.

1740. Captain Bangs[8] Hallett (Anna[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 30th, 1807, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived in Yarmouth and was a sea captain in the merchant service; he died at Fairhaven, Mass., May —, 1891 (or 1893), and was buried in Yarmouth, Mass., in Woodside Cemetery, gravestone, which reads 1807-1893; married ——, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Anna (or Anne) Eldredge, born January 16th, 1809, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died February 14th (or 15th), 1887, at Yarmouthport, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery, gravestone. She was a daughter of Reuben and Hannah (Matthews) Eldredge of Yarmouth, Mass., who were married January 10th, 1797.

Children: 9 (Hallett), 3 sons and 6 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Amelia,[9] born March 24th, 1830; died September 26th, 1906; married John Alexander Hawes; 5 children.
ii. Anner Thacher,[9] born March 4th, 1835; died November 19th, 1869; married Job Carver Tripp; 2 children.
iii. daughter,[9] born March 6th, 1837; died ——, 1837.
iv. Bangs,[9] born September 3rd, 1838; died April 21st, 1839.
v. son,[9] born ——; died June 24th, 1843.
vi. Marianne,[9] born March 16th, 1843; died September 20th, 1846, aged 3 years, 6 months, 4 days.
vii. son,[9] born ——, 1844; died ——, 1844.
viii. daughter,[9] born March —, 1846; died April 25th, 1846, aged 7 weeks.
ix. daughter,[9] born ——. 1852; died ——, 1852.

Authorities:

Yarmouth, Mass., Gravestone Inscriptions, pp. 39, 40.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 81, p. 3.
Mrs. E. B. Swift, of New Bedford, Mass., his granddaughter.

1741. Captain Francis[8] Hallett (Anna[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born November 22nd, 1809, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouthport, Mass.; he was a sea captain, master of the *Albert Henry*, his vessel was never heard of after leaving a port of Central America bound for Boston, Mass.; died ——, 1846, aged 37 years, lost at sea, body not recovered; a stone to his memory was erected in Woodside Cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass. He married ——, 1832, at —— (Yarmouth, Mass., probably), to Lucy Bray (as her first husband), born March 25th, 1809, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died April 13th, 1876, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried in Woodside Cemetery, gravestone, same as that of her first husband. She was a daughter of William Bray (born September 19th, 1766; died May 9th, 1849; married July 5th, 1796), and his second wife, Mary Gorham Hedge (born January 25th, 1774; died April 19th, 1846, aged 72), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 5 (Hallett), 4 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Yarmouthport, Mass.

i. Francis,[9] born October 22nd, 1834; died February 21st, 1903; married, first, Susan Crocker; married, second, Agnes Taylor Houghton.
ii. Lucy Bray,[9] born September 4th, 1837; died March 4th, 1859; married Capt. Frederick Eldridge.
iii. Winslow,[9] born May —, 1840; died November —, 1864, aged 24 years, 6 months, at sea off coast of New Zealand, lost at sea, body not recovered.
iv. William Bray, 1st,[9] born September 13th, 1842; died November 2nd, 1843, aged 13 months, 19 days, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery, gravestone.
v. William Bray, 2nd,[9] born June 11th, 1846; died ——; married, first, Mercie Rogers Hall; married, second, Edna Celinda Howland.

Lucy (Bray) Hallett, widow of Captain Francis[8] Hallett, married a second time ——, at ——, to Nathaniel Matthews (as his second wife), born July 30th, 1806, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died May 16th, 1885, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried in Old Cemetery, gravestone. His first wife was Hannah Thacher[7] Matthews, No. 1146, under which record will be found an account of Nathaniel Matthews' children by No. 1146.

AUTHORITIES:

Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 39, 40, 42.
Her son, William Bray[9] Hallett.
George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.
Mrs. Francis Hallett, his daughter-in-law.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 64, pp. 3, 4; No. 86, pp. 1, 2.

1742. GORHAM[8] HALLETT (Anna[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 20th, 1812, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass., 21 years, and at Barnstable, Mass., the rest of his life; he was a blacksmith; died January 30th, 1902, at Barnstable, Mass., and was buried there; he married January 10th, 1833, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Deborah Hallett Hamblin, born September 8th, 1811, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died March 8th, 1884, at Barnstable, Mass., and was buried there. She was a daughter of Col. Joshua Hamblin (born ——, 1775; died May 7th, 1826; married October 1st, 1799), and his wife Polly Bray (born June 9th, 1782; died January 13th, 1862), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 6 (Hallett), 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Edward Bangs,[9] born April 10th, 1834; died May 1st, 1875; married Sarah Eliza Clagg.
ii. daughter,[9] born December 7th, 1835; died December 17th, 1835.

iii. Mary Annah,[9] born May 12th, 1837; died ——; married Captain James Bursley.
iv. Gorham,[9] born July 2nd, 1840; died January 20th (or 21st), 1889; married Elizabeth Jane Holmes.
v. Deborah Hamblin,[9] born September 30th, 1846; died July 18th, 1880; married Ansel Davis Lothrop, Jr.
vi. Susan Frances,[9] born October —, 1848; died March 10th, 1849.

AUTHORITIES:

Her daughter, Mrs. James Bursley, of Barnstable, Mass.
George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 86, p. 2.

1746. EDWARD BANGS[8] HALLETT (Anna[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born April 30th, 1826, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouthport, Mass., and was a blacksmith; he died February 21st, 1906, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; he married, first, March 20th, 1850, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Elizabeth Crocker, born October 16th, 1826, at Barnstable, Mass.; died December 1st, 1856, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery. She was a daughter of Daniel and Lucinda (Davis) Crocker, of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 3 (Hallett), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Lucinda Crocker,[9] born February 17th, 1852; died ——; living 1907, not married, at Yarmouthport, Mass.
ii. son,[9] born ——, 1853; died ——, 1853.
iii. daughter,[9] born ——, 1856; died ——, 1856.

Edward Bangs[8] Hallett married a second time, February 18th, 1858, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Ellen[9] Gorham (see No. 1719), born July 16th, 1834; baptized January —, 1862, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died October 23rd, 1899, at Yarmouth, Mass. She was a daughter of Thacher[8] Gorham (No. 1719) by his first wife, Dinah Hall Bray, who lived at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 2 (Hallett), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Yarmouth, Mass.

iv. Anner,[9] born January 7th, 1859.
v. Edward Bangs,[9] born February 20th, 1864; died ——; married Mary Louise Alley.

AUTHORITY:

Her son, Edward Bangs[9] Hallett.

1747. SAMUEL[8] THACHER (Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born November 8th, 1809, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a blacksmith and a grocer and lived at Yarmouth and died there January 17th, 1899, aged 89 years, 2 months and 8 days and was buried there in Old Cemetery. He married ——, 1833 (int. pub. April 2nd, 1833), at Yarmouth,

Mass., to Polly Hamblin, born December 16th, 1809, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died October 5th, 1887, at Yarmouth, Mass., aged 77 years, 9 months and 19 days, and was buried there in Old Cemetery. She was a daughter of Col. Joshua Hamblin (born ——, 1775; died May 7th, 1826, aged 51; married October 1st, 1799), and his wife Polly Bray (born June 9th, 1782; died January 13th, 1862, aged 79 years, 7 months), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 9 (Thacher), 7 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2451 i. Edwin,[9] born August 30th, 1835; died ——; married Elizabeth Thacher[8] Matthews (see No. 2007).

+2452 ii. Cyrus,[9] born September 3rd, 1837; died ——; married Lucy Gorham[9] Taylor (see No. 1718).

+2453 iii. Mary Hamblin,[9] born July 12th, 1839; died May (or March) 8th, 1903; married William Gray Sears.

+2454 iv. Samuel Henry,[9] born August 17th, 1841; died March 29th, 1901; married Betsey Ann Kelley-Hamblin.

2455 v. Lawrence,[9] born April 1st, 1844; died March 19th, 1862, at sea; he was lost from ship *Renown* on passage from San Francisco, Cal., to Callao; body not recovered. Not married.

2456 vi. Isaac Hamblin, 1st,[9] born January 27th, 1847; died May 24th (or 26th), 1847, at Yarmouth, Mass., aged 4 months and was buried there in Old Cemetery, gravestone.

2457 vii. Benjamin Hamblin,[9] born March 26th, 1849; died May 19th, 1873, at Yarmouth; not married.

+2458 viii. Emma Watson,[9] born April 15th (or 20th), 1851; died ——; married Oliver Thacher[9] Gorham (see No. 1723).

+2459 ix. Isaac Hamblin, 2nd,[9] born July 13th, 1853; died ——; married Mary Helen Bangs.

AUTHORITIES:

His son, Capt. Edwin[9] Thacher, of Yarmouth, Mass.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 73, 82.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 75, p. 58; No. 86, p. 2.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, deaths, 492:35, 328:20.

1748. SOLOMON[8] THACHER (Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 13th, 1813, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, South Dennis and Harwich, Mass.; he was a blacksmith and was a Representative to the Mass. General Court in 1865-6-7; he died at Harwich, Mass., October 29th, 1887, aged 73 (or November 2nd, 1887), and was buried at South Dennis, Mass.; he married December

10th, 1835, at South Dennis, Mass., to Mercy Welden, born November 26th, 1817, at South Dennis, Mass.; died December 30th, 1898, at Harwich, Mass., and was buried at South Dennis, Mass. She was a daughter of Miller and Polly (Baxter) (or Mercy (Nickerson)) Welden, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Harwich, Mass.

+2460 i. Mary Gray,[9] born July 22nd, 1839; died ——; married Gustavus Crocker Robbins.

2461 ii. George,[9] born March 15th (or 11th), 1844; died May 11th, 1848, at South Dennis, and was buried there.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 73, 82-3.
His daughter, Mrs. G. A. Robbins, of Harwich, Mass.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, deaths 481:18, births 4:8.

1749. WATSON[8] THACHER (Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 11th, 1816, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth and was a wheelwright; he died February 11th (or 14th), 1900, aged 83 years, 5 months, 4 days, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried. He married October 19th, 1840 (or 1841), at Yarmouth, Mass., to Emeline Hamblin, born February 7th, 1814, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died September 17th, 1901, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried. She was a daughter of Joshua and Polly (Bray) Hamblin, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher), son, born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2462 i. Franklin,[9] born April 30th, 1842; died ——; married, first, Isabella Matthews (see No. 1148); married, second, Eleanor Pratt Knowles.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 83.
His grandson, Eben Allen[10] Thacher, of Boston, Mass.

1750. NANCY[8] THACHER (Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born April 7th, 1822, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died January 31st, 1878, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Old Cemetery; she married January 20th, 1842 (intention published January 1st, 1842), at Yarmouth, Mass., to Gorham Bray, born August 6th, 1814 (or 1811, probably 1814), at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a farmer and a salt manufacturer and lived at Yarmouth, where he died May 3rd, 1872, and was there buried in Old Cemetery. He was a son of William Bray (born September 19th, 1766; died May 19th, 1849; married July 5th, 1796), and his second wife Mary Gorham Hedge (born January 25th, 1774; died April 19th, 1846, aged 72), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 6 (Bray), 3 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

2463 i. William Parker,[9] born January 27th, 1845; died ——; not married in 1904.

2464 ii. Gorham Atwood,[9] born February 10th (or 11th), 1847; died ——; living in 1904, at Prescott, Ariz.

2465 iii. Annie Frances,[9] born May 18th, 1852; died June 27th, 1900, at Boston, Mass., and was buried at Yarmouth, Mass.; not married.

2466 iv. Alice,[9] born April 26th, 1855; died December 21st, 1902, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there; not married.

+2467 v. George Thacher,[9] born March 2nd, 1857; died ——; married Harriet May De Bord.

2468 vi. Lucy Hallett[9] (or Winslow[9]), born November 18th, 1864; died January 22nd, 1868 (or 1869), at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 73.
His son, Wm. Parker[9] Bray, of Yarmouth, Mass.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 64, pp. 3, 4; No. 86, pp. 2, 4.

1751. SARAH[8] THACHER (Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 2nd, 1825, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married November 16th, 1848 (intention published October 28th, 1848), at Yarmouth, Mass., to David Gorham Eldridge, born July 26th, 1822, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a teacher, farmer, etc., and lived at Yarmouthport, Mass.; died July 4th, 1898, at Yarmouthport, Mass., and was buried at Yarmouth, Mass. He was a son of Edmund and Nabby (Hedge) Eldridge, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 8 (Eldridge), sons, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2469 i. Edric,[9] born September 12th, 1849; died ——; married, first, Sarah Elizabeth Hall; married, second, Harriet May Hancock.

+2470 ii. Andrew Hedge,[9] born June 27th, 1851; died ——; married Mary Bangs Matthews.

+2471 iii. Leander Marchant,[9] born September 13th, 1853; died ——; married Carrie A—— McKnight.

+2472 iv. David Gorham,[9] born January 11th, 1856; died ——; married Harriet Peace Richmond.

2473 v. Watson Thacher,[9] born June 16th, 1858; died September 8th, 1862, at Yarmouth, and buried there.

2474 vi. John,[9] born February 10th, 1860; died April 5th, 1861, at Yarmouth, and buried there.

2475 vii. son,[9] born October 20th, 1863; died November 15th, 1863, at Yarmouth, and buried there.

2476 viii. Frank May,[9] born February 11th, 1867; died February 21st, 1868, at Yarmouth, and buried there.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 73.
Herself, Yarmouthport, Mass., 1904.

1757. BENJAMIN[8] (or BENJAMIN F. ——[8]) THACHER (Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born March 3rd, 1821, at South Dennis, Mass.; he lived at South (or West) Dennis, Mass., and was a blacksmith; he died at South Dennis, Mass., August 8th, 1873, aged 52 years, 5 months and 5 days, and was there buried; he married December 17th, 1843, at South Dennis, Mass., to Nancy Berry Nickerson, born August 28th, 1824, at South Dennis, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Eleazer and Nancy (Berry) Nickerson, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 6 (Thacher), sons, all born at South Dennis, Mass.

+2477 i. Thomas Snow,[9] born September 12th, 1844; died November 7th, 1873; married Hannah Whiting Crowell.

+2478 ii. Eleazer Nickerson,[9] born September 20th, 1846; died ——; married Medora Louise Kelley.

+2479 iii. Benjamin Frank,[9] born May 19th, 1852; died December 10th, 1883; married Abbie Milton Nickerson.

+2480 iv. Henry,[9] born June 15th, 1856; died ——; married Elvira Nickerson Baker.

+2481 v. Willis,[9] born September 21st, 1861; died July 16th, 1903; married Cora Nichols Haskell.

2482 vi. Joseph Lucas,[9] born May 27th, 1865; died September 11th, 1884, at South Dennis, Mass., and was buried there; not married. He was a travelling salesman for Eaton, Davenport & Co., Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 73, 83.
Her son, Eleazer Nickerson[9] Thacher.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, Mass.

1758. CAPTAIN PRENTISS[8] (or PRENTICE) THACHER (Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 1st (or 16th), 1822, at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea captain and lived at Dennis, Mass.; he died October 16th, 1858, at Dennis, Mass., and was buried at South Dennis; he married October 21st, 1844, at South Dennis, Mass., to Dinah Hall Nickerson, as her first husband, born December 1st, 1823, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died April 4th, 1901, at Provincetown, Mass., and was buried at South Dennis, Mass. She was the daugh-

ter of Richard and Olive (Hedge) Nickerson, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Dennis, Mass.

+2483 i. Ellen Gertrude,[9] born May 2nd, 1846; died ——; married, first, George Gustavus Howe Robbins; married, second, Benjamin Franklin Smith.

+2484 ii. George Prentiss,[9] born April 1st, 1848; died May 9th, 1893; married Betsey Kelley Sears.

+2485 iii. Josiah Hedge,[9] born September 11th, 1850; died ——; married Emma Isadora Chase.

+2486 iv. Olive Maria,[9] born March 23rd, 1854; died ——; married St. Clair Haskell.

Mrs. Dinah Hall (Nickerson) Thacher, widow of Captain Prentiss[8] Thacher, married a second time March 28th, 1879, at Dennis, Mass., to Captain Constant Sears (as his third wife), born July 26th, 1802, baptised August 29th, 1802, at East Dennis, Mass. He lived at East Dennis and West Brewster, Mass., and died July 13th, 1887, at Brewster, Mass., and was there buried. He was a son of Elisha Sears (born September 26th, 1741, at Yarmouth; died December 5th, 1822, at East Dennis, Mass.; married September 7th, 1794, at Harwich, Mass.), and his wife Thankful Snow, of Harwich, Mass., who resided at East Dennis, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 73, 83.
Her son, Josiah Hedge[9] Thacher.
Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, pp. 152, 239, 240.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births 448:11, marriages 217:11; 271:7; 307:8; 309:326.

1759. SUKEY SNOW[8] THACHER (Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 21st, 1824, at West Dennis, Mass.; died ——, at —— (she was living February 12th, 1904, at No. 28 Stanton Street, Dorchester, Mass., with her husband); married January 28th, 1845, at South Dennis, Mass., to Daniel Baker, born May 3rd, 1822, at South Dennis, Mass.; he lived at South Dennis, Mass.; Chester, Pa.; and Boston, Mass.; No. 22 Stanton Street, Dorchester; he was Port Warden of Boston, Mass.; died ——, at —— (living February 12th, 1904). He was a son of Isaiah and Mary (Burgess) Baker, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 3 (Baker), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at South Dennis, Mass.

2487 i. Jairus Henry,[9] born September 20th, 1846; died ——; not married up to 1904; he was a commission merchant on Union Wharf, Boston, and lived with his parents in Dorchester.

+2488 ii. Benjamin Thacher,[9] born November 1st, 1848; died ——; married Sophia Matilda Haas.

+2489 iii. Mary Thacher,[9] born July 21st, 1852; died ——; married George Herbert Witt.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 73.
Herself.

1760. JOSEPH FREEMAN[8] THACHER (Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born June 10th, 1826, at West Dennis, Mass.; he lived at West Dennis, Mass., and was a carriage maker, wheelwright, mechanic and undertaker; he died at West Dennis, Mass., June 29th, 1880, aged 54 years, 19 days, and was buried at South Dennis, Mass.; he married February 13th, 1851, at West Dennis, Mass., to Susan Howes Nickerson, born December 10th, 1830; died February 2nd (or 7th), 1902, at West Dennis, Mass., and was buried at South Dennis, Mass.; she was a daughter of Coleman Nickerson, of Dennis (whose marriage intention was published February 11th, 1827), and his wife Susannah Howes of Brewster, Mass., who resided at Dennis, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher), sons, both born at West Dennis, Mass.

+2490 i. Coleman Nickerson,[9] born June 12th, 1858; died August 30th, 1901; married Annie Maria Crowell.

+2491 ii. Joseph Franklin,[9] born June 3rd, 1872; died ——; married Elizabeth Eleanor Hilliker.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 74.
Brewster, Mass., Vital Record, p. 4.
Her son, Joseph Franklin[9] Thacher, of No. 45 Wrentham Ave., Ashmont, Mass.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, Mass., Marriages 343:7, 480:215, deaths 319:9, 528:11, 516:12, births 114:7, 241:8.

1761. EZRA[8] THACHER (Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 11th (or 12th), 1829, at West Dennis, Mass.; he was a carpenter and lived at West Dennis, where he died March 11th, 1896, aged 67 years, and was buried at South Dennis, Mass.; he married ——, 1852, at Dennis Port, Mass., to Lucy Ann Baker, born April 5th, 1834, at Dennis Port, Mass.; died February 28th, 1896, aged 59 years, at West Dennis, Mass., and was buried at South Dennis, Mass. She was a daughter of Sylvester and Lucy (Rogers) Baker, of Orleans, Mass.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at West Dennis, Mass.

+2492 i. Minnie Esther,[9] born October 20th, 1853; died ——; married Henry Stanton Fish Sears.

+2493 ii. Susie Myra,[9] born July 16th, 1861; died ——; married Seth Russell Baker.

2494 iii. Ezra Thomas,[9] born August 30th, 1876; died March 28th, 1878 (or 1879), at West Dennis and was buried at South Dennis, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 74.
His daughter, Mrs. Seth Russell Baker.
His daughter, Mrs. H. S. F. Sears.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 325:5, 565:67; deaths 310:7, 463:11.

1762. MARY ANN[8] THACHER (Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 10th, 1831, at West Dennis, Mass.; died August 17th, 1856 (or 1866), at ——; married ——, at ——, to Henry Kirk White, born November 13th, 1824, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——, in his 49th year; he was a son of Peregrine White (born April 19th, 1785; died October 24th, 1833; married ——, 1808), and his wife Betsey Matthews (born November 19th, 1786; died October 24th, 1831, in her 46th year), of Yarmouth, Mass. Children: (White) ?

I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 74.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 35, 36.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 81, p. 4; No. 88, pp. 6, 7, 8.

1763. JOHN GORHAM[8] THACHER (Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born June 24th, 1833; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass. (P. O. Address, Yarmouthport, Mass.); he was a wheelwright and undertaker, and learned the trade with his brother Joseph Freeman[8] Thacher; he died ——, at ——; he was married, first, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. A. K. Packard, December 10th (18th or 21st), 1858 (December 10th according to *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, 117:21), to Almira Gorham, born September 18th, 1838, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died March 14th, 1878, aged 39 years, 6 months, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery. She was a daughter of Thacher[8] Gorham (No. 1719) and his first wife, Dinah Hall Bray, who lived at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

2495 i. Frederick,[9] born June 11th, 1859; died December 31st, 1881, at Yarmouth; drowned; he was a seaman; not married; died aged 22 years, 6 months, 19 days.

+2496 ii. John,[9] born January 29th, 1860; died ——; married Mary Jane Howes.

2497 iii. Sarah White,[9] born October 6th, 1863; died ——; living, not married in 1904, at Yarmouthport, Mass.

+2498 iv. William Hallett,[9] born October 5th, 1866; died ——; married Minnie Hamilton Berry.

+2499 v. Ellena,[9] born November 8th, 1868; died ——; married Frederick Rowe Crocker.

2500 vi. daughter,[9] born March 13th, 1878; died March 13th, 1878, a few hours old, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery.

John Gorham[8] Thacher was married a second time, at Dennis, Mass., by Rev. John W. Dodge, December 19th, 1878, to Hannah Sturgis Cotelle, born Dennis, Mass., October 23rd, 1837; died April 28th, 1900, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery. She was a daughter of James Phinney and Mercy (Hall) Cotelle, who lived at Dennis, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 74, 83.
His daughter, Mrs. Frank R. Crocker.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 117:21, 298:7, 334:23, 379:28; 469:31; births 358:313; deaths 328:20.

1764. OLIVE[8] THACHER (Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born January 25th, 1836, at West Dennis, Mass.; died June 23rd, 1858, at Philadelphia, Pa., and was buried at South Dennis, Mass.; married at West Dennis, Mass., by Rev. Wm. H. Sturtevant, January 6th, 1858, to Ansel C—— Collins, born —— (he was 24 years old at marriage), at ——; he lived at Dennis, Mass., and was a merchant; died ——, at ——. He was the son of Seth Collins.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 74.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 108:9.

1765. ALFRED[8] THACHER (Capt. Peleg,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 22nd, 1812 (or 1813), at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass., and in Missouri a short time, at Farmington, Ill., and near Galena, Ill., in Guilford Township; he was a miner and afterwards a farmer; he died at Galena, Ill., September 3rd, 1891, and was buried in Guilford Township, Jo. Daviess Co., Ill. He married September 10th, 1837, near Farmington, Fisher Co., Ill., to Elizabeth Leaverton, born May 5th, 1819, at ——, Ohio; died July 19th, 1899, at Evans, Weld Co., Colo., and was buried at Plattville, Weld Co., Colo. She was a daughter of John and Mary (Thurman) Leaverton, of Fulton Co., Ill.

Children: 12 (Thacher), 2 sons and 10 daughters.

+2501 i. Sarah Temperance,[9] born July 4th, 1838; died ——; married Alfred James Terry.

+2502 ii. Eleanor Hallett,[9] born November 5th, 1839; died ——; married Charles Simeon Terry.

+2503 iii. Esther Hall,[9] born May 4th, 1841; died ——; married William Henry Harrison Lycan.

2504 iv. Clarinda Newcomb,[9] born February 7th, 1843, at Guilford, Ill.; died there June 14th, 1847.

2505 v. Henry Peleg,[9] born December 19th, 1844, at Guilford, Ill.; died there December 30th, 1846.

+2506 vi. Minnie Jane,[9] born December 5th, 1846; died ——; married James Brigham Lycan.

+2507 vii. Harriet Clarinda,[9] born January 29th, 1849; died ——; married Charles William Burbridge.

+2508 viii. Lucy Alice,[9] born January 20th, 1851; died ——; married Josiah Edward Howland.

+2509 ix. Emily Elizabeth,[9] born September 23rd, 1853; died March 6th, 1895; married ——?, and had 1 child.

+2510 x. Sophronia Leaverton,[9] born July 26th, 1855; died ——; married Franklin Harrison Kester.

2511 xi. Alvira,[9] born November 3rd, 1857; died July 29th, 1863.

2512 xii. Charles Alonzo,[9] born February 19th, 1860; died ——, living 1906, at No. 4007 Stuart Street, Denver, Colo.; not married in 1906.

"Alfred[8] Thacher was a soldier in the Black Hawk War, serving under Capt. Stone. He was a man of excellent character and universally esteemed amongst his neighbors at Guilford. He was a patriarch and was fond of relating to them anecdotes of his previous life."—*Galena, Ill., Gazette.*

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 74.
His daughter, Mrs. Josiah Edward Howland.

1767. EMELINE[8] THACHER (Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 9th, 1813, at South Dennis, Mass.; died November 9th, 1890, at South Dennis, Mass.; married March 25th, 1832, at South Dennis, Mass., to Seth Taylor Whelden, Jr., of South Dennis, Mass., born July 23rd, 1811, at South Dennis, Mass.; died February 13th, 1843, at La Guayra, Venezuela, South America, and was buried at South Dennis, Mass. He was a son of Seth Taylor and Susannah (Nickerson) Whelden, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 5 (Whelden), daughters, all born at South Dennis, Mass.

+2513 i. Charlotte,[9] born July 12th, 1832; died April 8th, 1911; married Francis Lysander Anderson Morgan Smith.

2514 ii. Georgiana,[9] born October 5th, 1834; died ——; not married in 1916, and living at South Dennis, Mass.

+2515 iii. Abigail Taylor,[9] born December 14th, 1836; died October 10, 1910; married Clark Lincoln.

2515a iv. Emeline Thacher,[9] born February 4th, 1840; died September 9th, 1858, at South Dennis, Mass.; not married.

2515b v. Thankful Lothrop,[9] born November 25th, 1842; died July 27th, 1891, at South Dennis, Mass.; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 74.
Ida May (Thacher) Crowell, of South Dennis, Mass.
Mrs. Clark Lincoln, of South Dennis, Mass.
Mrs. Georgiana Whelden, South Dennis, Mass.

1768. LOTHROP[8] THACHER (Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 23rd, 1816, at South Dennis, Mass.; he lived at South Dennis, Mass., and was a sea captain from 1837 to 1879; he died October 16th, 1898, aged 82 years, 4 months and 24 days, at Dennis, Mass., and was buried at South Dennis, Mass. He married February 6th, 1840, at South Dennis, Mass., to Mercy Baker Kelley, born November 3rd, 1820, at Dennis, Mass.; died March 9th (or 19th), 1894, aged 73 years, 4 months, 16 days, at South Dennis, Mass., and was buried there. She was a daughter of Elihu and Betsey (Howes) Kelley, of Dennis, Mass.

Children: 4 (Thacher), daughters, all born at Dennis, Mass.

+2516 i. Flora Brown,[9] born May 20th, 1842; died May 27th, 1897; married Russell Freeman Whelden.

+2517 ii. Ella Daty,[9] born December 2nd, 1844; died May 10th, 1867; married Ezra H—— Kelley.

+2518 iii. Mercy Lothrop,[9] born September 1st, 1852; died December 26th, 1904; married Charles Adams Emery.

+2519 iv. Ida May,[9] born November 9th, 1858; died ——; married Charles Edward Crowell.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 74.
His daughter, Mrs. Charles Edward Crowell.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, Deaths 481:11, 445:11.

1769. ANTHONY[8] THACHER (Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 23rd, 1820, at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a master mariner and lived in New York City, N. Y., Stafford and Middletown, Conn., in 1854; he died April 7th, 1866, at ——; married April 12th, ——?, at ——, to Martha Blodgett, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Quartus and Charlotte (Gould) Blodgett.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 1 son and 3 daughters.

+2520 i. Blanche,[9] born September 26th, 1847; died ——; married Marcus M—— (or A——) Fisk.

2521 ii. Charlotte Gould,[9] born September 2nd (or 12th), 1850.

2522 iii. Francis Hyde,[9] born January 22nd, 1854.

2523 iv. Jennie Maude,[9] born March 21st, 1857.

After the death of Anthony[8] Thacher his widow removed to Boston and in 1872 removed to Allegheny, Pa. (now part of Pittsburg, Pa.)

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 83, 84.
Hon. George Thacher MSS. *Thacher Genealogy* and corrections thereto, by George Winslow Thacher, pp. 242 and 84.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages, 219:38.

1771. CAPT. GEORGE ENGS[8] THACHER (Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 16th, 1826, at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea captain and lived at Dennis, Mass. (P. O. South Dennis); he died January 11th, 1911, at South Dennis, Mass., aged 84 years, 7 months and 24 days, and was buried at South Dennis, Mass.; he married May 19th, 1851, at Dennis, Mass., to Paulina Baxter, born November 25th, 1828, at West Dennis, Mass.; died October 10th, 1908, at South Dennis, Mass., aged 79 years, 10 months, and was buried at South Dennis, Mass. (probably). She was a daughter of Elijah and Keziah (Baker) Baxter, of West Dennis, Mass.

Children: 7 (Thacher), 4 sons and 3 daughters.

+2524 i. Amelia Lothrop,[9] born ——, 1851 (about); died ——; married Rowland B—— Kelley.

+2525 ii. Cecelia Lothrop,[9] born ——, 1851 (about); died ——; married Richard F. Hopkins.

+2526 iii. George Engs,[9] born May 9th, 1854; died April 27th, 1877 (or May 3rd, 1878); married Rhoda Frances Small.

+2527 iv. Charles Lincoln,[9] born ——, 1856? died ——; married, first, Clara Sidney Baker; married, second, Alice Sears Hall.

2528 v. Lena Romaine,[9] born February 13th, 1860; died December 16th, 1879, aged 19, at Mobile, Ala.; not married.

+2529 vi. Peleg,[9] born October 20th, 1861; died ——; married Susie Kelley Chase.

2530 vii. William Fredson,[9] born February 9th, 1872; died February 13th, 1894, aged 22 years, 4 days, at Dennis, Mass.; he was a mariner; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 74.
His grandson, George Raymond Thacher, of South Brewster, Mass.
Weekes Genealogy, Part II, p. 73, and Part I, p. 84.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, deaths 34:129, 32:486, 301:8, 445:11, 319:9.

1772. OLIVE[8] THACHER (Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1831, at South Dennis, Mass.; died May 4th, 1877, at South Dennis, Mass., and was there buried; she married October 6th, 1859, at Middletown, Conn., to Thomas Webb Hutchinson, born April 27th, 1828, at Salem, Mass.; he lived at Salem, Mass., South Dennis, Mass., and in San Francisco, Cal.; he was a mariner and later in life an Adjuster of Marine Insurance; he died at San Francisco, Cal., November 20th, 1896, and was there buried. He was a son of George and Sarah (Webb) Hutchinson, of Salem, Mass.

Children: 3 (Hutchinson), daughters, all born at South Dennis, Mass.

+2531 i. Lucy Thacher,[9] born May 27th, 1861; died ——; married Joseph Lincoln Baker.

2532 ii. Antoinette,[9] born December —, 1865; died ——, 1866, at South Dennis, Mass., and buried there.

+2533 iii. Augusta Pittman,[9] born March 9th, 1870; died April 29th, 1913; married Charles Edwin Winter.

AUTHORITY:

Her daughter, Mrs. Joseph Lincoln Baker, of Omaha, Nebr., No. 524 Park Ave.

1833. WILLIAM SCUDDER[8] THACHER (George,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 24th, 1824, at Boston, Mass.; he lived at Boston and was a merchant and insurance agent; member of the Cape Cod Association and Secretary thereof; member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1851 to 1862; died September 15th, 1867, at West Roxbury, Mass., and was buried at Cambridge, Mass., in Mt. Auburn Cemetery in the family lot, gravestone. He married December 5th, 1850, at 7 o'clock P. M., at St. Paul's Church, Boston, by Rev. Alex. H. Vinton, to Mary Elizabeth Chessman, born February 9th, 1826, at Hallowell, Me.; she lived at Boston at time of her marriage; died August 5th, 1905, at Boston, Mass., and was buried at Cambridge, Mass., in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, gravestone. She was a daughter of Daniel Chessman (born July 15th, 1787, at Boston, Mass.; died ——; married March 24th, 1818), and his wife Christina Hallett (of Oysterville, Barnstable Co., Mass., who was born at Hyannis, Mass.), who lived at Boston, Mass.

Children: 4 (Thacher), daughters, 1st 3 born at Boston, 4th at Winchester, Mass.

2534 i. Isabell,[9] born October 6th, 1852, at No. 233 Fourth Street, South Boston, Mass.

2535 ii. Mary,[9] born October 1st (or 6th), 1855, at No. 233 Fourth Street, South Boston, Mass.; died April 7th, 1859, aged 3 years, 6 months and 6 days, at Boston, Mass., and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass., gravestone.

+2536 iii. Ellen Hobart,[9] born March 4th (or 14th), 1859, at No. 233 Fourth Street, South Boston; died ——; married John L—— Amory.

+2537 iv. Louisa,[9] born May 5th, 1861 (or 1860), at Winchester, Mass.; died ——; married William Kittredge.

William H. Chessman of Boston was appointed guardian to Isabell Thacher and Ellen Hobart Thacher and Louisa Thacher, of Boston, minor children of Wm. S. Thacher and Mary E. Thacher, his widow, and their surviving parent, who consents. He was the choice of Isabell Thacher who was over 14 years of age, October 11th, 1869.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births 65:117, 92:70, 125:34, 142:225, marriages 47:131, 363:85, 462:106.

Chessman Genealogy, pp. 3, 4, 37.

Vital Records of Cambridge, Mass., Vol. I, p. 695; Vol. II.

City Registrar's Office, Boston, Mass.

N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., Vol. VI, pp. 100, 300; Vol. VII, p. 199; Vol. X, p. 200; Vol. XI, p. 228; Vol. XII, p. 190; Vol. XIII, p. 245; Vol. XLV, p. 9.

Boston, Mass., Probate Records, 420:113.

1834. ELLEN H——[8] THACHER (George,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1827, at Boston, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married January 17th, 1856 (aged 29, at marriage), at Boston, Mass., to Aaron Hobart, Jr., born November 19th, 1817 (aged 38, at marriage), at Hanover, Mass.; died ——. at ——. He was a son of Aaron Hobart by his first wife Maria Leash, of Belfast, who were married August 16th, 1812, at Hanover, Mass., and who lived at Hanover, Mass,

Children: ——? (Hobart). I do not know whether there were any children by this marriage or not.

The *Vital Records of Cambridge, Mass.*, Vol. II, p. 603, under head of deaths, says, "Aaron Hobart, Jr., died February 6th, 1849, aged 20 months." From this it would appear that Ellen H——[8] Thacher was the second wife of Aaron Hobart, Jr., and that the Aaron Hobart, Jr., who died February 6th, 1849, was a son by his first wife, whose maiden name and parentage is not as yet known to me.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, Mass.

Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman, genealogist, of No. 4 Park Vale Ave., Allston, Mass.

Hanover, Mass., Births, Marriages and Deaths, pp. 58, 261.
Vital Records of Cambridge, Mass., Vol. II, p. 603.

1837. MARTHA CROCKER[8] THACHER (George,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1836 (aged 22, at marriage), at Boston, Mass.; died June 9th, 1883, at ——; married June 3rd, 1858, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. J. H. Phipps, to Francis H—— Jenney, born ——, 1829 (aged 29, at marriage), at Boston, Mass.; he was a clerk and lived in Boston; died December 12th, 1893, at —— and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. He was a son of Stephen Jenney and his wife Lucinda (——) Jenney, of Boston, Mass., presumably.

Child: 1 (Jenney), son.

2538 i. George S——,[9] born March 29th, 1863; died August 3rd, 1864, and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass., gravestone in Thacher lot.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 119:49.

1842. MARY GRAY[8] THACHER (Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 15th, 1823 (aged 29, at marriage), at Yarmouth (or Brewster), Mass.; died June 20th, 1887, at Harrow-on-Hill, Eng.; married June 2nd, 1853, at East Bridgewater, Mass., by Rev. J. H. Phipps, to Dr. Luther Whipple Clarke, born August 22nd, 1825 (aged 27, at marriage), at Marietta, Ohio; he was a physician and lived at Eagle Harbor, Mich., at time of his marriage and at Boston, Mass., at No. 18 Tremont Place; he died May 14th, 1868, at Boston, Mass. He was a son of Whipple Clarke and his wife Alice (——) Clarke.

Children: 2 (Clarke), 1 son and 1 daughter.

2539 i. Rebecca,[9] born March 11th, 1854; died March 15th, 1854.

+2540 ii. Joseph Thacher,[9] born January 13th, 1856; died ——; married Agnes Von Helferich.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 70:315.
Gray Genealogy, by Mrs. Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 65, 68.

1843. REBECCA[8] THACHER (Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 11th, 1825, at Brewster, Mass.; died March 31st, 1889, at Boston, Mass., and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; married September 21st, 1852, at East Bridgewater, Mass., by Rev. T. P. King, to Louis Philip Morrison, born January 28th, 1819, at St. Charles, Mo.; he resided at time of his marriage at Eagle

Harbor, Mich., and afterwards at Boston, Mass.; he was a merchant and died at Boston, Mass., August 3rd, 1877, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. He was the son of Jesse and Eleanore (Le Fevre) Morrison.

Children: 5 (Morrison), 2 sons and 3 daughters.

2541 i. Mary Gray,[9] born July 9th, 1853.

+2542 ii. Rebecca,[9] born August 20th, 1855; died August 25th, 1887; married Abel Parker Browne.

+2543 iii. Philip Guy,[6] born August 24th, 1857; died ——; married Helen Christine Washburn.

+2544 iv. Eleanor Le Fevre,[9] born August 8th, 1859; died ——; married George Hollis Blake.

+2545 v. Barnabas Thacher,[9] born July 21st, 1861; died ——; married Fannie Edson Demmon.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 75.
Joseph Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.
Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 65, 68, 69.
Vital Records of Cambridge, Mass., Vol. I, p. 499.
Vital Records, State House, Boston, marriages 61:230.

1845. CHARLES[8] THACHER (Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 2nd, 1830, at Barnstable (Cotuit), Mass.; he lived at Boston and Bridgewater, Mass., Burlington, Vt., and Yarmouth, Mass. He was a bookkeeper and Registrar of Probate at Yarmouth, Mass. He died October 8th, 1891, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried. He married June 13th, 1854, at Yarmouthport, Mass., by Rev. Carlos Manton, to Eliza Jane Snow, born Yarmouth, Mass., February 19th, 1832; died July 22nd, 1899, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried. She was a daughter of Hervey Snow and his wife Rosanna Howes, who lived at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 13 (Thacher), 8 sons and 5 daughters.

+2546 i. Joseph,[9] born September 14th, 1857; died ——; married Lizzie Thacher Nickerson.

2547 ii. Frederick,[9] born June 12th, 1858 (or 1859), at Bridgewater, Mass.; died December 31st, 1881 (or 1882), lost at sea, drowned. Not married.

+2548 iii. Rosanna Howes,[9] born February 6th, 1861; died ——; married Ebenezer Hallett.

+2549 iv. Hallett Gray,[9] born August 16th, 1862; died ——; married Alma Steele Conning.

2550 v. Frank Watson,[9] born June 14th, 1864; died July 12th, 1891. Not married.

2551 vi. Wallace,[9] born August 18th, 1866; died February 17th, 1891, at Yarmouth, Mass. Not married.

+2552 vii. Betsey Howes,[9] born April 12th, 1868; died ——; married Ansel Hallett.

2553 viii. son,[9] born April 12th, 1868 (twin); died October 29th, 1868, aged 6 months, 17 days, at Yarmouth, Mass.

2554 ix. daughter,[9] born September 14th, 1869; died October 15th, 1869, aged 1 month and 1 day.

2555 x. Anner,[9] born November 2nd, 1870; died August 19th, 1873, aged 2 years, 9 months.

2556 xi. Edward,[9] born November 2nd, 1870 (twin); died October 7th (or 9th), 1903; not married.

2557 xii. son,[9] born October 30th, 1871; died October 31st, 1871.

2558 xiii. Grace Hervey,[9] born March 10th, 1876; died June 24th, 1879.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 75.
Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 63, 65, 69, 70.
His son, Joseph[9] Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages.

1851. JOSHUA GRAY[8] THACHER (Edward,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 28th, 1830, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth and Boston, Mass.; he was a salt manufacturer; he died February 27th, 1866, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he married April 19th, 1857, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. J. E. Davenport, to Melinda Crowell, born ——, 1836, about (she was 21 years old at marriage), at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; she was a daughter of David and Margaret Cordelia (McGown) Crowell, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher), son, born at Yarmouth, Mass.

2559 i. Warren,[9] born July 7th, 1858; died ——. I have no record of his marriage; he was Captain of steamship in China; his stepsister married Elmer W. Hallett, of Yarmouthport.

Melinda (Crowell) Thacher, widow of Joshua Gray[8] Thacher, married a second time, January 6th (or 8th), 1868, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. Lawton Cady, to Gorham Hallett Taylor (as his second wife), born November 11th, 1832, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a seaman and at time of his marriage he was living in San Francisco, Cal.; died ——, at ——; he was a son of Gorham Taylor (born June 21st, 1798; died ——; married ——) and his first wife Lucy Wharf, of Provincetown (born ——; died August 9th, 1860), of Yarmouth, Mass. Gorham Hallett Taylor's first wife was Abbie Crowell, by whom he had 1 daughter, Ida Bell Taylor, who married Elmer W. Hallett, of Yarmouthport, by his second marriage to Melinda (Crowell) Thacher; he had no children.

AUTHORITIES:

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 66.
Vital Record, Mass., State House, Boston, births 114:26, deaths 192:19.
Allen Thacher Genealogy, p. 75.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 75, pp. 5, 7, 10.

1852. EDWARD[8] THACHER (Edward,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 11th, 1832, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a seaman and lived at Yarmouth, Mass.; he died November 11th, 1868, at Yarmouth, Mass., aged 36 years and 3 months; married ——, at ——, to ——?; born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: (Thacher).

I have no record of Edward[8] Thacher's (No. 1852) marriage, but, in the record of his death in the *Vital Records of Mass.*, in the State House in Boston (211:22) it states that at time of his death he was married.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 75.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, deaths 211:22.
Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 66.

1853. LYDIA GRAY[8] THACHER (Edward,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 30th, 1835, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died May 19th, 1861, at ——; married December 8th, 1856, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. J. E. Davenport, to Nehemiah Nickerson Hinckley, born December 8th, 1834, at Dennis, Mass., where he lived; he was a carpenter; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Almond Goodspeed and Betsey (Doane) Hinckley.

Child: 1 (Hinckley), daughter.

+2560 i. Olive Anna,[9] born October 9th, 1857; died August 27th, 1891; married Henry Hersey Hinckley, Jr.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 75.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 99:20.
Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 64, 66.

1854. GERTRUDE[8] THACHER (Edward,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 5th, 1839, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died April 15th, 1875, at Yarmouth, Mass.; married August 30th, 1860, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. J. P. Perry, to Captain Henry Arey (as his 1st wife), born ——, 1839 (aged 21 at marriage); he was a mariner and lived at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; he was a son of Thomas and Hannah (——) Arey.

Children: None.

Captain Henry Arey married a second time to ——, by whom he had children. *Not in Thacher line.*

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 75.

(*To be continued.*)

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS.

By George Austin Morrison.

The below list of names of 84 Officers of the Line and Staff of the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War was discovered among a mass of uncalendared manuscripts in the Quartermaster's Department at Washington, D. C. The forage for the riding horses of these officers was furnished by the then Forage Masters of the Continental Army *gratis* to those officers only on active duty under direction of the Commander-in-Chief, who, as early as 3rd August, 1779, directed that "the officers who keep horses in camp should see that racks are built for the forage." The list is most interesting because so many of the names of well known officers are written as plain "Mr.," viz.: Mr. Moylan, who was Colonel John Moylan (Accounts of Paymaster General, Rev. War, vol. 144, p. 91); Mr. Brooks, who was Major David Brooks (Rev. War, vol. 103, p. 180, and MSS No. 26834, War Department, Washington, D. C.); Mr. Mitchell, who was Capt. Uriah Mitchell, Brigade Quartermaster to Gen. McDougall, and repeatedly referred to by Col. Timothy Pickering, Quartermaster General as Captain in his letters (Rev. War, vol. 123, p. 230; vol. 124, pp. 70, 120, 221; vol. 225, pp. 20, 42, 78, etc.). The reason for this civilian title was that at the reorganization of the Quartermaster Department in 1780 all military titles formerly used to designate officers of the Quartermaster's and Commissary's Staff of the Continental Army were discontinued and the various Assistant Deputy Quartermaster Generals, Superintendents, Deputies, Assistant Commissaries, Assistants, etc., were, with few exceptions, addressed in all official communications as "Mr." Except a few names on the below list, as yet untraced, every officer set forth held military rank in the early years of the war.

This applied even to Wagon Masters, for on 2nd March, 1778, Congress "Resolved that the forage masters, waggon masters, and other officers in the department be in the appointment of the Q. M. General who is to be responsible for their conduct." It will be noted that "forage masters" and "waggon masters" were here specifically designated as "Officers" by Congress, a fact which is also established by General Washington in a letter dated 28th January, wherein he refers to military rank being conferred upon wagon masters and deputies.

Annexed to this list of Officers of the Line and Staff are such brief notes as may be necessary to place the respective officers therein set forth, a number of whom are not to be found in the general printed and published lists of Continental Officers. Apparently the names of those officers who served in the Quarter-

master's and Commissary's Departments have been grievously neglected and forgotten while the livelier glory of the Line Officers has been carefully preserved by historians of the Revolutionary War. It is earnestly hoped that in the near future a full and accurate list of the Staff Officers of the Army of the Continent will be compiled and published, for the part played by these men during the War of the Revolution contributed materially to the success of the fighting line and resulting independence of the Colonies.

RETURN OF RIDING HORSES KEPT BY THE OFFICERS OF THE LINE AND STAFF AT AND IN THE VICINITY OF THE SEVERAL POSTS AND CANTONMENTS OF THE ARMY, JANUARY 6TH, 1781.

	HORSES		
	PUBLIC	PRIVATE	TOTAL
NEWBURGH:			
Colonel Pickering, Q. M. G	..	3	3
Major Platt, D. Q. M	..	2	2
Colonel Blaine, C. G. P	..	2	2
Mr Moylan, Dept. Clothier Genl	..	2	2
Mr Ammerman, Asst Do	..	1	1
Mr Brooks, Dept Clothier	1	..	1
Mr Mitchell, A. D. Q. M	..	2	2
Mr Crygier, A. D. W. M. or Conductor	1	..	1
Mr McCullen, Supt of Coopers	..	1	1
Expresses	6	..	6
Total	..	..	21
NEW WINDSOR AND ITS VICINITY:			
General Knox & family	1	9	10
Adjt General & Family	2	2	4
Lt Colonel Stephens	1	1	2
Lt Colonel Popkins	1	..	1
Capt Stephens	..	1	1
Capt Fleming	..	1	1
Capt Sword	..	1	1
Capt Burbec	..	1	1
Capt Doughty, Brigade Major & Inspector	1	..	1
Capt Lieut McClure, B. Q. M. P. T	1	..	1
Capt Lieut Knowles, B. P. M	1	..	1
Lieut Cooper, Q. M	..	1	1
Lieut Strahan, Brigade Commissary	..	1	1
Lieut Niwell, Master of Musick	..	1	1
Doctor Cochran & Family	..	3	3
Doctor Adams of Colonel Crane's Regt	1	..	1
Capt Patten, of the Artificers at Park	2	..	2
Thomas Jones, Dept Commr Mil Stores	1	..	1
Asa Copeland, Condr do	1	..	1
Ebenezer Braham, do do	1	..	1
Mr Fisher, Waggon Conductor	1	..	1
Mr Abraham Dull, Forage Master	1	..	1
Mr Alvy, Post Master	1	..	1
Capt Irwine, Staff Commissary	1	..	1
Total	..	..	40

	HORSES		
	PUBLIC	PRIAATE	TOTAL
WEST POINT:			
Genl Heathe & Family	..	2	2
Genl Howe & Family	..	3	3
Genl Glover	..	1	1
Genl Patterson	..	1	1
Colonel Commandant Greaton	..	1	1
Major Darby, B. Major & Inspector	1	..	1
Capt Sewall, B. Major, P. T	1	..	1
Colonel Commandant Jackson	..	1	1
Major Baumann, Commd Artillery	..	1	1
Mr Carthy, G. Q. M. for himself & expresses	2	..	2
Total	..	..	14
Dr. Eustis at Robinson's House	..	1	1
NEW HAMPSHIRE LINE:			
General Starke & Family	4	2	6
Major Scott, B. Major & Inspector	1	1	2
for the Adjutant of the Brigade	1	..	1
Total	..	..	10
FISH KILL:			
1st & 2 Connecticut Brigades	..	..	..
M. General Parsons & Family	..	2	2
Colonel Commandant Hazen	3	3	6
Major Cogswell, Waggon Master	2	2	4
Colonel Baldwin of the Artificers	1	1	2
Major Bruin do	1	1	2
Surgeon of Colonel Baldwin's Regt	1	..	1
Capt Garanger by order Genl Heathe	1	..	1
Wm Dobbs, Superintendent of Blacksmiths	1	..	1
Alexr Lamb, Depy Waggon Master	1	1	2
Cornelius Wynkoop, Asst to do	1	..	1
Colonel Hughes & his assistant	1	2	3
Tobias Van Zandt, Barrack Master	1	..	1
Jesse Wilson, Assistant to do	1	..	1
Ebenezer Young, Supt of Boat Builders	1	..	1
Hugh McConnel, Supt Sadlers	1	..	1
John Black, Waggon Conductor	1	..	1
Wm Noyse do	1	..	1
Kamp Ayers do	1	..	1
Expresses	6	..	6
Doctor McNight	1	2	3
Doctor Edmonston	1	..	1
Doctor Ledyard, Purveyor	..	1	1
Leake Hunt, A. C. Issues to the Hospital	..	1	1
Nathaniel Stephens, A. C. Issues	1	1	2
Benjamin Stephens, A. C. Issues	1	..	1
John Ruddock, Depy Commy Military Stores	1	1	2
John Marshall, Conductor do	1	..	1
Garret Vanwagenen, D. Commy Prisoners	..	1	1
William Hutton, Provost Marshal	1	..	1
John Morgan, Superintendent of Cattle	1	..	1
William Dodge, A. C. Hides	1	..	1
Thos Wicks, Superintendent of Salting Beef	..	1	1
Joseph Dobbs, do do	1	..	1
Total	..	..	56

	HORSES		
	PUBLIC	PRIVATE	TOTAL
FISH KILL LANDING:			
Mr John Fisher, A. D. Q. M.	..	1	1
Mr Else, A. C. Issues	..	1	1
CONTINENTAL VILLAGE:			
Colonel Durkee of the Connecticut Line	..	1	1
Colonel Lawrence, J. A. Genl	1	1	2
Colonel Gouvion, Chief Engineer	1	1	2
Mr John Campbell, A. D. Q. M	..	1	1
two Waggon Masters & 3 Expresses each one	..	5	5
Total	..	..	11
First Pennsylvania Brigade	36	26	62
Second ditto do	21	19	40
N. B. The Officers names of the Pennsylvania Line are not mentioned in their returns			
whole number of horses	..	..	258
RICH PLATT D. Q. M. Main Army			

Received from State Dept., Nov. 24, 1894. R. P. O. 401310.

NOTES:

Pickering, Timothy, of Mass., Quartermaster General, Continental Army, 5 Aug., 1780, to 25 July, 1785, with rank of Colonel.

Platt, Richard, of N. Y., Aide de Camp to Gen. Alex. McDougall, Dec., 1776, to close of war, and Deputy Quartermaster General, Continental Army, with rank as Major.

Blaine, Ephraim, of Pa., Commissary General of Purchases, Continental Army, 1 Jan., 1780, to 24 July, 1782, with rank of Colonel.

Moylan, John, Deputy Clothier General, Continental Army, 1781, with rank of Colonel.

Amerman, D——, Assistant Clothier General, 1781.

Brooks, David, of Pa., Assistant Clothier General for New York, 1780 to 1782, with rank as Major.

Mitchell, Uriah, of N. Y., Commissary of Hides, Southern New York; Quartermaster to Gen. McDougall's Brigade, 1777, to Nov., 1778; Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General, Continental Army, stationed at Newburgh, 1780 to 1783, with rank as Captain.

Crygier, Cornelius, of N. Y., Asst. Deputy Wagon Master, or Conductor. His rank cannot as yet be traced.

McCullen, James, of N. Y., commanding a company of Continental Artificers, 1776 to 1780; Superintendent of Coopers at Fishkill Landing and Newburgh, N. Y., 1778 to 1781, with rank of Captain.

Knox, Henry, of Mass., Brigadier General Continental Army, 27 Dec., to 15 Nov., 1781, Chief of Artillery.

Adjutant General, The, as yet unplaced.

Stevens, Ebenezer, of R. I., Lieut. Colonel of 2nd Continental Artillery, 24th Nov., 1778.

Popkin, John, of Mass., Lieut. Colonel of 3rd Continental Artillery, 15 July, 1777.

Stevens, William, of Mass., Captain 2nd Continental Artillery, 12 Sept., 1778.

Fleming, George, of N. Y., Captain 2nd Continental Artillery, 9 Nov., 1778.
Sword, Captain, as yet unplaced.
Burbeck, Henry, of Mass., Captain 3rd Continental Artillery, 3 Sept., 1777.
Doughty, John, of N. J., Captain 2nd Continental Artillery, 1 Jan., 1777.
McClure, James, of N. H., Captain-Lieutenant 2nd Continental Artillery, 1 Jan., 1777, Brigade Quartermaster and Paymaster.
Knowles, Charles, of Conn., Captain-Lieutenant 3rd Continental Artillery, 13 Sept., 1780; Paymaster, 1 Jan., 1777.
Cooper, Samuel, of Mass., Lieutenant 3rd Continental Artillery, 1 Feb., 1777; Regimental Quartermaster, 14 May, 1778, to June, 1783.
Strachan, William, Lieutenant 2nd Continental Artillery, 23 Sept., to 14 April, 1781.
Niwell, Lieutenant, Master of Music; as yet unplaced.
Cochran, John, M.D., of Pa., Chief Physician and Surgeon of the Continental Army, 6 Oct., 1780.
Adams, Samuel, of Mass., M.D., Surgeon 3rd Continental Artillery, 14 May, 1778 (Col. Crane's Regiment).
Patten, Thomas, of Pa., Captain-Lieutenant of Baldwin's Artificer Regt., 21 Dec., 1779.
Jones, Thomas, of Va., Deputy Field Commissary of Military Stores, Southern Department, 1780 to 1782.
Copeland, Asa, Conductor Military Stores; as yet untraced.
Braham, Ebenezer, Conductor Military Stores; as yet untraced.
Fisher, Mr., Wagon Conductor, as yet untraced.
Dull, Abraham, of Pa., Forage Master, Ensign in Pennsylvania Battalion, 25 Oct., 1776.
Alvey, John Durham, Postmaster with the Continental Main Army.
Irvine, Matthew, of N. Y., Staff Commissary; Captain in Malcom's Continental Regiment, 12 May, 1777.
Heath, William, of Mass., Major General Continental Army, 9 Aug., 1776.
Howe, Robert, of N. C., Major General Continental Army, 20 Oct., 1777.
Glover, John, of Mass., Brigadier General Continental Army, 21 Feb. 1777.
Patterson, Samuel, of Del., Brigadier General Delaware Militia, 1776 to 1781.
Greaton, John, of Mass., Colonel 3rd Massachusetts Regiment, 1 Nov., 1776.
Darby, Samuel, of Mass., Major 7th Massachusetts Regiment, 29 Sept., 1778.
Sewall, Stephen, of Mass., Brigade Major and Inspector. Captain and Aide de Camp to Gen. Glover, 16 Aug., 1778, to July, 1782. Brigade Major and Paymaster.
Jackson, Michael, of Mass., Colonel Commandant 8th Massachusetts Regiment, 1 Jan., 1777, to 12 June, 1783.
Baumann, Sebastian, of N. Y., Major 2nd Continental Artillery, 12 Sept., 1778.
Carthy, Daniel, repeatedly addressed as Major in Hughes's MSS Letter Books; Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General, Garrison Quartermaster, and Barrack Master at West Point, 1780 to 1782.
Eustis, William, of Mass., M.D., Hospital Physician and Surgeon, 6 Oct., 1780, to close of the war.
Stark, John, of N. H., Brigadier General Continental Army, 4 Oct., 1777, to close of the war.
Scott, William, of N. H., Brigade Major and Inspector. Major Continental Army, 20 Sept., 1777, to 1 Jan., 1781.
Parsons, Samuel Holden, of Conn., Major General Continental Army, 23 Oct., 1780.
Hazen, Moses, of Canada, Colonel 2nd Canadian Regiment, 22 Jan., 1776.
Cogswell, Thomas, Wagon Master General, 30 Sept., 1780, with rank as Major.
Baldwin, Jeduthan, of Mass., Colonel of Artillery Artificers Regiment, 3 Sept., 1776, to 29 March, 1781.
Bruen, Jeremiah, of N. J., Major of Baldwin's Artillery Artificers Regiment, 12 Nov., 1779.
Surgeon of Baldwin's Art. Artificers Regiment; as yet untraced.
Garanger, Captain.—This officer's name does not appear in Heitman nor in the Washington Correspondence and only by a fortunate discovery was he located, viz.:

Fish Kill, 12 Decr, 1780

Dear Sir:

Capt Garanger, whom I take the Liberty of Introducing to you in this manner, belongs to Corps of Bombadiers; he is a gentleman of character and should have every attention paid to him; he will frequently want your aid in getting to West Point, which I make no doubt you will afford, and assist him all in your power, in doing which you will serve the public and much

oblige your very humbl servant

JNO KEESE*

COL JOHN FISHER
A. D. Q. M. at Fishkill Landing

(Rev. War MSS., Dec., 1780, in N. Y. Historical Society.)

Dobbs, William, Superintendent of Blacksmiths. There was a William Dobbs of Fishkill, N. Y., who was a Captain and Pilot (see *Washington's Correspondence with his Officers*) who was probably identical with the "Supt. of Blacksmiths."

Lamb, Alexander, Deputy Wagon Master. He is called "Captain Alexander Lamb" in a letter to John Keese, A. D. Q. M., at Fishkill, dated 9 Aug., 1781, found among the Revolutionary War MSS. for year 1781 in N. Y. Historical Society.

Wynkoop, Cornelius, Asst. Deputy Wagon Master. He is probably identical with a Cornelius Wynkoop, private in one of the New York Militia Regiments. It is doubtful if he is the same man as Cornelius D. Wynkoop of N. Y., who was Colonel of the 4th N. Y. Regiment, 8 March, to Nov., 1776, but it might be possible.

Hughes, Hugh, of N. Y., Deputy Quartermaster General Continental Army, 11 May, 1776, to 6 Dec., 1781, with rank as Lieutenant Colonel.

Van Zandt, Tobias, Barrack Master and Superintendent of Wood Cutters (Hughes MSS.) at Fishkill, N. Y.

Wilson, Jesse, Asst. to Barrack Master, probably the private in Col. Morris Graham's Regiment of The Levies, N. Y.

Young, Ebenezer, of N. Y., Superintendent of Boat Builders, probably the Supt. Ebenezer Young of Col. Moylan's Regiment of the N. Y. Line, Cavalry, 4th Regiment Light Dragoons.

McConnel, Hugh, of N. Y., Captain Superintendent of the Saddlers at Fishkill Landing, N. Y., Q. M. Dept., Continental Army; Ensign 4th N. Y., 10 Aug., 1776, to Nov., 1776; Adjutant of Col. Lewis Dubois' Regiment of Levies, Ulster Co., N. Y.

Black, John, Wagon Conductor; as yet untraced.

Noyes, William, of N. Y., Wagon Conductor, Corporal 2nd N. Y. Regiment, 8th Company, 16 July, 1781?

Ayers, Kamp, Wagon Conductor, often mentioned in the Hughes MSS., but without military title.

McKnight, Charles, of Pa., M. D., Surgeon and Chief Hospital Physician, 6 Oct., 1780, to 3 Jan., 1782.

Edmondston, Samuel, of Va., M. D., Hospital Physician and Surgeon, Continental Army, 20 Sept., 1781.

Ledyard, Isaac, of N. Y., M. D., Surgeon and Assistant Purveyor, Hospital Department, Continental Army, 6 Oct., 1780.

Hunt, Leake, Asst. Commissary of Issues to the Hospitals; as yet untraced.

Stephens, Nathaniel, Deputy Commissary General of Issues, Continental Army at Fishkill, N. Y.

Stephens, Benjamin, Assistant Deputy Commissary General of Purchases, Continental Army.

Ruddock, John, Deputy Commissary of Military Stores; later dismissed from the Continental service on charges.

Marshall, John, Conductor of Military Stores; probably that John Marshall on muster roll of 1st Regiment N. Y. Line, 24 Feb., to May, 1781, but whether as an officer or as a soldier is unknown.

---

* A. D. Q. M. at Fishkill, Major John Keese.

Van Wagenen, Garret H., of N. Y., 1st Lieutenant, 1st N. Y. Regiment, 26 June, 1776; taken prisoner at Long Island, 27 Aug., 1776; exchanged June, 1778; Deputy Commissary of Prisoners, Continental Army.
Hutton, William, Provost Marshal (see Calendar of *Gen. Washington's Correspondence with the Officers*).
Morgan, John, Superintendent of Cattle; as yet untraced.
Dodge, William, Assistant Commissary of Hides; as yet untraced.
Wickes, Thomas, of N. Y., Superintendent of Salting Beef; Captain 2nd Company Southampton Militia, Suffolk Co., N. Y., later Deputy Quartermaster General at Fishkill, N. Y.
Dobbs, Joseph, Superintendent of Salting Beef; repeatedly called "Captain Joseph Dobbs" in the correspondence of Col. Hugh Hughes and Col. Udney Hay.
Fisher, John, of N. Y., Lieutenant Colonel of Nicholson's New York Regiment, 21 June, to Nov., 1776; subsequently Asst. Dep. Quartermaster and Storekeeper at Fishkill Landing, N. Y.
Else, John, Assistant Commissary of Issues at Fishkill Landing, N. Y.
Durkee, John, of Conn., Colonel 1st Connecticut Regiment, 1 Jan., 1781.
Lawrence, John, of N. Y., Judge Advocate Continental Army, 10 April, 1777; resigned 3 June, 1782.
de Gouvion, Jean Baptiste Obrey, of France, Lieut. Colonel of Engineers on Staff of General Lafayette, 17 Nov., 1777.
Campbell, John, of N. Y., Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General at Continental Village, N. Y., with rank of Major.

AUTHORITIES:

Heitman's *Roster of Officers of the Continental Army.*
Calendar of Correspondence of George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Army with the Officers.
New York in the Revolution.
Pennsylvania Archives.
Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Revolution.
Revolutionary War MSS., 1776–1783, in N. Y. Hist. Soc.

VITAL RECORDS OF CHRIST'S CHURCH AT RYE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

COMMUNICATED BY THOMAS T. SHERMAN, OF RYE, N. Y., Clerk of the Vestry.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 402, of the RECORD.)

MARRIAGES.

1854

Jan. 16. At the parsonage, Monday:
Henry J. Howell to Margaret M. Warring, both of Stamford, Conn.

Feb. 8. In the church, Rye, Wednesday:
Charles Pemberton Wurts of Carbondale, Penn., to Laura, daughter of John C. Jay of Rye.

June 21. At the house of Read Peck, Port Chester, Wednesday:
James Wier to Eliza Mitchell, both of Port Chester. Mr. and Mrs. Read Peck, witnesses.

1854

Sept. 16. At the parsonage, Saturday evening:
Augustus Adams to Alice Donelly, both of Port Chester. Patrick O'Brien, Ann Kelly, witnesses.

Oct. 2. At the parsonage, Monday afternoon:
John Stattlar to Maty Jane Adams, both of Stamford, Conn. Jane Kirk, witness. Marriage certificate in this case dated Sept. 2d, should have been Oct. 2d.

Nov. 16. At the house of Mr. Joseph Park, Thursday evening:
Henry W. Wheaton of Pomfret, Conn., to Clarissa Ann Park of Rye.

1855

Jan. 18. At the parsonage, Thursday evening:
Joseph Gidney Bird of Port Chester, to Margaret Glancey, of the same place. Augustus Adams, Alice Adams, witnesses.

Oct. 11. In the City of New York, Thursday:
Benjamin L. Waite of Stamford, Conn., to Eliza C., daughter of the late Thomas Hays of New York.

1856

March 11. At the house of Isaac Carpenter, Tuesday:
David H. Benedict of Scarsdale, to Sarah A. Carpenter of Rye.

Oct. 1. At the house of C. T. Cromwell, Esq., Manursing Island, Wednesday:
John De Ruyter of the City of New York, to Henrietta M. Cromwell of Rye.

1857

Aug. 3. At the parsonage, Monday morning:
Isaac Newton Gollow of Norwalk, Conn., to Elizabeth A. Abbott of the same place. John Feltham, Georgiana Walton, witnesses.

Oct. 18. At the parsonage, Sunday evening:
Mathis Wagner of Mamaroneck, to Ann Conolly of the same place. Elizabeth Murray, witness.

28. At the parsonage, Wednesday evening:
Daniel Conklin of Port Chester, to Julia Ann O'Brien of Rye. Anna M. Bull, witness.

1858

Sept. 1. At the house of Mr. Henry Brevoort, Wednesday:
John H. Riker of the City of New York, to Annie, daughter of Henry Brevoort of Rye.

Oct. 16. At the parsonage, Saturday:
William Ramsay to Margaret M. Jenkins, both of Rye. Thomas Nixon, Rebecca Harrison, witnesses.

1859

Feb. 7. At the Parsonage, Monday:
John B. Hallett of New Rochelle, to Anna Maria Golding of Rye. Henrietta Kaufman, Jane M. Kinney, witnesses.

REV. JOHN CAMPBELL WHITE, RECTOR.

Aug. 25. "At my house" Thursday evening:
James Sutliff, to Rebecca Aiken, both of Staten Island. Ann Sullivan, John Sutliff, witnesses.

1860

Feb. 15. In the church, Rye, Wednesday afternoon, 2½ o'clock:
George P. Titus of New York, to Eunice Loder of Rye. Witnesses: Rev. Benj. M. Yarrington, Ct., Rev. Ed. O. Flagg, New York.

Oct. 17. In the church, Rye, Wednesday afternoon, 2½ o'clock:
Edward P. Whittemore, to Carrie A. Loder of Rye. Witnesses: Rev. Benj. M. Yarrington, Benj. Loder, Esquire.

1861

June 5. At the residence of the bride's father, Dr. Jno. C. Jay, Rye, Wednesday afternoon, 2 o'clock:
Jonathan Edwards of New York, to Mary Jay. Witnesses: Jno. C. Jay, —— Prime, Cornelia Jay.

Aug. 3. At the Rectory, Saturday afternoon:
John D. Smith of Conn., to Margaret Sullivan of the same place. Witnesses: Mrs. Wm. Kingsland, Mary Smith, Mrs. Mary S. White.

1862

Nov. 12. In the church, Rye, Wednesday afternoon:
John D. Minnuse, to Louisa M. Purdy, both of Rye. Witness: John Park.

1863

Sept. 15. In Christ church, Brooklyn, N. Y., Tuesday afternoon:
George R. A. Ricketts, to Fannie Stowe, both of Brooklyn. Witnesses: Mr. Jno. R. Kearny, Mrs. Jno. R. Kearny, Rye, Mr. & Mrs. Corning, Brooklyn.

1864

Nov. 16. In the church, Rye, by REV. JOHN WILLIAMS BUCKMASTER, Wednesday:
Benjamin Henry Loder, born in New York, aged 23 years, and Victorine Antoinette Gantz, born on Staten Island, aged 23 years. Witnesses: Horace J. Moody, Yonkers, T. H. Buckmaster.

1865

REV. REESE F. ALSOP, RECTOR.

Nov. 28. At St. Ann's church, N. Y., Tuesday:

Frank O. Earle and Sarah W. Carpenter, both of New York City. Witnesses: Mr. Wm. Carpenter, R. S. Hayward, & others.

1866

Oct. 2 In the church, Rye, Tuesday, at 11½ A. M.:
Edward C. Woodruff and Helen M. Chapman, the latter of Rye, the former of U. S. Army.

1867

June 15. At the house of Wm. Smith, Saturday ev'g:
George Hunt and Ellen Moore, both of Rye for the time being. Witnesses: Mary Bonars, Miss Berry & others.

June 30. At the house of Mrs. Ferguson, now occupied by Mr. C. Purviance, Sunday afternoon:
Wm. Rimmer and Sarah A. Salisbury, both of New York. Witnesses: Mr. C. Purviance, Miss Emma Cornell, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Keyser.

1868

June 25. At the house of Joseph Bird, in the City of New York, Thursday afternoon:
Howard Bird and Elizabeth Cooper. Witnesses: Mr. Joseph Bird, Mrs. Joseph Bird & others.

July 8. At the house of Wm. Smith, Rye, Wednesday:
Jared Loder Wilson and Mary Jane Halstead, in presence of Charles Odell, Mary A. Berry & others, all of Rye.

Sept. 12. At the house of Wm. Smith, Rye, Saturday:
William Saunders Smith and Jane Colley, in the presence of David Butterfield, B. S. Olmstead and others.

1868

Sept. 13. At the house of Wm. Smith, Rye, Sunday:
John McLaughlin and Ellen Geddes of Norwalk, Conn. Witnessed by E. B. Alsop, R. S. Hayward & others.

23. At the house of Joseph H. Gedney, Milton, Wednesday:
Curtis Henry Peck and Helen Selena Gedney. In presence of Joseph H. Gedney, A. S. Gedney & others.

1869

June 5. At the house of Wm. Smith, Rye, Saturday:
Henry Daniels and Mary O'Donnell. Witnesses: Mary A. Berry & others.

July 29. In the church, Rye, Thursday:
Dudley E. Saltonstall and Anna Satterlee. In presence of S. K. Satterlee & a large congregation.

(*To be continued.*)

BIBLE RECORD.

Contributed by Josephine C. Frost.

Marriages:

Nathaniel Tompkins and Elizabeth Pierce, married Nov. 1, 1795.
Nathaniel Tompkins and Mehetabel Simmons, married July 21, 1805.
Nathaniel Tompkins and Lucretia Henry, married Jan. 1, 1811.
Nathaniel Tompkins and Clarissa Henry, married March 2, 1828.
Nathaniel Tompkins and Matilda Tompkins, married Jan. 29, 1840.

Births:

Nathaniel Tompkins, born May 25, 1775.
Elizabeth Pierce, born Nov. 25, 1776.
Mehetabel Simmons, born July 18, 1781.
Lucretia Henry, born April 9, 1784.
Clarissa Henry, born Dec. 1, 1788.
Phebe Tompkins, daughter, born Jan. 8, 1798.
Lydia Tompkins, daughter, born Dec. 17, 1799.
Sarah Tompkins, daughter, born Aug. 21, 1801.
John Tompkins, son, born March 2, 1803.
Elizabeth Tompkins, daughter, born Oct. 27, 1806.
Naomi Tompkins, daughter, born Sep. 9, 1808.
Nathaniel Tompkins, son, born Aug. 23, 1810.
Henry Tompkins, son, born Sep. 10, 1811.
Joshua Tompkins, son, born Dec. 22, 1814.
Maryann Tompkins, daughter, born Oct. 23, 1816.
William Tompkins, son, born Aug. 3, 1818.
Mehetabel Tompkins, daughter, born Aug. 3, 1821.

Deaths:

Elizabeth, the wife of Nathaniel Tompkins, died March 21, 1805.
Mehetabel, wife of Nathaniel Tompkins, departed this life Sep. 10, 1810.
Lucretia, wife of Nathaniel Tompkins, departed this life Oct. 10, 1827.
Clarissa, wife of Nathaniel Tompkins, died May 20, 1839.
Naomi, daughter of Nathaniel and Mahetabel Tompkins, departed this life Dec. 10, 1813.

Note:—The above record was copied from a Bible owned in 1910 by Mr. Clarence G. Tompkins now of No. 9 Arlington Street, Boston, Mass., who told me he was a grandson of the original owner of the book, Nathaniel Tompkins, by his third wife, Lucretia Henry.

Since the record was copied, I am informed by Mr. Tompkins, the Bible has been stolen from his home, so that the preservation of its record, seems particularly fitting.

THE ANCESTRY OF HUGH PETER OR PETERS.

FROM RECENT RESEARCHES BY J. R. HUTCHINSON,
Joint Author of the *Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln.*

Will of WILLIAM PETER *alias* DICKWOOD, dated 9 (*no month*), 1578:—To be buried in the church at Fowye. I give to my daughter Joan my best cupp of silver, and the next cupp to my sonne Thomas Dickwood. To my sonne Harry my part of the *William and John* and all my stock that is in her. To my sonne Bennett my part of the *Jesus.* To Robin a cupp of silver. To Manell a salte of silver and six bigg spoons. To John my part of the *Peter.* To my cosin Margery Wade foure pounds of money. To the poor of Fowye eight shillings, and to the church of Fowye six and eightpence. All the rest of my goods I give to my wief, whom I make my executrix, and she to deale amongst my children as she doth thinke good. Ede of Bodmyn doth owe me £4; Dallamey of St Tawsill £10; John Holman, for wynes from Burdeouse, £20; Mystres Treffrie, £10; my sister Katherine Conye, for vinegar, 40s., and for 40 bushells of salte at 2s. a bushell, and for foure peces of raysons; yonge Harry Colquite, 40s.; John Ketto, for 21 bushells of salt; John Cock, 7 bushells of salt; John Bell, for 4 bushells of salt, 8s.; John Colquite of Foye, for a mare, 20s., and money lent, 8d. *Witnesses: None.* (*Written*) by me Thomas Peter *alias* Dickwood.* Proved 20 February, 1578–9, by Thomas Willett, Not. Pub., proctor for the relict and executrix.† (*P. C. C. Bakon 5.*)

Inquisition taken at Launceston, co. Cornwall, 13 April, 33 Eliz., after the death of JOHN TREFFRYE,‡ Esq., by the oath of Richard Gervys, Esq. and others, jurors, who say that the said John Treffrye was long before his death seized in his demesne as of fee in the Manors of Treffry, Tregoyd Magna, Polfuthen, Penfrane, Langorthowe and Fowey in the said county of Cornwall, and in divers messuages, lands, tofts, gardens and curtilages to the last-named manor pertaining, lying within the Borough of Fowey, and in certain lands and tenements called Trenant lying in the parish of Fowey, and in two tenements in Hendra and Treleden in the parish of St. Germans, and tenements in Bodmin; and, being so seized, he by his deed dated 12 January, 31 Eliz., gave and granted certain of the aforesaid messuages, lands and tenements unto Thomas Lower, Nicholas Tregodyck, John Rescarryck and Hugh Rescarryck, Esquires,§ in consideration of a

* Testator's eldest son.

† Though named neither in the will nor the probate act, she was probably that Margaret Dickwood who married Davy Williams at Fowey, 17 Aug., 1579. In support of this view it may be noted that both Thomas and John Peter, sons of this testator, had a daughter Margaret, presumably named after their grandmother, the executrix of the will.

‡ Pronounced *Tree-fry*—accent on second syllable. The name is often erroneously confounded with *Trefusis.*

† As feoffees in trust to the uses expressed in the deed.

marriage to be had and solemnised between William Treffrye, son and heir apparent of the said John, and Ursula Tremayne, one of the daughters and heirs of William Tremayne, Esq. deceased, to the sole use and behoof of her the said Ursula during her life, for and in the name of her jointure, and after her decease to the sole use and behoof of the aforesaid William Treffrye and the heirs males of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of the aforesaid John Treffrye and the heirs males of his body, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said John for ever. The marriage was had and solemnised in manner and form aforesaid, and the said Ursula is still living, namely, at Respryn. The Manor of Fowey, and the premises thereto pertaining in the Borough of Fowey, are holden of the Queen as of her Manor of Fowey in free burgage, and are worth in all issues £6 a year. John Treffrye died 27 January last past.* William Treffrye, Esq., his son and next heir, is thirty years old and upwards. Emelin, relict of the aforesaid John Treffrye, is still living at Fowey.† (*I. P. M., C. II, 228:59.*)

Will of Tresigney Treffry‡ of Fowey, co. Cornwall, gentleman, dated 11 May, 1594:—Being fullie purposed and resolved by the helpe of god to travell by Sea into forreine countryes and therefore vncerten when I shall retorne againe, I give all my goods and chattels whatsoever vnto my brother John Treffrie, whom I make my whole executor. *Witness:* John Treffry. Proved 19 Nov., 1600, by John Treffry, the brother and executor. (*P. C. C. Walloppe, 73.*)

10 Nov., 1600, the Nuncupative Will of Thomas Peter *alias* Dickwood,§ late of Foy, co. Cornwall, was proved by Thomas Redman, Not. Pub., proctor of Alice, the relict and executrix named in the said will. (*P. C. C. Probate Act Book, 1600.*)

Inquisition taken at Bodmin, co. Cornwall, 25 June, 1 James I, after the death of William Treffrye, Esq., by the oath of certain jurors, who say that William Treffrye held of the late Queen a certain tenement in Trenant, in the parish of Fowey, by the tenth part of one Gloucester Knight's-fee. Long before William Treffrye had any interest in that tenement, John Treffrye, late of Fowey, Esq., now deceased, father of William, and whose heir the said William is, by his deed dated 16 Dec., 31 Eliz., gave to

---

* 27 January, 1590–91. Owing to the defective state of the Fowey register, his burial is not found, and his will, proved at Bodmin, 11 Feb., 1590–91, is missing from the files there.

† John Treffry married (1) Jane, dau. of Reginald Mohun; m. (2) Emblyn, dau. and co-heir of John Tresithney (or Tresigney), Esq. (McLean, *History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor*). By them he had issue, fourteen sons and daughters, whose baptisms all appear in the subjoined parish register extracts, except that of John. Emblyn Treffry was buried at Fowey, 30 June, 1604.

‡ Son of John and Emblyn (Tresithney) Treffry, and brother to Martha (Treffry) Peters, mother of Hugh Peters, he was baptized at Fowey, 25 July, 1571, and named after his mother.

§ Father of Hugh Peters. The will is lost, and no registered copy is known to exist. All that now remains of what must otherwise have proved an intensely interesting document is the probate act.

Matthew Treffrie his son one half of the tenement in Trenant, by the name of the half part of his Grange or Barton of Trenant, to the use of Emblin Treffrie, then wife of the said John Treffrie, during the life of the said Emblyn, who is still living at Fowey. John Treffry died 27 Jan., 33 Eliz. The other moiety of the said tenement, and the reversion of the moiety so given to Emblyn, descended to William Treffry as son and heir of John; and he (William), by his deed dated 6 March, 33 Eliz., gave and confirmed unto the aforesaid Emblyn the moiety of the tenement aforesaid. Matthew Treffry is still living at Fowey. Further, John Treffry, being likewise seized of the Manors of Treffry, Tregoyd Magna, and Penfrane, and of tenements in St. Germyns and Bodmyn, by his deed dated 12 Jan., 31 Eliz., in consideration of a marriage to be had between the said William Treffrye and Ursula Tremayne, one of the daughters and co-heirs of William Tremayne, Esq., enfeoffed certain of the aforesaid premises to the use of the said Ursula during her life as jointure, and after her decease to the use of the said William Treffry and the heirs males of his body. Afterwards, namely, 20 April, 31 Eliz., the aforesaid marriage was solemnized at Fowey,* and Ursula Treffry is still living there. And the said William Treffry, being likewise seized of the Manors of Treffrie, Tregwidie, Polfurthan, Langorthowe and Fowye, by his deed dated 26 March, 33 Eliz., in consideration that Emblyn Treffry his mother had surrendered unto him all her right and title in and to the lands and tenements late her late husband John Treffry's, granted unto her a yearly rent of £30 out of all his lands and tenements in the parish of Fowye. William Treffry made his will at Fowye 23 February (*sic*) last. Jane, Bridget, Emblin and Ursula, his daughters, are still living. He died 24 February last, and John Treffry, his son and next heir, is 8 years, 5 months and 10 days old. (*I. P. M., C. II, 280:89.*)

Will of William Treffry of Fowye, co. Cornwall, Esq., dated 24 Feb., 1602–3:—Being sick and weak in body. To be buried in the church of Fowye, among my ancestors there. I give unto Ursula my wife the house wherein I now dwell, and all my closes about the town, for term of her life. I give two parts of my Manors of Fowye, Langarthowe, Tregoyde, Penbrane, Treffry and Polvethen, and two parts of all other my Manors, messuages, lands and tenements, unto my four daughters Jane, Bridget, Emlin and Ursula Treffry, to hold till my son John Treffry accomplish his age of four and twenty years, to this intent, that my said daughters may levy thereof £300 apiece towards their preferment in marriage. I give unto my said daughters two parts of all such lands and tenements in Trenant as my mother now holdeth for life, if she die before my said son accomplish his said age. And whereas my wife Ursula hath some of the said lands estated unto her for jointure, I will that if she fortune to decease before my said son accomplish his said age, the said lands shall remain unto my daughters till he accomplish his said age. The

* If I have read the register correctly, it occurred on 3rd of April.

third part of all my manors, lands and tenements I leave to descend unto my son John Treffry, being the Queen's ward, and I desire Sir Robert Cecil, Master of the Wards, to have honourable care that his wardship may be obtained to the use of my wife. And if my son die before his age of four and twenty, I devise the two parts of all my manors, lands and tenements unto my four daughters till they shall have levied therefrom the full sum of £1200. My purchased lands, and other lands not mentioned in the ancient conveyances, shall descend unto my daughters if my son decease without issue. My mother shall enjoy her annuity of £30 issuing out of my lands during her life, according to my deed made unto her. Whereas my four daughters are very young, my wife shall receive the issues aud profits of the lands before devised unto them, to bring them up and educate them. My brothers Thomas and Matthew Treffry. My cousin Mr Edward Lower. My sister Barbara Treffry. Son John my bason and ewer of silver, one dozen spoons of silver headed with the twelve apostles, and the great bed in the great chamber. Poor of Fowye 20s. I ordain Ursula my wife executrix and devise unto her all the rest of my goods. I give unto Henry my brother £3 and unto Benjamin my brother £3. Each of my brothers and sisters 20s. To Mr Gilbert four marks to make him a gown. *Witnesses:* Thomas Treffry, Mathew Treffry, Henry Peter, John Lower, William Williams. Proved 22 April, 1603, by the executrix. (*Bodmin Wills.*)

6 January, 1609–10, administration of the goods of John Dickwood *alias* Peter, late of Fowey, co. Cornwall, deceased, was granted unto Katherine Dickwood *alias* Peter, the relict. Inventory, £24–17–6. (*P. C. C. Admon Act Book.*)

Will of Richard Peter of Fowy, co. Cornwall, marchant, dated 5 May, 1613:—Being sick in body. To be buried in the church of Fowy. Poor of Parish 20s. To my mother Alice Peter, during her life, this house, with the key (*quay*), wherein I now dwell, the house over against yt wherein Richard Pascowe dwelleth, and all the interest and title that I have to Hilhaye; and after her decease I give the lease of Hillhaye unto my cosin Hughe Peter, and my right of the aforesaid two houses unto my cosin Mathew Peter for life, with remainder after his decease unto my cosin Thomas Peter, beyng all three sonnes of my eldest brother Thomas Peter. To my servant Katherine Symons 20s. The rest of my goods I give unto my mother, Alice Peter, whom I make executrix, and my cosin Henry Peters and John Bedford overseers. *Witnesses:* Henry Peter, John Bedford, Thomas Calffe. A note of such money as I am to paye for the *Peter*, dated 14 May, 1613:—To Mr Francis Buller, £50 due on a bond of £100; to Mr Richard Maior of Plymouth, £26–6–4; to Mr Robert Trelawney, £16; to Mr John Rashleigh, Esq. of Foye, on a bill of exchange for Captain Gyles, £16. I am to have out of the *Peter* £9–12–0 and Sweetland's wages for this voyage. When all my debts on the ship *Peter* of Foy are discharged as above by my brother Thomas Peter, I leave her to my niece Alice Peter,

daughter of my said brother Thomas. *Witnesses:* Henry Peter, John Bedford, Peter Hendre. Proved 2 August, 1613, by Alice Peter, the executrix. (*P. C. C. Capel 69.*)

Will of ALICE PETER of Fowy, co. Cornwall, widow, dated 7 January, 1613–14:—Poor of Fowey 10s. Poor of Tywardreath, 6s.8d. Thomas Peeter my son 1s. Thomas Peeter my son's son a silver spoon worth four shillings or thereabouts, and to every one of his children 1s. The rest of my goods I give to William Peeter my son and Peeter Hender of Fowey, merchant, whom I make my executors. *Witnesses:* Moyses Gilbartt, Thomas Calfe, William Helters, Joan Davie, Katherine Symmons. Proved 25 June, 1614, by Peter Hendra. (*Bodmin Wills.*)

Will of HENRY PETER of Foy, co. Cornwall, merchant, dated 8 December, 1620:—To my sister Catherine Peter, widow of my brother John Peter, £10, and to Florence and Margaret Peter, two of her daughters, £10 and £20 respectively. To my sister Joan Holman the use of my dwelling house and all my lands of inheritance in Foy, until Gilbert Peter, son of my said sister Catherine, come of age, when I bequeath the same unto him and his heirs for ever; but if he die before that time, my sister Joan shall enjoy the same for ten years after my death. To all my men and maid servants 40s. apiece. Poor of Foy 20s. All the rest of my goods I give unto my sister Joan Holman, whom I make executrix. *Witnesses:* John Cresby, Richard Rotheram, William Hitchock. Proved 20 Jan., 1620–21, by Joan Holman, the executrix. (*P. C. C. Dale 4.*)

Bond, dated 11 May, 1627, by John Carveth of Fowey, merchant, and Nathan Carveth of Tregney, barker, in £200. The Condition of the bond recites that HENRY PETER, late of Fowey, deceased, made his will and nominated Johan Holman his sister his executrix; that Joan Holman is dead, leaving much of the estate of the said Henry unadministered; and that Margaret Carveth *alias* Peter, and Gilbert Peter, niece and nephew of the said Henry,* for whom the above-named John and Nathan Carveth are sureties, shall well and truly administer the same. (*Bodmin Wills.*)

27 March, 1650, This is the last Will and Testament of mee BENJAMIN PETERS,† being in good health:—I give unto Ewen Peters, which I had by my first wife, all my wearing apparell which I have with me at sea, all my instruments and books, and £30 to put him apprentice or to have when he shall be one and twenty. All the remainder of my estate I give to Bridget Peters, now my wife, both moneys or parts of shipping, and all moveables in my house, she taking care of her own children which I have had by her. *Witnesses: None.* 4 Dec., 1651, commission to Bridget Peters, the relict, to administer, there being no executor named in the will. (*P. C. C. Grey, 246.*)

---

* Children of his brother, John, who died in 1610.

† "Late of the parish of Stepney."—*Probate Act Book.*

Will of Thomas Peters, Preacher of the Gospel of Jesus Christ for twenty years at Myloe in Cornwall, though with little success to souls, dated 26 October, 1654:—I desire to be buried over against my study window, near the brow of the hill, near the pathway to the dial. I give to my only son, John Peters, all my fee-simple lands in and about Fowy, to be disposed of for his maintenance at school and at Oxford till he be one and twenty; also three signets, namely, my signet, his grandfather's signet, and Mr Worth's signet, with all my books. To my daughter Mary £200 in the hands of Stephen Robbins of Wythiell, gent. To my daughter Sarah all my interest in my tenement called Carnicke, near Penrin. To my daughters Anne and Elizabeth my leases of three tenements in Fowy, which I hold of my cousins Treffry and Hearle, with a fourth called Parscathowe in Miloe, and a fifth in Pennose in Verian. All the residue of my goods I give unto my wife Anne Peters, whom I make my executrix, and my friend Richard Lobb, Esq., my brother in law Robert Hancocke, gent, and my cousin Robert Hancocke, minister of the gospel, overseers. *Witnesses: None.* Thomas Dracon and Edward Penros depose to the genuineness of the will. Proved 19 Jan., 1654-5, by Anne Peters, the executrix. (*P. C. C. Aylett, 30.*)

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Fowey, Cornwall, 1543-1660.

Baptisms.

1543—Thomas Dickwood, 4 Dec.
1546—Phellip Peter, 15 July.
1548—George Peter, 21 Jan.*
1549—Annis Peter, 1 Feb.
1550—Elizabeth Peter, 13 Feb.
1559—William, son of John Treffry, Esq., 17 Feb.
1563—Thomas Treffry, son of John, Esq., 16 June.
1564—Benet Dickwood, 5 Jan.
1566-7—Mathew, son of Jo: Treffry, Esq., 24 Feb.
1567—Robert, son of William Peter, 5 Nov.
1568—Sara, daughter of John Treffry, Esq., 27 June.
1569—John, son of Thomas Peter, 7 July.
Thomas, son of William Dickwood, 21 Sept.
1570—Deborah, daughter of Jo: Treffry, Esq., 30 April.
1571—Thomas, son of Thomas Dickwood, 8 June.
Tresonny, son of John Treffry, Esq., 25 July.
1572-3—Margaret, daughter of Thomas Dickwood, 14 Feb.
Martha, daughter of Jo: Treffry, Esq., 14 March.
1574-5—Paule, son of Thomas Dickwood, 11 March.
1575—Emanuell, son of William Dickwood, 4 Nov.
1575-6—Henry, son of Jo: Treffry, Esq., 2 Feb.
1576-7—Mathew, son of Tho: Peter, 18 Feb.
1577—Able, son of Jo: Treffry, Esq., 15 Oct.

* From 1543 to 1566 the years of the register are civil years, corresponding to our modern New Style. Thereafter they are ecclesiastical years, ending with the 24th of March.

1579—Rebecca, daughter of Jo: Treffry, Esq., 29 March.
1581—Mary, dau. of Jo: Treffry, Esq., 2 April.
William, son of Thomas Peter, 17 Dec.
1583—Henry, son of Jo: Treffry, Esq., 23 June.
1585—Benjamin, son of Jo: Treffry, Esq., 13 June.
1590-1—Ambrose, son of Jo: Peter, 6 Jan.
1591-2—Jane, daughter of William Treffry, Esq., 5 March.
1592-3—Petronell, daughter of Jo: Peter, 21 Jan.
1593—Mary, daughter of William Treffry, Esq., 8 July.
1594-5—John, son of William Treffry, Esq., 26 Jan.
1595—Alce, daughter of Tho: Dickwood, 24 June.
1596—Embline, daughter of William Treffry, Esq., 15 Aug.
William, son of Jo: Peter, 21 Nov.
1597—Thomas, son of Thomas Peter, 5 June.
1598—Rebecca, daughter of William Treffry, Esq., 16 April.
Hugh, the son of Tho: Dickwood, 11 June.
1599—Florence, daughter of Jo: Peter, 23 June.
1600—William, son of Tho: Dickwood, 14 Dec.
1600-01—Margaret, daughter of Jo: Peter, 18 Jan.
1601-2—Margaret daughter of Thomas Peter, 24 Jan.
1602-3—Ursula, daughter of William Treffry, Esq., 23 Jan.
Richard, son of Tho: Peter, 20 Feb.
1603—Henry, son of John Peter, 11 Dec.
1604—Henry, son of Thomas Peter, 21 Oct.
1605—John, son of John Peter, 20 May.
Susanne, daughter of Thomas Peter, 7 Dec.
1607—Benjamin, son of Thomas Peter, 25 Feb. (*New Style.*)
1608—Gilbert, son of John Peter, 19 June.
Edward, son of Thomas Peter, 20 Nov.
1610—Anna, daughter of Thomas Peter, 4 Feb. (*New Style.*)
1614—Blaunch, daughter of Thomas Peter, 30 Oct.
1616—Anna, daughter of Thomas Peter, 3 Dec.

Gap in baptisms, 1633-37, inclusive.

1639—Bridget, daughter of Mathew Peter, 4 April.
1642-3—Elizabeth, daughter of Mathew Peters, 5 March.
1646—Thomas, son of Mathew Peters, 13 Dec.

BURIALS.

(*Begin 1603*)

1604—Emblyn Treffry, 30 June.
1604-5—Henry, son of John Peter, 24 Feb.
1606—John, son of John Peter, 22 Oct.
1607—Richard, son of Thomas Peter, 26 Aug.
1609—William, son of Thomas Peter, 17 Oct.
1611—Edward, son of Thomas Peter, 2 Aug.
1613—Henry, son of Thomas Peter, 10 May.
Richard Peter, 23 May.
1613-14—Alice Peter, widow, 4 Feb.
1615—Peternell, daughter of John Peter, 22 March. (*N. S.*)
1619-20—Deborah, wife of Henry Peter, 3 March.
1622-3—Flory Peter, 12 Feb.
1624-5—Thomas Peter, a Scottish man, 13 Jan.

Gap in burials, 1631–37, inclusive.

1642—Mrs Alice Peters, 12 Aug.
1644—Ursula, daughter of Mathew Peters, 12 Oct.
Mrs Emblin Treffry, 23 Oct.
1647—Julian Treffry, widow, 11 Aug.
1648–9—William Peter, 5 March.
1650—Bridget, wife of John Treffry, Esq., 15 April.
1658—John Treffry, Esq., 24 Sept.

MARRIAGES.

(*Begin 1568*)

1568—Thomas Dickwood and Alse Penhale, 21 June.
1579—Davye Williams and Margaret Dickwood, 17 Aug.
1584—Edward Murthe and Elizabeth Treffry, 28 Sept.
1589—William Treffrye, Esq., and Ursula Tremaine, 3 April.
John Peter and Katherine Longe, 15 May.
1594—Thomas Dickwood and Martha Treffry, 24 June.
1598—John Holman and Jone Dickwood, 29 May.
1609—Henry Peter and Deborah, daughter of John Treffry, Esq., late deceased, 9 Jan. (*N. S.*)
1611—John Trefusis and Jane Treffry, 29 May.
1628—Derick Peter and Agnes Turny, 21 Sept.

Gap in marriages, 1632–7, inclusive.

(*To be continued.*)

LONG ISLAND TOWN RECORDS.

CONTRIBUTED BY ORVILLE B. ACKERLY,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

KINGS COUNTY.

Brooklyn was first settled in 1637; Bushwick in 1620; New Utrecht in 1650; Flatlands in 1636; Flatbush in 1650; Gravesend in 1640, and I can find no date given as to when the town of New Lotts was first settled, but it was not organized as a town until 1852. The town of Gravesend had records dating from 1656, but none of the towns of Kings County has printed its records.

QUEENS COUNTY.

The town of Flushing was first settled in 1645; Jamaica in 1657, and Newtown in 1652. The records of Jamaica, three volumes, were printed by the Long Island Historical Society in 1914. The records of the other towns have never been printed, and the early records of the town of Flushing are said to have been burned.

NASSAU COUNTY.

North Hempstead and Hempstead were settled the same year, 1640. North Hempstead's records were printed in seven volumes, the first volume in 1896.

Oyster Bay was first settled in 1653, and the first volume of its records has only recently been printed. These records have been very ably edited with interpolations of notes and explanations, by Mr. John Cox, Jr., who also prepared the very complete Analytical Index of names and subjects. This work is being printed and published by Tobias A. Wright of New York City. Other volumes will follow as soon as the copy from the original records can be prepared.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

East Hampton was first settled in 1649, and its records have been printed in five volumes; the first appearing in 1887. Southhampton was first settled in 1640, and its records in six volumes have been printed; the first volume in 1874. This town enjoys the distinction of having been the first town in this State to print its records, and a remarkable fact is, that all the six volumes have been printed by one man, John H. Hunt, owner of the *Sag Harbor Express*, the oldest editor in point of service in the State. The last volume, No. 6, was published last year.

Southold, including the territory of Shelter Island, and Riverhead as well, was first settled in 1640, and its records in two volumes, have been printed; the first volume appearing in 1882. These books are made more interesting because supplied copiously with notes by J. Wickham Case, of the Committee on Publication, who had served many years as clerk of the county.

The town of Brookhaven was first settled in 1655. The town records, in three volumes have been printed. The first volume was merely a compilation of what the Town Clerk thought most important, omitting many things that should have been printed. A committee was authorized two years ago to print the early volumes, more accurately and exactly, and we understand the copy is about ready for the printer.

The town of Smithtown was first settled in 1663, and it published one volume of its records in 1898.

The town of Islip was settled in 1710, and it has never printed any of its records. Its earliest volume was lost not long ago, and the authorities have never made any attempt to recover it.

The town of Huntington was settled in 1657, and its records were printed in three volumes, the first volume dated 1887. The town of Babylon was part of Huntington until 1872.

MORRIS BIBLE RECORDS.

The Bible from which these records are taken is in the possession of William R. Stewart of 125 Riverside Drive, whose wife kindly contributes them for publication. Mr. Stewart has recently inherited it from his mother, wife of the late William R. Stewart

of New York, who received it from her mother, Maria Elizabeth (Morris) Mexcey, youngest child of Isaac and Elizabeth (Anderson) Morris. These records connect with the Morris article, contributed by Catherine T. R. Mathews to the *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record* (vol. 45, p. 361). Isaac was son of Jacob and Alida (Eleanor) Morris of New York City.

The title page of the book reads:

ISAAC MORRIS
ELIZABETH ANDERSON
Her Book. Born Domino 1784, October 20th.
FAMILY RECORD:

Isaac Morris was born in New York in the Year of our Lord 1764, Dec. 16th.

Elizabeth Anderson was Born in New York in the Year of our Lord 1767, December 21st.

Isaac Morris & Elizabeth Anderson was married in New York by the Reverend Doctor John. In the Year 1787, June 2nd.

In the Year 1788, March 14th, they had a son born, who died March 18th, 1788.

In the Year 1789, June 5th, they had a Daughter Born, who was baptized by the Reverend Doct Lyn, whose name is Eleanor.

In the Year 1790, August 20th, they had a son born, who was baptized by the Reverend Doctor Lyn on the 12th of September, 1790, whose name is John Edwards.

In 1792, August 16, they had a son born who was baptized September 23rd, 1792, whose name is Nicholas.

John Edwards Morris died October 5th, 1792, at Closter, N. Jersey.

In 1794, August 5th, they had a son born whose name is Jacob, lived to a good age.

In the Year 1796, Dec. 8th, they had a daughter born whose name was Maria Elizabeth in New York City.

Maria Elizabeth Mexcey died November 23rd, 1893.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

52. BINGHAM*—ADDITION.

A sketch written by the late Rev. Isaac Sabin Bingham of Watertown, N. Y.:

---

* For the ancestry of Nathan Bingham above, see *Bingham Genealogy*.

"David Bingham was my great-grandfather. Nathan Bingham, his son, was born in the year 1752, and died Nov. 6, 1812. He was married three times. His second wife was Zeruiah Sabin, who was the daughter of Isaac Sabin. Oliver Sabin Bingham, the second son of Nathan Bingham and Zeruiah Sabin, was born Dec. 6, 1786, and died Dec. 25, 1857. He was married April 6, 1812, to Mary Covell, born Sept. 13, 1794; died May 25, 1853. Isaac Sabin Bingham, the second son of Oliver Sabin Bingham, was married to Jane Mills, July 23, 1844."

"Timothy, son of Frederick Mills and Roxcey Storrs, was born in the parish of Wintonbury, in the State of Connecticut, Dec. 25, 1789. Catherine, daughter of Henry Taylor and Phebe Harrington, was born Dec. 15, 1792, in the town of Kortwright, Delaware Co., N. Y. Timothy Mills and Catherine Taylor were married in Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., N. Y., Sept. 16, 1813."

Mary Covell, wife of Oliver Sabin Bingham, the New York settler, was daughter to Eliphalet Covell, a Revolutionary soldier, who was pensioned in Danube, Herkimer Co., N. Y., 1833, ae. 77. He was born at Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard, March 29, 1756; died at Danube, N. Y., April 2, 1834; married Elizabeth Watson. [From information furnished by Mrs. Wilbur Fisk Bingham.]

"Eliphalet Covel, an adult person," bap. in the church at Eastonbury, Conn., July 31, 1785. "Eliphalet, son of Eliphalet and wife, bap. same day." Daniel, son of Eliphalet and wife, bap. Oct. 18, 1785. Enos and Lois, son and dau. of Eliphalat and Elizabeth Covel, were bap. Aug. 12, 1790. A child of Eliphalet Covel and wife died unbaptized, Jan. 4, 1795. Molly Foster, daughter of Eliphalet Covel, was bap. privately, Jan. 15, 1795. (*New England Hist. and Gen. Register*, vol. lxi, pp. 95-193-196.)

Mills—Hawley—Correction.

Hawley Record (p. 4), is in error regarding the name of the husband of Hannah Hawley, which is given as "Jedediah Welles." She married Feb. 24, 1756, Jedediah, son of the Rev. Jedediah Mills of Wintonbury, Conn. (*Hist. Stratford, Conn.*, p. 1248). The *Stratford Hist.* gives two sons of the same name, Samuel Frederick, b. 1757, and Samuel Frederick, b. 1759. These should be Samuel *and* Frederick, respectively. (Information from member of the family.) MRS. R. D. BRISTOL, 156 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

53. Clark—Correction.

Vol. xlvii, p. 416. Pedigree Gershom Willard Clark, 8th generation:—The first child of Austin Clark should be Augustus, not Augusta, as printed.

54. Field and Stevenson—Additions.

In *The Fields of Sowersby, near Halifax, England, and of Flushing, N. Y.*, by the late Osgood Field, Esq., privately printed in London in 1895, and also in the earlier sketch of the family, by the same author, which appeared in the *N. E. Hist. Gen. Register*

(1863), the surname of Susannah, wife of Robert[2] Field of Newtown (Robert[1]), is not given, and was evidently unknown to the compiler.

An examination of the wills of Robert[3] Field (Robert,[2] Robert[1]) of Newtown, and of Deborah (Whitehead) Hicks, daughter of Daniel Whitehead and Abigail[2] Stevenson (Thomas[1]), prove beyond reasonable doubt, that Susannah was a daughter of Thomas[1] Stevenson of Newtown, L. I., the emigrant ancestor of the Stevenson family in America.

Robert[3] Field, in his will, dated 10th day, 10th mo., 1734 (Absts. of Wills, N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., vol. iii, pp. 174–5), mentions his cousin "Daniel[3] Stevenson," the son of Thomas[2] (Thomas[1]), by his second wife, Ann (or Jean?) ——. Deborah (Whitehead) Hicks, daughter of Abigail[2] Stevenson (Thomas[1]) in her will dated 14th day, 4th mo., 1712 (Absts. of Wills, N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., vol. ii, p. 96), mentions her "cousins Robert and Phebe Field," the latter, Robert[3] Field's wife, being the daughter of Edmond Titus and widow of Samuel Scudder.

These two wills prove that Robert[3] Field, was the cousin of both Daniel[3] Stevenson (Thomas,[2] Thomas[1]) and of Deborah Whitehead (Abigail[2] Stevenson, Thomas[1]), whose father and mother, respectively, were brother and sister, and in other words, the children of Thomas[1] Stevenson, the Emigrant.

Since Robert[1] Field was the cousin of Daniel[3] Stevenson and Abigail Whitehead, it follows that his mother, Susannah, was their aunt; either she was a sister of Thomas[2] and Abigail[2] Stevenson, or a sister of Daniel Whitehead and of Thomas[2] Stevenson's second wife Ann (or Jean?) ——. This latter hypothesis seems hardly likely, however, from the fact that while Robert[3] Field left considerable sums of money to several Stevenson cousins, the only mention of any member of the Whitehead family, in his will, is that of Susannah, daughter of his sister Sarah Field and Jonathan Whitehead.

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.,
4 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, Eng.

55. The Salmon Records, October, 1915, Record—Corrections.

My attention has been called to the name *Love* which appears under *The Salmon Records*, twice on p. 347, and once on p. 359 of volume xlvii of the Record. A comparison of the *r's* and *v's* in the original manuscripts, taken in conjunction with the statement by Moore, at p. 97 of his *Southold Indexes*, convinces me that the name in the original is *Lore*—now Loring—and not *Love* as printed and as appears in the three copies of these records in the libraries of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society.

56. Kings County, N. Y. Wills, July, 1916, Record—Correction.

On p. 232, vol. xlvii of the Record, the year given of the marriage of Cornelis Pieterse Wyckoff to Gertrude Simons is an evident error. It was inadvertently printed *1698*, instead of *1678*, the date in the manuscript.

WILLIAM A. ROBBINS.

1. **Evert Jansen Wendel,** b. ....., 1615, about, at Embden, East Friesland (Hanover); d. ....., 1709, aged 88 years, at (or near) Albany, N. Y.; m. (1) July 31, 1644, at New Amsterdam, (now New New York City, N. Y.), to **Susanna du Trieux** (dau. of Philip and Susanna (De Scheene) du Trieux), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) ....., about 1663 (or 1668), at ....., to **Marytje (Abrahamsen) Van Deursen-Mingael** (dau. of Abraham Pietersen Van Deursen and his wife Tryntje Melchiors of New Amsterdam, and widow of Thomas Jansen Mingael of New Amsterdam and Beverwyck, who d. in New Amsterdam, Nov. 3, 1662. The *N. E. H. G. Reg.*, vol. xxxvi, p. 244, in the article on the *Ancestry of Jacob Wendell of Boston*, by Stanwood, is incorrect in stating that the 2nd wife of Evert Jansen Wendel was Maritje Abrahamse Vosburgh; she was b. about 1656 and she m. Oct. 20, 1689, at Albany, to Isaac Janse Van Alstyne and d. before 1698), b. ....., 1632, about, at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (3) ....., at ....., to **Ariaantje** ..... (parentage not known), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. City and Province of Embden, Hanover. Emigrated to New Netherland in 1640 under the Dutch W. I. Company. New Amsterdam (now New York City, N. Y.) 3 years; Fort Orange, N. Y., and Albany, N. Y. He was a cooper; Ruling Deacon Dutch Church, Albany, in 1656; Orphan Master. 1657; Magistrate, 1660-1.

Children, 11 (or 12) (Wendel): by 1st m., 8: Thomas, Abraham, Elsje, Johannes, Diewer, Hieronymus, Philip, Evert; by 2nd m., 3 (or 4): Isaac, Susanna, Diewertje, and perhaps Tryntje (the last child on the sole authority of the *Van Deursen Family Genealogy*); by 3rd m., none.

2. **Capt. Johannes Wendel,** b. ....., 1649, about (bap. Feb. 2, 1649–50, in Dutch Reformed Church, New Amsterdam), at New Amsterdam (now New York City, N. Y.); d. ....., 1691–2 (will dated Nov. 23, 1691; proved Feb. 9, 1691–2), at Albany, N. Y.; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Maritie Jillysse Meyer** (dau. of Gillis Pieterse and Elsie (Hendrikse) Meyer of Beverwyck), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) ..... (previous to Dec. 22, 1678, date of bap. of her 1st child), at ....., to **Elizabeth Staats (Staes** or **Staets)** (dau. of Major Abraham and Katrina (Jochemse) Staes (Staets or Staats), b. ....., at .....; d. Friday morning at 4 A. M., June 3, 1737 (buried in Albany, N. Y., June 5, 1737), at Albany, N. Y. **Elizabeth (Staats) Wendel** m. (2) April 25, 1695, at ....., to **Capt. Johannes Schuyler** (son of Philip Pieterse and Margareta (Van Slichtenhorst) Schuyler), b. April 5, 1668, at Albany, N. Y.; d. July 25, 1747, at Albany, N. Y.

Res. New Amsterdam (now New York City, N. Y.); Albany, N. Y. General Trader; Magistrate, 1684; Captain in Colonial Service, 1685; Alderman in Albany, 1686; appointed by Governor Dongan's Charter, 1690; empowered to treat with Indians and superintended the defences of Albany. Elder Dutch Church in Albany, 1685; Mayor of Albany, 1690; one of the patentees of the original Saratoga Patent.

Children, 11 (Wendel): by 1st m., 2: Elsie, Maritie; by 2nd m., 9: Abraham, Susanna, Catalyntje, Elizabeth, Johannes, Ephraim, Isaac, Sarah, Jacob. Elizabeth (Staats) Wendel-Schuyler by her 2nd husband Captain Johannes Schuyler had 3 (Schuyler) children, viz.: Philip, Johannes, Margarita.

3. **Abraham Wendel,** b. ..... (bap. Dec. 27, 1678, in Albany, N. Y.), at Albany, N. Y.; d. Sept. 28, 1734, at Boston, Mass., and was buried in his family tomb there in the Granary Burying Ground; m. May 15, 1702 (license granted May 14, 1702), at New Amsterdam (now New York City, N. Y.), to **Katarina** (or **Catharina) De Key** (dau. of Theunis and Helena (Van Brugh) De Key, of New Amsterdam—her mother Helena (Van Brugh) De Key was a dau. of Johannes Van Brugh by his wife Katarina Roeloffse, who was a dau. of Roelof Jansen and his wife, the celebrated Anneke Jansen), b. March 1, 1681; bap. Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, March 15, 1681; d. ....., at .....

Res. Albany, N. Y.; New York City, N. Y., and late in life in Boston, Mass. He was a merchant and importer.

Children, 12 (Wendel): John, Elizabeth, Abraham, Helena De Key, Catharina, Jacobus, Lucretia, Theunis De Key, 1st, Theunis De Key, 2nd, Hendrikus, Sarah, Mary.

4. **Major John Wendell,** b. April 28, 1703 (bap. Dutch Church, New York City, May 2, 1703), at New York City, N. Y.; d. Dec. 15, 1762, at Boston, Mass.; m. (1) Nov. 10 (or 12), 1724, at Braintree, Mass., to **Elizabeth Quincy** (dau. of Hon. Edmund and Dorothy (Flynt) Quincy of Braintree, Mass.), b. Oct. 17, 1706, at Braintree, Mass.; d. March 7, 1746, at Boston, Mass. (probably); m. (2) Oct. 17, 1751, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Andrew Eliot, to **Mercy Skinner** of Marblehead, Mass. (possibly widow of John Skinner of Marblehead, who d. at Marblehead, May 22, 1747), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. New York City, N. Y., and Boston, Mass. Merchant and Importer. Captain, Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., Boston, Mass.; Member of the Council; Colonel of the Boston Regiment. Beginning with this generation the family name has always been spelled Wendell.

Children, 15 (Wendell): by 1st m., 15: Jacob, 1st, Abraham, Elizabeth, John, Dorothy, Edmund, Jacob, 2nd, Henry Flynt, Josiah, Catharine, Sarah, 1st, Thomas, Sarah, 2nd, Isaac, child, sex not given, unnamed, still born; by 2nd m., none.

5. **Elizabeth Wendell,** b. Oct. 16, 1729, at Boston, Mass., bap. Brattle Street Church, Boston, Oct. 19, 1729; d. Feb. 20, 1777, aged about 47 years, at Plymouth, Mass.; m. Jan. 29, 1750 (intention published Boston, Jan. 1, 1750), at Boston, Mass., to **Solomon Davis,** as his 1st wife (son of John and Mehitable (Dimmock) Davis of Barnstable, Mass.), b. June 24 (or 25), 1715, at Barnstable, Mass.; d. June 6 (or 9), 1791, aged 76 years, at Boston, Mass. **Solomon Davis** m. (2) Nov. 16, 1777, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Simeon Howard, to **Catharine** (or **Katharine) Wendell** (sister of his 1st wife), b. ....., 1742, about (see date of and age at death), at .....; d. April 7, 1808, aged 66, at .....

Res. Barnstable and Boston, Mass. Merchant.

Children, 10 (Davis): by 1st m. 10: John, Solomon, Edward, Thomas, Elizabeth, Mehitable, Henry, Josiah, Isaac, William; by 2nd m., none.

6. **Edward Davis,** b. Dec. 31 (or 18), 1755 (bap. Brattle Street Church, Boston, Jan. 4, 1756), at Boston, Mass.; d. Nov. 11, 1808, at sea; m. Jan. 11, 1787, at Gravesend, Co. Kent, Eng., to **Elizabeth Outram** (dau. of Capt. William and Anne (Gamble) Outram, who were m. at Gravesend, Co. Kent, Eng., April 18, 1763), b. ....., about 1767 (she was m. in 1787 "by consent of her parents," and hence at marriage was under 21 years of age:—1787 less 21 is 1766, hence her probable year of birth was about 1767), at .....; d. May 28, 1846, at Boston, Mass.

Res. Boston, Mass. Merchant.

Children, 11 (Davis): Ann Catharine, Edward, Edward Outram, Eliza Barnard, Catherine Wendell, Mary, Emma, Susan Sophia, Thomas Outram, Ann Outram, Benjamin Outram.

Catherine Wendell Davis, b. April 15, 1794, at Boston, Mass.; d. Sept. 20, 1861, at Boston, Mass.; m. Oct. 5, 1819, at Boston, Mass., to **Dr. Solomon Davis Townsend** (son of Dr. David and Elizabeth (Davis) Townsend), b. March 1, 1793, at Boston, Mass.; d. Sept. 19, 1869, at Boston, Mass.

Res. Boston, Mass. Harvard College, B. A., 1811; M. A., 1814; M. D., 1815; Surgeon's Mate on U. S. Ship of the Line *Independence*, 1815; Consulting Surgeon Massachusetts General Hospital, 1835-1839; Acting Surgeon in same hospital, 1839-1863.

Children, 4 (Townsend): William Edward, Catharine Augusta, Thomas Davis, Henriette.

Catharine Augusta Townsend, b. March 24, 1823, at Boston, Mass.; d. May 24, 1902, at Rye, N. Y.; m. July 6, 1852, at Boston, Mass., to **Edward Standish Sherman** (son of Roger and Susannah (Staples) Sherman of New Haven, Conn.), b. Jan. 27, 1818, at New Haven, Conn., d. Aug. 11, 1882, at Rye, N. Y.

Res. New Haven, Conn.; New York City, N. Y.; Fairfield, Conn., and Rye, N. Y. Merchant and Importer of Metals.

Children, 11 (Sherman): Thomas Townsend, Kate Wendell, Rose Standish, Harold Edward, Roger Wellington, Reginald Palgrave, Frederick William, Herbert Augustus, Arthur Outram, Henriette Townsend, Alexander Hamilton Vinton.

Thomas Townsend Sherman, b. July 28, 1853, in London, Eng.; d. ..... (living Dec. .., 1916), at .....; m. Oct. 19, 1887, at Rye, N. Y., to **Anne Loder Wiggin** (dau. of Augustus and Ann Elizabeth (Loder) Wiggin), b. Sept. 24, 1859, at Rye, N. Y.; d. ..... (living Dec. .., 1916), at .....

Res. Rye, N. Y., and 126 East 31st Street, N. Y. City. Lawyer, member of firm of Evarts, Choate & Sherman, No. 60 Wall Street, N. Y. City. A. B., Yale, 1874. LL.B., Columbia, 1876.

Child: Emily Balch.

Emily Balch Sherman, b. March 3, 1891, at Rye, N. Y.; d. ..... (living Dec. .., 1916), at .....; m. ..... (not m. Dec. .., 1916).

Res. With her parents at No. 126 East 31st Street, N. Y. City, and at Rye, N. Y.

AUTHORITIES:

N. Y. G. & B. Record, vol. ii, pp. 190-91; iii, p. 195; iv, p. 79; v, p. 92; xv, p. 83.
N. Y. G. & B. Soc. Colls., vol. i, pp. 12, 47; ii, pp. 146, 291.
N. E. H. G. Reg., vol. xxii, pp. 420-427; xxiv, p. 79; xxxiv, p. 327; xxxvi, pp. 242-255, 348-9; xxxviii, p. 152; xlv, p. 174.
Family Memorials, by Edward E. Salisbury, pp. 259+, 353+, 459+, 462-3.
Van Deursen Family, by Albert H. Van Deusen, vol. i, pp. 8-9.
Royden Woodward Vosburgh, Historian, N. Y. G. & B. Society, and Vosburgh genealogist.
Memorials of the Dead in Boston—Kings Chapel Burying Ground, pp. 234-8.
Bridgman's *Granary Graveyard Inscriptions*, Boston, Mass., p. 302.
Vital Records of Marblehead, Mass., vol. i, p. 470; vol. ii, p. 667.
Boston Record Commissioners Reports, vol. xxiv, p. 286; vol. xxviii, pp. 268, 296; xxx, p. 76.
History of Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., vol. i, pp. 464-5.
Braintree, Mass., Town Records, pp. 686, 747.
Records of Brattle Street Church, Boston, pp, 152, 176.
Otis's *Barnstable Families*, vol. i. pp. 280, 281, 285.
Family Records of Dr. Solomon Davis Townsend and of Dr. Charles W. Townsend, of Boston, Mass.
Personal knowledge and family records.

---

91. BETTS .....MARY LAMONT (TAYLOR) MARTIN

Capt. Richard Betts, b. ....., 1613 (aged 100 at death), at Hamel Hempstead, Co. Herts, England; d. Nov. 18, 1713, aged 100 years, at Newtown, L. I., N. Y.; m. ....., at ....., England (probably), to **Joanna** ..... (maiden surname and parentage not known), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (she survived her husband and is mentioned in his will proved Nov. 26, 1713), at .....

Res. Came from England and settled in Ipswich, Mass., in 1646 (or 1648); he and his wife sold their house and home lot at Ipswich, Sept. 14, 1652. He removed to Newtown, L. I., N. Y., 1652-1656. He was a Magistrate in Newtown, 1656 to 1674, and likewise a Magistrate on Long Island in 1664; he was a Deputy to the Assembly at Hempstead, L. I., from Newtown, in 1665; a Justice in 1665; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, on Long Island, 1678-1681; appointed to select delegates to Assembly in New York in 1683; Delegate to New York Convention in 1689.

Children, 7 (Betts): Richard, Thomas, Joanna, Mary, Martha, Elizabeth, Sarah.

Joanna Betts, b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. ....., 1669, at ....., Long Island, N. Y., to **John Scudder** (son of John and Mary (King) Scudder of Salem, Mass., Southold, L. I., N. Y., 1651, and Huntington, L. I., N. Y., in 1657, and Newtown, L. I., N. Y., in 1660), b. ....., 1645, about, at .....?; d. ....., 1732, aged 87, about, at .....

Res. Newtown, L. I., N. Y.

Children, 2 (Scudder): Richard Betts, John (and possibly others).

Richard Betts Scudder (progenitor of the Trenton, N. J., branch of the Scudder family), b. ....., 1671 (copy of inscription on his tombstone on file in the New Jersey Historical Society gives his age at death in 1754 as 87 years. Cooley's *Early Settlers of Trenton and Ewing, N. J.*, p. 218, gives his age at death as 83, which latter authority we have followed), at .....; d. March 14, 1754, at ....., New Jersey; m. ....., 1694 (about), at ....., to **Hannah Reeder** (probably dau. of John and Hannah (Borroughs) Reeder of Ewing, N. J.), b. ....., 1671, at .....; d. ....., 1734, aged 63 (20 years before her husband), at ....., New Jersey.

Res. Newtown, L. I., N. Y.; removed to Ewing., N. J., in 1709.

Children, 10 (Scudder): Hannah, Mary, Richard, John, Abigail, Joseph, Samuel, Rebecca, Joanna, Deborah.

Richard Scudder, b. ....., 1699 (about), (bap. by the Rev. Jedediah Andrews, Aug. 2, 1711, at Hopewell, N. J.), at .....; d. ....., 1731, at .....; m. ....., at ....., to ....., b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Ewing, N. J., probably. There is as far as we know no direct evidence of the marriage of the above Richard Scudder and hence the maiden surname and baptismal name of his wife and the date of their marriage is not known. In the will of Richard Scudder's father (i. e., Richard Betts Scudder) neither Richard Scudder (his son) nor this son's wife nor their children are specifically mentioned; his son, Richard Scudder, d. in 1731 and hence would not be mentioned, and his widow would not of necessity be mentioned at all, or she may have d. previous to date of will, March 2, 1769, or have remarried; but in said will Richard Betts Scudder mentions "my granddaughter Deborah Hart." In deed of March 7, 1769, "John Hart and wife Deborah, which said Deborah was a granddaughter and heir-at-law of Richard Scudder, the

elder, of Hopewell Township, Hunterdon County," deeds to Daniel Scudder and Amos Scudder; and in "Manuscript of John Hart" (deposited in the Pennsylvania Historical Society, 13th and Locusts Streets. Philadelphia, Pa., page 36) we have the entry "John Hart the Signer married Deborah the daughter of Richard Scudder of Ewing, N. J. She died Oct. 26, 1776, aged 55 years.". These above quoted authorities prove that Deborah, the wife of John Hart, was the dau. of Richard Scudder (the younger) and granddau. of Richard Betts Scudder (the elder), and shows that Cooley in his *Early Settlers of Trenton and Ewing, N. J.*, was in error on pages 110 and 218 in stating that she was a dau. of Richard Betts Scudder, the elder; and the facts also prove that Richard Scudder (the younger) did marry and leave a dau. Deborah Scudder, who m. John Hart, the Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

Child, 1 (Scudder): Deborah.

5. **Deborah Scudder,** b. ....., 1721–2, at ....., New Jersey; d. Oct. 26, 1776, in her 55th year (date of death given in the Hart Bible), at .....; m. ....., 1740, about, at ....., New Jersey, to **John Hart*†** (son of Edward and Martha (.....) Hart of Hopewell, N. J.), b. ..... (bap. 12 mo., 31, 1713, at Maidenhead, N. J., by Rev. Jedediah Andrews), at Stonington, Conn.; d. May 11, 1779, at his home in Hopewell, N. J.

Res. Hopewell, N. J. Member of New Jersey Assembly, 1768; Member of Provincial Congress, 1775-76; Vice-President of Provincial Congress, 1776; Delegate to Continental Congress, 1776; Signer of Declaration of Independence, 1776; Elected to First Assembly under State Constitution, Aug., 1776; Chosen Speaker of Assembly, Aug. 28, 1776.

Children, 13 (Hart): Sarah, Jesse, Martha, Nathaniel, John, Susannah, Mary, Abigail, Edward, Scudder, a dau. (bap. name not known), Daniel, Deborah.

6. **Martha Hart,** b. April 10, 1744, at ....., New Jersey; d. ....., after 1794, at ....., Burlington Co., N. J.; m. ....., 1768, about, at ....., New Jersey, to **John Wood** (a Quaker who lived in Burlington, N. J., and who separated from the Quakers—parents not known), b. .....; bap. Sept. 2, 1738 (according to records of Pennypack Baptist Church; the Mission Church was at Burlington, N. J.), at .....; d. ..... (subsequent to 1794), at ....., Burlington Co., N. J.

Res. Burlington, N. J., in 1794.

Children, 2 (Wood): Rebecca, Harriet.

7. **Rebecca Wood,** b. ....., 1773, about, she was "over 21 years old at marriage," at ....., Burlington Co., N. J.; d. ....., after 1821, at Philadelphia, Pa.; m. June 1, 1794, at residence of her sister Harriet, who was Mrs. Samuel Hanse, in Philadelphia, Pa., to **Jacob Kurtz** (son of Peter and his wife the widow Sarah (.....)-Younger or (Young)-Kurtz), b. ....., 1771, about (he was "over 23 years old at marriage"), at .....; d. ....., previous to Jan. 16, 1818, at No. 4 Juniper Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Res. Philadelphia, Pa.

Children, 3 (Kurtz): John, Peter, Samuel Alexander.

8. **John Kurtz,** b. Nov. 27, 1796, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. June 25 (or 26), 1862, at New York City N. Y.: m. Oct. 17, 1818, at Philadelphia, Pa., to **Sarah Ann Truman** (dau. of Amos and Susan (Browne) Truman of Marcus Hook, Delaware), b. ....., 1796, at Marcus Hook, Delaware; d. July 8, 1849, at New York City, N. Y.

Res. Philadelphia, Pa., and New York City, N. Y.

Children, 10 (Kurtz), 4 sons and 6 daus.: 1st 4 b. in Philadelphia, rest b. in New York City, viz.:—John Henry, Rebecca, Eliza, Sarah Ann, Elmira Burns, John Jackson, Martha Ann, Samuel, Emily, Jacob Henry.

9. **Martha Ann Kurtz,** b. May 15, 1829, at New York City, N. Y.; d. Sept. 26, 1900, at New York City, N. Y.; m. April 9, 1853, at New York City, N. Y., to **William Lamont Taylor** (son of John and Jane (Lamont) Taylor of New York City, who came from Leith, Scotland), b. Sept. 22, 1825, at New York City, N. Y.; d. March 23, 1900, at New York City, N. Y.

Res. New York City, N. Y.

Children, 8 (Taylor): Mary Lamont, Jennie Eliza, William Alexander, Agnes, Myra, Adelaide, Irving Kurtz, Lloyd.

10. **Mary Lamont Taylor,** b. ....., at New York City, N. Y.; d. ..... (living Dec. 18, 1916), at .....; m. Jan. 27, 1886, at New York City, N. Y., to **Ferrier John Martin** (son of Reune and Mary Dean (Barriclo) Martin of Orange, N. J.), b. July 20, 1857, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Jan. 5, 1903, at New York City, N. Y.

Res. New York City, at No. 72 East 80th Street in 1916.

Children, 3 (Martin): Ferrier John, Mary Dean, Ferrier Taylor.

AUTHORITIES:

Savage's *Gen. Dic. of N. E.*, vol. i, p. 173.
Ipswich, Mass., in Mass. Bay Colony, pp. 379, 490.
Riker's *Annals of Newtown, L. I., N. Y.*, pp. 94, 95, 373+.
N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1893, Abstract of Wills, vol. ii, 1708-1728, pp. 113-4.
History of Bucks Co., Pa., vol. iii. p. 515.
Cooley's *Genealogy of Early Settlers of Trenton and Ewing, N. J.*, pp. 110, 207. 216+, 218.
Will of Richard Betts Scudder on file in office of Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J. File No. 345, J.
Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa., vol. vi, p. 171.
Records of the First Presbyterian Church of Trenton, N. J.
Graveyard Inscriptions as per copy on file in the N. J. Historical Society.
Manuscript of Capt. John Hart at Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa., p. 36.
Maidenhead, N. J., Church Records.
Will of John Hart, Book of Wills in office of New Jersey Secretary of State, State House, Trenton, N. J., 1097, J.
John Hart's Bible in Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
Bible Record in Possession of Mrs. Anna Starr Hayes of New Mexico.
Family Record in possession of Mrs. Ferrier John Martin of New York City.
Family Record in possession of Miss Mary Hart Darragh of Beaver, Pa.
Pioneers of Old Hopewell, N. J.
Philadelphia Deeds.
Orphan Court Records, Philadelphia, Pa., vol. xxvi, p. 257.
Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series, vol. ii, p. 170.
Bible Record in possession of Mrs. Ferrier John Martin of No. 72 East 80th Street, N. Y. City.
Marriage Record.
Tombstone Inscriptions.
Personal knowledge of Mrs. Ferrier John Martin of No. 72 East 80th Street, N. Y. City.
Record of Philadelphia, Pa., County Clerk's Office, Liber M. R., No. 18, p 159.
Mrs. Elizabeth B. Satterthwaite. No. 52 N. Stockton Street, Trenton, N. J.;—Professional genealogist.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Society of Sons of the Revolution. † Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New Jersey.

1. **Humphrey Turner** (the immigrant ancestor), b. ....., 1594, about, at ....., Eng.; d. ....., 1673, aged 79, at Scituate, Mass., and was buried in 1st Parish Cemetery, Meeting House Lane, Scituate, Mass.; m. .....?, at ....., Eng., probably to **Lydia Gamer** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b. .....?, at ....., Eng.; d. ..... (before 1673, as she pre-deceased her husband), at ..... (Scituate, Mass., probably).

Res. ....., England; came over to this country about 1628; settled in Plymouth, Mass., about 1628, and remained there until 1633-4; Scituate, Mass., subsequent to 1634; founder of Church in Scituate in Jan., 1635; by occupation a tanner; Constable in Scituate; Representative to General Court, 1640, 1652 and 1653; a prominent man in Scituate.

Children, 8 (Turner), 6 sons and 2 daus., viz.:—John, John (called "young John"), Thomas, Daniel, Joseph, Nathaniel, Lydia, Mary.

2. **John Turner,** b. .....?, at ....., Eng. (possibly in Essex); d. .....? (will dated March 4, 1695, proved June 28, 1697), at ..... (Scituate, Mass., probably); m. Nov. 10 (or 12), 1645 (Nov. 12 according to Plymouth Colony Records), at .....?, to **Mary**[4] **Brewster*** (daughter of Jonathan[3] Brewster,* by his wife Lucretia Oldham; granddaughter of Elder William[2] Brewster,* 4th Signer of the Mayflower Compact, and great-granddaughter of William[1] Brewster, Postmaster of Scrooby, England). b. April 16, 1627, at Plymouth, Mass.; d. ....., at .....

Res. ....., Eng.; came over to this country with his parents and settled with them at Plymouth about 1628; removed to Scituate, Mass., in 1634; his home lot was "30 rods west of Union Bridge where he erected a tannery;" he was a tanner.

Children, 13 (Turner), 9 sons and 4 daus., all b. at Scituate, Mass., viz.:—Jonathan, Joseph, 1st, Joseph, 2nd, Ezekiel, Lydia, John, Elisha, Mary, Benjamin, Ruth, Isaac, Grace, Amos.

3. **Jonathan Turner,** b. Sept. 20, 1646, at Scituate, Mass.; bap. May .., 1649, at Scituate, Mass.; d. ....., at .....; m. (1) ....., 1677, at .....?, to **Martha Bisbee** (probably daughter of Elisha and ..... (.....) Bisbee of Scituate, Mass., and probably granddaughter of Deacon Thomas Bisbee of Scituate, Mass.), b. ....., at Scituate, Mass., probably (bap. April 27, 1651, at Scituate, Mass.); d. March 24, 1687, at Scituate, Mass.; m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Mercy Hatch** (dau. of Jeremiah and Mary (Hewes) Hatch of Scituate, Mass., who were m. at Scituate, Mass., Dec. 29, 1657), b. April 15, 1665, at Scituate, Mass.; d. ....., at .....

Res. Scituate, Mass.

Children, 11 (Turner), 4 sons and 7 daus., all b. at Scituate, Mass., viz.:—by 1st m., 5: Deborah, Jemima, Isaac, Keziah, Jonathan; by 2nd m., 6, Mary (or Mercy), Ruth, Ignatius, Martha, Jesse, Mary.

4. **Ignatius Turner,** b. March 15, 1697–8, at Scituate, Mass.; d. ....., at .....; m. Dec. 28, 1724, at Scituate, Mass., to **Elizabeth Wilson** (whose parentage has not been determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Scituate, Mass., whence he probably removed but whereto is not as yet determined; probably a farmer.

Children, 5 (Turner), 3 sons and 2 daus. (the births of none of them are recorded in Scituate, Mass.), viz.: Micah, Mary, Job, Jonas, Mercy.

5. **Micah Turner,** b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at New Salem, Mass.; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Mary Eaton** (whose parentage is not as yet determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Bathsheba Hewet** (whose parentage is not as yet determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. New Salem, Mass. Farmer.

Children, 5 (Turner), 2 sons and 3 daughters (whether they are all by the same mother or not is not yet determined, but as Miss E. C. Brewster Jones in her records of the descendants of the female Brewsters (see No. 1, "A," N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Soc. MSS. Collections) states that Zadoc, who in all lists of children is given as the eldest, was by 2nd marriage, we have recorded them all under that marriage), viz.:—by 1st m., none?; by 2nd m. 5: Zadoc, Jonas, Polly (or Mary), Eunice, Sela.

6. **Zadoc Turner,**†‡ b. ....., 1762–3 (he was 18 years old at enlistment for Revolutionary War on March 21, 1781, and was 66 years old at death in 1828), at Raynham, Mass.; d. Feb. 11, 1828, at Northfield, Mass.; m. ....., at ....., to **Hannah Holt** (whose parentage is not as yet determined), b. Aug. .., 1772 (or 1773), at .....; b. Dec. 22, 1845 (or 1846), at Northfield, Mass.

Res. Raynham, New Salem and Northfield, Mass. Private in Revolutionary War. Served in War of 1812. Placed on pension roll Dec. 17, 1818; pension commenced April 20, 1818.

Children, 9 (Turner), 5 sons and 4 daus., viz.:—Roxana, Lenity, Marcus, Orren, Zenophon, Addison David Holt, Augustus Zadoc, Eunice, Sinthy (probably Cynthia).

7. **Marcus Turner,**‡ b. Feb. 12, 1795, at New Salem, Franklin Co., Mass.; d. April 30, 1891, at Fredonia, N. Y., and was there buried in Forest Hill Cemetery; m. Sept. 29, 1818, at ....., or near Meadville, Crawford Co., Pa., to **Sarah Ann Stephens** (dau. of John Stephens, whose will was probated Dec. 14, 1863, at Mayville, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.), b. Aug. 13 (or 8), 1801, at ....., Onondaga Co., N. Y.; d. March 13, 1869, at Greenville, Pa., and was buried at Forest Hill Cemetery, Fredonia, N. Y.

Res. New Salem, Mass., 1795 to 1818; Spring Creek, Pa., 1818 to 1848; Fredonia, N. Y., until death; he was a farmer. Served as substitute for his father in War of 1812.

Children, 7 (Turner), 5 sons and 2 daus., all b. at Spring Creek, Pa., viz.:—Hannah, Allen, Orren, Augustus, Gilbert,§ George, Orpha Elizabeth.

NOTE: § Gilbert[8] Turner m. Sarah Noble and had a son, George M.[9] Turner, b. July 22, 1859, who m. Sept. 5, 1886, at Jamestown, N. Y., to Louetta J. Roper, b. Nov. 4, 1868, by whom he had 2 children, viz:—Edna Ruby.[10] Richard H.[10]

8. **Orpha Elizabeth Turner,** b. Feb. 9, 1833, at Spring Creek, Pa.; d. Oct. 10, 1900, at Fredonia, N. Y., and was there buried in Forest Hill Cemetery; m. ....., 1858, at Fredonia, N. Y., to **Henry O..... Hammond** (son of Bradford Henry and Adeline (Maxwell?) Hammond, of Eaton Corners, Province of Quebec, Canada), b. April 29, 1837, at Eaton Corners, Canada; d. June 3, 1910, at Mapleton, Kans., and was there buried.

Res. Eaton Corners, Province of Quebec, Canada; Glencoe, McLeod Co., Minn.; Fredonia, N. Y., and Mapleton, Kans. He was a printer and newspaper reporter. She was a school teacher, author and newspaper correspondent.

Children, 2 (Hammond), 1 son and 1 dau., viz.:—Sarah Elva, George Turner.

NOTES: * Descendants eligible to Society of Mayflower Descendants. † Descendants eligible to Society, Sons of the Revolution. § Descendants eligible to Society, War of 1812.

9. **George Turner Hammond**, b. Dec. 23, 1867, at Gowanda, N. Y.; d. ..... (living Dec. 18, 1916), at .....; m. Feb. 9, 1887, at Fredonia, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., to **Maria Ayers** (dau. of Jonas and Sophia (Butcher) Ayers of ....., Eng., and Fredonia, N. Y.), b. Dec. 28, 1871, at ....., Eng.; d. ..... (living Dec. 18, 1916), at .....

Res. Fredonia, N. Y. He is a fruit grower; he attended Fredonia, N. Y., Normal School. His wife came over to this country when 1 year old.

Children, 2 (Hammond), 1 son and 1 dau., viz.: Edna Mae (b. Jan. 12, 1893), Harold Marcus (b. July 21, 1894).

AUTHORITIES:

Brewster Notes, by Emma C. Brewster Jones, being a compilation of the Records of the female Brewster lines, in possession of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226 West 58th Street, N. Y. City.
Genealogy of the Descendants of Humphrey[1] Turner, by Jacob Turner, pp. 7, 8, 9, 12, 23.
Printed *Vital Records of Scituate, Mass.*, vol. i, pp. 34, 369-383; vol. ii, pp. 299-308, 454-458.
Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary of New England*, vol. i, p. 171; vol. iv, p. 345.
Davis' *Landmarks of Plymouth, Mass.*, p. 268.
Brewster Genealogy, b. Emma C. Brewster Jones, vol. i, p. 15+.
Mrs. Henry M. Smith of Smiths, Mass., given in Nov., 1900.
Miss Ellen S. Andrews of South Athol Road, Athol, Mass., given in 1902.
Personal knowledge of George Turner Hammond.
History of Northfield, Mass., pp. 358, 557.
Mass. Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War, vol. xvi, p. 195.
Senate (U. S.) Document Pension Roll, 1st Session, 23rd Congress.
History of Scituate, Mass., p. 360.

(*To be continued.*)

OFFICERS

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PRESIDENT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR

CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN

SECRETARY
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE

TREASURER
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT

LIBRARIAN
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

HISTORIAN
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH

NECROLOGIST
ALEXANDER McMILLAN WELCH

REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES
HENRY PIERSON GIBSON

TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRES 1917
WALTER GEER — SAMUEL READING BERTRON
HENRY PIERSON GIBSON — ELLSWORTH EVERETT DWIGHT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

TERM EXPIRES 1918
THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN — ABRAHAM HATFIELD, Jr.
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR — WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER
TOBIAS ALEXANDER WRIGHT

TERM EXPIRES 1919
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE — JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN
*GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON — HOPPER STRIKER MOTT
JOHN R. DELAFIELD

* Died Nov. 29, 1916.

ARCHIVIST
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH

GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.

It is with a sense of irreparable loss that the Board of Trustees of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society announces to the members the sudden death, on November 29th, 1916, of their fellow Trustee, George Austin Morrison, Jr. Taken as he was from our midst in the full vigor of his exceptional usefulness, and while still apparently enjoying unusual strength and health,—his death comes as a startling shock to those who were intimately associated with him.

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees the following resolution was unanimously passed:—

WHEREAS, Divine Providence has, in the exercise of inscrutable judgment, removed from his sphere of earthly usefulness our fellow member George Austin Morrison, Jr., the Society at large and its Board of Trustees in particular experience a sense of loss that mere words fail adequately to express. Mr. Morrison joined this Society in 1902 and from the very beginning of his membership was a valued and efficient officer and remained active until his untimely death. He served continuously as a Trustee of the Society and in that capacity was constant in his attendance at the meetings of the Board giving it the benefit of his ripe and excellent judgment. During his long connection with the Society he likewise served successively in the following official capacities:—Chairman of the Executive Committee; Treasurer; 2nd Vice-President; Editor of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record; and on the Publication Committee of the Society. In every one of those capacities he rendered conspicuous service, in which he did his utmost to advance the Society to the present enviable position which it occupies in this community and in the country at large.

It is therefore:—

RESOLVED: That in the death of George Austin Morrison, Jr., the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society sustains a deep felt and grievous loss. As a genial gentleman, a lovable companion, and as an efficient and never tiring officer of the Society his absence from its official gatherings will be to those who remain a source of constantly renewed grief. To his afflicted family the Society extends its deepest sympathy, with a full appreciation of the great sorrow which has come upon them.

RESOLVED: That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of our late honored fellow Trustee George Austin Morrison, Jr.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

Regular Meeting, November 10th, 1916.

The Meeting was called to order at 8.35 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

The President announced that since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths had been recorded, viz:—James Talcott, Life Member, died Aug. 21, 1916, in his 82nd year; Emory McClintock, Annual Member, died July 10, 1916, in his 76th year; R. Burnham Moffat, Annual Member, died June 21, 1916, in his 56th year; Charles Pryer, Annual Member, died June 8, 1916, in his 69th year; Frank Dempster Sherman, Annual Member, died Sept. 19, 1916, aged 56 years; Maj. Charles William Whipple, Annual Member, died Oct. 18, 1916, in his 71st year; Horace White, Annual Member, died Sept. 16, 1916, in his 83rd year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz:—Joseph Manuel Andreini, 29 West 75th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; Haliburton Fales, 105 East 72nd Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Thomas Townsend Sherman; Mrs. John Russel Hastings, 925 Park Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten: B. F. Johnson, 926 Penna. Avenue, Washington, D. C., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Henry Isaac Judson, 777 Madison Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Hopper Striker Mott; Edgar Jean Marston, Port Chester, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Robert McCartee Reevs, Yonkers, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Mrs. John Hall Watson, 35 East 63rd Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Frank Johns Wilder, 46 Cornhill, Boston, Mass., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Mrs. Clarence G. Crispin, Berwick, Penn., Annual Member, assuming membership of father, late Frederick Heber Eaton, proposed by John R. Totten; Mrs. Frank Dempster Sherman, 1 West 64th Street, City, Annual Member, assuming membership of husband, late Frank Dempster Sherman, proposed by John R. Totten; Walter Jones Whipple, Massepequa, N. Y., Annual Member, assuming membership of father, late Maj. Charles William Whipple. proposed by John R. Totten; William Henry Wanzer, R. R. No. 1, Slingerlands, N. Y., Corresponding Member for Albany County, N. Y.

The President announced the appointment of the following Committees, viz:—Nominating Committee: Frank Scott Gerrish, Chairman; Haliburton Fales, Francis Johnstone Hopson, Paul Allen, M. D., Henry Suydam Reynolds. Auditing Committee: William Seton Gordon, William Denton Bloodgood, John Denison Champlin, Jr.

Mr. Bowen after a few remarks introduced the speaker of the evening, Mr. Charles Bulkley Hubbell, who addressed the Society on "The Battle of Bennington."

At the close of Mr. Hubbell's lecture Capt. Richard Henry Greene, after some remarks, moved that the thanks of the Society be tendered to Mr. Hubbell for his very interesting and instructive address and that a copy of the same be given to the Society for its archives, which was seconded by Mr. James Benedict who also made some remarks. Remarks were also made by Messrs. Henry Parsons and George Wolcott Hubbell.

The meeting then adjourned to the Library where refreshments were served to the members and their guests.

Regular Meeting, December 8th, 1916.

Meeting was called to order at 4.10 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded, viz:—John Stilwell Applegate, Life Member, died Nov. 10, 1916, in his 80th year; Dr. Thomas Asa Fletcher, Life Member, d. Nov. 24, 1916, in his 69th year; Mrs. Laura A. Madden, Annual Member, died Nov. 29, 1916; George Austin Morrison, Jr., Annual Member, died Nov. 30, 1916, in his 52nd year.

Mr. Bowen then read the Resolution passed by the Board of Trustees (see in the January, 1917, Record.)

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz:—Rev. Henry Winne Bell, Ph. B., M. A., Granville, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Mrs. Charles S. Fairchild, Cazenovia, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Miss Minnie Comstock La Dow, 610 West 116th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Paul Allen, M. D.; Mrs. Ferrier J. Martin, 72 East 80th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Mrs. R. Burnham Moffat, 12 East 66th Street, City, Annual Member, assuming membership of husband, late R. Burnham Moffat, proposed by John R. Totten; Mrs. William Henry Parsons, 107 Fulton Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Thomas Townsend Sherman; Mrs. Roger Culver Tredwell, 3544 Biddle Street, Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Miss Amelia Elizabeth White, 137 East 55th Street, City, Annual Member, assuming membership of father, late Horace White, proposed by John R. Totten; Theodore Francis Whitmarsh, 27th Street and 13th Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the afternoon, Mr. William MacDonald, Professor of History in Brown University, who read a paper entitled "Witchcraft in Salem Village."

At the close of Mr. MacDonald's lecture Mr. Bowen announced that a portrait of the Hon. Joseph Hodges Choate, an Honorary Member of the Society, had been painted by the Danish artist, Mr. Johan Waldemar von Rehling Qvistgaard, a member of the Society, and that the same had been presented by members of the Society to the Society and requested Mr. Qvistgaard to unveil the portrait.

Mr. Bowen then presented Mr. Choate who made some remarks on Salem Witchcraft, and Mr. Qvistgaard also addressed the meeting.

Gen. Asa Bird Gardiner moved that a vote of thanks be given to Mr. MacDonald for his highly interesting lecture which was seconded by Mr. Alexander McMillan Welch.

Gen. Gardiner also moved that a vote of thanks be given to Mr. Qvistgaard and that a resolution of thanks be sent to him for the very valuable portrait of Hon. Joseph Hodges Choate, which was seconded by Capt. Richard Henry Greene.

The following letter was ordered sent to Mr. Qvistgaard, viz:

Mr. Johan Waldemar von Rehling Qvistgaard, New York Athletic Club, New York City.

My dear Mr. Qvistgaard:

The Trustees have requested me to write you to express the sincere thanks of the Board for the very valuable portrait of Hon. Joseph H. Choate, late Ambassador of the Court of St. James and Honorary Member of this Society, which you have painted and which was presented to the Society at the meeting on Friday last, December 8th. At this meeting the following resolution was unanimously adopted:—

Resolved, that the sincere thanks of the Society are due to Mr. Johan Waldemar von Rehling Qvistgaard for the portrait of Hon. Joseph H. Choate painted by him for The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

The above resolution which was unanimously adopted I have been requested to send you and I do so with pleasure. I have the honor to remain,

Very truly yours,

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE, Secretary.

On motion, the meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which origina query was published.

NOTE.

FAMILY RECORD OF BENJAMIN BRAGG OF HARPERSFIELD, NEW YORK.

Benjamin Bragg, b. Aug. 17, 1773; d. June 17, 1836.

Hannah Hurlbut, wife of Benjamin Bragg, b. Dec. 15, 1782; d. March 31, 1852. Issue:

i. Julius, b. Aug. 20, 1800; d. Aug. 13, 1860.
ii. Ruby, b. Sept. 9, 1802; d. Nov. 8, 1883.
iii. Harriet, b. Nov. 13, 1804; d. Sept. 20, 1834.
iv. Johnson Bishop, b. April 11, 1808; d. Oct. 8, 1880.
v. Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 5, 1816; d. March 22, 1894.

BENJAMIN BRAGG, South Worcester, N. Y.

BOOK REVIEWS.

BY JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

ANCESTRY OF DANIEL MORRELL OF HARTFORD WITH HIS DESCENDANTS AND SOME CONTEMPORARY FAMILIES, compiled by Francis V. Morrell, of No. 177 Quincy Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 126, including index and illustrated with cut of the Morrell Arms and portraits of family interest. Privately printed, 1916. Address: Author.

As the Author states "this book is issued as a family volume and represents but a small section of a quite extensive genealogy of the Long Island Morrell family with much about the families allied to it, substantially complete. All my notes and findings are freely open to anyone who may be interested." This volume in itself is of much value to genealogists and it's to be hoped that some one may avail themselves of the compiler's notes and construct therefrom a genealogy of the entire Long Island family of Morrells. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

"FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION." The Genealogies of Henry Moore Neil, Abby Grosvenor Tillinghaste, Guy Mallon, Albert Neilson Slayton, Byron Lakin Bargar and Alfred Hastings Chapin, compiled by Julia Evans (Stone) Neil (Mrs. Henry Moore Neil), of No. 57 Auburn Avenue, Columbus, Ohio. 8vo, cloth, pp. 131, including portrait illustration of William Neil and his wife Hannah Schwing and of their son Henry Moore Neil, of Columbus, Ohio. No price stated. Address: Author, at above address.

This beautifully produced volume is a record of the various blood lines of Col. Henry Moore Neil of Columbus, Ohio, and likewise those of his

son William Neil and his wife Abby Grosvenor Tillinghaste, and also those of his 4 sons-in-law, Guy Ward Mallon, Rev. Albert Neilson Slayton, Byron Lakin Bargar and Alfred Hastings Chapin. The pedigrees of Julia Evans Stone (wife of Henry Moore Neil) are given in the first volume of this series of which this is the second.

A most complete record of the converging blood lines in this particular group of the Neil family and its immediate collaterals. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Supplemental to Sprague Families in America, compiled and published by Frank H. Sprague, President, First National Bank, Grafton, N. D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 48, including index, illustrated. No price stated. Address: Author, at above given address.

As above stated, this is a supplement to the *Sprague Genealogy,* published in 1913, by Dr. Warren Vincent Sprague, of Chauncey, Ohio. The supplement deals with the descendants of Silas Sprague of the 6th generation and his wife Mary (or Polly) Leonard of Chenango, Broome County, N. Y., which line was very incompletely recorded in the original work. The work is well done and it is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Tousey Family in America, by Theodore Cuyler Rose, of No. 353 W. Church St., Elmira, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 124+14 pp. index, illustrated with cut of Tousey Arms. Price $3.50. Address author.

A most excellent compilation of the record of the Descendants of Richard[1] Tousey, of Saybrook, Conn. (the immigrant ancestor) to the 8th generation. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Selleck Memorial with Collateral Connections, by William Edwin Selleck, author of *Selleck* and *Peck Genealogy.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 85, including index, illustrated, Chicago, 1916. Privately printed. No price stated. Address: Author, in care of Union League Club, Chicago, Ill.

This excellent work is a compilation of the pedigrees of the author and others along their various blood lines and as such is most carefully prepared. The work is fully illustrated with portraits and gives also reproductions of some 12 coats-of-arms of families whose blood mingle in the veins of the compiler. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in a Direct Line of Thomas Flint to Capt. Benjamin Flint, as compiled by John Flint and John H. Stone in the *Andover Edition,* published in 1860, and the Descendants of Cheney Flint, compiled by Nelson and Robert F. Flint. 8vo, cloth, pp. 20, illustrated. Price, 50 cents. Address: Robert F. Flint, Commissioner of Agriculture, Bismarck, N. D.

An excellent work within its limited scope. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

Genealogy of the Descendants of John Whitmarsh of Weymouth, Mass., by Rev. Newton Whitmarsh Bates. 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 85, including index. Price, $1.00. Address: Author, at Fairport Harbor, Ohio.

This is a revision and enlargement of the work on this family issued by the author about 1902. It contains a practically complete record of the first 5 generations of the descendants of John[1] Whitmarsh of Weymouth, Mass., and partial records of subsequent generations. The work is well done and it is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Albert S. Pease. Selections from his Poems with an autobiography and a genealogy of his descendants. 8vo, cloth, pp. 95, with frontispiece portrait of author. Address: Mrs. Nellie Pease Whiteside, South Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y.

A very complete collection of the author's verse which is rendered the more valuable to genealogists by the autobiography and genealogical record at end of volume.

Rambles About Historic Brooklyn. A Collection of the Facts, Legends, Traditions and Reminiscences that Time has gathered about the Historic Homesteads and Landmarks of Brooklyn, illustrated by Reproductions of Rare Prints and Old Photographs. Copyrighted by the Brooklyn Trust Co. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. No price stated. Address: Brooklyn Trust Company, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Full of interesting facts concerning Brooklyn and especially valuable to the genealogist in that it reproduces pictures of the old Brooklyn homes. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Huckins Family. Robert Huckins of the Dover Combination and some of his Descendants. A Reprint with corrections and considerable additions, including one more generation, Maps and Indexes of the Article bearing the Sub-Title published in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register,* 1913-1915, by Henry Winthrop Hardon, A.M., LL.B., sometime Professor of Law at Cornell, late Professor of Law at Columbia and member of various Historical Societies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 195, illustrated with maps. Price $6.50. Address: Author, 60 Wall Street, N. Y. City.

As the title states, this is a reprint of the excellent articles that appeared in the *Register,* 1913-1915, to which one complete generation has been added. The original article, while most excellent in itself, is rendered of greater value by the additions thereto and also to the fact that it now appears in individual form as a Huckins Genealogy. Special attention is called to the most complete and comprehensive indexes which form part of the volume and which indexes have novel features which greatly assist the reader to locate the special individual sought. Heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Ryerson Genealogy. Genealogy and History of the Knickerbocker Families of Ryerson, Ryerse, Ryerss; also Adriance and Martense Families; all descendants of Martin and Adriaen Reyersz (Reyerszen), of Amsterdam, Holland, by Albert Winslow Ryerson. Edited by Alfred L. Holman. Privately printed for Edward L. Ryerson, of Chicago. 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 433, including a name index of 90 pages, illustrated with cut of Ryerson Arms. Price not stated. Address: Edward L. Ryerson, 16th and Rockwell Sts., Chicago, Ill.

Pages 1 to 261 (Part I) of this most valuable work is devoted to tracing the record of the descendants of Marten Reyerszen of Amsterdam and his wife Annetje de Rapelje up to and including records of the 9th generation. Part II (pp. 265 to 339, inclusive) deals with the genealogical record of the Adriance and Martense Families and of the Ryerson Family of Staten Island, all of whom are descendants of Adriaen Ryersz (Reyerszen) and Annetje Schenck. A most valuable contribution to genealogy and it is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Index of the Rolls of Honor (Ancestor's Index) in the Lineage Books of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Volumes 1 to 40. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Price, $5.00. Address: Mrs. Samuel A. Ammon, Sharpsburg P. O., Pittsburgh, Pa.

This work will be invaluable to searchers for Revolutionary ancestry, as it gives the reference to volume and page of the D. A. R. Lineage Books wherein the records of 25,000 ancestors whose Revolutionary service has been proven may be located. The volume should be on the shelves of all genealogical libraries as should also be a full set of the lineage books themselves. It is largely due to the interest taken in this work by Mrs. Samuel A. Ammon that the public is benefited by its appearance.

History of Fentress County, Tennessee, the old home of Mark Twain's Ancestors, by Albert R. Hogue, of Jamestown, Tenn. 8vo, cloth, pp. 165, including index, illustrated. Price, $1.00. Address author.

A valuable contribution to the History of Tennessee, in two parts. Part I deals with the history of the County, and Part II is composed of biogra-

phical sketches of inhabitants of this County. It contains much of interest to genealogists and is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Raritan. Notes on a River and a Family [Van Dyke], by John C. Van Dyke. Privately printed. New Brunswick, N. J. 1915. 8vo, boards, pp. 89, with chart showing one line of the family to the 10th generation. Price not stated. Address author.

A most interesting sketch of one line of Van Dyke descent from Thomas Janse (the immigrant ancestor) and his wife Sytie Dirks which line is identified with the Valley of the Raritan River. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Genealogy of the Ayres Family of Fairfield County, Conn., compiled by James Noyes States, of No. 364 Howard Avenue, New Haven, Conn. 8vo, paper, pp. 127, including index, with frontispiece portrait of author. Address: Author. No price stated.

This work consists of a compilation of notes derived from various sources relative to the Ayres Family in America. These notes are in no way arranged according to any accepted genealogical standard, but will be valuable to any student of Ayres family history and the volume is therefore recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Ancestors, compiled by Nellie Palmer George (Mrs. Irving T. George). Lock Box 44, Newmarket, N. H. 8vo, paper, pp. 89. No index. Price, $1.00. Address: Author.

This is a book of pedigrees showing the line of descent of Bertha Ann Bruce and James Henderson Bruce from progenitors of the Bent, Howe, Barnes, Goodnow, Chapin, Gilbert (of Windsor, Conn.), Gilbert (of Ipswich, Mass.), Killum, Potter and Bruce blood. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Cohan Genealogy, by W. H. L. McCourtie. 8vo, paper, pp. 16, with genealogical chart and frontispiece portrait of author. Address: Author, Nos. 709-11 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. No price stated.

A valuable little pamphlet giving record of the descendants of William Cohan by his wife Honorah Burke, who came to this country in 1847, from Bandon, Ireland. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

McCourtie Genealogy, by W. H. L. McCourtie. 8vo, paper, pp. 27, illustrated with portrait of author. No price stated. Address: Author, Nos. 709-11 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

This pamphlet gives additional information in connection with the McCourtie chart issued in 1908. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

A Contribution to the History of the Thorns, from the emigration of William Thorn from Dorsetshire, England, to Lynn, Mass., in the year 1638, and so through his family down to the fourth generation, and from two branches of the fourth generation down to the present time: with a genealogical table showing as far as may be their relationships and connections, by Anthony T. Thorn of Ramah, Colorado. 8vo, paper, pp. 48, with illustrations. Address: Author. No price stated.

A good compilation giving the facts relative to this branch of the Thorn family as set forth in the title. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Genealogy of the Webber Family, from its first settlement in America to the present date, January, 1900. Collected by Mrs. E. F. Oughtred. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, and Mrs. M. E. Franklin, of Locke, N. Y. 8vo, paper, pp. 9. Price not stated. Address: Mrs. Allen R. Oughtred, 28 Lincoln Ave., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

This little pamphlet gives much information relative to the descendants of John[1] Webber of Rehoboth, Mass., by his wife Hannah Rounds. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Story of Old Nantucket. A Brief History of the Island and its People from its Discovery Down to the Present Day by William F. Macy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 108, illustrated with map of Island. Price 50 cents. Address: William F. Macy, No. 1151 Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

An excellent condensed and popular History of this Island and its people; and as such will be welcomed by all interested in that locality. Recommended to all who trace their origin to that Island.

The Nantucket Scrap Basket, being a Collection of Characteristic Stories and Sayings of the People of the Town and Island of Nantucket, Mass., compiled, edited and arranged by William F. Macy and Roland B. Hussey, and published for the benefit of "The Sons and Daughters of Nantucket." 8vo, cloth, pp. 183, illustrated. Price $1.00. Address: William F. Macy, No. 1151 Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

An amusing volume which by its stories and sayings carries you well into the atmosphere of these island people and by its mention of many of the inhabitants of to-day and yesterday will give good local color to dryer genealogical material to be obtained from the vital records of this Island. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Founding of Spanish California. The Northwestward Expansion of New Spain, 1687-1783, by Charles Edward Chapman, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History in the University of California. 8vo, cloth, pp. 485, including index, with frontispiece portrait of Antonio Mariá Bucarely y Ursúa, Viceroy of New Spain, 1771-1779. The Macmillan Company, New York, publishers. 1916. Address: Author, 23 Hancock Street, Winchester, Mass. Price $3.50.

"Dr. Chapman seeks to show in this volume that the Spanish occupation of California in the years just prior to the American Revolution was in great degree responsible for the later acquisition of American frontage on the Pacific. The early settlements of 1769, the founding of San Francisco in 1776 and its significance, the development of California by Spain, the designs of England and Russia and the massacre of 1781 are among the topics taken up. The materials employed by the author are for the most part new and were found by him at the *Archivo General de Indias* during two years' residence in Seville, Spain. Of the hundreds of manuscripts cited very few have ever been used before. The work therefore opens up to the world of scholarship a wealth of original documents bearing on our history not hitherto suspected. It should also prove profitable and not without interest to the lay reader who is concerned with the record of his country's progress." Recommended to all general reference and historical libraries.

Early History of Atlantic County, New Jersey. Record of the first years work of Atlantic County's Historical Society. Edited by Laura Lavinia Thomas Willis and Mrs. L. Dow Balliett, assisted by Mrs. M. R. M. Fish. Published and copyrighted by the Society, 1915. 8vo, cloth, pp. 179, illustrated. Price, $1.50. Address: Mrs. R. M. Willis, President of the Society, Pleasantville, N. J.

We welcome the incorporation of this society in New Jersey and congratulate it upon the good work of its first year as set forth in this interesting volume. The work is full of information valuable to genealogists and it is recommended to genealogical libraries, and on account of its detailed lists of soldiers in the Revolutionary and War of 1812 it is recommended to libraries of these Patriotic Societies.

Boston Common. A Diary of Notable Events, Incidents, and Neighboring Occurrences, by Samuel Barber. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 288+47 pages of name index. Price, $2.00. Address: Christopher Publishing House, 1140 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Mass.

"Starting with the year 1623 this volume gives a record of events connected with Boston Common through the colonial period to recent times." It

is a most interesting volume and the recording of dates of various events renders the volume of value to genealogists. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

LINEAGE OF ALLEN F. WOOD, beginning with John Wood, living in Rehoboth, Mass., in 1743. Compiled by Allen F. Wood, of No. 122 Bedford Street, New Bedford, Mass. 8vo, paper, pp. 13. No price stated. Address: Author.

In this little pamphlet the author shows the line of his descent from the above noted ancestor and the material thus furnished will be valuable in elaborating a fuller Wood genealogy. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

THE ENGLISH ANCESTRY OF THE AMERICAN SANBORNS. A Supplement to the *Samborne-Sanborn Genealogy,* by V. C. Sanborn, of Kenilworth, Ill. 8vo, paper, pp. 24, wtih frontispiece of the Coat-of-Arms of the Samborne Family of Timsbury. Privately printed for the author. 1916. Price, $2.00. Address: Author.

A most valuable contribution to the history of this family. It should be secured by all who have the original work and it is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

BOOK OF THE FAMILY AND LINEAL DESCENDANTS OF MEDAD BUTLER, Late of Stuyvesant, Columbia County, N. Y. Compiled by William Allen Butler to October 29, 1887, and continued by Willard Parker Butler to October 29, 1915. Quarto paper, pp. 119 + ix of index. Address: Willard Parker Butler, No. 143 East 36th Street, N. Y. City. No price stated.

As the title indicates, this book gives with elaborate detail the record of Medad Butler and his descendants to date. The work is well done and most pleasingly presented and the compiler is to be congratulated on the excellence of his work. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

CHART, giving the paternal and maternal lines of ascent of Frank Hervey Pettingell (of No. 737 Citizens National Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.), who was the son of Nathaniel Henry Pettingell by his wife Mary Anna Feltch.

This chart bears the seal of the California Genealogical Society and we assume that therefore it is guaranteed by that Society as to its accuracy. It certainly bears all evidence of careful compilation. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

MEN OF MARK IN MARYLAND. Biographies of Leading Men in the State, with an Introductory Chapter on Maryland: Proprietary Province and State, by Bernard C. Steiner, Ph.D. 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 418, 428, 412, 434, profusely illustrated. Published 1907-1912 by the B. F. Johnson Co., Inc., No. 926 Pennsylvania Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. Price, $50.00 per set. (Odd volumes if obtainable at higher rate.) Address: Publishers.

A noteworthy contribution to the contemporaneous history of Maryland containing some 346 biographies of its leading men of these days; each sketch illustrated with portrait of the individuals and each biography containing more or less material relative to family history; and as many of the Marylanders of to-day are those whose families sprung from stock originating outside the limits of the State, the work may be regarded as a general contribution to American Family history. The work is printed on first class linen paper and is artistically bound, the press work is excellent and the portrait illustrations of unusual merit. Recommended to all historical, general reference and genealogical libraries.

ANCESTRAL RECORD OF THE DILLON, HODGSON, FISHER AND LEONARD FAMILIES, arranged and compiled by Isaiah Dillon, of Normal, Ill., in 1909. 8vo cloth, pp. 183. Price, $2.00. Address: Miss Jessie M. Dillon, 404 Broadway, Normal, Ill.

The contents of this work has its entries recorded alphabetically with reference to the surnames of individuals. It contains a large amount of information relative to the families the surnames of which are mentioned in the title, and if arranged according to standard genealogical methods would be much improved for general reference. On account of the valuable information embraced within its covers it is recommended to genealogical libraries.

THE ALEXANDER FAMILY. Virginia-Princeton-New York Branch. Ledger size paper, pp. 7. 2nd Edition (being an enlargement of the first edition by William Alexander), compiled by Charles Beatty Alexander, of No. 4 West 58th Street, N. Y. City. No price stated. Address: Compiler.

This work consists of charts showing descent from Archibald[1] Alexander, of Scotland, in the early 17th century, through William,[2] Archibald,[3] William,[4] Archibald,[5] and also giving records of descendants of Rev. James Waddell, D.D., who married Elizabeth C. Cabell, and of Henry Martyn, who married Susan Mary Brown. An interesting contribution to genealogy. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

COPELAND GENEALOGY, by Charles Finney Copeland, of No. 817 Arthur Street, Holdrege, Nebr. Quarto paper, loose leaf binder, pp. 12. Price $1.00. Address: Author.

A valuable compilation, which, while not constructed along standard genealogical lines, gives much information relative to Copeland family along the author's line, and likewise information concerning his collateral blood lines. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD AND CHART OF THE FAMILY OF ELIZABETH LYDECKER ANDERSON (Anderson-Lydecker), compiled by her husband, Jennings Cropper Wise, of the Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va. Quarto, paper, pp. 24, with genealogical chart. No price stated. Address: Author.

This is a book of pedigrees showing the various blood lines of Elizabeth Lydecker Anderson, showing her descent from the following families, viz.:—Anderson, Mitchell, Silliman, Sherman, Minnott, Field, Lydecker, Ward, Avery and Demarest. Full of valuable information. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE COATS OF ARMS OF THE ROBERTS FAMILY, by George C. Martin. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Published 1915 by Martin & Allardyce, Asbury Park, N. J. Price not stated. Address: Publishers.

An excellent essay on the various arms of this family, giving illustrations of 11 different arms and crests used by different branches of this family. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF VINELAND, N. J., ITS AUTHORS AND WRITERS, compiled by Frank D. Andrews. 8vo, paper, pp. 21. Price, 35 cents.

INSCRIPTIONS ON THE EARLY GRAVESTONES IN THE BAPTIST BURYING GROUND AT DIVIDING CREEK, N. J., with a historical sketch, compiled by Frank D. Andrews. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Price, 25 cents.

RESIDENTS OF GREENWICH, N. J., WHO PAID TAXES IN THE YEAR 1843, with notes on the first settlers, compiled by Frank D. Andrews. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. Price, 50 cents.

The above three pamphlets by Frank D. Andrews, who is the Secretary of the Vineland, N. J., Historical and Antiquarian Society, will be found as their titles indicate of value to genealogists and are therefore recommended to genealogical libraries. We note that Mr. Andrews in his Bibliography has failed to record the Genealogy and Biographical Sketches of the Descendants of Thomas and Anthony Thacher and from their settlement in New England by D. W. Allen, of Vineland, published Vineland, N. J., in 1872.

VALENTINE'S MANUAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK for 1916-7. New Series. Edited by Henry Collins Brown. New York. The Valentine Com-

pany, 15 East 40th Street. Octavo, pp. 256. Founder's edition, bound in full deep green morocco, with the arms of the city in gold inlaid with colors, $10.00. Half morocco, $5.00.

The initiative which inspired the compiler to undertake the task of reviving the Manual is worthy of all praise and the present volume makes an excellent start. The plan was made feasible by the active interest of founder subscribers. It is unfortunate that so many years have elapsed since the original series was terminated by the death of the veteran City Clerk, David Thomas Valentine, and the numbers in continuance thereof fathered by Joseph Shannon, for many views which would have been reproduced during that period have undoubtedly been lost to posterity. When one realizes the value in dollars for a set of the Manual and the startling changes which have taken place since their publication, not only can one visualize the eager scramble for such books and local prints but recognize the inestimable importance of this work. The contents have been well selected, for the editor must have been surfeited with articles of great historical variety, and the ninety-seven pictures, engraved on copper, are not only beautiful, and many of them rare, but their value will grow as time passes. Bravo, Mr. Brown; accept congratulations and well wishes for many future editions. No one who makes his home in New York can afford to be without this volume, which appeals not only to the casual reader, but especially to students of this great city's history. They will be well repaid by its perusal. An index would add to the convenience of readers and is suggested for later issues. The want of this accommodation in the original series has necessitated the issuance of books of contents and list of illustrations. As the volumes increase in number this lack will prove a source of much loss of time and patience. H. S. M.

A History of Schenectady During the Revolution, to which is appended a Contribution to the Individual Records of the Inhabitants of the Schenectady District During that Period, by Willis Tracy Hanson, Jr., A. M. Privately printed, 1916, edition limited, pp. ix, 304. Address: Edwin G. Conde, Agent, Schenectady, N. Y. Price, $3.00, carriage prepaid.

This attractive royal octavo volume, printed on deckle-edge paper, will be found typographically pleasing to the most critical eye. It covers the history of the Schenectady District during the revolutionary period, a field that has received but scant attention from Professor Pearson and other local historians. It is evident that the author has left no stone unturned in his search for documentary evidence. Local muster rolls and revolutionary letters have been brought to light; and an exhaustive research was made in the collection of various libraries and societies. The most important source of information was the Minutes of the Schenectady Committee of Safety of which more will be said later. A little less than half of the book is devoted to a historical sketch of that part of the revolution in which Schenectady patriots were engaged. The organization of the various Schenectady military bodies is concisely presented, as well as the part the men took in the different campaigns. The author has illuminated his sketch with voluminous foot notes, in which he has laid bare to the inquisitive eye of the most critical reader his authority for almost every statement made. Some of the foot notes contain information intended to amplify the text of the body of the page; it is possible that the use of notes for this purpose has been overdone and that their contents would have been more wisely embodied in the text. The remainder of the book contains the "Individual Records of Service" of all the inhabitants of the District, so far as it has been possible to compile them. These will be found *invaluable in the collection of data pertaining to membership in the patriotic societies.* The dates of birth, baptism and death of a substantial number of the individuals appear. The author states that this data was obtained "from a variety of sources, some primary and some secondary;" and that although he made use of Pearson's genealogies quite freely, where it was possible, a comparison was made with the original church records or tombstone inscriptions. The service records were compiled principally from the records in the Pension Office at Washington, the greater part of this data now being published for the first time.

The pension records are the petitions of the claimants or the testimony they gave at hearings; and represent recollections of revolutionary service, recited from twenty to forty years after the events had transpired. The author, in his historical sketch, has made frequent reference to pension records in the foot notes, often referring to matters which are not touched upon when these records are abstracted late on in the book, under the name of each individual.

All, or nearly all, of the names appearing in the muster rolls of the 2d Albany County Militia, have been copied in the "Individual Records of Service," the author having eliminated the senseless duplication caused by variations in spelling. For a considerable number of names, where no information has been discovered, the following sentence is often repeated: "His name appears on the rolls of the 2d Albany County Militia." In this manner valuable space in the book has been wasted, which might better have been devoted to a more complete exploitation of some pension records, such as Daniel Kittle, James Barhydt, Simon J. Van Antwerp, John Henry, Bartholomew Clute and others. In the introduction the author states that he has been "struck with the scarcity of available manuscript information." The reviewer is of the opinion that the author could have nearly doubled the size of his book without exhausting the supply he had at hand. However, as a publication of this type is largely dependent upon patriotism and seldom yields an adequate return, the curtailment of the volume was perhaps unavoidable. In the Bibliography, the reviewer observes with satisfaction that the author has omitted a number of the more recent publications purporting to deal with the history of the Mohawk valley. The manuscript sources of information are particularly impressive, although it is to be regretted that the *original vital records* of the Reformed Dutch Church of Schenectady have not been included. The book is without photographic reproductions of manuscripts, lacks a table of contents, but closes with a comprehensive index.

Saving only that it is open to criticism as to its brevity, the work is a production of the highest merit; the fearlessness displayed by the author in stating his authorities is in itself a guarantee as to its accuracy. Unqualifiedly, it portrays the permanent value to be derived from intelligent specialization on the short but vital epoch which it covers. The few survivors of the old Schenectady families still remaining in that city should be proud to have this volume upon their book shelves. It is sincerely recommended to historical and genealogical libraries and particularly to the patriotic societies. Nor is this all: Local historians, especially those intending to write of the revolutionary period, would do well to carefully peruse its pages, in order to learn how a volume of this type *can* and *should be* produced.

The reviewer has taken the liberty to include here certain information not touched upon by the author, which concerns the most important source of documentary evidence. This information was obtained through correspondence with the author and with others. The original Minute Book of the Schenectady Committee of Safety was presented by Mr. Edward Rosa to the library of Union College; the date of presentation has not been ascertained. Mr. E. Z. Carpenter had it in his possession in 1875. He states that: "It was written on discolored heavy paper and the pages were about the size of Royal 8vo., or a trifle larger, with limp covers like many cheap account books of the present day." He further states that the four numbers of the *American Historian and Quarterly Genealogical Record,* issued by him, did not contain all of the Minute Book, but that he copied the remainder. The second section of the Minutes, now in the Library of Congress, consists of 36 sheets—72 pages. The paper is thin and much discolored; the pages are about the lengths of foolscap, but a little wider. Although there is no evidence of binding at present, it is probable that the sheets came from a book. These sheets were acquired in the year 1876, with the Force purchase. The third section of the Minutes, covering the year 1779, were simply fragmentary and were copied by Mr. Carpenter from the back part of the Minute Book. Although no definite conclusion can be drawn and although the descriptions do not exactly tally, the reviewer is of the opinion that the section in the Library of Congress is actually a part of the Minute Book that was in the

possession of Mr. Carpenter in the year 1875. And that this section was removed before the Minute Book was placed at the disposal of Judge Sanders in the year 1879. The present whereabouts of the Minute Book is unknown.

R. W. V.

COLLECTIONS OF THE NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Vol. IX. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222, including index. Price, $2.00. Address: Society, No. 16 West Park Street, Newark, N. J.

This excellent volume contains the genealogical notes of the late William Nelson, for many years the Corresponding Secretary of the N. J. Historical Society, and his well known reputation as a genealogist gives the stamp of authority to the volume. It contains biographical and, usually, genealogical notes of many of the early men and families noted in the 31 volumes of the "New Jersey Archives." Recommended to genealogical libraries.

THE BEVIER FAMILY. A History of the Descendants of Louis Bevier, who came from France to America in 1675, after a sojourn of ten years in the Palatinate, and who settled in New Paltz, N. Y., by Katherine Bevier. 8vo, cloth, pp. 274, including index, illustrated. Press of Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, N. Y. 1916. Price, $10.00. Address: Publisher.

A most excellent compilation bearing all the indications of careful preparation. It is presented in the best form of the printer's art and is most profusely illustrated with plates of great family interest. The excellent arrangement of the four Bevier family charts at the beginning of the book add much to the value of the work. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

HISTORY OF THE BALL FAMILY. Genealogy of the New Haven Branch, Allen Ball and some of his Descendants, 1638-1864, by Leonard Abram Bradley, 1833-1898, Yale College, Class of 1855. 8vo, boards, pp. 59. Privately printed under auspices of Joseph M. Andreini. New York, 1916. Limited edition of 50 copies. A few copies for sale. Price, $5.00. Address: Joseph M. Andreini, No. 29 W. 75th Street, N. Y. City.

This work is a copy of the manuscript left by the Author, the existence of which was not known to his family until after his death. In addition to the valuable information given relative to the descendants of the Ball surname, it is rendered additionally valuable in giving facts relative to the collateral connections embodying notes on the Atwater, Bradley, Daggett, Hotchkiss, Shipman families and others of New Haven; and Candler, Patterson, Pell, Strong and Waller families of New York. The work is well presented and is a valuable addition to the history of the Ball family and it is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, Vol. XV. Quarto, cloth, pp. 464, illustrated. 1916. James T. White & Company, Publishers, 70 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. City. Price, $10.00. Address: Publishers.

This is the latest volume of this most valuable work which may be described as being the "History of the United States as illustrated in the lives of the Founders, Builders, and Defenders of the Republic and of the men and women who are doing the work and moulding the thought of the present time." The original edition consisted of 13 volumes, which edition was published with the distinct idea of keeping the set entirely up to date, by the publication from time to time of supplementary volumes which would each in its turn bring the series up to the then date of issue. In pursuance with this plan Volume XIV was issued some time ago and now we have the last issue, Volume XV, to be in its turn followed by others of the series. At the end of the volume an index covering Volumes XIV and XV will be found. The volume itself contains some 1,000 biographies, including many of those now markedly in the public eye. The illustrations of this volume show a marked improvement on those in preceding volumes.

From experience in the past in frequently consulting this series of volumes we take great pleasure in recommending them to all general reference, historical, biographical and genealogical libraries.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

September 1, 1916, to December 1, 1916.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Ammon, Mrs. Samuel A.—Index of the Rolls of Honor in the Lineage Books, Natl. Soc. D. A. R. Vols. 1-40.
Bamford, Mrs. Eleanor M.—Map of New York, 1829.
Bates, Rev. Newton Whitmarsh—Whitmarsh Genealogy.
Bevier, Katherine—Bevier Family.
Bowen, Clarence W.—Acts of the Privy Council of England, 6 vols.; Colonial Society of Mass. Vol. 17; Life of Bishop Bowen of S. C.; Memorial of Charles F. Southmayd; Maj. Robert Anderson and Fort Sumter.
Brooklyn Trust Co.—Rambles About Historic Brooklyn.
Brown, Henry Collins—Valentine's Manuals of the City of N. Y. for 1916-17.
Brown, Ronald K.—The Graves of Myles Standish and Other Pilgrims.
Chapman, Charles Edward—Founding of Spanish California.
Christopher Pub. House—Boston Common.
De Vinne, Theodore B.—The Silva of Chautauqua Lake, N. Y.
Dillon, Jesse M.—Ancestral Record of the Dillon, Hodgson, Fischer and Leonard Families.
Fifth Avenue Bank—N. Y. Directory, 1915.
Flint, Robert F.—Flint Genealogical Register.
Hanson, Willis Tracy, Jr.—History of Schenectady During the Revolution.
Hardon, Henry Winthrop—Huckins Family.
Hogue, A. R.—History of Fentress Co., Tenn.
Jackson, Mrs. Theodore Frelinghuysen—Genealogies of the Burr; Farwell; Halsey, 2 vols.; Harris; Jackson and Washburn Families. Histories of England, 5 vols.; New England, 2 vols.; Fairfield; New Haven; Redding and Stamford, Conn.; Second Church, Boston; Cambridge; Watertown, Mass., 6 vols.; Morristown, N. J.; Colonial History of the State of N. Y., 12 vols.; Flatbush; Harlem; Kings County and Queens County, N. Y.; San Francisco and Thereabouts: Abstracts of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; American Ancestry, 12 vols.; American Commonwealth, 2 vols.; America's Successful Men, 2 vols.; Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth; Calendar of Wills; Directory of Directors, 2 vols.; Eagle Almanac, 6 vols.; Empire State Soc. S. A. R. Register, 1899; First Republic of America; Founders and Patriots Register, 1902; Gazetteer of N. Y. State; Goodwin's Genealogical Notes; Gowan's Bibliotheca Americana; Greater N. Y. Charter; Hand Book of Genealogy; Hotten's Lists of Emigrants; Index to American Pedigrees; Land Titles of Hudson Co., N. J., 2 vols.; Life and Letters of Joel Barlow; Lincoln Marriage Licenses; Memorial of Mrs. John F. Winslow; Memoirs of L. I. Hist. Soc., 2 vols.; Munsell's Indexes, 5 vols.; Natl. Soc. S. A. R. 1902; N. Y. Soc. S. A. R. 1893-4; N. Y. Civil List; N. Y. Hist. Soc. Colls., 43 vols.; N. Y. Marriage Licenses; New York of Yesterday; North and South Hempstead Town Records, 2 vols.; Old Burying Ground of Fairfield, Conn.; Our Family Annals; Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant, 2 vols.; P. H. Sheridan, 2 vols.; W. T. Sherman, 2 vols.; Philipse Manor Hall; Pope's Pioneers of Massachusetts; Pre-Columbian Discovery of America; Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills; Proprietors Records of Cambridge, Mass.; Publications of the Selden Soc., 3 vols.; Raymond and N. Y. Journalism; Real Benedict Arnold; Records of the Town of Cambridge, Mass.; Rockaway Records; Story of an Old Farm; Tarrytown Church Records; The Doomesday Inquest; Thirty Years in the U. S. Senate, 2 vols.; Thirty Years of N. Y. Politics.
Macy, William F.—Nantucket Scrap Basket; Story of Old Nantucket.
Miner, Frank Denison—The Thomas Minor Diary.
Morrell, Francis V.—Morrell Family.
Mott, Hopper Striker—Holland Soc. Year Book, 1900.
Neil, Mrs. Henry M.—Genealogy of Henry Moore Neil.

N. J. Hist. Society—Collections, Vol. IX.
*Palmer, William Lincoln—Minnesota Handbook for 1856-7.
*Poole, Murray Edward—Cornell University Ten Year Book, 1868-1908.
Reynolds, Henry Suydam—Pope Family.
Rose, Theodore Cuyler—Tousey Family.
Ross, Howard D.—De Haven Genealogy.
Ryerson, Edward L.—Ryerson Genealogy.
Selleck, William Edwin—Selleck Memorial, with Collateral Connections.
Sheppard, Mrs. George B.—History of the Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.
Smith, Anne Elizabeth—History of the Tammany Society, 1789–1900; Biographical Directory of the State of N. Y. 1900.
Sprague, Frank H.—Ancestors and Descendants of Silas[6] Sprague in America.
Thompson, William Baker—Thompson Lineage.
Totten, John R.—Social Register, 1914.
Van Dyke, John C.—The Raritan Notes on a River and a Family.
White, James T., & Co.—National Cyclopædia of American Biography, Vol. XV.
Whiteside, Mrs. Nellie Pease—Memoir of Albert S. Pease.
Willis, Mrs. R. M.—Early History of Atlantic Co., N. J.
Wilson, Leonard—Men of Mark in Maryland, 4 vols.
Wright, Tobias A.—Oyster Bay Town Records, Vol. I. 1653-1690.

Pamphlets.

Andrews, Frank D.—Bibliography of Vineland, N. J.; Gravestone Inscriptions of Dividing Creek, N. J.; Greenwich, N. J. Taxpayers, 1843.
Bowen, Clarence W.—Proc. & Year Book, Sons of the Revolution, 1913-14; Treaty of Ghent.
Butler, Willard Parker—Book of the Family and Lineal Descendants of Medad Butler.
Copeland, Charles Finney—Sketch of the Life of Rev. J. Copeland.
Crone, Frank L.—Crone and Allied Families.
*Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—Historical Addresses of the Reformed Churches of Fort Herkimer, Stone Arabia, N. Y., and Millstone, N. J.
De Vinne, Theodore B.—Sartain Genealogy and numerous pamphlets.
Fader, Alexander—Biography.
George, Mrs. Nellie Palmer—Ancestors of Bertha Bruce Palmer.
Harter, Mrs. M. D.—Letters to Ephraim Brown, 1805-15
Hastings, Mrs. John Russel—Historical Sketch and Cemetery Record of "Old Chapel," Clarke Co., Va.
Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—Early Settlers of West Farms, Westchester Co., N. Y.
Hill, Mrs. H. C.—History of Greenwich, N. Y., 1809-1909; Le Loup's Bloody Trail.
Jackson, Mrs. Theodore Frelinghuysen—Journal of American History, 3 nos.; Sketch of the Life of Edmund Drake Halsey; Washburn Family.
Martin and Allardyce—Families of Gilpin; Roberts.
McCourtie, W. H. L.—Cohan and McCourtie Genealogies.
Merritt, Douglas—Memoir of Julia Carey.
Oughtred, Mrs. Allen R.—Webber Family.
Rochester Hist. Soc.—Handbook, 1916.
Sanborn, V. C.—Supplement to the English Ancestry of the American Sanborns.
Siebert, Prof. W. H.—Refugee Loyalists of Connecticut.
States, James Noyes—Ayres Family.
Thorn, Anthony T.—Thorn Family, 1638-1914.
Totten, John R.—Official Register of the U. S. M. A.; Year Book, Soc. of Colonial Wars, State of N. Y.
Underhill Soc. of America—19th Annual Report.
Wilson, Leonard—Article on the Coat-of-Arms of Your Family.
Wise, Jennings Cropper—Chart of the Family of Elizabeth Lydecker Anderson.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

Manuscripts.

Abell, H. A.—Abell Family, 1600-1916; Chart of the Abell Family.
Alexander, Charles Beatty—Alexander Family, chart.
Brown, Virginia M.—Descendants of William Brown, chart.
*Coons, W. S.—Inscriptions from Old Bonesteel Cemetery, Grafton, N. Y.
Copeland, Charles Finney—Copeland Genealogy.
*Cowing, Janet McKay—Notes on the Amidon, Baldwin, Doty, Hinds, King, Matthews, Mead, Squiers and Wightman Families.
*Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—Cox Family Material.
Eells, Nettie Barnum—Partial Copy of the Talcott MSS. Genealogies of Guilford, Conn., 2 vols.; Tyringham, Mass. Compact.
*Luckhurst, Mrs. Charlotte T.—Woolaver Family Bible Record.
McCourtie, W. H. L.—McCourtie Family, chart.
Pettingell, Frank Hervey—Pettingell Family, chart.
Wilcox, Harvey L.—Inscriptions from the Greenwich, N. Y., Cemetery.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Inscriptions from East Lansing, N. Y.; Bower and Miller Cemeteries, N. Lansing, N. Y.; Davis Cemetery, Ithaca, N. Y.; Enfield Falls Cemetery, Enfield, N. Y.; Hollister Cemetery, Caroline, N. Y.; Mandeville Cemetery, Danby, N. Y. (all in Tompkins County).
Buskirk—Van Buskirk Notes.
Records of the First Presbyterian Church of West Galway, in the Town of Perth, Fulton Co., N. Y., originally the First Presbyterian Church in Galloway, pp. 153.
Records of Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Cobleskill in Schoharie Co., N. Y., pp. 232.
Sheafe Family, chart.
Torrence Family, chart.
Copies made from manuscripts loaned by:
Pelletreau, William S.—Bonneville Family.
Violett, Atwood—Washington-Lanier pedigree.

OTHER ACCESSIONS

Bound.

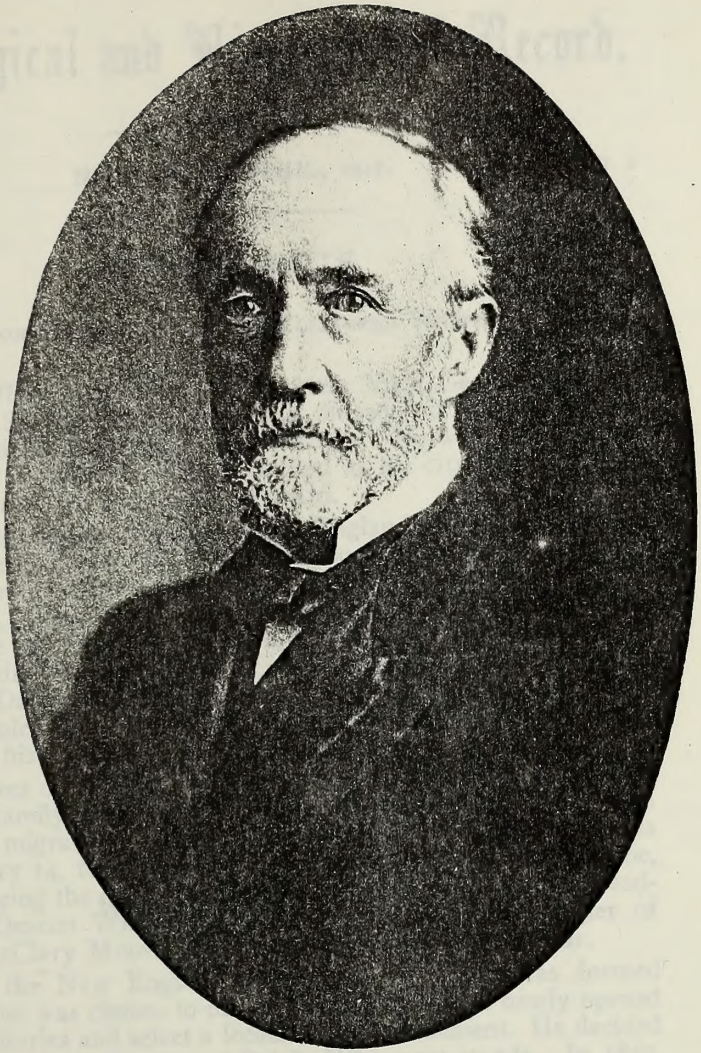
Amidon Family.
Atwater History and Genealogy, 2 vols.
Creoles of St. Louis.
Documentary History of R. I.
Early Empire Builders of the Great West.
Granite Monthly. Vols. 38, 39, 47.
Haines Family.
History of Claremont, N. H.
Hist. Society of Montana, Vols. 5, 6.
Huntington Genealogical Memoir.
Keith Genealogy.
Knox Family Record.
Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. Vol. 49.
New York Hist. Soc. Colls. 1914, 1915, 1916.
S. D. Hist. Soc. Colls. Vols. I-VIII
Vital Records of Bridgewater, Mass., Vols. I, II.
Vital Records of New Ashford, Mass.

Pamphlets.

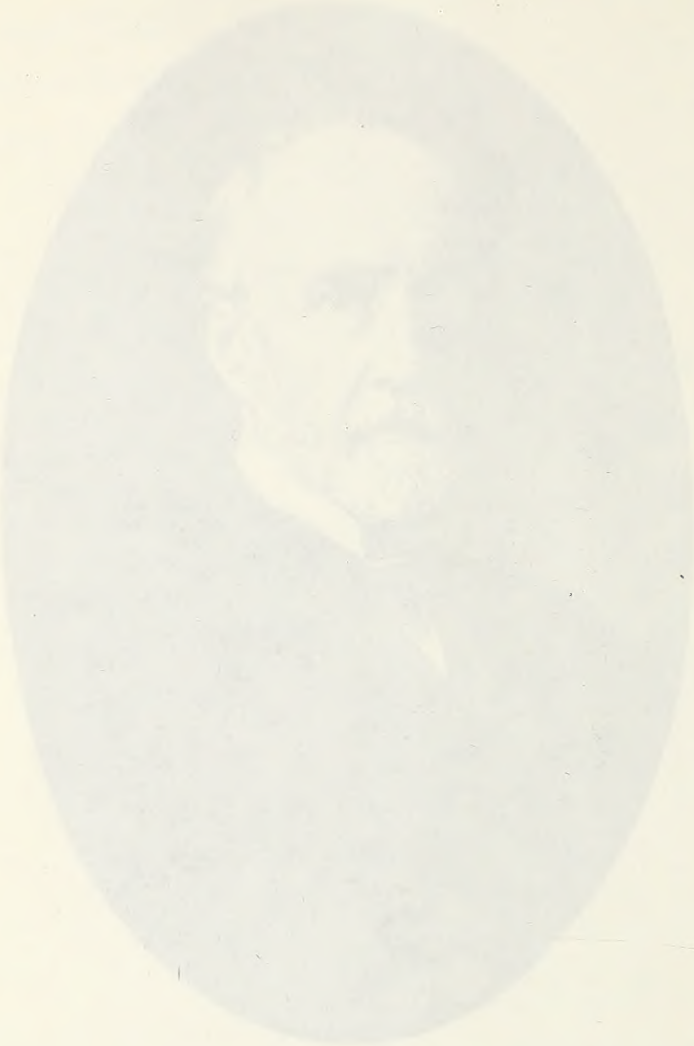
Chambers Genealogy.
Day Genealogy.
Dennison Genealogy.
Doude Genealogy.
Homer Genealogy.
Inscriptions from Gravestones in Christ Church, Norwich, Conn.
Leathers Genealogy.
Osborn Genealogy.
Parish Register of St. Mary, Bishophill Junior, York.
Plymouth County Marriages, 1692-1746.
Register of Thornhill, in the Co. of York, Part III.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.



Horace White



THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. XLVIII. NEW YORK, APRIL, 1917. No. 2

HORACE WHITE.

Contributed by Amelia Elizabeth White.

Horace White, a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society since 1908, was the son of Horace White, M. D., and Elizabeth McClary Moore White. He was born at Colebrook, N. H., August 10, 1834, and died at his city home, No. 18 West 69th Street, on September 16, 1916.

The White family migrated from England during the second quarter of the 17th century. They are found at Sudbury, Mass., in 1642. Benjamin White, grandfather of Horace White, was born at Templeton, Mass., in 1783, but moved to Bethlehem, N. H., about the end of the 18th century. His son, Horace White, was born there in 1810. This son studied medicine and received his degree of M. D. from Dartmouth College. He began the practice of his profession in Colebrook, N. H., about six miles from the Canadian line. There his oldest son, Horace White, was born.

The Moores came from Scotland by way of County Antrim, Ireland. The family tradition is (see *Peterboro Records*) that John Moore, who migrated to Ireland, was of the Clan MacIan and was born February 14, 1692, the morning after the massacre of Glencoe, his mother being the only one of the family who escaped that dreadful night. Deacon William Moore, of Bedford, N. H., father of Elizabeth McClary Moore, fought in the Revolutionary War.

In 1836 the New England Emigrating Company was formed and Dr. White was chosen to make the journey to our newly opened western territories and select a location for a settlement. He decided upon the site where the city of Beloit, Wis., now stands. In 1837, Horace White, Jr., was taken by his mother to join Dr. White, and the family began their new life in a log cabin. In 1838 the first school in Beloit was started in the kitchen of this log house. Beloit College was founded in 1847 and Horace White entered the Freshman class in 1849.

In 1854, he began his long career in journalism in the city department of the *Chicago Daily Journal*. It was later in the same

year that he saw and heard Lincoln for the first time, in the famous debate with Stephen A. Douglas, at Springfield, Ill. Four years later when he was in the employ of the *Chicago Press and Tribune* he reported all the joint debates of 1858. In the meantime he had been agent for the New York Associated Press, Secretary of the Republican State Committee and Assistant Secretary of the National Kansas Committee, in which connection he met and talked with John Brown and his sons several times. He even went to Kansas himself in 1857, as a Free State settler, going through the preliminary form of taking up a claim; but just at that time the chief editor of the *Chicago Tribune* offered him a position on the paper and he returned to his chosen profession, journalism.

He came into most intimate contact with Lincoln at the time of the joint debates, travelled with him, talked with him and even slept in the same bed with him. His reminiscences of those weeks have been published in Herndon's *Life of Lincoln* and also separately. He was present not only at all the large meetings but also at most of the smaller ones which Senator Douglas did not attend.

When Lincoln was elected President, Horace White was sent to Washington as correspondent for the *Chicago Tribune*. While there, he, with Adams Sherman Hill and Henry Villard, formed the first news agency to compete with the Associated Press. Six of the leading newspapers of the United States were in the syndicate. He was secretary to the Senate Military Affairs Committee and to Henry M. Stanton, Secretary of War. In his *Life of Lyman Trumbull* he has written the history of that period which he knew so well at first hand.

In 1865, at the age of thirty-one, Mr. White became managing editor of the *Chicago Tribune* and during the next decade he was known throughout the country as a journalist of power and fearless independence. His help was enlisted by the New York Free Trade League in 1870, and by 1872 he was one of the leaders of the Liberal uprising against the abuses of the first Grant Administration, and was Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions of the Cincinnati Convention. He and Carl Schurz were intimate friends, and were supporters of both Civil Service and Tariff Reform.

In 1874 Mr. White's health broke down and he was obliged to resign the editorship of the *Chicago Tribune* and rest from his activities for a time. He had already become known as an authority on the theory of banking and finance and it was soon after this that his edition of Bastiat's *Sophismes Economiques* appeared. Several years later he edited Luigi Cossa's *Scienza delle Finanze* and wrote many articles and pamphlets on economic and financial subjects in addition to his newspaper work.

After his breakdown, Mr. White travelled in Europe for a while, and on his return settled in New York. For a year or two he interested himself in various railroad enterprises in our country's development west of the Mississippi. But he did not keep out of journalism for long.

In 1881, Henry Villard bought the *New York Evening Post* from Parke Godwin and Isaac Henderson and put it under the control of Carl Schurz, editor-in-chief, Horace White and Edwin Lawrence Godkin. This famous "triumvirate" of editors, Godkin, Schurz and White, made a paper worthy of its great founder, Hamilton, and of the great editors who had gone before them. Mr. Schurz retired in 1883, and Mr. Godkin in 1899, and until Horace White retired in 1903, his aims and opinions were reflected in the editorials of the *Evening Post*—a public record of lasting pride to his descendants. He fought tirelessly against corruption in civil and national politics. In 1890 the McKinley tariff and the Sherman Silver Bill were passed by Congress. The *Evening Post* fought both these measures and the succeeding years have proved how right the opposition was. Mr. White expressed his views on the "silver lunacy" not only in the *Post* but also on the public platform and in many articles in current magazines. He had the satisfaction of seeing the Sherman Bill repealed in 1893. He next attacked and exposed the Bryan foolishness of "sixteen to one." His book, *Money and Banking Illustrated by American History,* appeared in 1895. It has been adopted as a text by American colleges generally and has reached a sixth edition (1916). The final establishment of the gold standard in this country is largely due to his efforts. His reputation as an authority on currency and finance was international.

College education in the last century laid great stress on the classics. Mr. White had always read Greek and Latin authors with ease and as he grew older his pleasure in this diversion increased. In 1899 he published his English translation of Appian's *Roman History*, which translation has been incorporated in the Loeb Classical Library (1912).

In 1908 Governor Hughes appointed Horace White chairman of the Committee on Speculation in Securities and Commodities, popularly called the Wall Street investigation and "the street" has adopted eight of the committee's twelve recommendations. The *Life of Lyman Trumbull* was the last of Mr. White's published works. At the time of his death he was engaged in writing a book of his reminiscences.

When the great war broke out in 1914 he espoused the cause of the Allies. The violation of Belgium, the sinking of the *Lusitania,* the whole range of German atrocity and lies outraged him. The series of letters he wrote on these subjects were generally published in the *New York Times.*

He married twice. His first wife was Martha Hale Root, whom he married at New Haven, Conn., April 19, 1859, and who died at Wuerzburg, Germany, January 14, 1873. His second wife was Amelia Jane MacDougall. This marriage took place at Chicago, Ill., February 4, 1875. She died at Elberon, N. J., June 7, 1885. He is survived by three children, Amelia Elizabeth White, Abby White Howells, wife of John Mead Howells, who was a son of William Dean Howells, the author, and Martha Root White, daughters of his second wife.

GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE TOWNS OF EASTON AND GREENWICH, N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLARD'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, D. A. R.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 10, of the RECORD.)

FARM RECORDS.

Copied by MR. O. W. TEFFT.

JOHN TULL FARM, 2½ miles north of Greenwich.

Lamphear,* Amos, d. Feb. 5, 1838, aged 77 y's, 11 m's, 26 d's.
Martha, wife of Amos, d. March 14, 1833, aged 72 years, 7 months & 7 days.

CALEB WRIGHT'S FARM, 2¾ miles north of Greenwich.

Foster, Allen, d. April 14, 1818, aged 46 years & 5 days.
Jemima, wife of Allen, d. June 26, 1843, aged 66 years, 11 months & 11 days.
Nancy, dau. of Allen and Jemima, d. May 16, 1818, aged 15 years, 3 months & 13 days.
Elnora, dau. of Allen and Jemima, d. Feb. 2, 1818, aged 1 year, 8 months & 27 days.
Langworthy, Reuhamah, wife of Seth, d. March 7, 1845, in the 35 year of her age.

ANDREW K. RICHARD'S FARM, 5 miles north of Greenwich, on Rock Hill Road.

Bentley, Barbary A., dau. of Ansel & Jane A., d. Aug. 29, 1857, Ae. 18 mo.
Ferris, William N., son of Nelson & Sarah, d. Aug. 4, 1849, aged 6 y'rs, 3 mo. & 21 d's.

MRS. LOUISA BARBER FARM, 1 mile south of No. Greenwich.

Baker, William H., d. April 8, 1846, aged 2 years, 6 months, 20 days.
Julius P., d. April 8, 1846, aged 8 months.
Children of William and Sephrona.
Barber, Daniel, d. Aug. 22, 1817, aged 73 years.
Barbur, Susannah, d. Oct. 28, 1824, aged 79 years.
Ithemar, d. ——, 1831, aged 44 years.
Russel, d. March 17, 1842, in the 22nd year of his age.
Joseph, d. Feb. 10, 1847, aged 22 years and 6 months.
Comfort, d. April 11, 1849, aged 64 years and 10 months.
Sally, wife of Comfort, b. Aug. 5, 1787; d. Feb. 9, 1871.

* Amos Lamphear, a Rev. soldier Conn. Continentals.

Clark, Samantha, wife of Lorenzo R., d. June 26, 1858, aged 30 years and 2 months.
Russel B., d. May 1, 1852, aged 2 years.
Pierce, Elnora, wife of Julius, d. July 22, 1845, aged 35 years and 6 months.
Shepherd, Emily, wife of Franklin, d. Sept. 29, 1847, aged 24 years, 11 months and 8 days.
Hiram J., son of Franklin and Emily, d. Sept. 4, 1848, aged 11 months and 15 days.
Franklin, d. Oct. 9, 1865, aged 62 years, 8 months and 4 days.
Tinkey, Henry, d. Sept. 2, 1840, in the 93rd year of his age.

George Fisher Farm, 4 miles northeast of Greenwich.

Langworthy, Phinehas, d. March 28, 1842, aged 37 years & *37 days.*
Richards, Mary L., dau. of E. L. & J. A., d. Aug. 24, 1847, aged 2 years & 22 days.

There are several graves here marked with slate stones only, no inscriptions.

Charles Rogers Farm, at Bald Mountain, 4 miles northwest of Greenwich.

Dennis, Joanna, wife of Seneca, and dau. of Caleb and Susanna Willis, departed this life Sept. 21, 1822, aged 24 years and 8 days.
Sybrandt, Lydia, wife of Samuel, departed this life Dec. 11, 1827, aged 36 years, 6 months and 5 days.
Willis, Edward, son of Caleb and Susanna, d. April 16, 1825, in the 23rd year of his age.
Susanna, wife of Caleb, d. Aug. 29, 1842, aged 61 years, 10 months and 26 days.
Woodworth, Eleazer, departed this life April 7, 1806, aged 53 years and 5 months.

Old Blake Cemetery on George E. Trumbull's Farm, 4 miles northwest of Greenwich, N. Y.

Copied by Mrs. E. Kenyon.

Blake, James, d. Jan. 6, 1824, aged 72 years, 6 months.
Sarah, wife of James, d. June 18, 1837, aged 82 years, 2 mos., 15 das.
Thomas, son of James and Sarah, d. April 20, 1808, aged 22 yrs., 20 days.
James, son of James and Sarah, d. Sept. 24, 1831, aged 42 yrs., 2 mos., 29 days.
Patterson, Andrew, son of David and Mary, d. July 21, 1818, in his 14th year.
Winslow, Jane, wife of Tisdale, d. March 22, 1840, in her 85th year.

Several more graves, unmarked, no stones.

Cemetery on the Preston Sauert Farm, Bald Mountain, 4 miles from Greenwich.

Eggleston, Jabesh, d. June 22, 1811, in the 35th year of his age.
Keturah, wife of Jabesh, d. June 10, 1834, in the 59th year of her age.
Wilkerson, d. April 3, 1828, in the 49th year of his age.
Joanna, wife of Asa, d. April 7, 1832, in the 87th year of her age.
John Foster, son of Jabez and Adelia, d. Feb. 6, 1836, aged one year and two days.
Mary Ann, wife of Stephen W., d. Oct. 17, 1841, aged 25 years, 9 mos. and 6 days.
Warren, son of Stephen and Mary Ann, d. Jan. 31, 1841, aged 1 year & 7 mos.
Edwards, John, b. April 19, 1768; d. Aug. 9, 1841.
Martha, wife of John, b. Aug. 6, 1770; d. Jan. 27, 1842.
John, departed this life July 4, 1832, in the 30th year of his age.
Polly, d. 1807, in the 7th year of her age.
Patty, d. May 23, 1813, aged 21 years.
Dupy, Joshua, d. Dec. 8, 1842, in the 73rd year of his age.
Sarah, wife of Joshua, d. May 24, 1841, in the 77th year of her age.
Ebenezer, d. May 14, 1841, in the 25th year of his age.
Daily, Martha, wife of Samuel, d. July 22, 1827, in the 66th year of her age.
Lucy Fuller, d. April 18, 1852, aged 56 years.
Robinson, Sarah, d. Aug. 19, 1806, aged 25 years.
Bergorlus, James Egbert, d. March 12, 1843, in the 5th year of his age.
Seelye, George, son of John and Susan, d. Feb. 15, 1816, aged 1 year.
Wright, Jane Gray, dau. of A. and P., d. July 1, 1841, aged 22 mos.
Prindle, Edward Leroy, son of Zalmon and Minerva, d. April 8, 1843, aged 9 years, 11 mos., 15 days.
Silvey, Lydia, wife of Thomas, d. Nov. 27, 1836, in the 31st year of her age.
Rowell, Sarah, wife of Lemuel, b. June 8, 1758; d. May 17, 1844.
Thompson, Nathan, d. April 19, 1828, in the 63rd year of his age.

There are several more graves, but all unmarked.

Edie Farm, No. Greenwich, 4 miles north of Greenwich, N. Y.

Copied by Miss Bertha Stewart.

Allen, Lydia, wife of Oliver, d. June 9, 1836, aged 40 yrs., 3 mos., 17 days.
Oliver, d. Jan. 29, 1857, aged 57 years, 1 month.
Crandall, Abigail, wife of Eber, d. Sept. 4, 1793, aged 44 years, 7 months & 30 days.
Hannah, dau. of Eber, d. July 13, 1803, aged 1 yr., 6 mo. & 3 days.

Crandall, Truty, wife of Eber, d. Dec. 12, 1811, aged 33 years, 4 mos. & 24 ds.
Eber, d. Feb. 18, 1821, in the 72 year of his age.
Flagler, Betsey, dau. of John and Jerusha, d. Sept. 9, 1803, aged 4 years, 1 month, 22 days.
John, d. March 25, 1810, in the 54th year of his age.
Nancy, wife of James, d. Nov. 15, 1816, in the 31st year of her age.
Mary, dau. of James and Polly, d. April 7, 1821, aged 4 years, 1 month.
James, d. Dec. 31, 1825, in the 46th year of his age.
Jerusha, wife of John, d. July 26, 1831, in the 69th year of her age.
Jerusha, d. Nov. 22, 1856, in the 67th year of her age.
[Flaglers said to be ancestors of the Flaglers of Florida fame.]
Foot, Mary, dau. of Lemuel & Lucy, d. May 30, 1824, aged 5 months & 24 days.
Hanks, Ann, widow of Benj., Esq., d. Sept. 24, 1826, in the 70th year of her age.
Mallery, John, son of George and Orrilla, d. Sept. 15, 1828, aged 12 years & 1 month.
Reynolds, Elizabeth, departed this life Feb. 5, 1829, in the 77th year of her age.
Jonathan, d. March, 1837, in his 89th year.
Job, departed this life in the 51st year of his age.
Anna, wife of Job, d. Feb. 16, 1844, in the 60th year of her age.
E.
Shepard, Harriet, wife of Franklin, d. Nov. 14, 1830, in the 28th year of her age.
Staunton, Sibel, d. Nov. 6, 1827, aged 21 years, 4 months & 2 days.
Wells, Jane, wife of Reuben, d. June 18, 1826, aged 41 years, 11 months & 27 days.
Joseph, d. Feb. 22, 1830, in the 84th year of his age.

Sand Street Graveyard, 6 miles northeast of Greenwich, on the farm of Wm. Torrance.

Copied by Mrs. C. C. Van Kirk.

DeRidder, Emily, dau. of Prince and Bridget, d. July 3, 1835, aged —.
Hannah, dau. of Prince and Bridget, d. March 5, 1835, aged —.
Carter, Asa, d. April 27, A. D., 1813, aged 70 years.
Josiah, d. Jan. 23, 1816, in the 29 year of his age.
Mary, d. Feb. 6, 1830, in the 16 year of her age.
Hanks, Abigail, dau. of David S. & Jane, d. May 30, 1825, aged 19 months & 2 days.
Marie A., dau. of David & Jane, d. Jan. 19, 1834, aged 10 months & 15 days.
Anny, wife of Derastus, d. July 26, 1830, aged 48 years.
Hefties, Joseph, d. March 18, 1808, aged 42 years.
Tanner, Harriet, wife of William, d. Aug. 9, 1830, aged 21 years, 3 months.

——,* d. March 26, 1806, aged 11 months.

15 old slate stones here also, no marking on stones.

CHRISTIE GRAVEYARD, 5 miles northeast of Greenwich, Monument.

Copied by MISS BLANCHE THOMPSON, MRS. VAN KIRK and MRS. SHARPE.

Christie, William, d. July 10, 1851, aged 74 years.
Grace, wife of William, d. Sept. 28, 1874, aged 92 years.
Infant son of Wm. & G., d. May 24, 1804, Ae. 2 days.
Infant dau. of Wm. & G., d. Jan. 3, 1814, ae. 3 mos. & 2 days.
John, d. May 10, 1889, Ae. 82 years, 6 d's.
George, d. April 8, 1902, Ae. 90 y'rs., 8 mo's., 6 d's.
Jane, d. Nov. 27, 1904, Ae. 81 y'rs., 10 mo's., 26 d's.
Eliza, d. Jan. 9, 1910, Ae. 84 Y'rs., 4 mo's., 27 d's.

Dobbin, Sarah, wife of Dea. Samuel, d. Nov. 27, 1836, in the 47 year of her age.
Samuel, d. April 18, 1876, aged 86 years.
Isabel Christie, dau. of S. M. & Sarah, d. June 19, 1837, in the 19 year of her age.
Mary Jane, wife of Alexander, Aug. —, ——.
Sarah, dau. of Alexander & Mary Jane, d. Sept. 10, 1838, aged 8 months.
Miller, d. Sept. 14, 1866, aged 84 years.
Eleanor,† d. Dec. 14, 1890, Ae. 75 years, 7 mos., 17 d's.
Margaret,† wife of Miller, d. Jan. 24, 1823, Ae. 38 yrs.
James, son of Miller & Margaret, d. March 21, 1831, Ae. 28 yrs.
Mary M., dau. of Miller & Margaret, d. Dec. 17, 1834, Ae. 29 years.
John, son of Miller & Margaret, d. Nov. 17, 1835, Ae. 17 yrs.
Samuel, son of Miller & Margaret, d. April 16, 1868, Ae. 60 yrs.
Jane, dau. of Miller & Margaret, d. May 25, 1885, Ae. 72 years.
Margaret, d. April 4, 1889, in the 79 year of her age.

Dunn, Sarah, wife of George, d. April 17, 1830, in the 36 year of her age.

Livingston, Archibald, d. Sept. —, 1792, in the 62nd year of his age.
Moses, son of Archibald, d. Aug. 24, 1793, in the 22nd year of his age.
Eleanor, wife of Archibald, d. March 7, 1817, in the 82nd year of her age.

Mains, James, d. Jan. 8, 1836, in 41 year of his age.
Elizabeth, wife of James, d. April 7, 1882, aged 76 years, 6 mos., 2 days.

McNaughton, Catherine, wife of Alex., d. June 18, 1830, in the 69 year of her age.
Alexander, d. April 14, 1834, in his 89 year.

---

* Stone broken.

† Double stone.

Cossayuna (formerly Lakeville Cemetery), 11 miles from Greenwich, N. E.

Clark, Rev. A. E., b. Aberdeen, Scotland, Sept. 11, 1816; d. Jan. 20, 1880. (Pastor of the Baptist Church for many years.)
Harriet, his wife, d. Jan. 21, 1901, Ae. 96 years.
Remington, d. Aug. 21, 1868, in the 76 year of his age.
Hannah, wife of Remington, d. Jan. 11, 1845, in the 52nd year of her age.
James C., d. Aug. 7, 1841, aged 32 years.
Albert, son of John & Sophia, d. May 29, 1848, Ae. 24 years, 5 mo.

Coon, Robert, d. Aug. 25, 1842, Ae. 31.
Jennie, wife of Martin, and dau. of James & Hellen Walker, d. June 10, 1838, in her 31 year.
Martin, d. July 26, 1858, in his 49 year.

Clough, Elizabeth, wife of Reuben, d. Sept. 29, 1849, in the 65 year of her age.
Reuben, d. May 2, 1857, in the 72 year of his age.

Curtis, James P., d. April 15, 1889, ae. 68 yrs. Co. E, 176 Regt., N. Y. S. V.

Hopkins, Charlotte M., wife of E. L., d. May 17, 1845, ae. 33 yrs.

Hanks, Polly, wife of Amos, d. Nov. 20, 1851, Ae. 69.
Amos, d. April 15, 1859, Ae. 79.
Harriet, b. May 8, 1812; d. Jan. 12, 1872.

James, Ruhannah, wife of Anson, d. Nov. 8, 1849, aged 28 yrs., 10 mo., 10 da.

Kenyon, Sarah, wife of David, d. March 20, 1853, Ae. 61 yrs., 3 mo. & 8 d.

Matthews, Harriet, wife of Abraham, Jr., d. Sept. 17, 1844, aged 23 yrs., 2 mo. & 14 da.
Samuel B., d. Nov. 10, 1840.

Nelson, Mary A., wife of Capt. Jas. Y., d. Oct. 10, 1867, Ae. 49 yrs.

Petteys, Ephraim B., Co. G, 93 Regt. N. Y. S. V., d. July 30, 1872, aged 50 years.

Tucker, Elizabeth Coon, wife of Samuel, d. Nov. 25, 1834, aged 73 years, 3 mos., 14 da.

Wever, Andrus, d. Jan. 17, 1842, ae. 6 mos., 20 das.
Lucy A., wife of Andrus, d. July 22, 1842, Ae. 20 yrs.
John, d. June 21, 1842, Ae. 8 mos.
Jane M., wife of Andrus, d. Oct. 14, 1849, Ae. 38 yrs.
Andrus, d. Dec. 2, 1844, Ae. 1 yr., 6 mos.

Wallace, Eleanor, wife of Daniel, 2nd, d. Jan. 14, 1845, aged 28 yrs., 8 mos., 22 das.
Daniel, b. Sept. 29, 1808; d. April 29, 1882, aged 73 yrs., 7 mos.
Abram, d. Nov. 17, 1839, aged 25 yrs., 3 mos., 28 das.
Lydia, wife of Norman, d. May 8, 1876, aged 87 years.
Norman, d. May 12, 1845, aged 59 yrs., 2 m., 16 das.

This cemetery is still used as a burial place, not all of the inscriptions are herein copied, those of the older stones only, as above recorded.

(To be continued.)

KINGS COUNTY, NEW YORK, DEEDS.

CONTRIBUTED BY DAVID MCQUEEN,
Supervisor of Reindexing, Office of Commissioner of Records of the County of Kings.

In the following abstracts from Volume 1 of Kings County Deeds, an effort has been made to give all information of historical or genealogical interest. Where signatures do not conform to the spelling of the name in the text both have been shown, and also much of the original spelling and many of the forms of expression to be found in the body of the text have been retained.

Page 1. Floras Williamson Cram, of Flatbush, to Thomas Barker, of Newtown, conveys all housing and land and meadow within Flatbush on the South side of the hills near Richard Betts land, with a lott of meadow near third kill by Henrick Stryckers lott of meadow, the upland is three score acres. Dated November 4th, 1679. Witness, Elias Doughty, William Morris. Recorded December 3, 1679. Floris Willemsen Krom (L. S.).

NOTE: This record is missing from original liber, and extract is from copied book.

Page 3. Minnie Johannes, of Flatbush, to William Morris, conveys housing land & meadow within Midwout alias Flatbush, on the South side of the Hills near land of Richard Betts, two lotts of meadow being near the third kills the number upon the third block, the Upland containing 90 acres within fence, dated Novr. 14, 1679, Mynne Johannes. Witness, Elyas Doughty, Tho. Barker.

Page 5. Coll. Thomas Dongan, Lieut.-Govr. & Vice-Admiral, appoints John Kniggt, to be Clerk and Register for Kings County dated at fort James in N. Y. Mch 20, 1683. Tho. Dongan, John Spragg, Secry.

Page 5. Jaques Corteliau, of New Utreght, to Anna Van-Borsam, of N. Y., by award of arbitrators, mortgages all his farm at New Utreght, dated Feby. 20th, 1683/4. Witness, N. Bayard, Henrick Wesselten Brook. Recorded April 17th, 1684.

Page 9. Will of Joseph Goulding. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 166, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 12. Will of Simon Claasen. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 164, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 17. Will of John Smith of Bedford. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 170, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 18. Will of Thomas Jones of Browkline. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 168, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 23. Will of Michael Hainelle, of Brewklin. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 166, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 26. Mortgage, made by Thomas White of Brewkline, Kings Co., and Elizabeth his wife, to William Beekman of the City of New York, for the sum of 22 pounds. Mortgages all that lott of ground in the towne of Breucklyn Between the house and lott of Randolph Evans and the house and lott of Hendrick Sleght, dated July 18th, 1685, signed by mark of Thomas White, Elizabeth White Coye in presence of J. Vande Water, John Smith, acknowledged Oct. 29th, 1685. Recorded Feby. 4th, 1685/6, by John Knight, Regr. Kings Co.

Page 31. Lease. Between Jan Van Cleeff, of New Uthecht, Kgs. Co. and Angell his wife and John Darvall of N. Y. City for Two and Thirty pounds and five shillings or 1290 guilders the said Jan Van Cleeff by these presents demise and ffarme lett unto said John Darvall, all that piece of land at New Utrecht with the lotts at the strand betwixt those of the said Jan Van Cleeff and Jan Thomas Marked No. 3 containing between 11 & 12 morgan or 25 acres more or less for the term of 99 years, dated March 22nd, 1686, signed in the presence of Petrus Thessheu Maeker and Edward Dyer. Acknowledged Mch 22, 1686. Recorded April 21st, 1686.

Page 37. Mortgage made by Pieter Gilieamsen of Flatbush, Kings Co. and Margaritien, his wife, to Maria Van Rensellar of the town of Albany, widow, for 118 pounds 12 shillings. Mortgages all that lott of ground in the town of fflatbush on ye South side of and next adjoining to lott now belonging to Arien Ryersen in fflatbush containing 27 morgens, and was formerly belonging to John Roelofsen, *Also* all that lott of ground in town of fflatbush aforesaid containing about 25 morgans lying on ye North side of & next adjoining to lott of ground whereon ye now dwelling house of said Peter Gilieamsen stands and formerly belonging to Garrett Snedrickson of fflatbush dated Jany. 1st, 1685/6, signed Pieter Glyamsen & Margarieta Vooschauer. In presence of J. V. Cortland, Isaac De Sottoe. Rec'd. Aug. 7, 1686. Discharged Mch 24th, 1700/1.

Page 40. Appraisement of the Estate of John Smith (Dec'd) lying in and about Bedford towne of Brooklyn, dated Oct. 7th, 1684. Apraized March 7th, 1685 in Bedford. Thomas Lambertse, Jan Gerritts, Jan Damen, Teunis Jansen, Daniel Rapalie. Recorded April 7th, 1685.

Page 42. Deed. Hendrick Thomson of New Utrechk, Kings Co., and Nelke, his wife, to John Knight, High Sheriff of City & County of N. Y., dated December 2nd, 1685, conveys that tract of land in ye town of New Utrecht commonly called or known by name of ye Ffountain at Yellow Hook town of New Utrecht containing about 12 morgan being Bounded Southward by land now in tenure of Garret Stafellson, tenant to one Rutta Oster. Northward by land of the children of John Lowresen, dec'd.

Westward by the sea. Eastward by the woods. Signed in presence of Jarvis Marshall, Edward Buckmaster, Katherin Dorue. Recorded Aug. 1686.

Page 44. Appointment of Samuell Bayard of the City of New York to be Clerk & Registerffor Kings County with full power and authority to act and officiate; dated April 11th, 1687. Thomas Dongan, Capt. Generall Governor in Chieffe, &c. Recorded by Jacobus Vandewater, Depute Regr. for Kings Co. since June 30th, 1687.

Page 44. Appointment of Jacobus Vandewater of Brueckland as Substitute and deputy to act & officiate as Clerk or Registerer for Kings County. Dated June 30th, 1687. Samuel Bayard. In presence of N. Bayard Mayor.

Page 45. Deed—Jan Pieterse Mackelyck and Hendricka Strockells, his wife to Jan Gerritse Van Couwenhooven, conveys a piece off land great 12 morgen situated within Kings County in town off Breucklyn at owne side the land of Jan Gerritse above said, the other side the Kings Highway, the other side the land of said Jan Pieterse and Henrica Strockells, and the other side the common woods, all which was formerly in the possession of Pieter Van Nesen and Thomas Naylor dated September 10th, 1687, signed Jan Pietersen, Hendricka Strockells. In presence off Hendrick Sleght, J. Vandewater. Acknowledged Sept. —, 1687 before William Morris.

Page 49. Agreement and settlement of the Estate of Matthys Jansen Laenen dec'd—dated New Utrecht the last of March 1683, signed Adriana Tryon, Jan C. Vandyck, Tonis Lanen as gardian off Jan & Jacob Tysson, Hendrick Matthyssen Smack as gardian of Jan & Jacob Tysson, Tonis Idensse, Hendrick Tyssen, Gysbert Lanen. In presence of Jac Cortelyouw, Samuel Edsall. Receipt of legacies dated Jany. 12, 1686/7. Translated by J. Vandewater, Registered Oct. 15th, 1687, J. Vandewater, Regr.

Page 51. Court of Sessions att Gravesend June 21, 1683, Certification that by order of Court & consent of boath Townes Breucklyn and Flatbush to run the line betwixt said towns has been done and marked the trees between towne & towne—signed Jacques Cortelyouw, Richard Stillwell. Record by order off the Court, Pieter Smith Clerck.

Page 51. Report of Surveyor, formerly employed with Jacobus Cortlandt about the 20th day of November 1684 by Breucklyn and Fflackbush to vew and run out the line between the two towns to the south of the hills, formed that the line run fformerly by Capt. Jacques Courtelyou and Mr. Stillwell is right and just. Signed Philip Wells Survr Staaten Island in the County of Richmond this 4th day of Aprill 1689. Recorded by order off summe of the inhabitants of Breucklyn.

Page 52. Abram Jooris and Aeltie Strycker to Court Stevense, off Amestad for the sum of 385 pounds, conveys a piece of land

at Amesfort upon baes Jurianse hoeck att one side Court Stevense, at the other side Pieter Luyster and Pieter Claason, at the other side the stroom kill, and the other side severall kills and swamps, and so great and small as by severall deeds more att large appeare, which land formerly did belong to Abram Joovisse and Aeltie Strycker, dated Octob 8th, 1687, signed Abram Joovissen, Aeltie Strycker in presence of Jan Theunissen Van Dyck Luysen, Jan Albertse Terhuyn, Elbert Elbertse Justice.

Page 56. Abram Jooris and Aeltie Strycker, his wife, to Pieter Cornelissen Luyster of Fflacklands, for 162 pound tenn shillings, conveys piece of land within the limits of Fflackland betwix said towne and Jan Martense being named the fflackt, broad 38 rodd greatly tenn morgen as Also certaine home lott lying in said towne, at wan side the land above named, affter Jan Martense att the other side the widow of Steven Courten and so strechling to fferdinand Vander Sicgell and so great and small as was in possession of said Abram. Joorissen and Aeltie his wife, as Also ffour lotts of Middow upon the ffries his hooke, and one uppon the hoggs hoock, dated October 29th, 1687, signed Abram Joorissen, Aeltie Strycker. In presence of Jan Theunissen Van Dyckhuysen, Jan Albertse Terhuyn, Elbert Elbertse Justice.

Page 61. Pieter Cornelissen Luyster and Jannetie Luyster to Justice Elbert Elbertse of Fflackland, for 75 pounds, have sold a certain Lott with houses thereon lying in the towne of fflacklands, the North side the towne house, the other side the kings highway, and that so great and small as lyes in fence, dated October 29th, 1687, signed Pieter Cornelis Luyster, Jannetie Luyster. In presence of Roeloff Martense Schenck, Jan Albertse Terhuyn. Acknowledged by Elbert Elbertse Justice.

Page 64. At the same date the within written transport mentioned is the land and premises transported by Elbert Elbertse unto his sone Gerrit Elbertse, signed Elbert Elbertse. In presence of Jan Theunisse Vandyckhuysen, Jan Martense Schenck, Court Stevense. Acknowledged before Jacques Cortelyou Justice.

Page 65. Roeloff Martinse Schenck, and Annette Schenck his wife, to Marten Roeloff Schenck of Fflackland, conveys piece of land lyeing in the new Lotts No. 22 as Also a lott of middow att Carnarisse over the small kreeke, dated Oct. 29th, 1687. The above mentioned land & middow being a gift of his father upon condition that said Marten Schenck being the Elist sunn shall not after his father deceasing contradict his said fathers will. Signed Roeloff Martense Schenck in presence of Elbert Elbertse Justice.

Page 69. Inhabitants and Free holders of the Towne of Fflacklands, to William Gerritse Van Couwenhoven, of Fflackland, for the sum of twenty five pound, convey a certaine piece of land lying in the towne of Fflacklands over the Muskeole

(Mosquito hole) at the East side of Jan Stevense broath 30 rodd, long from the fore fence to the flackt, dated Oct. 29, 1687, signed Luycas Stevense, Constaple in behalve of the Inhabitants of Flatlands, in presence of Roeloff Martense, Court Stevense, Jan Theunnisse Vandyckhuysen, Jan Albertse Terhuyn, Elbert Elbertse Justice.

Page 73. Albertse Terhuyn and Annetie Therhuyn, to Jan Theunisse Van Dyckhuys of fflackland for the sum of 75 currant money certain piece of land in towne of fflackland at the North side the Kings-highway to Gravesend, being the just halve off that certaine piece of land there lying, and that the North side, according to the paipers & deeds thereof, dated Oct 29, 1687 att Flacklands, signed Jan Albertse Terhuyn, Annetie Terhuyn. In presence of Roeloff Martense Schenck, Willem Gerritse Van Couwenhouven, Elbert Elbertse Justice.

Page 77. Jan Albertse Terhuyn, and Annetie Terhuyn, his wiffe, to Marten Roeloff Schenck, of Flacklands, for the sume of 45 pounds conveys piece of land lying upon the neck under the jurisdiction off Flackland being lot No. 20. Also a lot of Middow lying upon the canarise the last lott at the east side as Also another lott of middow upon the ffrise his hooke No. 5 dated Oct. 29, 1687, signed Jan Albertsen Terhuyn, Annetie Tere. In presence of Roeloff Martense, William Gerritsen, Elbert Elbertse, Justice.

Page 81. Cornelis Van Ruyven Secrtaris in the servis off the West India Compagnie, admitted Cornelis Dirckse Hooghlant who in the presence off the Lord Nicasins de Sille, declare to deliver unto Jooris Jacobse of Amerstid One home Lott, with buildings upon att the ferry, long at the East side thirteen rodd, att the west side twalve rodd broad att the south side six rodd, at the North side six rodd, and that by virtue of one transport obtained by him off Jan Haes in date Oct 15, 1653, which lott of Ground he Cornelis Dircksen declared to deliver to Jooris Jacobse, with such title as he had possessed, dated at ffort Amsterdam New Netherlands, May 7th, 1660—Cornelis Dirckse Hooghlant, Nicasius de Sille, E. V. Ruyven, Secrty.

Page 82. Will of Charles Ffontaine of Boswyck. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 166, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 87. Jacques Cortelyou, Vender Master Kings County, authorized by the heires and children of Pieter Ceser, Italian, transport and setover to Jan Damen, a piece of land lying in Walebought or Marewick where Pieter Monffort at the East side and Michiele Picett at the west side stretching alonge the middow fifty seaven rodd and along the land of Pieter Montford Southward into the woods in length 270 rodd and after in the bosch broad seven and fifty rodd and then again to the middow North along Michiele Fransman to the Middow 270 rodd amounting 24 morgen 450 rodd all according to ground brief, obtained by Peter Ceser from Govr. Willem Kieft dated June 22d, 1643,

and as of date May 1647 dated May 17th, 1686. Ja. Cortelyou Vender Mr. In presence of Hendrick Matyssen Smack, Benjamin Vandewater. Acknowledged Aug. 6, 1687. Testor N. Bayard.

Page 89. Jan Albertus of Maspatts Kills, Long Island, declares that he as the eldest sonn of Pieter Ceser Albertus hath assigned all his right title & interest to within mentioned land unto the rest of his brothers and sisters. Acknowledged in New Yorke May 30th, 1687, signed N. Bayard Mayor.

Page 90. John Pietersen Cant, Cooper, of the City of New Yorke, the husband of Marrietie Pieters Cesers, the daughter of Pieter Ceser Albertus, Acknowledge, that together with his wife and also Aert Pieterse Cesers, William Peter Cesers, and John Allowyn, husband of Ffrancina Pieters Ceser, all Children off Peter Ceser Albertus have agreed with Vender Master Cortelyou to dispose and make sale of the land aforesaid to John Damen. Acknowledged May 30th, 1687. Registed Januari 25th, 1687/8. J. Vandewater Registr.

Page 92. Dirck Janse Woertman, of Breucklyn, Kings Co., and Marritie his wife, to William Morris of the same place conveys all that messuage and lott of land situated and lying at the fferry in the Township of Breucklyn, dated October 11th, 1687. In presence of Hendrick Mattysen Smack. Acknowled Feby. 1st, 1687, before Nicholas Stillwell. Recorded Feby. 15th, 1687/8. J. Vandewater, Register.

Page 96. Anna Van Borsum, of New Yorke, widow of Egbert Van Borsum, decd, to Leffert Pieterse of Fflackbush, pices of lands and middows within Fflackbush, Kings County, benort Cornelis Janse Bogart the hypothenuse is West something southerly broath after to ye east side fifty rodd ye west side along ye path eighty ffour rodds, length along ye hills 278 rodds, along Cornelis Janse Bogaert 300 rodds great twinty ffive morgen One piece in ye first middow signed No. 16—broath seaven rodd greath two morgen—One ps. in the last signed No. 7 broath 12 rodds greath 3 morgen strechling southerly from the woods to the sea. One piece flatlands No. 11 breath 15 rodds great 2 morgan 300 rodds dated Feby. 29th, 1687/8. In presence of Jacobus Debeavois, Hendrick Sleght, A. C. Bosh. Ackd. March 9th, 1687/8. William Morris, Rec'd. Mch 9th, 1687/8.

Page 100. Klaasie Boomgaert, Abram Joorissen, and William Gerritse Van Couwenhooven, heires of Sussanna Dubbles dec'd. to Hend Sleght of Breucklyn, convey piece of land in Breucklyn att the North west of the land of Pieter Cornelisse and with same streching and broath and length as the ground brief granted to Jooris Dirckse March 23, 1646 by Governor William Kieft dated Feby. 28, 1687/8. In presence of Isaac Gibbs, J. Vandewater. Recorded April 2d, 1688.

Page 104. William Morris, of the Fferry limits of Breucklyn to George Ramson of Fflackbush, conveys parcel of land and

middow ground lying in the bounds of flackbush on the south side of the kills weare the lands of Richard Betts the upland containing 113 acres and the middow grounds being two lotts lying neare the third kill or creek the number being on the 3rd block; dated October 7th, 1667. In presence of W. Nicolls Hendrick Matysen Smack. Ack. Feby 1st. Nicholas Stillwell. Recorded Apl. 2, 1688.

Page 108. Will of John Tilton of Gravesend. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 229, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 110. Will of William Jacobse (Van Boerum). See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 230, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 112. Will of Jan Poppen, towne of Midwout, and of Elsie Janse his wife dated April 21st, 1684, signed Jan Poppen, Elsien Janse. Witnesses Simon Hanssen, Pieter Strycker.

Page 116. John Spiegelaer of Fflackbush, to Balthasaer Bayard of New York City, for the sum of 438 gildens, convey a house & lott lyeing in the towne of Fflackbush now in the occupation of said John Spiegelaer; between the lott belonging to the Church and that belonging to John Richardson, dated May 4th, 1687. In presence of Symon Hanssen, J. Vandewater.

Page 118. Sophia Van Lodesteyn, to Jurrian Hendricks Vander Breets, for the sum 17 pounds 10 shillings conveys a house & lott in the towne of Breucklyn, att one side the house of Josias Dreths after the land of Jooris Hanssen att the other side the laining of the towne before the highway as it lyes in fence dated October 19, 1687, in presence of Jacobus Debeauvois, Hendrick Slecht.

Page 120. Jan Gerritse Van Couwenhooven, to Jan Pieterse Mackelyck, and Hendrica Strokells, of Richmond, for the sum of 45 pounds, conveys piece of land lying in the towne of Breucklyn, between the land of said Couwenhooven, the Kings highway, the land of Jan Pieterse Macklyck, and the common wood great 12 morgan, dated Sept. 10th, 1687, signed Jan Van Couwenhooven. In presence Hendrick Slecht, J. Vandewater.

Page 125. Appointment of Jacobus Vandewater, Clerke of the peace generall quarter sessions and Court off pleas within Kings County since Oct. 27th, 1688, dated Aug. 25, 1688, signed E. Andros, Capt. Generall, J. West, Secy.

Page 127. Appointment of Stephanus Van Courtland to be judge off inferior Court of Pleas within Kings County, dated December 1st, next ensuing. Signed Sr. Edmond Andros, Captaine Generall, John West.

Page 128. Appointment of Stephanus Courtland, Elbert Elbertse, Jacques Cortilliau, William Morris, Gerrardus Beekman and Nicolaus Stilwell, Justices to keep the peace in Kings County dated August 25th, 1688. Edmund Andros, Capt. Generall and Governor, signed Jan West, Secty.

Page 135. Appointment of Gerrit Strycker of Kings County, as sheriffe of said County dated Aug. 25, 1688. Sr. Edmund Andros, Capt. Generalle Signed John West. Secry.

Page 136. Appointment of Stephanus Van Cortland Judge of Inferior Court of Common Pleas. Kings County, Dated Sept. 25th, 1688. Sr. Edmund Andros. Capt. Generalle, signed John West, Secry.

Page 137. Jooris Jacobse, att the fferry and his wife Tryn Jooris, to Jan Sprong, conveys lott of ground lying at the fferry at one side Jooris Jacobse, the other side highway, the other side Richard Gibbs, signed Jany 10th, 1688/9. In presence of Jeronimus D. Rapale, Dirck Janse Woertman, Acknowledged Jany. 10th, 1688/9. William Morris.

Page 140. Will of Jan Martens (Schenck). See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 170, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 143. Hendrick Claasen of Bedford in Breucklyn, to Casper Janse conveys home lott, lying at Bedford, at the West William Pos, at the East Jan Smith, at the South the common wood, at the North the Kings highway, dated April 16th, 1689, signed in presence of Ffrans W. Abramse, Gorg Kimber.

Page 145. Dirck Janse Hooghland, of Fflackbush to Dirck Cornelissen Hooghland of Richmond County, conveys lott lying at Bedford betwicx the land of Jan Hanssen and Paulus Dircksen breath 24 rodd at both sides East great 20 morgon, Also a bloke lott of meadow lying at the third kill betwix the meadow of Pieter Lott and Mother Polhemus, dated April 29th, 1689, in presence of Pieter Janse Staats, Jan Aertsen.

Page 147. Dirck Cornelissen Hooghland and Elizabeth Hooghland, to Jan Gerritsen Dorland, conveys home lott at Bedford betwix the lot of Joost Ffrance and the highway, Also a block lott of meadow lying at the 3rd kill betwix the lotts of Mother Polhemus and Reyn Arentsen, dated April 29th, 1689, signed in presence of Pieter Janse Staats, Jan Aertson, G. Beeckman, just. Recorded May 1st, 1689.

Page 148. William Jooris & wife, Hendrickye Willemse, of Richmond County to Jacob Joorissen of Bedford, conveys a lott of land lying in Bedfford betwicx the land of Evert Vanas and Jan Lawrence Van Schoonder Waert, on both sides strechling East 24 rodd, long 500 rodd, great twenty morgen, Also a home lott lying over the highway, so great and small as the rest of the lotts are layed out, Also two lotts of meaddow one salt and the other fresh as layed over the third kill within the bounds of Jamaica, signed February 8th, 1688/9. Willem Joorissan, Henricke Willemse, In presence of Jan Aertson, Jurian Hendricx Bries, J. Vandewater Clerke, Recorded May 1st, 1689.

Page 150. Maria Baddy to Adrian Bennitt, both of Gowanus, by deed dated April 20th, 1689 conveys tract of land at Gowanus

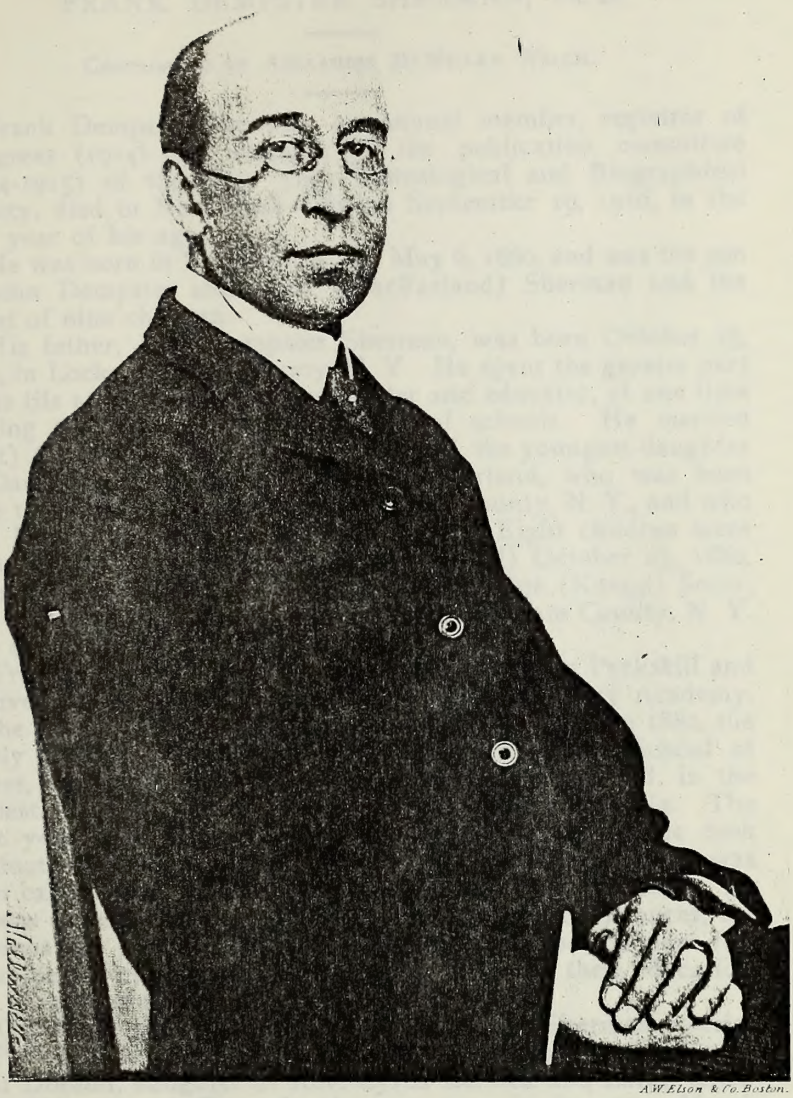
Breucklyn, Beginning from Willem Willemse Bennitts land running South East to the uttermost Breucklyn Patent from thence true the wood to the laning betwicx him and Willem Bennitt, and along said laning to the strand or water side, and along the water side again to the land of Willem Bennitt with all meaddows thereunto belonging. Signed in presence of Pieter Janse Staats, J. Vandewater. Recorded May 1st, 1689.

Page 154. Mutual Partition made this 6th day of May 1689 between Roeloff Verkerck, Aert Verkerck, Barent Verkerck and Jan Verkerck, sunns of Jan Verkerck, dec'd, that they are agreed together concerning the estate of their father as follows: Barent Verkerck and Jan Verkerck being the youngist brother shall have the halve length of two lotts of land lying at New Uytrecht the neerist to the hills at the west side and streching in length about 600 rodd. Northerly and Southerly as above said the right halve of the length to with 300 rodd, and they shall have two new lotts lying at New Uytrecht by the great pan betwicx the lott of Ruth Joosten and the lott of Gysbert Thyssen, and Jan Vandyck with the privilidge in the common wood for one lott signed in presence of Aucke Janse, Johannes Van Ekelen. Recorded May 21, 1689.

Page 157. Pieter Corsen Vroom, and his wife Katarina Vroom both of Breucklyn to Dirck Janse Woertman of said towne, convey piece of meadow in Breucklyn about Frederick Lubbertse neck, being the utermost part of said Pieter Corsens meadow toward Red Hooke at the inside of the graves kill with a small island in the said meadow so great and small as the same is choisen by said Pieter and his wife so as the saime is inclosed with a small kreeke—dated May 24th, 1689, signed in presence of Hendrick Wessells, J. Vandewater.

Page 160. Mary Largilliere, relict of Jacob Largilliere dec'd. and Claes Largilliere heire and administrator of said Jacob Largilliere dec'd convey to Gerrit Gerritse Dorland two lotts in New Lotts upon the third kill being No. 13 & 14 to the east side of the land of Jacob Willemsen Van Boerem, and to the West side Pieter Lotts, each 30 acres, transported by Theodorus Polhemus to Largilliere Mch 4, 1679/80. One lott of salt meadow in Flatbush Patent to the South side Gerrit Stryker and to the west side Sloffel Probasco lotts transported by Laurens De Dean to Largilliere and two lotts fresh and two lotts salt meaddow in Breucklyn Pattent laying at the Sea side adjoining Paulus Dircksens middow and Westerly Theunis Jansen, touching the great woods great as all the lotts transported by Pierre Palmentier May 31, 1684, which premises were formerly sold by said Jacob Largilliere (dec'd), dated March 22, 1688/9, signed Mary Largilliere, Nicholas Largilliere. In presence of Paul Richard, P. D. Lanoy. Acknowledged July 5th, 1689. S. V. Cortlandt Mayor.

(*To be continued.*)



A.W. Elson & Co. Boston.

Frank Dempster Sherman.

FRANK DEMPSTER SHERMAN, Ph. B.

Contributed by Alexander McMillan Welch.

Frank Dempster Sherman, an annual member, registrar of pedigrees (1914) and member of the publication committee (1914-1915) of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, died in New York City on September 19, 1916, in the 57th year of his age.

He was born in Peekskill, N. Y., May 6, 1860, and was the son of John Dempster and Lucy (MacFarland) Sherman and the oldest of nine children.

His father, John Dempster Sherman, was born October 25, 1829, in Locke, Cayuga County, N. Y. He spent the greater part of his life at Peekskill as a bookdealer and educator, at one time holding the office of superintendent of schools. He married (first) August 10, 1857, Lucy MacFarland, the youngest daughter of Daniel and Martha (Skinner) MacFarland, who was born June 14, 1838, in Greenwich, Washington County, N. Y., and who died March 14, 1878, in Peekskill, N. Y. Eight children were born of this marriage. He married (second) October 25, 1880, Caroline Secor, daughter of Alson and Caroline (Knapp) Secor, who was born May 12, 1837, in Garrisons, Putnam County, N. Y. One child was born of this marriage.

Frank Dempster Sherman spent his boyhood in Peekskill and received his early education at the Peekskill Military Academy. In the fall of 1880, he entered Columbia College, and in 1882, the newly formed Department of Architecture of the School of Mines, where he received in 1884, the degree of Ph.B. in the earliest class graduated in Architecture from Columbia. The next year was spent at Harvard University, where he took graduate work in English, but owing to his father's ill health, was soon called home to look after the book-store in Peekskill. As he was the eldest of a large family in modest circumstances, the burdens fell heavily upon his shoulders, and for the next few years he not only assisted his brothers to obtain their education, but gave considerable aid to his parents as well.

On November 16th, 1887, Frank Dempster Sherman married in Peekskill, N. Y. (St. Peter's Episcopal Church), Juliet Mersereau Durand, daughter of Rev. Cyrus Bervick and Sarah Elizabeth (Mersereau) Durand, who was born in Boonton, Morris County, N. J. They had one son, Dempster Durand Sherman, born in New York City, February 19, 1890. Mr. Sherman is survived by his widow and son.

He was very fond of his home, cared little for clubs, theatres, traveling, or out-of-door sports. At college, he was a member of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity and later in life of the Century Asso-

ciation. His principal form of amusement was a game of cribbage once a week with his intimate friend, Robert Peele, of the School of Mines, '83, and professor of mining, Columbia University, and he was also a good chess player. At one time he played a "Million Point Game" of bezique with his brother, John, which took five years to complete. Inheriting from his mother a natural musical gift, he played the piano with much discrimination and excellence of technique. One of his favorite forms of recreation, especially when tired, was improvising upon a given theme, and this talent contributed much to the pleasure of his friends.

Notwithstanding the fact that he was not affiliated with any church, Mr. Sherman was of a religious temperament. He was very fond of a few close friends, and although modest and retiring, was nevertheless a brilliant conversationalist. He read and understood well French, German and Italian and was thorough in whatever he undertook. He seldom destroyed anything, but arranged everything in a neat and orderly manner. As an illustration of his careful and methodical ways, it may be mentioned that he kept a record of every dollar he had earned or spent.

During the latter part of his life his summers were passed in his bungalow at Woodland Valley, Ulster County, N. Y., where he took pleasure in working in the garden, building stone walls, making shelves, tables, chairs, etc., showing great ability as a craftsman. It was while here in the summer of 1908, that he composed as many as twelve poems in a day. In his youth and up to this time, his particular hobby was collecting and arranging postage stamps and at his death, he had a complete set of United States stamps and almost a full set of revenue stamps. He also collected coins and for these made envelopes to fit each coin, labelling and arranging them in special boxes made by him for the purpose.

At the urgent request of his instructor and friend, Prof. William R. Ware, head of the Department of Architecture at Columbia, Mr. Sherman was prevailed upon to take up teaching as his life work, and in the fall of 1887, was appointed by the trustees of the university a fellow in architecture. He was advanced to instructor in 1888, adjunct professor in 1891, and professor of graphics in 1904, which post he occupied at the time of his death, thus being connected as student or instructor with the School of Architecture of Columbia University from its foundation; thirty-one years of his life being devoted to the progress and development of the school.

He was beloved by his associates and students and, as a member of the first class which came under his instruction, I gladly bear witness to his scholarship, profound knowledge of mathematics and interest in his work. Ever considerate in the class room and just in his criticism, he gave encouragement and help to the student who was careful in his work and interested in solving the problems, but he was intolerant of work poorly

done, being himself one of the most accurate, methodical and painstaking of men.

While studying at Columbia, Mr. Sherman was one of the editors of the *Acta-Columbiana,* a strong undergraduate publication at that time, as one can readily see, when it had on its board such men as Nicholas Murray Butler and Robert Arrowsmith, '82, Arts; John Kendrick Bangs, '83, Political Science; Thomas Nolan, '84, Architecture; and John Tempest Walker, '84, Arts; all of whom were his intimate friends.

From the time he published, in the *Century Magazine,* his first poem called "Her Scuttle Hat," for which he received the sum of $3.00, a fertile mind and a busy pen contributed greatly to his support throughout his college career. This was the beginning of an authorship of several books of poems and bits of verse, which gave him a national reputation as a poet. His work, especially that of his later years, is charming in expression and deep in feeling.

Among the principal works of which he was the author and which gave him an enviable position in the literary world may be mentioned—"Madrigals and Catches," 1887; "New Waggings of Old Tales" (in collaboration with his intimate friend, John Kendrick Bangs), 1887; "Lyrics for a Lute," 1890; "Little Folk's Lyrics," 1892-7; "Lyrics of Joy," 1904; and "A Southern Flight," (with Clinton Scollard, his roommate at Harvard), 1905. It may be of interest to know that the first drafts of his poems were usually written on the backs of envelopes.

In 1904, Frank Dempster Sherman began in a moderate way what afterwards developed into his greatest hobby, "The Genealogy of the Sherman Family." This family, a very large one, numbers among its members many persons who have achieved prominence in the annals of the country, such as Roger Sherman, signer of the Declaration of Independence, General William Tecumseh Sherman, of Civil War fame, and others. Frequently before going to the University in the morning and from six in the evening until far into the night, as well as during entire holidays, he worked assiduously to complete his records, corresponding with those interested in the Sherman genealogy. His ancestry was entirely of English and New England stock, the first ancestor of whom he had any record being Thomas[1] Sherman, Gentleman, born probably as early as 1420, and living in Diss, County Norfolk, England. He married Agnes ——. In Thomas Sherman's will, dated November 4, 1492, and proved April 4, 1493, he mentions his wife, Agnes, and son, John, but no other children. He gives to John his "lands and tenements, in Dysse and Yaxle;" and bequeaths "to the 'four orders of Friars' at Norwich, to each of them 3s. 4d.," and "will have a suitable Priest to celebrate for my soul and the souls of my parents and benefactors for the space of four years."

Through John[2] Sherman, living in Yaxley, County Suffolk, England, who married Agnes Fuller, daughter of Thomas, and

their son, Thomas[3] Sherman, born about 1490, an attorney-at-law, lord of several Manors, church warden of Yaxley, deputy sheriff in 1540 and 1546, and his wife, Jane Waller, daughter of John and Margaret (Thorolde) Waller, of Wortham, County Suffolk, England, Mr. Sherman's line was continued. Henry[4] Sherman, the fourth of the ten sons of Thomas and Jane (Waller) Sherman, the next in line, a clothier in Colchester, England, married Agnes Butter. They were the parents of six children. In his will, dated January 20, 1589, and proved July 25, 1590, he leaves his armour to his sons, Robert and Henry, and to Henry twenty pounds in addition; he also mentions the children of the latter. The family name is spelled Shearman.

Henry[5] Sherman, the oldest son of Henry,[4] was a clothier in Dedham, Essex County, England, and married Susan Lawrence, June 14, 1568, at Moze, County Essex. He died August 27, 1610, in Dedham. Samuel[6] Sherman, the second of their twelve children, baptized at Dedham, January 11, 1573, was also a clothier in Dedham, and married Phillippa (Ward?). He died in 1615, and left seven children, of whom three, Samuel, Henry and Philip, emigrated to America, and of these Philip[7] Sherman, the youngest of the seven children, who was baptized February 5, 1610, at Dedham, England, was the original ancestor of Frank Dempster Sherman in this country. He came to America in 1633, a single man, and married in that same year Sarah Odding, daughter of Mrs. John Porter (Margaret ——), by her first husband, George Odding. They had thirteen children, all of whom are mentioned in his will, dated July 31, 1681, and admitted to probate March 22, 1687. He settled first in Roxbury, Mass., was admitted freeman May 14, 1634, became involved in the Anne Hutchinson troubles, and in 1638, removed to Rhode Island, being one of the original settlers at Portsmouth. He was a large land-holder, a successful farmer, and a prominent man in public affairs, the first Secretary of the Colony. He signed his name "Philip Shearman." His death occurred at Portsmouth, R. I., March, 1687.

Peleg[8] Sherman, the third child, was born 1638, in Portsmouth, R. I., a farmer and next in line of descent. He married July 25, 1657, Elizabeth Lawton, daughter of Thomas Lawton, born 1639, and died after 1711. They were the parents of fourteen children. He died in 1719, and his will, proved in 1719, mentions the various children. Being a man of industry, enterprise and courage, he acquired a competence and occupied an honorable position among his fellow citizens.

Thomas[9] Sherman, the oldest of the fourteen children, the next in line of Mr. Sherman's ancestors, was born August 8, 1658, in Portsmouth, R. I. He was a farmer in South Kingston, R. I.; married May 26, 1702, Lydia Wilcox, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Cook) Wilcox, and had six children. His widow, Lydia, was appointed administratrix of his Estate October 12, 1719. (She married (2nd) December 8, 1720, Thomas Potter, Sr.,

who died 1728.) She survived until 1756. Benjamin, their youngest son and fifth child, was appointed administrator of her will in 1757.

Benjamin[10] Sherman, born about 1712, in South Kingston, R. I., was first a weaver, afterwards a farmer and a note-broker. He married (first) his second cousin Mary[4] Sherman (William,[3] Eber,[2] Philip[1]) who was born June 29, 1724, and who died May 12, 1763. He married (second) May, 1771, Eliabeth Cook, daughter of John and Ruth (Barton) Cook, born April 15, 1728, in Preston, Conn. She secured a divorce in September, 1779, at Norwich, Conn. Benjamin[10] Sherman was a Tory sympathizer and according to traditions handed down to descendants of James[11] Sherman, his last child, he staked his farm against a "copper" or a "jack-knife" that the British would be victorious and so lost his property. That something of this kind happened is evident from the Land Records of South Kingston, R. I.

James[11] Sherman, baptized July 17, 1762, in South Kingston, R. I., enlisted in the Revolutionary Army, 1781, in Providence, R. I. Afterwards a farmer in Oneida and Cayuga Counties, N. Y., he married, 1788, in Eastern New York, Ruth Brewster (William,[6] Ichabod,[5] William,[4] William,[3] Love,[2] Elder William[1] Brewster of the *Mayflower*), born October 25, 1764, in Lebanon, New London County, Conn., who died February 1, 1845, in East Sharon, Potter County, Pa. His death occurred January 12, 1839, in Moravia, Cayuga County, N. Y. Of the nine children born of this marriage, the fourth child and next in line of descent was:—

James[12] Sherman, born April 20, 1796, near Rome, Oneida County, N. Y., a farmer in Locke, Cayuga, N. Y., until 1851, and later at "Ash Grove," Fairfax County, Va. He married February 28, 1821, in Groton, Tompkins County, N. Y., Fidelia Fairchild, daughter of Stephen and Ruth (Foote) Fairchild, who was born November 8, 1799, in Ellenville, Ulster County, N. Y., and died September 3, 1875, at Ash Grove, Va. He died April 16, 1865, at the same place. Eight children, all born in Locke, N. Y., were the result of this union.

James[12] Sherman's will, dated July 14, 1864, was proved December 18, 1865, at Fairfax County Court House, Va. Their sixth child was the John Dempster[13] Sherman mentioned at the beginning of this article, the father of Frank Dempster[14] Sherman, the fourteenth in line of descent from Thomas Sherman of England and the eighth from Philip[7] Shearman, the original ancestor in this country,—a long line of honorable and worthy forebears.

During the last two years of his life, Frank Dempster Sherman began the collecting and designing of book-plates and succeeded in accumulating a large number of the modern masters, particularly of the work of Mr. Edwin Davis French.

His life was constructive and may be divided into two spheres, the artistic and the practical. In the artistic may be placed his love for music, poetry, architecture and, perhaps, in a secondary

degree, his hobbies for collecting stamps, coins, and book-plates. In the practical may be placed his work in mathematics, building, and genealogy, which demanded exact science, and minutiae of detail. The practical is rarely found in a person with the soul of the artist as expressed by Frank Dempster Sherman.

NOTE:—My deep appreciation of the kindness of Mrs. Sherman is hereby expressed in allowing me access to and the privilege of incorporating in this article the genealogical data given above, and the thanks of all interested in genealogy are due her for the generous gift to the New York Public Library of Mr. Frank Dempster Sherman's hand-printed books of the "Sherman Family."—ALEXANDER MCMILLAN WELCH.

VITAL RECORDS OF CHRIST'S CHURCH AT RYE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

COMMUNICATED BY THOMAS T. SHERMAN, OF RYE, N. Y., Clerk of the Vestry.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 66, of the RECORD.)

MARRIAGES.

1869

Sept. 15. At the house of Mrs. Elizabeth B. Fleming, in Rye, Wednesday:
Elias Molleson and Mary E. Fleming. In presence of Chas. G. Fleming & others.

Oct. 21. At the house of Mr. Fred Fleming, in Rye, Thursday:
John Gale and Mary E. Harrison. In presence of Mr. F. Fleming, Dr. Cockey & others.

1870

June 7. At the church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C. Tuesday:
William H. Stewart of New York, to Mira Burks of Rockbridge, Va.

21. In the church, Rye, Tuesday:
John Henry Stearns and Kate Morton Cargill.

Sept. 12. In the church, Rye, Monday morning:
Charles Thomas and Jane Hutchins Pascoe.

Oct. 27. At St. Paul's church, Rock Creek, District of Columbia, assisted by the Rector of the Parish:
Richard H. Chinn and Virginia S. Wood.

1871

June 29. In the church, Rye, Thursday:
John Wilkinson and Sarah Josephine Purdy.

July 18. In the church, Rye, Tuesday:
James Mandeville Halstead and Katherine Kirby.

1871

Oct. 25. At St. Peter's church, Westchester, Wednesday:
Charles Augustus Purdy of Rye, to Russellanna Adee of Westchester.

Nov. 15. In the church, Rye, Wednesday:
Ulysses D. Eddy and Jane Brevoort.

1872

Jan. 31. In the City of New York, Wednesday:
William H. Jackson and Esther A. M. Halstead of Rye.

Feb. 27. At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester:
John Henry Thomas and Emma Slack Weymouth, all formerly of England, now of Rye. W. A. Thomas and Ann Thomas, witnesses.

June 4. In the City of New York, Tuesday:
George Taylor and Isabel R. Luther.

Oct. 10. At Rye Neck:
Andrew Clark of Stamford and Emma E. Hoyt of Rye.

1873

Jan. 28. In my study:
George Meeker and Kate Daniel Decker, all of Norwalk, Conn. Witnesses: Emily T. Mead and M. F. Alsop.

June 4. At the house of Mr. Abner Mills, Wednesday:
Clarence Ewen and Mary Augusta Mills.

Rev. Chauncey B. Brewster, Rector.

Sept. 9. At No. 357 Lexington Ave., New York:
The Rev. Arthur Dalgaren Robinson of London, England, and Alice Rebecca Cone of Hartford, Conn.

Oct. 23. In the church, Rye, by Rev. Wm. Tatlock, Rector of St. John's Church, Stamford, Conn., Thursday:
Summerfield Taff of Stamford, Conn., and Florence J. Taylor of Rye, N. Y.

1875

June 24. In the church, Rye, Thursday:
Alexander Alexis Evstaphieve of Buffalo, N. Y., and Sarah Willliams Earle.

Aug. 23. In the church, Rye, Monday:
Cornelius Boyle and Mary Bonar.

Oct. 13. In the church, Rye, Wednesday:
George Carpenter Park and Fanny Anthony.

1876

Aug. 23. At the house of Mrs. George L. Cornell, Wednesday:
Charles B. Curtis of New York, and Isabel Douglas.

Sept. 9. In my library, Saturday:
Henry Schaefer and Emily Louisa Bruggermann.

Sept. 13. In the church, Rye, by the Rev. Reese F. Alsop, the Rector assisting, Wednesday:
Hobart Joseph Park and Elizabeth Mary Ives.

1876

Sept. 20. Wednesday:
George Washington Butterfield and Ella Francis St. John.

Oct. 11. Wednesday:
Augustus F. Morrison and Emma R. Wickes.

12. In St. Ann's Church, New York, Thursday evening:
William B. Luther and Gertrude Emeline Burd.

25. At Trinity Chapel, New York, Wednesday:
Frank H. Stewart and Mary L. Wilson.

1877

Jan. 3. In the church, Rye, Wednesday:
Charles Hayes Getzendanner and Eleanor Vinton Lawrence.

1878

Jan. 24. Thursday:
Charles Ohle and Elizabeth Simons.

Oct. 17. In the church, Rye:
Isaac Harris and Carolyn Wilson.

Dec. 24. Tuesday:
Benjamin Deforest Curtis and Ella Mills, daughter of the late Abner Mills.

1879

May 17. At the Rectory, Saturday:
William Henry Batten and Catherine Ellis.

June 3. In Port Chester, at the residence of Mr. A. W. Kelley, Tuesday:
Joseph John Mayhon and Harriet Agnes Kelley.

Nov. 12. In Harrison, at the house of Mr. F. A. Abbot, Wednesday evening:
Howard James Griffen and Lillie Eugenia Abbot.

Funerals.

1830

Rev. John Murray Forbes, Rector.

Oct. 3. Buried at Rye, Thomas McCullen, aged 76.

Dec. 25. Buried in West Street, Glorinne, daughter of Sam'l and Marg't Purdy in the 6th year of her age.

1831

March 24. Buried at Rye, Joseph Park, and Amanda Field, wife Jacob Field, and daughter of Dr. McDonald, in the 24th year of her age.

28. Buried at Rye, Sarah, daughter of William and Deborah Parker, aged 4 years.

May 1. Buried at Rye, Julia Foston, daughter of Wm. and Eliza Foston, in the 6th year of her age.

4. Buried at Rye, William Green, son of Giles and Elizabeth Green, in the 3rd year of his age.

June 8. Buried at Rye, Harvey Clark, in the 29th year of his age.

1831

June 16. Buried at Rye, Ezekiel Bishop, in the 75th year of his age.

July 8. Buried at Rye, Sam'l R., son of Dan'l and Mary Park, in the 14th year of his age.

15. Buried at Rye, Mercy Hains of New York, in the 36th year of her age.

19. Buried at Rye, Clary Wood, wife of Benjn Wood, in the 41st year of her age.

Sept. 7. Buried Elias Purdy of West Street, in the 76th year of his age.

9. Buried at Rye, Lavinia Worden, wife of Henry Worden, in the 32nd year of her age.

13. Buried at Rye, Thomas Gidney of New York, in the 64th year of his age.

1832

Rev. Wm. M. Carmichael, Rector.

April 13. Rebecca Rykeman, wife of Samuel Rykeman of New York, & daughter of Elijah and Charity Gindrill of West Street, aged 37.

18. Barnabas Bertram Osborne, son of John and Caroline Osborne of Harrison, aged 4 years & 5 mo.

May 25. Mrs. Levina Doughty of New York, aged 69 years, 7 mo., 29 days.

28. Miss Anna Bloomer, aged 83 years.

June 13. William Pugsley, aged 30 years.

July 4. Mrs. Nancy Vickers, aged 87 yrs.

27. Jane Hyde Thompson, daughter of Mrs. Mary Thompson & of the late Rev. Wm. Thompson, aged 6 years.

Aug. 23. James Hall, aged 55 years.

24. Eunice Purdy, widow of Josiah Purdy, aged 78 years.

Aug. —. —— Berger, twin son of Hyatt Berger, aet. 8 yrs.

Nov. 25. Melicent Haight, daughter of John Haight, North St., aged 68 years.

Dec. 17. John Guion, son of Capt. John Guion, of Rye Neck, aged 50 yrs., 8 mo., 10 ds.

10. Elizabeth Laycock, wife of Rich'd S. Laycock, of Mamaroneck, aged 25 yrs. & 8 mo.

1833

March 7. Mary Hopkins, infant daughter of Edgar & Margaret Ann Downey, born Jan. 28th.

June 22. John H. Guion, son of Peter Guion of Rye Neck, aged 28 years.

23. Alexander H. Glentworth, son of the late Dr. P. F. Glentworth of Trenton, N. J., aet. 22.

Aug. 15. Lana Hawkins, wife of John Hawkins of Sawpitt, aged 70 yrs.

Sept. 18. Adeline P. Hart, daughter of the late Peter G. Hart of New York, aged 18 yrs.

Capt. Shubal Reynolds of Sawpitt, aet. 60.

1833

Oct. 25. Bartholomew Purdy, aged 56.
Sept. 24. Peter Jay Monro, aged 67.
Oct. 26. Glorena Merritt, wife of Lott Merritt of Hawpen Ridge, aged 68.
Dec. 1. Ellis Hubbs of Rye, aged 70.
7. Maria Jane (colored), daughter of James and Maria Lyon, aged 5 yrs.

1834

Jan. 17. Thomas Theall of Rye Neck, aged 43.
March 13. Solomon M. Hains, son of Matthew and Catharine H., of West St., aged 30.
April 10. Jesse Park of Harrison, aged 90.
May 12. Mary Bulkley, daughter of Wm. and Maria B., of Harrison Pur., aged 24.
June 14. Lewis Theall (colored), aged 37 yrs.
24. William Haviland of Mamaroneck, aet. 80.

Rev. Peter S. Chauncey, Rector.

Oct. 10. Buried a son of Mr. Samuel Provoost, aged 8 months.
30. Buried Servenus Purdy, from the house of Gabriel Purdy, aged 86.
Dec. 5. Mary W., daughter of James D. & Hannah Merritt of Harrison Pur., aged 5 years, 1 month & 4 days.
22. William Hawkins of Rye, aged 30 years.
30. Laura Adelaide, daughter of Peter & Margaret Barker, from the house of James Barker, aged 3 months.

1835

Jan. 5. Francis F., son of Amos & Sarah Hatfield, aged 5 years.
23. Mrs. Nancy Watson of Rye, aged 57 yrs.
28. Mrs. Lavina Purdy of Scarsdale, from the house of John Park, Harrison.
Feb. 23. Peter Jay Munro, aged 34 years.
July 22. David Haines, infant son of Edgar and Margaret Ann Downing, aged 8 months, from the house of Mr. Haines near Mamaroneck.
Thomas Lyon, son of Jonathan & Olivia Lyon (now Mrs. Sherwood) of Hogpen Ridge, aged 17 yrs., 5 mo., 16 days.
27. Mary Ann, wife of Servenus Van Sicklin of Rye, aged 24 years.
Sept. 11. Mary R., wife of Frederick Prime, and daughter of Peter A. Jay, aged 25 years.
23. James Peck of Sawpit, aged 58 years.
Oct. 15. At Greenwich (Conn.), David Bush, aged 45.

1836

Jan. 23. At Rye, James P., infant son of James M. Fenn, aged 15 months.
Feb. 5. Solomon Gidney, aged 66 years.

1836

Feb.	14.	Anna Lyon, aged 42 years.
April	2.	Lilla Lyon (coloured), aged 80.
June	9.	Daniel Merritt, aged 73 (Rev. Mr. Nichols officiated).
	16.	Tamar, wife of Roger Purdy, aged 76.
July	19.	Phebe, widow of John Guion, aged 70.
	21.	Buried at Byram, Platt Newman, aged 78.
Aug.	22.	Buried at Sawpit, Henry Willet, infant son of John and Ann Eliza Brooks (of New York), aged 5 months and 18 days.
Sept.	25.	Maria Theall, wife of Abraham Theall (of New York), aged 25 years.
Nov.	25.	Buried at Rye Neck, James Hart, aged 76.

1837

Jan.	10.	Buried at Rye, Nancy Sniffen, aged 87.
Feb.	1.	Buried at New Rochelle, Hannah Gale (mother-in-law of Rev. L. Carter), aged 48.
	9.	Buried at Sawpit, Abby Jane, wife of Albert Mason of New York, aged —.
	11.	Buried at Rye, Sarah, wife of David Provoost, aged 30 years & 10 months.
	19.	Buried Anna Sackett, aged 96.
March	27.	Buried at Rye, William Theall, aged 39 years.
April	14.	Buried at Sawpit, Robert Morse, aged 94.
May	14.	Buried at Rye, Edward, infant son of John and Eliza Ware, aged 11 months.
	20.	Buried at Rye, Catherine Gregory (colored), aged 22 years.
June	28.	Buried at Rye. Augustus, son of John & Laura Jay (of New York), aged 20 months.
July	1.	Buried at Rye, Charles Edgar, son of James and Maria Lyon (colored), aged 22 months.
Aug.	25.	At Sawpit, buried Freelove B., wife of F. Read, & daughter of Furman Green, aged 21.
		Buried at Rye, Maria Louise, child of George & Hannah Whitaker, aged 10 months & 23 days.
	30.	Buried James Jackson, child of James & Maria Lyon (coloured), aged 4 years & 1 month.
Sept.	9.	At Rye, Ezekiel Horton, aged 21.
	18.	At Rye, Cornelia Van Sicklin, aged 17 yrs. & 6 months.
July	11.	I also buried at Rye, on Tuesday, July 11th, Emma, child of Edward & Matilda Parsons, aged 4 years and 3 months.
Sept.	25.	Joseph, son of Edwin & Hannah Bishop, aged 3 years & 26 days.
Oct.	1.	Sarah, wife of Roger Park, aged 79 yrs., 7 mo.
	15.	At Sawpit, Charles Wilkins, son of Samuel M. & Celia Kelly, aged 3 years, 10 months & 9 days.
	29.	At Rye, Wm. Henry Haviland, aged 24 years, 10 m., 1 day.
Dec.	26.	At Sawpit, Mary Martin, aged 38.

1838

Feb. 9. At Rye, buried Izrahiah Wetmore, aged 80 years, 3 months & 23 days.
28. At Sawpit, Caroline Maria, child of Samuel W. & Celia Kelly, aged 1 year, 10 months & 29 days.
March 3. At Rye, Lavina Theall, wife of Billa Theall, aged 74.
May 19. At Rye, buried Mary Kent (of Milton), aged 33 years and 9 months.
24. At Rye, buried Sarah, widow of Thomas Theall, aged 88 yrs. & 10 mo.
June 9. At Rye, buried Elizabeth, widow of Gilbert Brown, aged 71 years.
12. At Rye, buried Harriet Husted (coloured), aged ——.
July 30. Mrs. Abraham Gedney of Milton, aged 53 years, 9 mo. & 17 days.
Aug. 22. At Rye, buried Roger Park, aged 84 years.
30. At Sawpit, Charles, infant son of Charles & Mary Ann Smith, aged 5 months & 19 days.
Sept. 10. At Sawpit, buried William Reynolds, aged 32 years, 1 month & 20 days.
19. At Sawpit, buried Delilah, wife of Servinus Merritt, aged 49.
Oct. 11. At Rye, Mary, widow of Newberry Davenport, aged 82.
18. At Sawpit, Mary, wife of John Pegg, aged 19 yrs., 7 mo., 19 days.
Nov. 13. At Sawpit, Caroline, wife of John Brown (coloured).
Dec. 10. At Sawpit, Caroline, daughter of William Peck, deceased, aged 18 years.

1839

Feb. 4. Monday, buried at Byram, Mary, daughter of Daniel Lyon, aged 4 years & 3 months.
27. Wednesday, buried at Rye, Daniel Park, aged 54 yrs. & 6 mo.
28. Thursday, buried at Rye, John Purdy of West St., aged 81 years & 9 months.
March 2. Saturday, buried at Rye, Doctor, son of Andrew and Susanna Bird, aged 1 year, 11 months & 22 days.
8. Friday afternoon, buried at Sawpit, Hannah, widow of Shubael Reynolds, aged 59 years, 11 months & 13 days.
April 1. Monday afternoon, buried at Rye, Nancy, widow of Joseph Strang, aged 71 years & 11 months.
June 4. Tuesday afternoon, at Rye, buried Peter Augustus Jay, infant son of Henry A. and Catharine H. Dubois (of New York), aged 3 months and 10 days.
July 9. Tuesday, buried at Rye, Platt Cazine (coloured), aged 43 years.
29. Monday, buried at Rye, Ann Knapp, daughter of Daniel and Mary Park, born June 19, 1814.
Aug. 9. Friday, buried at Rye, Susan Theall of New York, aged 60 yrs.

1839

Aug. 10. Saturday, at Harrison, buried Lavina, wife of George T. Birnie of Pittsburg (Penn.), aged 46 years & 3 mos.

26. Monday, at Rye, buried John Proctor, son of James & Frances Fenn, born November 17, 1837.

Sept. 10. Tuesday, at Rye, buried John Lyon (coloured), aged 62 years & 4 months.

Oct. 13. Sunday, at Rye, buried Frances Henrietta, child of John and Letitia Gates (of New York), aged 6 weeks.

16. Wednesday, at Rye, buried Letitia, daughter of David Brown, aged 49 years.

Nov. 30. Friday, at Rye, buried Mary, widow of Joseph Brown, aged 81 years.

1840

April 6. Monday, at Port Chester, buried Stephen Miller (coloured) aged —.

May 13. Wednesday, at Port Chester, buried Catherine Sarah, child of Rufus and Susan Smith (coloured), aged 4 years.

25. Monday, at Rye, buried Jane Chauncey, daughter of James and Frances Fenn, born May 31, 1836.

Aug. 5. Wednesday, at Rye, buried Andrew Lyon, aged 89.

Dec. 10. Thursday, at Rye, buried David A., child of Andrew & Sarah Fairbanks, aged 2 years & 5 mo.

1841

Jan. 18. Monday, buried Mary Ann, wife of Charles Smith of Port Chester, aged 30 years.

26. Tuesday, buried at Rye, John H., child of Thomas & Janett Bird of Port Chester, aged 8 months.

Feb. 2. Tuesday, buried at Rye, Samuel I. Tredwell of New York, aged 45 years.

5. Friday, buried at Rye, Mrs. Elizabeth P. Avery of New York (formerly of Rye), aged 60 years.

7. Sunday, buried at Port Chester, Emily A., child of John & Jane Todd, aged 2 years, 8 months & 28 days.

10. Wednesday, buried at Rye, Hester, wife of Jonathan Purdy, aged 54 years.

19. Friday, buried at Rye, Mrs. Rachel Penfield, aged 75 years & 8 months.

Friday, buried at Rye, Mrs. Sarah Canahart, aged 78 years.

22. Monday, buried at Rye, Henrietta, daughter of Robert & Sarah Fisher, aged 4 months.

23. Tuesday, buried at Rye, Sarah Sniffen, aged 64.

25. Thursday, buried at Byram, Alice, daughter of Thomas & Sarah Lyon, aged 2 years & 6 months.

March 20. Saturday, at Port Chester, buried Sarah Elizabeth, child of G. W. & Dorothy Smith, aged 3 yrs. & 2 months.

(*To be continued.*)

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII., p. 56, of the Record.)

1856. George[8] Thacher (Isaac,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 7th, 1843, at Boston, Mass.; he lived at No. 2 East 86th Street, N. Y. City, and died April 4th, 1905, at New York City, in the 61st year of his age and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery. He married June 21st, 1873, at Paris, France, to Isabel Gourlay, born ——, at New York City; died —— (living in 1915, at No. 2 East 86th Street, N. Y. City). She was a daughter of Archibald Taylor and Sarah Elizabeth (Connor) Gourlay, of Boston, Mass., and New York City.

Children: 3 (Thacher), sons, 1st born Boston, 2nd born Newport, R. I.; 3rd born Boston.

+2561 i. Archibald Gourlay,[9] born January 16th, 1876; died ——; married Ethel Davies.
2562 ii. George Oxenbridge,[9] born September 6th, 1878.
2563 iii. Hamilton,[9] born March 9th, 1882.

Authorities:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 75.
His son Archibald Gourlay[9] Thacher, of New York City.

1864. Oliver Noble[8] Thacher (Oliver Noble,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born November 22nd, 1841, at ——; died December 20th, 1914, at Lynn Haven, Florida, and was buried at Sawtell, Cal., which latter town is said to have been his permanent residence; he married ——, at ——, to ——, born ——, at ——; died —— (after death of her husband she continued to live at Sawtell, Cal.) at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: 1 (Thacher), daughter.

2564 i. daughter, born ——?

Authority:

Frederick O. Thacher, his nephew.

1865. Watson Freeman[8] Thacher (Oliver Noble,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 24th, 1843, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he lived at Philadelphia, Pa., Camden, and Riverton, N. J.; he was a wholesale shoe dealer; he died November 19th, 1899, at Riverton, N. J., and was buried in Woodland Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. He married January 27th, 1870, at Camden, N. J., to Katherine Louisa Pfeiffer,

born January 7th, 1842, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died September —, 1900, at Riverton, N. J., and was buried in Woodland Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. She was a daughter of George Simon Frederick and Wilhelmina (Greeneburg) Pfeiffer, of Germany, and of Philadelphia, Pa., and Camden, N. J.

Children: 4 (Thacher), sons, 1st 3 born in Camden, N. J., and 4th in West Philadelphia, Pa.

2565 i. Walter Allison,[9] born January 17th, 1871; died ——; in 1907 he was not married and was a Civil Engineer and living at Riverton, N. J.

+2566 ii. Frederick Oliver,[9] born May 23rd, 1872; died ——; married Elda Conover.

2567 iii. Herbert Mahlon,[9] born February —, 1874; died ——, 1874, aged 8 months, at Camden, N. J., and was buried in Woodland Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa.

2568 iv. Howard Paul,[9] born April —, 1880; died ——, 1880, aged 3 months, at West Philadelphia, Pa., and was buried in Woodland Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa.

From Mercantile Report, April 6th, 1905: "Philadelphia, Pa.—Thacher and Co. (Frederick O. Thacher and Walter A. Thacher), Wholesale Shoes, No. 7 North 3rd Street. Business established in 1832. Watson F. Thacher was formerly of the old house of Thacher and Co. Watson is deceased. The business was established by C. F. Thacher in 1832. In 1868 Watson F. Thacher became associated with the firm; he was the father of the present member of the firm. Watson F. Thacher died in 1899. Walter A. Thacher, although a member of the firm, is a Civil Engineer and follows his profession."

AUTHORITY:

His son, Frederick Oliver Thacher.

1870. PETER FRITZ[8] THACHER (Oliver Noble,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 23rd, 1853, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he lived in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1907, at No. 3333 Woodland Avenue, and was a salesman in a trunk store; died ——, at ——; he married September 3rd, 1890, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Bennetta Harvey, born September 6th, 1869, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died ——, at ——; she was a daughter of Benjamin I—— and Julia (Nathan) Harvey, of London and elsewhere in England.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters.

2569 i. Hannah,[9] born June 12th, 1891.

2570 ii. Julia,[9] born April 8th, 1893.

2571 iii. Samuel Nathan,[9] born January 14th, 1897.

AUTHORITY:

His brother, Frederick Oliver Thacher.

1873. ARTHUR[8] THACHER (Arthur,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born January 19th, 1837, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he lived at Philadelphia, Pa., Georgetown, D. C., and Philadelphia, Pa.; he was Treasurer of several corporations at different times; died October 30th, 1894, at Germantown (Philadelphia), Pa., and was buried in the Dunker Burying Ground, Germantown, Pa.; he married August 21st, 1862, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Emma Russell[8] Thacher (see No. 1891), born November 23rd, 1839, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1907, at No. 74 Johnson Street, Germantown, Pa.), at ——. She was a daughter of Charles Fox[7] Thacher (see No. 1076), by his wife, Amanda Malvina Ashmead, who lived at Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters, 1st born at Germantown, Pa.; others at Philadelphia, Pa.

+2572 i. Sybella,[9] born August 29th, 1863; died ——; married William Ellis Lukens.

+2573 ii. Arthur,[9] born October 31st, 1864; died ——.

2574 iii. Emma,[9] born November 6th, 1878; died November 6th, 1878.

AUTHORITY:

His wife No. 1891.

1874. JUSTUS MCMINN[8] THACHER (Arthur,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born April 30th, 1839, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he lived at Philadelphia, Pa., Chicago, Ill., and other places; he was a government employee, general merchant and contractor; he died June 26th, 1892, at Fort Niobrara, Nebraska, and was buried in Dunker Cemetery, Germantown, Pa.; he married April 20th, 1875, at St. Louis, Mo., to Virginia Childs Ledyard, born April 2nd, 1854, at St. Louis, Mo.; died —— (living May 16th, 1907, at No. 106 West Johnson Street, Germantown, Pa.). She was a daughter of Samuel Foreman and Virginia Elizabeth (Hunter) Ledyard, of St. Louis, Mo.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 2 sons and 2 daughters, 1st two born at Cheyenne, Wyo., and others at Fort Niobrara, Neb.

2575 i. Catharine White,[9] born March 13th, 1876; died January 31st, 1901.

2576 ii. Virginia Hunter,[9] born March 30th, 1878.

2577 iii. Ralph Ledyard,[9] born January 30th, 1885.

2578 iv. Miles Russell,[9] born February 27th, 1886.

AUTHORITY:

His wife, living in 1907 at No. 106 West Johnson Street, Germantown, Pa.

1875. HENRY GITHENS[8] THACHER (Arthur,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1841, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he lived at Philadelphia, Pittsburg and Philadelphia, Pa., successively; he was in the shoe business; he died ——, at

—— and was buried in the Dunker Burying Ground, Germantown, Pa.; he married March —, 1879, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Emma Thomas, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: —? (Thacher). I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Arthur Thacher, No. 1891, of Germantown, Pa., No. 74 Johnson Street.

1877. JAMES DUNCAN[8] THACHER (Arthur,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died ——, at Harrisburg, Pa.; married ——, at ——, to Fanny ——?, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Child: 1 (Thacher), daughter.

2579 i. Mary,[9] born ——; died ——.

The widow of James Duncan[8] Thacher in 1907 is said to have been living at Modina, N. Y., but I can find no record of her there.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Arthur Thacher, No. 1891 of No. 74 Johnson Street, Germantown, Pa.

1879. WILLIAM HUTTON[8] THACHER (Alfred,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 20th, 1849, at or near Clinton, Green Co., Ala.; he graduated at the University of Mississippi in 1871 and lived successively at Columbus, Miss.; Clinton, Ala.; St. Louis, Mo., in 1872, at Philadelphia, Pa., in 1879; Chicago, Ill., in 1885, New York City in 1892 and in Bronxville, Lawrence Park, N. Y., in which town he is a vestryman in Christ Church; he is an insurance broker with office at No. 31 Nassau Street, Room 512, N. Y. City; he died —— (living in 1915), at ——; he married November 28th, 1888, at Milwaukee, Wis., to Julia Williams, born February 5th, 1861, at Baltimore, Md.; died —— (living in 1915), at ——; she is a daughter of Thomas Charles and Margaret (Mac Elwee) Williams, of Baltimore, Md., and of Trenton, N. J.

Children: None.

William Hutton[8] Thacher taught school in Warsaw, Ala., 3 or 4 years; he was a clerk in St. Louis, Mo. In Philadelphia he was a travelling salesman in the shoe business, and afterwards manager and superintendent of the *Philadelphia Press*. In 1888 in Chicago he was manager of the American Casualty Co., an Accident Insurance Co. In New York City he was manager of the London Guarantee Accident Insurance Co., and in 1900 became an Insurance Broker. He was Quartermaster of the 1st Regiment of the Missouri National Guard and was a Justice of the Peace of Westchester Co., N. Y., 1902-1906, member of the Chi Psi fraternity, 3rd Degree Mason and a member of the University Club in Chicago.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

1880. ORLINE[8] THACHER (Alfred,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born March 27th, 1851, at Clinton, Ala.; she graduated at the Florence Alabama, Female Seminary; died —— (living 1907), at ——; she married March 6th, 1888, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Samuel Ashmead[8] Thacher (as his 2nd wife, see No. 1890), born July 1st, 1838, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he lived successively at Philadelphia, Pa., Burlington, N. J., Chicago, Ill., in 1889-93, and at Philadelphia; he was a manufacturer of and merchant in trunks with his brother Charles Fox[8] Thacher in Philadelphia; an insurance broker in Chicago and an accountant in Philadelphia; he died April 1st, 1902, at Germantown, Pa. He was a son of Charles Fox[7] Thacher (No. 1076) and his wife Amanda Malvina Ashmead, who lived at Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: None.

For record of Samuel Ashmead[8] Thacher's first marriage, see his record No. 1890. In 1907 Orline[8] (Thacher) Thacher, widow of Samuel Ashmead[8] Thacher, was living at Estero, Fla., as a member of the Koreshan Unity, which society she joined in 1887.

AUTHORITY:

William Hutton[8] Thacher of Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N. Y., No. 1879.

1885. CYRUS SYLVESTER[8] THACHER (Cyrus Sylvester,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 8th, 1836, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he lived at No. 2600 Diamond Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; he was a commission merchant; he died May 1st, 1898 (or 1897), at Philadelphia, Pa., and was buried there in North Laurel Hill Cemetery. He married October 26th, 1864, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Frances Chadwick, born January 13th, 1841, at Lancaster, Eng.; died —— (living 1904, at 1947 Newkirk Street, Philadelphia), at ——; she was a daughter of Henry and Betty (——) Chadwick, of England and Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born in Philadelphia, Pa.

+2580 i. Harry Cyrus,[9] born March 10th, 1867; died March 26th, 1891; married Lydia Goodin (or Golden).

+2581 ii. Charles Sylvester,[9] born March 22nd, 1871; died ——; married, first, Christal Anna Holmes; married, second, Lisette Anna Wallace.

2582 iii. Alma Frances,[9] born March 9th, 1882; died ——; living, not married, at No. 1947 Newkirk Street, Philadelphia; she was superintendent of Nuss and Co.'s Confectionery Store on 13th Street in Philadelphia.

AUTHORITIES:

His daughter, Alma Frances[9] Thacher.
His son, Charles Sylvester[9] Thacher.
Philadelphia Directory of 1907.

1886. SUSAN ELIZABETH[8] THACHER (Cyrus Sylvester,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1838, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died August —, 1877, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Joseph Dinan, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: 5 (Dinan).

2583 i. ——.[9]
2584 ii. ——.[9]
2585 iii. ——.[9]
2586 iv. ——.[9]
2587 v. ——.[9]

One son of the above couple resided at No. 1547 North Alden Street, Philadelphia, Pa., and was employed in the U. S. Express Company.

AUTHORITY:

Charles Fox[8] Thacher, of Philadelphia, Pa.

1887. CHARLES FOX[8] THACHER (Cyrus Sylvester,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born December 18th, 1843, at Philadelphia, Pa., where he resided at No. 2156 North 19th Street; he was a printer and in the real estate business; died ——, at ——; he married January 1st, 1880, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Kate Montgomery, born September 4th, 1859, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Manassas and Kate (Neems) Montgomery, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: 3 (Thacher), sons, all born at Philadelphia, Pa.

2588 i. John Lincoln Hill,[9] born July 19th, 1881.
2589 ii. Charles Fox,[9] born December 16th, 1884.
2590 iii. Cyrus Harold,[9] born June 22nd, 1894.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
Philadelphia Directory of 1907.

1890. SAMUEL ASHMEAD[8] THACHER (Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 1st, 1838, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he lived successively at Philadelphia, Pa.; Burlington, N. J.; Chicago, Ill., 1889-1893, and Philadelphia, Pa. He was a manufacturer of trunks, in partnership with his brother, Charles Fox[8] Thacher; an insurance broker in Chicago and an accountant in Philadelphia; he died April 1st, 1902, at Germantown, Pa., and was buried at Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. He married, first, ——, 1858, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Emily Malvina Willis, born June —, 1839, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died January 12th, 1883, at Burlington,

N. J., and was buried at Haddonfield, N. J. She was the daughter of Benjamin and Mary Jane (Smith) Willis.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter.

+2591 i. Florence Nightingale,[9] born September 20th, 1860; died ——; married Frank Templeton.

+2592 ii. Edward Fuller,[9] born September 19th, 1862; died ——; married Susie J—— Gallion.

Samuel Ashmead[8] Thacher married a second time, March 6th, 1888, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Orline[8] Thacher (see No. 1880), born March 27th, 1851, at Clinton, Ala.; died —— (living 1907, at Estero, Fla., as a member of the Koreshan Unity, which Society she joined in 1887), at ——; she was a daughter of Alfred[7] Thacher (No. 1073) and his wife, Mary Elizabeth (Hutton) Thacher, of Clinton, Ala.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Frank Templeton, of Edgewood, N. J., 1916.

1891. EMMA RUSSELL[8] THACHER (Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born November 23rd, 1839, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1907, at No. 74 Johnson Street, Germantown, Pa.); married August 21st, 1862, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Arthur[8] Thacher (No. 1873), born January 19th, 1837, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he was Treasurer of several corporations at different times, living successively at Philadelphia, Pa.; Georgetown, D. C., and Philadelphia, Pa.; he died October 30th, 1894, at Germantown, Pa., and was buried there in the Dunker Burying Ground. He was a son of Arthur[7] Thacher and his wife, Catherine McMinn, who lived at Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters, 1st born in Georgetown, D. C.; others in Philadelphia.

+2593 i. Sybella*,[9] born August 29th, 1863; died ——; married William Ellis Lukens.

+2594 ii. Arthur*,[9] born October 31st, 1864.

2595 iii. Emma*,[9] born November 6th, 1878; died November 6th, 1878.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

1893. JULIA[8] THACHER (Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born March 14th, 1843, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1907, at No. 1308 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.); married February 21st, 1866, at Philadelphia, to Charles Bowman Baeder, born March 7th, 1844, at Philadelphia; he lived in Philadelphia and was a merchant

---

*For further record of these children see record of Arthur[8] Thacher (No. 1873), and his children.

in glue, curled hair and sand paper; he died April 17th, 1891, aged 47 years, at Philadelphia, and was buried there in Laurel Hill Cemetery. He was a son of Charles and Rachel Ann (Good) Baeder, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

1894. HELEN WODDROP[8] THACHER (Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born June 11th, 1845, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1907, at No. 1834 North 12th Street, Philadelphia); married October 21st, 1874, at Philadelphia, to Louis Ewald Pfeiffer, born April 25th, 1844, at Philadelphia, where he lives and is a lawyer; died —— (living 1907). He is a son of George Simon Frederick and Wilhelmina (Grüneberg) Pfeiffer, of Germany and Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: 3 (Pfeiffer), sons, all born at Philadelphia, Pa.

+2596 i. Charles Thacher,[9] born December 24th, 1875; died ——; married August 23rd, 1905, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Alice Anderson Hall.

+2597 ii. Louis Ewald,[9] born October 4th, 1880; died ——; married September 20th, 1905, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Henrietta Ruch.

2598 iii. William Albert Nichols,[9] born April 24th, 1882; died May 1st, 1890, at Philadelphia, and was buried there in Mount Vernon Cemetery.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

1896. ANNIE COLLADAY[8] THACHER (Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah[4], etc.), born December 28th, 1849, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1907, at No. 1521 North 15th Street, Philadelphia); married May 9th, 1872, at Philadelphia, to Charles Edwin Grange, born May 28th, 1850, at Philadelphia, where he lived and where he was a banker and broker; died —— (living 1907). He was a son of William and Eliza Smith Grange, of Philadelphia. Pa.

Children: 2 (Grange), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Philadelphia, Pa.

+2599 i. William George,[9] born February 10th, 1873.

+2600 ii. Laura Thacher,[9] born September 24th, 1878; died ——; married April 27th, 1904, to Charles Clayton Lister.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

1898. LOTHROP[8] THACHER (Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born January 22nd, 1859, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he is a merchant in glue, etc., with place of

business at No. 81 Fulton Street, New York City; he has lived successively in Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio, and New York City, where, in 1913, he was living at No. 195 Claremont Avenue; he died —— (living in 1913); he married April 27th, 1882, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Emma White, born August 22nd, 1861, at Windsor, Eng.; died —— (living 1913). She is a daughter of George and Emma Carter (Johnson) White, of Windsor, Eng., New York City and Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1st born in Cincinnati, Ohio, and 2nd in Philadelphia, Pa.

+2601 i. Walter Grange,[9] born September 15th, 1886; died ——; married Helen Allsopp.

+2602 ii. Lothrop Russell,[9] born December 24th, 1891; died ——; married Madeleine Duckworth Haring.

AUTHORITY:

Himself and wife.

1906. HANNAH[8] HALL (Polly[7] Thacher, James,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1818, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Dexter Wheeler, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: None.

I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

Additions and corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, by George Winslow Thacher, p. 60f.

Halls of New England, by Rev. D. B. Hall, p. 254.

1907. ELISHA[8] HALL (Polly[7] Thacher, James,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 14th, 1821, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at Jacksonville, Fla., to ——?, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her maiden surname and parentage are not known to me.

Children: ——? (Hall).

I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

Corrections and additions to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, by George Winslow Thacher, p. 60f.

Halls of New England, by Rev. D. B. Hall, p. 254.

1908. EUNICE THACHER[8] HALL (Polly[7] Thacher, James,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4], etc.), born January 20th, 1825, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died November —, 1896, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there; married July 27th, 1844, at —— (Yarmouth, Mass., probably), to Captain Oliver[8] Gorham (No. 1723), born October 29th, 1813, at Yarmouth, Mass. He lived at Yarmouth and was a sea captain, and died ——, at Yarmouth, Mass. He was a son of Hezekiah Gorham by his

wife, Phebe[7] Thacher (No. 1017), who lived at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 3 (Gorham), sons, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Oliver Thacher,[9] born December 29th, 1852; died January 25th, 1897; married Emma Watson[9] Thacher (No. 2455). For continuation of this line see No. 2458, *et sequitur.*

ii. George,[9] born ——; died ——; married ——?; said to have lived at No. 17 South Russell Street, Boston, Mass.

iii. Dexter Wheeler,[9] born November 1st, 1857; died ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Mrs. Emma Watson (Thacher) Gorham, of Yarmouth, Mass., her daughter-in-law.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, Vol. LII, p. 446.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 87, pp. 7, 8.
Halls of New England, by Rev. D. B. Hall, p. 254.

1909. MARY[8] HALL (Polly[7] Thacher, James,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1827, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Edmund B. Hamblin, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: —? (Hamblin).

I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

Additions and corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* by George Winslow Thacher, p. 60.†
Halls of New England, by Rev. D. B. Hall, p. 254.

1935. RUSSELL[8] THACHER (Paddock,[7] Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4], etc.), born April 26th, 1827, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a mariner and lived at Yarmouth, Mass.; died April 17th, 1855, drowned; he married June 11th, 1854, at Barnstable, Mass., by Rev. Carlos Marston, to Harriet A. Cobb, born ——, 1835 (she was 19 years old at marriage), at Barnstable, Mass., where she also lived after death of her first husband; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Asa Cobb.

Child: 1 (Thacher), son, born at Barnstable, Mass.

+2603 i. Russell,[9] born May 7th, 1855 (posthumous); died April 7th, 1889; married Amelia Elizabeth Ransom (or Rawson).

Harriet A—— (Cobb) Thacher, widow of Russell[8] Thacher, married a second time, September 8th, 1857 (aged 24, at second marriage), at Barnstable, Mass., by Rev. F. Clarkson Russell, to William E—— Easterbrook, born ——, 1831 (aged 26 at marriage), at Boston, Mass. He lived in Boston and was a police officer; died ——, at ——. He was a son of William Easterbrook.

Children: —? (Easterbrook). *Not in Thacher line.*

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 76.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 237.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, Mass., marriages 78:1, 264:108, deaths 93:17, 403:114.

1936. PHEBE[8] THACHER (Paddock,[7] Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 16th, 1829, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died August 21st, 1862, at ——; married February 16th, 1853, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. C. Marston, to David S—— Russell, born —— (aged 29 at marriage), at Westport ——; he was a seaman and lived at New Bedford at time of his marriage; died ——, at ——. He was a son of John T—— and Mary (——) Russell.

Children: —? (Russell).

I have no further record of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 76.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 237.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 69:23.

1937. OLIVER[8] (or OLIVER J——[8]) THACHER (Paddock,[7] Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May (or March) 26th, 1832, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth and Hyannis, Mass., and was a mariner; he died at Hyannis, Mass., July 8th, 1866 (aged 34 years, 1 month), and was buried there in Universalist Cemetery; gravestone; he married March 1st, 1857, at Hyannis, Mass., by Rev. R. S. Pope, to Hannah G—— Hallett (or Hannah G—— Crowell, according to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 76, which I think is incorrect), born ——, 1837 (she was 20 years old at marriage), at Yarmouth (or Hyannis), Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Allen Hallett and his wife, Relief Crowell (born October 5th, 1809), who were married in January —, 1830.

Children: 2 (Thacher), daughters, both born at Hyannis, Mass.

+2604 i. Anne H——[9] or (M——[9]), born November 22nd, 1857; died ——; married Willard H—— Pierce.

+2605 ii. Lucy O.,[9] born December 6th, 1866; died ——; married Ebenezer H—— Bourne.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 76, and corrections to same by George Winslow Thacher.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 71, p. 10.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 186:2, 280:2, 527:211.

1938. AZUBAH HALLETT[8] THACHER (Paddock,[7] Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 25th, 1835, at Yarmouth,

Mass.; died April 13th, 1860, at ——; married December 3rd, 1857, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. J. E. Davenport, of Yarmouthport, Mass., to Simeon H. Brown, born ——, 1834 (he was 23 years old at marriage), at Wilton, Me.; he lived at Boston, Mass., and was a baggage master on the Cape Cod R. R.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Dexter and Maria (——) Brown.

Children: —? (Brown). I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 76.

1940. LYDIA HEDGE[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 22nd, 1822, at South Dennis, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, 1849, about, at Brooklyn, N. Y., to George Russell[8] Nickerson (see No. 1930), born ——, at Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea captain and lived at ——?; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Josiah Nickerson by his wife, Desire[7] Thacher (see No. 1092), of Dennis, Mass.

Children: 6 (Nickerson), 3 sons and 3 daughters.

2606 i. Sidney Thursby,[9] born ——; died ——?; he lived at Brooklyn, N. Y., and was a clerk in a shipping house.

2607 ii. Adelaide,[9] born ——; died ——, aged 18 years.

2608 iii. Georgiana,[9] born ——; died ——?; married John Dunham, of Orange, N. J., and had a son, George[10] Dunham, who was a clerk in the United Mills Co., Knickerbocker Building, 5th Avenue and 16th Street, New York City.

2609 iv. Lillian,[9] born ——; died ——.

2610 v. George Russell,[9] born ——; died ——, aged 5 or 6 years.

2611 vi. Charles,[9] born ——; died ——; married Minnie ——? and had 5 or 6 children.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 61.
Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 29.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 237.

1942. DATY ANN[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; died ——, 1888 (1 year before her mother, who died in 1889), at ——, and was buried on Shelter Island, N. Y.; she married ——, at Brooklyn, N. Y., to Cornelius Martin, born ——, at ——; he lived at Jamaica, L. I., N. Y., and at Shelter Island, N. Y., and was a carpenter.

Children: 5 (Martin), 4 sons and 1 daughter.

2612 i. Josiah,[9] born ——; died ——, in California.

2613 ii. Ann,[9] born ——; died ——, young, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
2614 iii. Cornelius,[9] born ——; died ——; he did marry, but I have no record of it.
2615 iv. Channing,[9] born ——; died ——, young, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
2616 v. William,[9] born ——; died ——?

AUTHORITY:

George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

1944. GEORGE[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born January 21st, 1837, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; he was Superintendent of Jacob Whaley & Co.'s Shoe Manufacturing Company, at No. 751 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., and lived in that city at No. 291 East 7th Street, Flatbush; died —— (he was living in 1907), at ——; he married July 14th, 1869, at Brooklyn, N. Y., to Elizabeth Mary Skippon, born February 28th, 1849, at New York City, N. Y.; died —— (living 1907), at ——. She was a daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Bambridge) Skippon, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

2617 i. Lottie,[9] born February 22nd, 1871.
2618 ii. Chauncey Felt,[9] born December 22nd, 1873.
+2619 iii. Grace Camille,[9] born August 12th, 1876; died ——; married Henry Everett Worthington.
2620 iv. Henry (Harry) Bambridge,[9] born November 20th, 1882; died ——.

George[8] Thacher enlisted in the Civil War in the 1st Battalion, Brooklyn Heavy Artillery, Major Sprague Commanding; and in Co. "E," 52nd Regiment. In 1864 he was in the Engineers' Corps, U. S. Army, and did service in Tennessee, Georgia and Alabama.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 76.
George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

1960. SARAH TOBEY[8] PARKER (Sarah[7] Thacher, John,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1826 (baptized August 16th, 1826, at North Congregational Church, New Bedford, Mass.), at New Bedford, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married August 13th, 1848, at New Bedford, Mass., to Charles E—— Brownell, born ——, 1824, about (he was 24 years old at marriage); he lived at Fall River, Mass., and removed to Kentucky and is said to have had an eventful career on the western frontier; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Nathan and Ann (——) Brownell.

Children: — (Brownell). I have no record of children.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages Vol. 37, p. 94.
Additions and corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, by George Winslow Thacher, pp. 62b, 62c.
MSS. *Records of North Congregational Church*, New Bedford, Mass.

1963. Sophia Louisa[8] Parker (Sarah[7] Thacher, John,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1833, about (baptized October 11th, 1833, at North Congregational Church, New Bedford, Mass.), at New Bedford, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married, first, ——, at ——, to Cyrus E—— Clark, Jr., of Natick, Mass., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. She married, second, ——, at ——, to Gershom Hall, a master mariner, of Harwich, Mass. (as his second wife; his first wife was Phebe Hall, of Dennis, Mass.), born February 26th, 1829, at Harwich, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Lemuel and Clarissa (Collins) Hall, of Harwich, Mass.

Children: —?.

I have no record of any children of No. 1963 by her first husband, Cyrus E—— Clark. Gershom Hall, the second husband of No. 1963, had the following children, but I am not informed whether they were by his first or second wife, and hence am not aware whether or not they are of Thacher blood. The following is a list of Gershom Hall's children:

1. Phebe R—— Hall, born July 26th, 1863.
2. Grace B—— Hall, born January 29th, 1868.
3. Charles D—— Hall, born July 31st, 1869.
4. Lemuel C—— Hall, born December 13th, 1874.

Authorities:

MSS. *Records of North Congregational Church*, at New Bedford, Mass. (in Library of N. E. H. G. Soc.).

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages, Vol. 37, p. 94.

Additions and Corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, by George Winslow Thacher, pp. 62b, 62c.

Hall Family Records, by Rev. D. B. Hall, pp. 257-271.

1964. Thomas La Fond[8] Parker (Sarah[7] Thacher, John,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1834, at New Bedford, Mass.; he lived at Cleveland, Ohio; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Josephine H. Tabor (whose parentage I do not know), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: I have no record of any children.

Authorities:

Corrections and Additions to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, by George Winslow Thacher, pp. 62b, 62c.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, Mass., marriages, Vol. 37, p. 94.

1966. Ophelia Crocker[8] Parker (Sarah[7] Thacher, John,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1839, about (baptized North Congregational Church, New Bedford, Mass., March 28th, 1839), at New Bedford, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to James H—— Nason, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: —? (Nason).

I have no further record of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

Additions and Corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* by George Winslow Thacher, pp. 62b, 62c.

MSS. Records (N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc.) of the *North Congregational Church,* New Bedford, Mass.

1967. MARY ELIZABETH[8] PARKER (Sarah[7] Thacher, John,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1841, at New Bedford, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Dr. B—— F—— Bigelow, of Boston, Mass., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: —? (Bigelow).

I have no further record of this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Additions and Corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* by George Winslow Thacher, pp. 62b, 62c.

1980. CHARLES MATTHEWS[8] THACHER (Rev. Isaiah Crocker,[7] Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born April 10th, 1851, at Middleboro, Mass.; he lived at Middleboro, Mass., and at Gloucester, Mass., 10 years; at Boston, Mass., 30 years; and at Brookline, Mass., subsequently; he was a travelling agent for Baltimore and Chicago firms of moulding and picture frame manufacturers; died ——, at ——; married ——, 1875, at Providence, R. I., to Louise Rosetta Kilbourn, born East Hartford, Conn. (*i. e.,* Wethersfield, Conn.); date of birth April —, 1842; died January 22nd, 1903, at Dorchester, Mass., aged 60 years, 9 months, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Dorchester, Mass. She was a daughter of Ashbel Kilbourn, born in Connecticut, by his wife, Louisa Pierce, born at Wethersfield, Conn., who lived at East Hartford, Conn.

Children: 2 (Thacher), daughters, both born at Boston, Mass.

2621 i. Mary Ludlow,[9] born November 6th, 1876; died ——; not married; she lives most of the time in a boarding house at New London, N. H.

2622 ii. Hattie Louise,[9] born March 17th, 1879; died September 1st, 1879, at No. 23 Carver Street, Boston, Mass., aged 5 months and 14 days.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, deaths Vol. 541, p. 9, 312:194, births 279:114.

1984. HATTIE[8] BUTLER (Ophelia Crocker[7] Thacher, Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4], etc.), born ——, at Middletown, Ohio; died ——, 1878, about, at ——; married ——, at ——, to —— Harwich, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Child: 1 (Harwich), son, name not given.

2623 i. Son, born ——; died ——.

I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Miss Harriet Serena Thacher, of No. 7 Sewall Street, Peabody, Mass.

1988. GEORGE ARTHUR[8] DENHAM (Clarissa Dexter[7] Thacher, Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 12th, 1849, at South Dartmouth, Mass.; he lived successively at Chelsea, East Boston, and at No. 3 Victoria Street, Dorchester, Mass., and in 1904 his business address was No. 27 William Street, New York City; he was Treasurer of the American Palace Car Company; died ——, at ——. He married October —, 1871, at New York City, N. Y., to Harriet Laighton, born ——, at Portsmouth, N. H.; died February 2nd, 1879, at East Boston, Mass., and was buried at Mount Hope Cemetery, Bangor, Me. She was a daughter of Paul and —— (——) Laighton, of Portsmouth, N. H.

Children: 4 (Denham), 1 son and 3 daughters, 1st born at Neponset, Mass., and rest at East Boston, Mass.

i. Martha March,[9] born November 16th, 1872; died ——; living, not married, in 1904, at Dorchester, Mass.
ii. Ella Thacher,[9] born July 31st, 1874; died ——; married October 2nd, 1901, at Dorchester, Mass., to A—— Phillips Cook (son of Adin and Laura (Phillips) Cook), of Norwich, Conn.), born ——, at Norwich, Conn. He is an accountant and his P. O. address in 1904 was Hotel Flanders, New York City.
iii. Bessie L——,[9] born August 12th, 1876; died December 24th, 1883, at Dorchester, Mass., and was buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery, Milton, Mass.
iv. Robert Hall,[9] born November 16th, 1877; died December 24th, 1879, at Dorchester, Mass., and was buried at Woodlawn Cemetery, Malden, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

His brother, Matthews Thacher[8] Denham.
Himself.

1989. ELIZABETH THACHER[8] DENHAM (Clarissa Dexter[7] Thacher, Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 18th, 1851, at Marlborough, Mass.; died August 25th, 1884, at Leominster, Mass., and was buried there; married ——, at East Boston, Mass., to Henry Lyman Conant (who lived at Leominster, Mass., and was foreman of the Whitney Carriage Co.), born August 10th, 1852, at Lunenberg, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Charles Farnsworth and Ora Burt (Bruce) Conant, of Leominster, Mass.

Child: 1 (Conant), son.

i. Charles Arthur,[9] born ——; died ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Her brother, George Arthur Denham and Matthews Thacher Denham.
Conant Family in America, by F. D. Conant, p. 511.

1992. MATTHEWS THACHER[8] DENHAM (Clarissa Dexter[7] Thacher, Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 21st, 1858, at Barre, Mass.; he lived successively at East Boston, Gloucester, Mass., and East Deering, Me.; and at Malden, Mass., in 1904, at No. 185 Glenwood Street; he was Treasurer of the Eastern Forge Co., with office at No. 84 Mason Building, No. 70 Kelby Street, Boston, Mass.; died —— (living in 1904, at ——; he married September 21st, 1880, at Gloucester, Mass., to Clara E—— (or D——) Fisher, born November 7th, 1857, at Manchester, N. H.; died —— (living November 16th, 1904, at No. 185 Glenwood Street, Malden, Mass.), at ——. She was a daughter of William Noyes and Sarah Mehitable (Page) Fisher, of Manchester, N. H.

Children: 2 (Denham), daughters, both born at Gloucester, Mass.

i. Florence Hilton,[9] born November 8th, 1881; died ——; married September 21st, 1904, at Malden, Mass., to Samuel Pearson Goddard (son of Joseph Warren and Maria (Pearson) Goddard, of Brookline, Mass., and St. Louis, Mo.), born November 4th, 1877, at St. Louis, Mo. Harvard College, 1900. In wholesale grocery business, P. O. address No. 4312 McPherson Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

ii. Charlotte Fisher,[9] born March 17th, 1883; died —— (living December 10th, 1904, at No. 185 Glenwood Street, Malden, Mass.), at ——; not married in 1904.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

1993. CLARA LOUISE[8] CROSBY (Harriet Dunbar[7] Thacher, Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 30th, 1860, at Centerville, Mass.; died —— (living April 27th, 1904, at Dennis, Mass.), at ——; married April 11th, 1883, at Centerville, Mass., to Abijah Collins Howes, born March 1st, 1858, at Dennis, Mass.; he is a blacksmith and lives at Dennis, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He is a son of Abijah and Jerusha Collins (Hall) Howes, of Dennis, Mass.

Children: 8 (Howes), 5 sons and 3 daughters; 1st two born in Centerville and rest at Dennis, Mass.

i. Winfield,[9] born September 10th, 1884.
ii. Freeman Crosby,[9] born January 16th, 1886.
iii. Hattie Thacher,[9] born August 4th, 1887.
iv. Lydia Waters,[9] born January 22nd, 1889.
v. Julius Collins,[9] born November 21st, 1890.
vi. Harry Carlton,[9] born August 20th, 1895; died September 7th, 1896.
vii. Russell Carlton,[9] born April 15th, 1897; died December 26th, 1899.
viii. Rusha Anna Louise,[9] born October 3rd, 1901.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

1996. Clara Ophelia[8] Thacher (Henry Martin,[7] Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born June 15th, 1862 (aged 18 at marriage), at Geneva, Ill.; before marriage she lived 6 years at Geneva, Ill., and then successively at Centerville, Wareham, Middleboro and Lakeville, Mass.; died —— (living February, 1915, at No. 391 Center Street, Brockton, Mass.), at ——; married June 4th, 1880, at Berkley, Bristol Co., Mass., by Rev. W. A. Chamberlain (also recorded at Lakeville, Mass.), to Herbert Leonard Caswell, born January 16th, 1859, at Lakeville, Mass.; he lived 21 years at Lakeville and then at Middleboro, Mass., and settled at Brockton, Mass., where he is steam engineer; he died —— (living February, 1915, at No. 391 Center Street, Brockton, Mass.), at ——. He is a son of Stetson and Sarah Maria (Chandler—or Chandlier?) Caswell, of Lakeville, Mass.

Children: 2 (Caswell), 1 son and 1 daughter.

2624 i. Elizabeth Hearsey,[9] born June 13th, 1881; died ——; not married up to February 15th, 1915.

2625 ii. Herbert Leonard,[9] born April 21st, 1884; died July 20th, 1889.

Authorities:

Herself.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 316:78.

1997. George Henry[8] Thacher (Henry Martin,[7] Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 21st, 1865, at ——; died —— (living February 15th, 1915, at Lakeville, Mass., P. O., R. F. D.), at ——; married ——, at Lakeville, Mass., to Florence A. Young, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: None.

Authority:

His sister, Mrs. Caswell, of Brockton, Mass.

1998. Roland Crocker[8] Thacher (John,[7] Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born December 17th, 1858, at Geneva, Ill.; he was a bank clerk and lived successively at Geneva, Ill.; New Bedford and Boston, Mass.; Hartford, Conn.; Central Falls and Pawtucket, R. I.; he died November 4th, 1914, at Pawtucket, R. I., and was buried at Riverside Cemetery, Pawtucket, R. I.; he married July 3rd, 1888, at Pawtucket, R. I., to Lillian Frances Jollie, born February 7th, 1859, at Pawtucket, R. I.; d. —— (living September —, 1916), at No. 21 Garden Street, Pawtucket, R. I. She was a daughter of Hon. Edward and Elizabeth Alice (Pimbley) Jollie, of Pawtucket, R. I.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter, 1st born at Pawtucket, R. I.; 2nd at Central Falls, R. I.

2626 i. Elizabeth Dexter,[9] born September 2nd 1889; died ——; A.B., A.M., Brown University;

teacher in Public Schools, Pawtucket; not married, 1916.

2627 ii. Raymond Leonard,[9] born June 17th, 1891; died ——; not married in 1916 and living at No. 264 East Main Street, Waterbury, Conn.

AUTHORITY:

Himself and his widow.

2020. SARAH (or SALLY) DAVIS[8] THACHER (Deacon Davis,[7] Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1822 (or 1823) (she was 23 years old at marriage), at ——; died ——, at San Francisco, Cal.; married September —, 1846, at Fairhaven, Mass., by Daniel W. Poor, to Charles F—— Tobey, born ——, 1822 (he was 24 years old at marriage), at Acushnet (Fairhaven), Mass.; he was a cooper and lived at Fairhaven, Mass., at time of his marriage and afterwards removed to San Francisco, Cal.; he died ——, at San Francisco, Cal. He was a son of Luke Tobey (born May 13th, 1780, at Fairhaven, Mass.; died September 26th, 1865), and his second wife, Elizabeth Hathaway (born April 9th, 1789, at Taunton, Mass.; died April 12th, 1876; daughter of Samuel and Joanna (Gilbert) Hathaway), of Acushnet (Fairhaven), Mass.

Child: 1 (Tobey), daughter, born at Fairhaven, Mass.

2628 i. Elizabeth N——,[9] born July 15th, 1848.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 77.
Tobey Genealogy, pp. 136, 189.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages.

2023. SOPHIA (or SYLVIA) NYE[8] THACHER (Deacon Davis,[7] Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1827, at ——; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Joseph Manchester.

Children: —?

I know nothing further about this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 77.

2025. ELLEN (or ELIZA) ANN[8] THACHER (Deacon Davis,[7] Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1838 (she was 26 years old at marriage), at Fairhaven (or New Bedford), Mass.; died February 21st, 1896, at Fairhaven, Mass.; married November 17th, 1864, at Fairhaven, Mass., by Rev. John Willard, to Franklin K—— S—— Nye, born ——, 1839 (he was 25 years old at marriage), at New Bedford, Mass.; he was a mariner and at time of marriage lived at New Bedford, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Nathaniel H—— Nye (born ——, 1803; died December 4th, 1859, at New Bedford, Mass.), and his first wife, Betsey P—— Swift (born

——; died August 6th, 1852; daughter of Reuben and Jane (Nye) Swift), of New Bedford, Mass.

Child: 1 (Nye), son.

2629 i. Nathaniel H——,[9] born May 11th, 1866; died ——, 1876.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 77.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 171, p. 84.
Nye Genealogy, p. 313.

2028. STEPHEN D——[8] THACHER (Stephen,[7] Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 31st, 1800, at Yarmouth, Mass. He was at one time a shipmaster and is said to have moved West and settled in Lawrence (or perhaps Topeka), Kansas. He is said to have married twice, but I have no record of either marriage, nor do I know whether he left any children.

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 77.

2029. WILLIAM[8] THACHER (Stephen,[7] Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. I know nothing further of this individual beyond the fact that *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 77, states that he did marry.

In the *Vital Records of Massachusetts* deposited in the State House, Boston, Mass., Vol. 153, p. 108, we find the following entry: "Taunton, Mass., February 10th, 1862, James H. Thatcher, of Taunton, aged 21 (hence born about 1841), carpenter, born Taunton, son of William and Abbie (Douglas) Thatcher, was married to Harriet Brown of New Bedford, aged 20 (hence born about 1842), born at New Bedford, Mass., daughter of George and Sarah (——) Brown; married by Rev. S. Nickerson." I have been unable to definitely locate the parents of this James H. Thatcher in my records and suggest that in as much as his father's name is given as William that maybe his father was the above, No. 2029. This is not a proven fact, but simply a possibility, the accuracy of which is to be proven by further investigation.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 77.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, Vol. 153, p. 108.

2030. MARY ANN[8] THACHER (Stephen,[7] Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, page 77, states that she married and had one child, but I have been unable to find record of such marriage, nor any record of her child.

Child: 1 (——).

2630 i. ——?[9].

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 77.

2031. Albert De Coste[8] Thacher (Isaac,[7] Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 9th, 1828, at New York City, N. Y.; he lived at New Bedford and Fairhaven, Mass; he was a whaler until about 1840; he was afterwards a clerk and merchant; he lived in Fairhaven and was in business in New Bedford, Mass.; he died September 11th, 1889, aged 61, at Fairhaven, Mass.; married November 24th, 1857, at New Bedford, Mass., by Rev. John Weiss, to Mary Alice Chase, born November 13th, 1832, at Rehoboth (Dighton, Dartmouth or Swansey), Mass., and was living March 2nd, 1907, at No. 57 Campbell Street, New Bedford, Mass. She was a daughter of Nathan and Lovice Philips (Pitts) Chase, of Dartmouth and New Bedford, Mass.

Children: 3 (Thacher), daughters, 1st born at Dartmouth and others at New Bedford, Mass.

+2631 i. Adelaide Standish,[9] born February 5th, 1858; died ——; married William Sutherland Bryden (or William E—— Bryden).

2632 ii. Mabel,[9] born August 28, 1860; died September 20th, 1882, at Fairhaven, Mass. Not married.

2633 iii. Gertrude,[9] born January 11th, 1863; died ——; living, not married, in 1907, at No. 57 Campbell Street, New Bedford, Mass.

Authorities:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 77-8.

His widow residing in 1907 at No. 57 Campbell Street, New Bedford, Mass.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, deaths 400:96; marriages 108:138 and 280:85.

2032. Otis Freeman[8] Thacher* (Warren Ords,[7] Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 31st, 1833 (he was 30 years old at marriage), at Fairhaven (or New Bedford), Mass.; he was a master mariner; he lived at Fairhaven, Mass.; La Fox, Minn., 1 year, and at North Dartmouth, Mass.; died April 8th, 1900, at North Dartmouth, Mass., and was there buried in the Davis Cemetery; he married July 16th (or 17th), 1863, at Dartmouth, Mass., by Rev. Gould Anthony, to Mercy Jane Dennis, born ——, 1842 (she was 21 years old at marriage), at Tiverton, R. I. (or at Dartmouth, Mass.); died January 4th, 1900, at North Dartmouth, Mass., and was there buried in Davis Cemetery. She was a daughter of William S—— and Hannah M—— (King) Dennis, both of whom were born in Rhode Island, but whose residence is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Thacher), son, born at Dartmouth, Mass.

+2634 i. William Warren,[9] born July 17th, 1865; died ——; married Minnetta Neal Bennett.

---

* He was an adopted son of Warren Ords[7] Thacher.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 78, 84.
His son, William[9] Thacher, of North Dartmouth, Mass.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births 177:86; marriages 442:135; deaths 504:79.

2033. THOMAS NYE[8] THACHER (Warren Ords,[7] Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 12th, 1840, at Fairhaven, Mass. (probably); he was a tin plate worker and is said to have removed to Chicago, Ill.; he died ——?, at ——?; he married October 26th, 1875, at Fairhaven, Mass., to Lucie A—— Damon, born ——, 1843 (she was aged 32 at marriage), at Fairhaven, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Bernard H—— and Mary C—— (Millard) Damon, of Fairhaven, Mass.

Children: —? (Thacher).

I have no record of any children by this couple, as they moved to Chicago and I have not been able to get in touch with them.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 78.
William Warren[9] Thacher (No. 2634) in 1907.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages Vol. 271:87.

2043. ALBERT[8] THACHER (Anthony,[7] William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born April 29th, 1841, at Chatham, Mass.; he lived at Chatham, Mass., and was a yeoman, a merchant, in dry goods and grocery business and a fisherman; died ——, at ——; married December 31st, 1862 (or January 1st, 1863), at Chatham, Mass., by Rev. J. W. Willett, to Charlotte (Lottie) Ann Taylor, born January 13th, 1844, at Chatham, Mass.; died September 21st, 1906, aged 59, at Chatham, Mass., and was probably buried there. She was a daughter of Moses and Martha (Gorham) Taylor, of Chatham, Mass.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Chatham, Mass.

+2635 i. Albert Francis,[9] born August 26th, 1863; died ——; married Lena Angie Weymouth as her first husband.

+2636 ii. Anthony Edwin,[9] born August 31st (or September 1st), 1864; died ——.

+2637 iii. Walter Clinton,[9] born March 29th (or 30th), 1866 (or 1867); died ——.

+2638 iv. Lottie Maria,[9] born November 12th, 1873; died ——; married Reuben A—— Eldridge.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 78.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, Mass., births 196:4; deaths 28:183; marriages 397:5 and 398:322.

2044. LOUISA A——[8] DOANE (Almira[7] Thacher, William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born June 11th, 1835, at ——; died ——,

at ——; married ——, at ——, to George W—— Wadsworth, of Charlestown (or Petersham), Mass., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Wadsworth), son.

2639 i. Edmund Doane.[9]

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.
Doane Genealogy, pp. 412-13.

2048. MARY NICKERSON[8] THACHER (Warren Howland,[7] William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born June 24th, 1864, at Dartmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married October 9th, 1881, at New Bedford, Mass., by Rev. A. H. Heath, to Thomas F—— Allen, born at Westport, Mass., ——, 1845 (he was 36 years old at marriage); he was a farmer and lived at Dartmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Thomas and Phebe (——) Allen.

Children: —? (Allen). I have no record of any children by this marriage.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births 168:76, marriages 325:145.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.

NINTH GENERATION.

2066. MARY ELIZABETH[9] TOWNE (Almira[8] Thacher, Deacon James,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born June —, 1824, at Vassalboro, Me.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Thomas Getchell, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

I know nothing further about this couple; for further information address Miss Mary E. Getchell, No. 829 Pacific Avenue, Glendale, Cal.

AUTHORITIES:

Towne Genealogy, p. 113.
Miss Ida Josephine Towne, No. 16 Merrill Block, Skowhegan, Me.

2067. ACHSAH THATCHER[9] TOWNE (Almira[8] Thacher, Deacon James,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born March —, 1826, at Vassalboro, Me.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to John A—— Colby, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: 2 (Colby), 1 son and 1 daughter.

i. David Wilder,[10] born ——; died ——; living 1917, at No. 42 Fairmont Avenue, Malden, Mass.

ii. Grace Evelyn,[10] born ——; died ——; married —— Vail and is living in 1917 at Skowhegan, Me.

AUTHORITIES:

Towne Genealogy, p. 113.
Miss Ida Josephine Towne, No. 16 Merrill Block, Skowhegan, Me.

2068. JOSEPH LEWIS[9] TOWNE (Almira[8] Thacher, Deacon James,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born January 12th, 1828, at Vassalboro, Me.; he lived successively at Vassalboro, Lewiston, Me., and at Attleboro, Mass., and at Waterville, Me.; he was a pattern maker; died September 22nd, 1891, at Waterville, Me., and was there buried in Pine Grove Cemetery; he married, first, July 8th, 1852, at Lewiston, Me., to Harriet Turner (whose parentage I have not as yet ascertained), born ——, at ——; died August 24th, 1863, at Waterville, Me., and was there buried in Pine Grove Cemetery; he married a second time, July —, 1864, at ——, to Laura Marshall (daughter of Enoch and Eunice (Carleton) Marshall, of Vassalboro and Waterville, Me.), born November 1st, 1834, at Vassalboro, Me.; died Ocober 3rd, 1894, at Waterville, Me., and was there buried in Pine Grove Cemetery.

Children: 5 (Towne), 3 sons and 2 daughters; 1st 4 by first marriage; last child by second marriage.

i. Edward H——,[10] born August 31st, 1853, at Lewiston, Me.; died September 27th, 1857.

ii. Frederick A——,[10] born August 18th, 1856, at Attleboro, Mass.; died March 15th, 1862.

iii. Joseph Everett,[10] born January 9th, 1859, at Waterville, Me.; died ——; married ——, to Nellie Perham, by whom he had 2 daughters.

iv. Ida Josephine,[10] born September 8th, 1861; died ——, living 1917, not married, at No. 16 Merrill Block, Skowhegan, Me.

v. Helen Colby,[10] born September 21st, 1868; died ——; married R. E. Atwood, of Auburn, Me., and in 1917 was living at Skowhegan, Me., on Coburn Avenue.

AUTHORITIES:

Towne Genealogy, pp. 113, 189, 190.
His daughter, Ida Josephine Towne.
His daughter, Mrs. R. E. Atwood.

2069. HARRIET WARREN[9] TOWNE (Almira[8] Thacher, Deacon James,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born October —, 1833, at Vassalboro, Me.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Nathaniel Ripley, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Towne Genealogy, p. 113.
Miss Ida Josephine Towne, of Skowhegan, Me.

(*To be continued.*)

ENLISTMENT ROLL OF THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN CORNELIUS VAN DYCK, RAISED FOR THE DEFENCE OF FORT TICONDEROGA.

COMMUNICATED BY WILLIS T. HANSON, JR., 20 Union Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.

On May 29, 1775, the Schenectady Committee of Safety, in consequence of a request from the Albany Committee, voted to raise a company for service at Fort Ticonderoga to assist in retaining possession of the cannon and other military stores that had been found by Ethan Allen and the "Green Mountain Boys" when the post was captured by them on May 10.

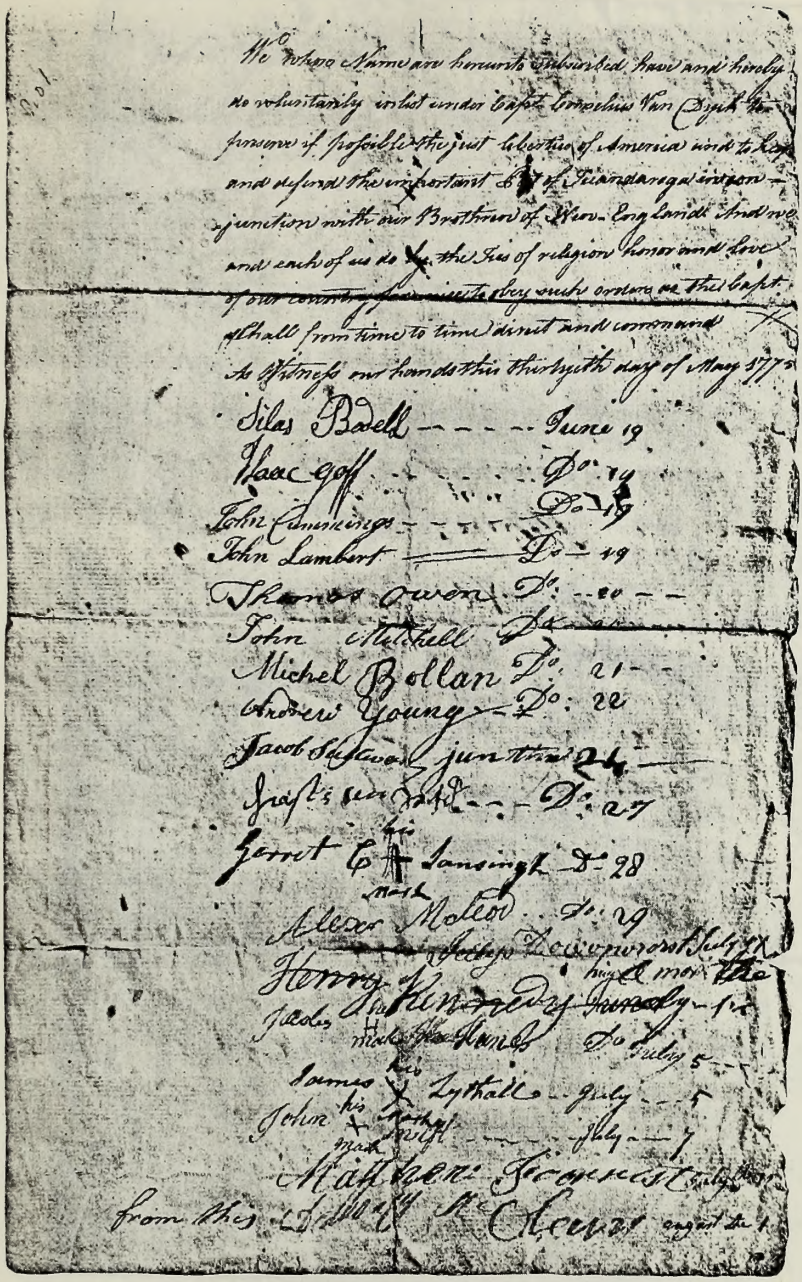
To Cornelius Van Dyck of Schenectady, was given the command of the company to be raised and the authority for making the necessary enlistments. The men as recruited were boarded about town and to each was given a ribbon, to denote in lieu of a uniform that the wearer was a soldier in the Continental service.

Captain Van Dyck remained in Schenectady with his men until late in August or early in September, at which time, assigned to the 2nd New York Line, the company marched to Ticonderoga, thence to Crown Point, and after having performed guard duty for a short period at the latter place, proceeded to the Isle Aux Noix, later forming part of the detachment that reduced Chamblee and seeing active service at the siege of St. John's.

How long the company preserved its unity it is impossible to ascertain. Captain Van Dyck, however, served with distinction under General Montgomery and during the remainder of the Canadian campaign as a military aide-de-camp. On November 21, 1776, he was commissioned a lieutenant-colonel and assigned to the 1st New York Line. He served as lieutenant-colonel of this regiment until September 30, 1783, when he was advanced to the rank of colonel.

The original role was on November 22, 1916, in my possession and reads as follows:

We whose Name are hereunto subscribed have and hereby do voluntarily inlist under Capt. Cornelius Van Dyck to preserve if possible the just liberties of America and to keep and defend the important Post of Ticanderoga in conjunction with our Brothren of New-England. And we and each of us do by the Ties of religion honor and love of our country promise to obey such orders as the Capt. shall from time to time direct and command.



We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed, have and hereby do voluntarily enlist under Capt. Cornelius Van Dyck, for preserving if possible the just liberties of America and to help and defend the important post of Ticonderoga in conjunction with our Brethren of New-England and we and each of us do [illegible] the ties of religion honor and love of our country [illegible] we to obey such orders as the Capt. shall from time to time direct and command

As Witness our hands this thirtieth day of May 1775

Silas Badell ---- June 19
Isaac Goff ---- Do. 19
John Cummings ---- Do. 19
John Lambert ---- Do. 19
Thomas Owen Do. 20
John Mitchell Do. 20
Michel Bollan Do. 21
Andrew Young Do. 22
Jacob Stevens junr Do. 24
Justus Dodd Do. 27
Garret his mark Sansingt Do. 28
Alexr Moleod Do. 29
[illegible] Do. 29
Henry his mark Kennedy July 1
Jacob his mark Hanch Do. July 5
James his mark Lythall July 5
John his mark Pugh July 7
Matthew Francescot July [illegible]
from the [illegible] Cleaver August [illegible]

Fac-simile of Enlistment Muster Roll of the Company of Capt. Cornelius Van Dyck, Raised for the Defence of Ticonderoga.

John X mark Grangers — august 1st

John Arnet

X his mark Carallo — august 3

Adam X his mark Sterings — august the 3d

Charles X mark Larkens — august 4

John X his mark Walle — august 5

Thomas X his mark Clubouse — august 6

Hagen Thomas Christian Peter — 6

John Christian Stells — 4

Hellegen Vellgor — august 4

Handrik X mark Sager — 9 august

John X his mark Simmons — 10

Josef X his mark Read

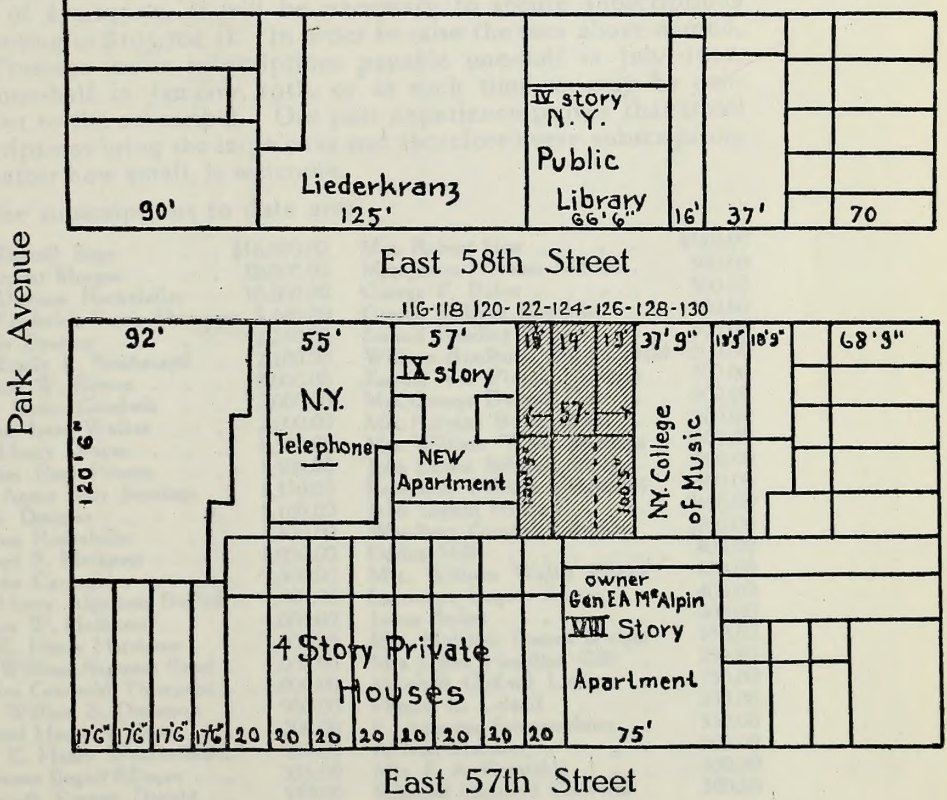
As Witness our hands this thirtyeth day of May, 1775.

Silas Bedell	June 19
Isaac Goff	Do—19
John Cummings	Do—19
John Lambert	Do—19
Thomas Owen	Do—20
John Mitchell	Do—20
Michel Bollan	Do—21
Andrew Young	Do—22
Jacob Sullivan	Jun the 24
—— (illegible)	Do—27
Gerret C his × mark Lansingh	Do—28
Alex$^{r.}$ Mcleod	Do—29
Jellys Dow van Vorst	July 17
Jacob his × mark Hanes	Do July 5
James his × mark Lythall	July 5
John his × mark Swift	July 7
Matthew Forrest	July the 10
Anthony McClenn	August the 1
John mark × grangerse	August the 1st
John Arnet	1
John his × mark Caralls	August 3
Adam mark × Storings	August the 3d
Charles his × mark Earkens	August 4
John his × mark Walle	August 5
Luwase his × mark tuebouse	August 6
Willm Murray Phipher	" 6
Christian —— (illegible)	August 4
John mills	" 4
William —— (illegible)	August 4
Handrik his × mark Sager	7 August
John his × mark Commons	Augst 9th
Josep his × mark Read	

THE BUILDING FUND OF THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

The Board of Trustees of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society announced at the Annual Meeting, February 9th, that subscriptions had been received amounting to $106,000.00 to pay for the cost of the new site comprising the three brown stone buildings, 122, 124, 126 East 58th Street, between Park and Lexington Avenues. The asking price for this site was $126,000, but when it was purchased the Stock Exchange had been closed and real estate was most inactive. By borrowing temporarily sufficient funds to pay off the mortgages the three buildings as above stated were bought for $106,000 cash.

THE NEW SITE OF
THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
Nos. 122, 124 and 126 East 58th Street, New York.



The recent purchase of the northeast corner of 58th Street and Park Avenue by the Princeton Club and our proximity to the Colony, Grolier, Metropolitan and other clubs, makes our location an ideal one. The site is directly opposite the New York Public Library Branch, which is a low building. The express station of the Lexington Avenue Subway will be 400 feet away. Subscriptions including those announced are as follows:

Total Subscriptions	$105,097.00
Profits less expenses	5,198.59
Total resources	$110,295.59
Cost of new site	106,000.00
Present Building Fund	$4,295.59

The Trustees are of the opinion that the proposed new building, to cover the three lots above referred to, will cost $175,000 and that to support such a building it will be necessary to have an Endowment Fund of $100,000, making a total of $275,000. But as the estimated value of the building we now own (226 West 58th Street) is $75,000 and our present Building Fund is $4,295.59, making a total of $79,295.59, it will be necessary to secure subscriptions amounting to $195,704.41. In order to raise the sum above named, the Trustees invite subscriptions payable one-half in July, 1917, and one-half in January, 1918, or at such time as may be convenient to the subscriber. Our past experience proves that small subscriptions bring the large ones and therefore every subscription, no matter how small, is welcome.

The subscriptions to date are:

Mrs. Russell Sage . . .	$16,000.00	Mrs. Robert Hoe	$510.00
J. Pierpont Morgan . . .	10,000.00	Mrs. James Herman Aldrich .	500.00
John Davison Rockefeller .	10,000.00	George F. Baker	500.00
Mrs. Frederick Ferris Thompson	5,640.00	George Sullivan Bowdoin .	500.00
Charles Deering	2,250.00	Samuel Reading Bertron . .	500.00
Miss Emily F. Southmayd .	2,100.00	William Bradhurst Osgood Field	500.00
Clarence W. Bowen . . .	2,000.00	Samuel Ver Planck Hoffman	500.00
James Junius Goodwin . .	2,000.00	Mrs. George Dupont Pratt .	500.00
William Isaac Walker . .	2,000.00	Mrs. Norman Bruce Ream .	500.00
Mrs. Henry Draper . . .	1,500.00	Mrs. William Watts Sherman	500.00
William Ross Proctor . .	1,500.00	John Edwin Stillwell, M. D. .	500.00
Miss Annie Burr Jennings .	1,350.00	Frederick William Vanderbilt	500.00
James Douglas	1,100.00	John Gerald Hilliard. . .	400.00
William Rockefeller . . .	1,100.00	Woodbury Gersdorf Langdon	400.00
Edward S. Harkness . . .	1,050.00	Ogden Mills	400.00
Andrew Carnegie	1,000.00	Mrs. William Walter Phelps	400.00
Col. Henry Algernon DuPont	1,000.00	Lawrence Eugene Sexton .	400.00
Charles W. Harkness . . .	1,000.00	James Stokes	400.00
Mrs. E. Henry Harriman . .	1,000.00	Mrs. Melatiah Everett Dwight	350.00
Mrs. William Augustus Read .	1,000.00	Mrs. James Hamilton Gill .	350.00
Charles Griswold Thompson .	1,000.00	Marshall Clifford Lefferts .	350.00
Mrs. William B. Dinsmore .	900.00	Francis L. Leland . . .	350.00
Richard Henry Williams . .	700.00	F. Augustus Schermerhorn .	350.00
Mrs. E. Henry Weatherbee .	600.00	A Non-Member	300.00
Lawrence Bogert Elliman . .	555.00	Mrs. F. A. Constable . . .	300.00
Ellsworth Everett Dwight .	550.00	Edmund Cogswell Converse .	300.00

Mrs. William L. Harkness	$300.00
Abraham Hatfield, Jr.	300.00
Mrs. Anson Phelps Stokes	300.00
Joseph Tuckerman Tower	300.00
Felix Moritz Warburg	300.00
Mrs. Franklyn Hallett Lovell	290.00
William H. Porter	275.00
Mrs. Adrian Hoffman Joline	260.00
Miss Edith Grinnell Bowdoin	250.00
Charles Anthony Fowler	250.00
David Gardiner	250.00
Charles Albert Gould	250.00
Mrs. Joseph C. Hoagland	250.00
Henry Edwards Huntington	250.00
Lloyd Phoenix	250.00
Norman Bruce Ream	250.00
Mortimer L. Schiff	250.00
Lispenard Stewart	250.00
William Rhinelander Stewart	250.00
William Earl Dodge Stokes	250.00
Samuel Thorne	250.00
Hamilton Bullock Tompkins	250.00
Henry Sayre Van Duzer	250.00
Mrs. James M. Varnum	250.00
Edward Dean Adams	200.00
Vincent Astor	200.00
James Benedict	200.00
Mrs. Amory Sibley Carhart	200.00
Chauncey Mitchell Depew	200.00
Austin Barclay Fletcher	200.00
Mrs. Charles Dorrance Foster	200.00
Walter Geer	200.00
Mrs. Theodore Frelinghuysen Jackson	200.00
Hopper Striker Mott	200.00
Moses Taylor Pyne	200.00
Philip Rhinelander	200.00
James Talcott	200.00
Edwin Henry Thatcher	200.00
Samuel Putnam Avery	175.00
William Adams Kissam	175.00
Elihu Dwight Church	160.00
William Delavan Baldwin	150.00
Mrs. Thomas Smith Bassford	150.00
Mrs. W. Bayard Cutting	150.00
Mrs. George Gosman DeWitt	150.00
Alister Greene	150.00
Thomas Jackson Oakley Rhinelander	150.00
Isaac N. Seligman	150.00
Mrs. Frank Sullivan Smith	150.00
Charles Dickinson Stickney	150.00
Henry Richmond Taylor	150.00
Howard Willets	150.00
Miss Mary Livingston Willard	135.00
Willard Goldthwaite Bixby	125.00
Banyer Clarkson	125.00
Mrs. Edwin Babcock Holden	125.00
Robert Maxwell	125.00
Mrs. Russell Wellman Moore	125.00
Howland Pell	125.00
William Salomon	125.00
John I. Waterbury	$225.00
Edmund Motley Weld	125.00
Douglas Merritt	120.00
Abraham G. Mills	120.00
Rev. John Cornell	110.00
Miss Adelia A. Dwight	110.00
Dr. Ira Otis Tracy	110.00
J. Clarence Davies	105.00
A Life Member	100.00
Dwight Bainard Baker	100.00
Col. George Clinton Batcheller	100.00
William Hull Browning	100.00
William Bunker	100.00
Mrs. Andrew Carnegie	100.00
Willard Church	100.00
Lewis Latham Clarke	100.00
William Nelson Cromwell	100.00
Eugene Delano	100.00
Charles H. Ditson	100.00
Henry Russell Drowne	100.00
Elbridge Thomas Gerry	100.00
Henry Pierson Gibson	100.00
Capt. Richard Henry Greene	100.00
Clayton Wood Holmes	100.00
Mrs. John Sherman Hoyt	100.00
Mrs. Frederick Wendell Jackson	100.00
Mrs. John Stewart Kennedy	100.00
Roland Knoedler	100.00
Charles Lanier	100.00
Walther Luttgen	100.00
Miss Katharine Thompson Martin	100.00
Joseph B. Martindale	100.00
Mrs. Richmond Mayo-Smith	100.00
R. Burnham Moffat	100.00
George Austin Morrison, Sr.	100.00
George Austin Morrison, Jr.	100.00
Mrs. John Pixley Munn	100.00
John Pixley Munn, M. D.	100.00
Mrs. Henry Fairfield Osborn	100.00
John Edward Parsons	100.00
Mrs. John Edward Parsons	100.00
William H. Perkins	100.00
Miss Cornelia Prime	100.00
Henry Cole Quinby	100.00
Charles Frederick Quincy	100.00
Hector Craig F. Randolph	100.00
Mrs. Whitelaw Reid	100.00
Thomas T. Sherman	100.00
Mrs. Charles Stewart Smith	100.00
James Speyer	100.00
Francis Lynde Stetson	100.00
Charles Stillman	100.00
Mrs. Willard D. Straight	100.00
Mrs. Gustaf Stromberg	100.00
Walter Lispenard Suydam	100.00
Jonathan Thorne	100.00
Louis C. Tiffany	100.00
John Reynolds Totten	100.00
William Dwight Tracy, D. D. S.	100.00
Alfred Tuckerman	100.00
Mrs. Alfred G. Vanderbilt	100.00
Henry deForest Weekes	100.00

Alexander McMillan Welch	$100.00
Mrs. Anna Chesebrough Wildey	100.00
Frank Winfield Woolworth	100.00
Tobias Alexander Wright	100.00
Franklin Ludwig Gunther	75.00
Frank Browne Keech	75.00
Mrs. Frederick Larned Osgood	75.00
Mrs. Erastus Gaylord Putnam	75.00
Mrs. Charles Hugh De Laney	70.00
Royden Woodward Vosburgh	65.00
Henry Membry Western Eastman	60.00
Mrs. George Beekman Sheppard	60.00
Miss Emma Habicht Lockwood	55.00
John Stilwell Applegate	50.00
Ronald Edgar Ketchum Brown	50.00
Charles Albert Coffin	50.00
Prof. Bashford Dean	50.00
Maturin Livingston Delafield	50.00
Henry J. Duveen	50.00
Dr. William Kirby Dwight	50.00
William Edwards Fulton	50.00
Mrs. Harley Calvin Gage	50.00
Edward Courtland Gale	50.00
Merrill Williams Gallaway	50.00
John Milton Gardner	50.00
John Peter Haines	50.00
Bayard Hawthorne	50.00
Rev. George Clarke Houghton, D.D.	50.00
William Henry Lefferts	50.00
Andrew Joseph Onderdonk	50.00
Mrs. James Henry Ottley	50.00
Mrs. William Hunt Perry	50.00
William Poillon	50.00
Charles Hobby Pond	50.00
Walter Winston Price	50.00
Johan Waldemar von Rehling Qvistgaard	50.00
John Reilly, Jr.	50.00
Henry Suydam Reynolds	50.00
William Ross	50.00
Mrs. Elliott F. Shepard	50.00
Mrs. William Gerry Slade	50.00
Frank Julian Sprague	50.00
Harry Bates Thayer	50.00
Horace White	50.00
Edward Guyre Burgess	45.00
Mrs. Levi Holbrook	45.00
Robert Latimer Redfield	45.00
Mrs. Charles Francis Roe	45.00
William Frederick Stafford	45.00
Henry Wyckoff Belknap	40.00
Thomas B. Clarke	40.00
Frederick Innis Allen	35.00
Joseph Paul Day	35.00
John Stewart Durand	35.00
Frederick Keily Gaston	35.00
Frank Scott Gerrish	35.00
Smith Ely Jelliffe, M. D.	35.00
Alrick Hubbel Man	35.00
Frederick Gregory Mather	35.00
Mrs. Ansel Oppenheim	35.00
Henry Parsons	35.00
Miss Marion Scofield	$35.00
Mrs. Charles Lincoln Seabury	35.00
Mrs. George Winslow Thacher	35.00
Winchester Fitch	30.00
Miss Elizabeth Almy Slade	30.00
Miss Kathlyne Knickerbacker Viele	30.00
Evert Jansen Wendell	30.00
James Alfred Ellis	27.00
John Winthrop Auchincloss	25.00
Joshua Lindley Barton, M. D.	25.00
Henry H. Benedict	25.00
James Cunningham Bishop	25.00
Charles Moore Bleecker	25.00
George Blumenthal	25.00
Charles Boucher	25.00
Mrs. Harry Samuel Bowen	25.00
Miss Emily Bailey Braman	25.00
George Tuttle Brokaw	25.00
William Bruce-Brown	25.00
Miss Emma Buckbee	25.00
John Caldwell Calhoun	25.00
Hermann Henry Cammann	25.00
John Adams Church	25.00
Henry Clews	25.00
Miss Emma Buckbee Croft	25.00
Miss Eleanor de Graff Cuyler	25.00
Miss Grace H. Dodge	25.00
Charles Mason Dutcher	25.00
Richard Everett Dwight	25.00
Henry Lane Eno	25.00
Mrs. Montague Flagg	25.00
John French	25.00
Algernon Sydney Frissell	25.00
Richard Hockman Handley	25.00
Henry Hentz	25.00
Mrs. George Walker Jenkins	25.00
Charles Landon Jones	25.00
Walter Kerr	25.00
Philip Livingston	25.00
Mrs. Robert S. Lovett	25.00
Miss Balndina Dudley Miller	25.00
Henry W. Munroe	25.00
William Alexander Nash	25.00
Rev. Thomas White Nickerson	25.00
George O'Hanlon, M. D.	25.00
Edward Codman Parish	25.00
Mrs. Charles Parsons	25.00
Mrs. Elias James Pattison	25.00
Edmund Penfold	25.00
Herman Ridder	25.00
Arthur Charles Rounds	25.00
Mrs. Mary Floyd Seymour	25.00
Philip Henry Waddell Smith	25.00
John DeWitt Sterry	25.00
Robert Bowne Suckley	25.00
Theodore Sutro	25.00
Erastus Theodore Tefft	25.00
John T. Terry	25.00
Frank Tilford	25.00
Henry Graff Trevor	25.00
William A. Valentine, M. D.	25.00
John Griswold Webb	25.00

Mrs. George Luther Whitman	$25.00
John Jabez Williams . . .	25.00
Leonidas Coleman Williams .	25.00
Miss Helen Beach . . .	20.00
Andrew Arthur Benton . .	20.00
William Theodore Bingham .	20.00
William Denton Bloodgood .	20.00
Lawrence Smith Butler . .	20.00
George Toffey Davis . . .	20.00
Webster Cummings Estes . .	20.00
James Francis Fargo . . .	20.00
William Congdell Fargo . .	20.00
William Seton Gordon . .	20.00
DeForest Grant	20.00
Miss Caroline Coventry Haynes	20.00
Charles Thompson Mathews .	20.00
Francis LeRoy Satterlee, M. D.	20.00
Charles Delamater Vail . .	20.00
Mrs. William Hartmann Woodin	20.00
John Denison Champlin . .	16.00
Miss Lucy Dubois Akerly .	15.00
Dr. John Hendley Barnhart .	15.00
Charles Harold Floyd . .	15.00
Henry Chapman Needham .	15.00
William Alfred Robbins . .	15.00
Mrs. John Easton Rousmaniere	15.00
Mrs. Charles E. Sherman . .	15.00
Louis Benjamin Wilson . .	15.00
Charles Keeler Winslow . .	15.00
A Non-Member	10.00
Orville Burnell Ackerly . .	10.00
Mrs. Albro Akin	10.00
Paul Allen, M. D. . . .	10.00
Mrs. Abbie M. Fitch Andrews	10.00
Dr. Lemuel Bolton Bangs .	10.00
Fanning Cobham Tucker Beck	10.00
Charles Best Benson . . .	10.00
Charles F. Bostwick . . .	10.00
Mrs. Henry Snowden Bowron	10.00
John I. D. Bristol	10.00
Mrs. William Brookfield . .	10,00
George William Burleigh . .	10.00
Charles Thomas Church . .	10.00
James Austin Church . . .	10.00
Albert Edward Cowdrey . .	10.00
Francis Timothy Cuddy . .	10.00
Henry Everett Darling . .	10.00
Mrs. William Gilbert Davies .	10.00
Edward Coleman Delafield .	10.00
John Ross Delafield . . .	10.00
William Maison duBois . .	10.00
John Andrew Eckert . . .	10.00
Frederick dePeyster Foster .	10.00
Jonathan Odell Fowler . .	10.00
Arnold William Francis . .	10.00
Samuel Edson Gage . . .	10.00
Richard Butler Glaenzer . .	10.00
Mrs. J. Warren Goddard .	10.00
Charles Edward Goodhue .	10.00
Richard Thurston Greene .	10.00
Miss Susan Dannat Griffith .	10.00
Robert Hager	10.00
Willis Tracy Hanson, Jr. .	$10 00
Edward Doubleday Harris .	10.00
Frank Earle Hayward . .	10.00
Miss Hewitt	10.00
A. Howard Hopping . . .	10.00
Orrin Reynolds Judd . . .	10.00
Richard Kalish, M.D. . .	10.00
John Clapperton Kerr . .	10.00
William Mattoon King . .	10.00
Francis Effingham Laimbeer .	10.00
Judson Alexander Lamon .	10.00
Harry Nelson Latey . . .	10.00
John Burling Lawrence ..	10.00
Mrs. James Marsland Lawton	10.00
Mrs. Thomas A. Lawton . .	10.00
James Henry Lea . . .	10.00
Clarence Ettienne Leonard .	10.00
Dr. Gustav Maurits Ernfrid Lind	10.00
Edward Livingston Ludlow .	10.00
Spencer Percival Mead . .	10.00
George Phelps Mellick . .	10.00
Frederick Kingsland Middlebrook	10.00
William Nelson	10.00
Miss Catherine Norwood . .	10.00
Miss Margaret Morris Norwood	10.00
Miss Jane Parsons	10.00
Howland Haggerty Pell . .	10.00
George Horace Perkins . .	10.00
Edward Bunnell Phelps . .	10.00
John Buckley Pine . . .	10.00
Edward Truex Platt . . .	10.00
Mrs. Isaac Hull Platt . . .	10.00
Franklin Atkins Plummer .	10.00
William Henry Post . . .	10.00
Henry Axtell Prince . . .	10.00
Charles Pryer	10.00
Josiah Collins Pumpelly . .	10.00
Mrs. Elwood Osborn Roessle	10.00
Edmund Cook Sargeant . .	10.00
Mrs. Edward Searle . . .	10.00
Abel I. Smith	10.00
Wilson Schuyler Smith . .	10.00
Charles Wadhams Stevens .	10.00
John Canfield Tomlinson . .	10.00
Jeremiah Rutger Van Brunt .	10.00
Atwood Violett	10.00
Walter Phelps Warren . .	10.00
Richard Webber	10.00
Miss Julia Chester Wells . .	10.00
Miss Amelia Elizabeth White	10.00
William Raymond Wilde .	10:00
Edwin Dean Worcester . .	10.00
William F. Wyckoff . . .	10.00
Wilbur Fenelon Young . .	10.00
William Benford Aitken . .	5.00
Lucius Barnes Barbour . .	5.00
Miss Frances Baxter . . .	5.00
Mrs. I. Percy Blackman . .	5.00
William Sohier Bryant, M. D.	5.00
Paul Gibson Burton . . .	5.00
Mrs. Harry Conrad Christianson	5.00
Franklin W. Cristman . .	5.00

Mrs. Isabel H. Crombie . .	$5 00
Mrs. Theodore deLaporte .	5.00
M. O. Dellplain	5.00
Spencer Joseph Estey . . .	5.00
Mrs. William Alexander Ewing	5.00
Murray Whiting Ferris . .	5.00
Mrs. Samuel Knapp Frost .	5.00
Mrs. William E. Fuller . .	5.00
Marshall Winslow Greene .	5.00
Francis Butler Griffin . .	5.00
James Dominick Hackett . .	5.00
Mrs. John Jasper Heely . .	5.00
E. Haviland Hillman . .	5.00
Mrs. Augustus Thatcher Holbrook	5.00
Rutgers Ives Hurry . . .	5.00
G. Fortunatus Judah . . .	5.00
Reid Alexander Kathan . .	5.00
William L. Kingman . . .	5.00
William Judson Lamson, M. D.	5.00
Miss Charlotte Lucia Livingston	5.00
William Austin Macy, M. D.	5.00
Edwin Scott Matthews . .	5.00
Alfred Brooks Merriam . .	5.00
George Andrews Moriarty, Jr.	5.00
Miss Laura Effie Palmer . .	5.00
William Russell Prall, Sr. .	5.00
Howard Stelle Fitz Randolph	5.00
Rev. S. Ward Righter . .	5.00
Ferdinand VanDerveer Sanford	$5.00
Richard Schermerhorn, Jr. .	5.00
Mrs. Ruth R. M. See . .	5.00
Frank Dempster Sherman .	5.00
Henry Brengla Shope . .	5.00
Rev. William Jones Skillman .	5.00
Miss Anne Elizabeth Smith .	5.00
Mrs. George Thomas Stevens	5.00
Selah Brewster Strong . .	5.00
Henry Hertel Truman . .	5.00
George Newell Vanderbilt .	5.00
Carlton vanValkenburg . .	5.00
William Gordon Ver Planck	5.00
Henry Alson Ward, M. D. .	5.00
Mrs Nathan Herbert Weed .	5.00
Alain Campbell White . .	5.00
Herbert Perry Wilber . .	5.00
Mrs. Joseph Simeon Wood .	5.00
Samuel Copp Worthen . .	5.00
William Scott Lyon . . .	4.00
Miss Nettie Barnum Eells .	2.00
Francis Johnstone Hopson .	2.00
Emory Delos Lapham . .	2.00
Mrs. Katharine Searle McCartney	2.00
William Clifford Moore . .	2.00
Total subscriptions . .	$105,097.00

The Trustees are unwilling to borrow funds for the erection of the new building. They feel that with the dues from Annual Members and an Endowment Fund of $100,000 and with funds in hand to pay the cost of the structure it will be safe to erect a fireproof building devoted to genealogy and biography,—a building large enough to accommodate a library which is year by year growing and increasing in value.

If any friend of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society is prompted to make a subscription to the building fund it will be most gratefully received.

Clarence Winthrop Bowen, *President*
William Isaac Walker, *1st Vice-President*
William Ross Proctor, *2d Vice-President*
Samuel Reading Bertron, *3d Vice-President*
Henry Russell Drowne, *Recording Secretary*
Henry Suydam Reynolds *Corresponding Secretary*
Hopper Striker Mott, *Treasurer*
John Reynolds Totten, *Chairman Executive Committee*
Abraham Hatfield, Jr., *Librarian*
Henry Snyder Kissam, *Necrologist*
Henry Pierson Gibson, *Registrar of Pedigrees*
Royden Woodward Vosburgh, *Historian*

Walter Geer
Thomas Townsend Sherman
John Ross Delafield
Douglas Merritt
Ellsworth Everett Dwight
Tobias Alexander Wright
John Edwin Stillwell, M. D.
George William Burleigh

Officers and Trustees

THE SALMON RECORDS.

By William A. Robbins,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 32, of The Record.)

July	9*	Capt Jonathan Hortons Infant.
	15	Mashe Case Died at black River.
Sept.	11	Decon David Horton aged 62.
	25	Richd Youngs wife Esther.
	26	David King Drouned.
Oct.	28	Nathaniel Clark.
Nov.	18	Jn Clarks Infant daughter De.....
	29	Amy Clark.
	23	Left Gedien Youngs.
Oct.	14	Robt Terrys Infant child.
Jan.	4	Justs Henry Tuthil. 84½.
Feb.	3	Jn Dickerson Jur Infant son.
Dec.	31	Joshua Horton Esr.
		at Elesabeth Town. 80.
[Feb.]	10	Richard Shaws wife Abigail.
Mar.	3	Jn Youngs at ocaboage.
	11	John Alibon aged 96 .....
	—	Joseph Mapes Infant child.
	16	Gershom Aldridg } All Dro[wnd] togathe[r].
		Wm Hallock }
		Jn Hallock }
		Thoms Brown }
1750		Andrew Pembelton }
Feb.	7	Ben: Hempsted fell overboard & lost at sea.
Mar.	22	at night David Corys negro child.
	25	Samll Clarks wife Deborah.
April	21	Richd Howels Jur son.
May	9	Justt Nathall Warners wife De.....
	10	Silas Moores Infant son.
	16	Thoms Conklyns wife Rachll at Shelter Il[e].
June	24	Silas Moores wife Abigail.
July	19	David Wiggins child—6 weeks old.
Aug.	—	Deborah Brown.
[Aug.]	12	Jn Osbons son Elis Osman.

38

[P. 42.]

Dec.	22	Wid Mary Landon Relect to .....†
Aug.	14	Jn Horton Junr son.

* Uncertain.

† This entry has a line drawn through it, and the next entry was undoubtedly intended to be considered the first on this page.

		18	Timothy Wells Infant son.
		19	J^{n} Osmans child.
			Hiphzibah Goldsmith mar Golds Daugh^{t}.
		21	John Osman.
	Sept.	2	John Hortons wife Elesabth.
		14	Dan^{ll} Youngs Brown Drowned.
		28	Nathan Landon. 54.
	Oct.	17	Jonathan Rackets wife Hannah.
		22	W^{d} Elesabeth Tuthill Relect to J^{n}.
	Nov.	2	Alsop Pains Daugter Lydiah.
		26	Paul King.
		31	Ebenezur Sopers child.
	Jan.	9	Doc^{t} Sam^{ll} Billord.
		15	Parnal Landon about 12 at night.
		16	Jonthan Reevs Infant son.
1751	Feb.	2	My wife Hannah Salmon aged 67 years 5 months 6* Daies.
	Mar.	1	Mr Brinley^{s} Sylvesters wife Mary at Shelter Iland. 49.
	[A]pril	11†	Mr John Budds wife Elesath. 70.
		20	Wi^{d} Maheta^{ll} Clark Relect to Jonath^{n}.
		21	Moses Sayers wife Mehetabel.
	May	7	Wi^{d} Alathea Howel Relect to John.
		14‡	John Dains. 77—5 months.
		18	Wid graise Ueail. 85.
		19	Sam Crook.
	June	14	Jus^{t} Joseph Brown.
		16	John Conkling. 64.
	Aug.	12	James Warner.
	Sept.	—	Justice Youngs negro boie.
		8	John Tutthills wife Abigail.
		11	Zeb Kings Daughter Frances.
		18	Thom Terries wife Sibbil.

32

[P. 43.]

	Sept.	18	Barnabas Wines Junr wife Elesath.
	Oct.	7	Elisha Reeve.
	Sept.	30	J^{n} Hempsted^{s} Daughter Hannah at N. London ag^{d} 17.
	Oct.	29	Benjamin Case wife Mehetabel.
	Nov.	5	Henry Davison Scolmaster.
		22	Benj Hutchinsons son J^{n} 1 year old.
		26	Wm Cox Drouned aged 70.
		23	Richd Baxter aged 7 years.
	Dec.	24	Thom^{s} Goldsmith Infant Da.
		6	Negro Toney wife hope.
		28	W^{d} Abigail Downes Relect .....

* The ink has eaten through the paper so that figure is now uncertain. It looks like a *6*, but her gravestone has *5* (*Ancient L. I. Epitaphs*, by E. D. Harris, p. 5).

† Written over 10, or *vice versa*.

‡ May be *19*.

		18 or 19.	Israel Parshals son.
	Jan.	14	——— Jones Scolmaster.
		10	Isaack Penneys child.
		26 or 27	W^{d} Mary Hallock Relect to Wm.
		30 or 31	J^{n} Prince negro woman Jin.....
	Feb.	29*	Deliverance Wells—16 years.
		28	Methias Curwins wife.
1752	April	—	Daniel Wells child.
		—	Eben^{r} Webs child.
	May	18 or 19	Ens^{n} Benjamin Reeve 66.
		25	Nathan King.
	June	18	Dicks Squaw Tamer.
		25	Bens Case Junr Daughter Abig^{ll} 7 .....†
	July	1	Youngs Wells Infant Daughter.
		14	Henry Ludlums negro man Cuffe.
		21	W^{id} Catha^{n} King sudenly Relect to J^{n} about 68 y[rs].
		23	Hannah Owins Spurias son Ephraim.
		27	Wi^{d} Hannah Wells Relect to Josh^{a} Esq. 85.
	Aug.	16	Uriah Terries Ju^{r} son 8 months Norton.‡
			Capt Jonath^{n} Hortons son Dan^{ll} 2 years old.
			Wi^{d} Mary Conklyn Relect to Joseph.
	§	21	Uriah Terry son Nath^{ll} 2 y 2 [m].
		25	Capt Jonathan Hortons son Caleb 11 y[rs].
		26	S^{m} Dickersons Dater Han 8 m.....

[35]

[P. 44.]

	Aug.	30	Lef^{t} Thom^{s} Reeve wife Sarah.
	Sept.	19	According to new Stile
			Daniel Tuthils son Dan^{ll} 13 years old.
	Aug.	—	Nathiel Kells child.
	Sept.	—	Benjamin Mapes wife Eleseb^{h}.
		23	Wi^{d} Dority Reeve Relect to John.
		24	Dani^{ll} Browns wife Experience.
			Gershom Terie Junr child.
		27	Joshua Goldsmith Ju^{r} son Josh.....
		—	Benj: Mapes Infant Child.
		29	Capt Barnabas Wines wife Easter 72.
	Oct.	1	Simmeon Benjamins child.
			Last Summer Dan^{ll} Wells Daughter.‖
		4	Jonathan Terries child.
		14	Nath^{ll} Youngs wife Martha 65.
	Oct.	16	John Clark Daugter.
		17	Jonathan Terries son.
			John Clarks son.
		—	J^{n} Kings son Absal^{m} 18 or 19.

* Last figure is uncertain.
† Probably 7; part of the number is worn off.
‡ Possibly *Horton.*
§ Between this and preceding entry, the following has been struck out:
Augt 16 Samuel Clark Senr aged.
‖ *Summer Dan^{ll} Wells Daugh,* struck out.

	28	Solomon Wellse son.
Nov.	6	Hoseah L homedieu at Shelter Iland.
	15	James Terry aged about 54.
Dec.	19	John Wells child Infant.
	21	Olever Arnold.
	23	Peter Dains Infant Daughter.
	24	The Honourabl Mr Brinley Sylvester at Shelter Island 58.
	26	Gidion Wickham.
	22	Timothe Wells child.
	29	Timothe Wells child.
	31	Peter Dains Infant son.
Jan.	3	Benjamin Wells child 2 years Dau.
	4	Mary Hull 25 years old.
	3	William Homans Daug^{t} 2 y^{rs}.
	11	Wid^{w} Mary Horton Relect to W^{m}.
1753		Thom^{s} Fosdicks child.
Feb.	3	Wm Hortons Infant son.
	20	Mr John Budd aged 66.

35

[P. 45.]

Feb.	26	Thom^{s} Arnolds son W^{m} 12 y^{s}.
		David Youngs near 70 years.
Mar.	27	Joseph Mapes son Jabish 11 years.
April	2	John Budds son Infant.
	26	Joseph Pain aged about 61.
	28	W^{w} Mary Petty Relet to Joseph 76.
May	4	Cap Jonathan Hortons Infan Daugt.
	18	J^{n} Pain Shot to death 45.
April	—	S^{m} Case child at Shelter Iland.
June	—*	S^{m} Downers wife.
	—	Timothy Hudson.†
	9	Jeremiah Tuthils Infant son.
	19	Ens^{n} John King.
	30	Benj: Wells Indian garl Isabel.
July	2	Joseph Cleavelands Infant Dau.
	8	Freegift Wells Daughter 17 months old.
	16	Henry Wells Ju^{r} Son Obadiah 15 month[s].
	26	Peter Vailes child Daughter Parnal.
	27	Henry Conklin aged.
		Stephen Vailes child.
Aug.	6	Daniel Hallock aged 22 years.
	7	Jeremiah Vailes wife Bethiah.
	4	at night Jonath^{n} Reeves child.
	10	Dinah Indians child.
July	—	James Kings child Infant.
Aug.	—	Robert Sheffield child.
	—	James Kings Infant child.
	18	W^{d} Sarah Conklyn Relect to John aged 90.

* The figure is illegible. May be 4.
† *Timothy Hudson* is struck out.

23 or 24. Zebulon Kings child son.
— Joseph Kings Infant child.
28 Hannah Terry Relect to John.
29 Jonathan King.
30 Mary Brown Relect to Edward 72.
31 Abig[ll] Osbon or Osman.
Zebulon Kings Daugter.
Sept. 4 Mary Petty.
—— — John ..... .hild.

[P. 46.]

Sept. 7 Hemon Tabors son.
9 Timothy Wells Daugter.
10 Jonathon Bene Hortons infant Da Elesa.
12 W[m] Case son James.
13 Richard Brown Ju[r] son.
— W[d] Ruth Bowdage at Shet Ile Rel.. to Joel.
— Daniel Welse child.
21 David Youngs wife Sarah 21.
Jonath[n] Youngs wife Dority.
— Joshua Welse Ju[r] daugter Debora.
21 The Reverend M[r] Nath[ll] Hunting at E: Hampton.
Oct. 1 Uriah Terry Jun[r] Infant son.
Wi[d] Dorithy Browns Daughter.
6 Wi[d] Irene Way Relect to Eben[r] 79.
8 Samuel Conklins wife Susanah 73.
— The Reverend M[r] Eliphelet Adoms at New London.
17 J[n] Hallock[s] Infant child son.
21 John Goldsmiths son Jeremiah 5½.
25 at night J[n] Tuthils child.
28 at night Benj Tuthill child.
Nov. 3 Sam[ll] Curwins Daugter Anna. 5.
10 Uriah Terry aged 55.
11 Benj: Wells Wife Hannah.
20 J Luse* stil born son.†
12 W[m] Case Daugter Asubah.
Jonath[n] Terries weavers son Thom[s].
18 Jonath[n] Terry Tayler 46.
Dec. 3 James Hortons Daugter Anna 13.
8 Joseph Reeve wife Caterin 70.
12 Abijah Cories son Abraham ..‡.
13 Wi[d] Mary Landon Relect to James.
12 at night John Horton.
14 Daniel Welse wi[fe Ha]nnah.

30

[P. 47.]

Dec. 25 Natha[ll] Overtons wife alathea .....

---

* Name uncertain.

† Date is struck out and name appears to have been written over other writing.

‡ Possibly 7.

		27	J^{n} Goldsmiths Daugter Lidya 20.
		28	Dinah Squaw.
1754	*Jan.	3	Zebu^{n} Hallocks son Sam^{ll} 24¾.
		8	Ichabod Hallock wife Bethiah.
		11	Wm Wells wife Esther aged 73.
		12	Wi^{d} Bethiah Terril Relet to Thos 83.
		14	David Hedges son.
		16	Abijah Cories Daug^{r} Mary.
1754		23	David Hedges Infant.
		25	at night Wm Homans Infant son.
	Feb.	2	Wm Homans wife Martha.
		5	Wi^{d} Deborah Reeve Relect to Capt James Reeve 78
		7	Daniel Terrys Infant Daugter Esther.
		9	Daniel Kell drownd.
		18	Daniel Osbons wife Mehetabel.
		17	David Hedges young son 2 y^{s}.
		24	W^{d} Parsis Shaw Relect to Francis 84.
	Mar.	5	Joseph Reeves Daughter Hamutal 2 y[r].
		22	David Hedges Daughter Abig^{ll} 8 or .....
	April	3	Col^{ll} Hutchinsons Negro Robbin 25.
		17	Sam^{ll} Hutchinsons Infant son.
		23	Fits John Youngs aged 32.
		24	Just^{s} Thomas Youngs Negro garl.
	May	2	Youngs Wells.
		7	Barnabas Wines Juner Daughter Bethiah 12† y.....
		9	Mr Jonath^{n} Barbers Infant son David.
		13	J^{n} Wells Indian boie Will.
		15	Thomas Conklin^{s} Infant son Ezra.
	April	27	Barnab^{s} Wines Junr died at Goshan.
	June	2	David Hedges son Youngs 5 years old.
		5	Wi^{d} Phebe Osmans Dauter Martha.
		17	Mr Throops Infant son Dan^{ll} Rutherford.
		21	Elizabath Yongs Daug^{t} to David.
	July	4	Daniel Brown Junr.
		13	John Corey aged 68 & ½.
		14	Noah Tuthils Daugter Elesabeth.
		26	Micah Moors son Gilboah 6 yea[rs].
	May last		Ralfe Pettys wife Elizabeth.
[P. 48.]			
	July	31	Micah Moore^{s} Infant son Micah.
		29	Jonathan Terries Daugh Pati.
	Aug.	2	Micah Moors son James.
			Micah Moors son Benja.
		3	Jonathan Terrys son Tho^{ms}.
		8	at night Jonath^{n} Havins wid^{w} Hannah at He..w. Shelter Iland 66.
		9	Old Wid^{w} Albertson.

* The year is at end of preceding entry.
† May be *11*.

	11	Noah Tuthils Daugter.
		Wi[d] Elesabeth Vailes son Jonat[n] 6.
	14	Mordaci Homans Daugt[r] Edah.
	20*	Dani[ll] Booths Daughter Ha.....†
	22	John Salmons negro woman Philis.
	23	Israel Moors son Joseph 1½.
	—	James Owins child son.
	27	Israel Moors son Phenuel 16.
	—	James Owins child son.
	27	Sam[ll] Emmons Dauter 12.
	31	Israel Moors son Polecarpus.
Sept.	1	Israel Moors Daughter Mary.
Augt.	—	child.‡
Sept.	1	Joseph L Homedieu[s] child at Shelter Ile.
	6	Silvester L homedieus Dauter Elesab[eth].
	7	Joseph Landons Daughter Anah 6.
	—	Joseph Mapes Jun[r] child.
	5§	Charles Glovers Daugt[r].
	1	Silvester L homedieu son Giles 14.
	15	Cap[t] Tho[s] Moors son Jonath[n] 1.
	6	W[m] King Jun[r] child.
	13	W[m] Kings Jun[r] child.
	15	Joseph Landons son Nath[n] 2.
	—	Charles Glovers son.
	17	Micah Moors Daut[r].
	—	Richard Terrils child.
	12	Rich[d] Drake at Cascobay.
	26	Sylvenus Davis wife Mary 58.

34

[P. 49.]

Sept.	—	Wid[w] Mary Dudlys child.
Oct.	6	Samuel Curwins Infant son.
	7	Peter Vaile Ju[r] Infant son.
——	—	Solomon Reeve Jun[r] child misplac[d].‖
Oct.	12	Benj Pain Last week at Wading River.
		Samull Griffings Daugter Lydia.
	15	Co[ll] Elijah Huchinson aged 56.
	13	Daniel Howels child.
——	—	Joshua Goldsmiths Infant child.
Oct.	—	Joshua Goldsmiths Infant child.
	—	Timothy Hudsons child.
	—	Be..... Emmons.¶
	—	Aaron Howels child.
	17	James Browns Daugter 2⅔.
	21	Sam[ll] Griffings Son Aaron 2½.

* May be *26*.
† Illegible, may be *Harriet*.
‡ *Augt Wm King Junr.* appear to be struck out.
§ May be *4*.
‖ Repeated in next entry, wherein *Solomon Reeve* is struck out.
¶ *Be.... Em*, struck out.

	——	—	Richd Terry at Wading Riv^{r} child.
	——	—	J^{n} Lubton at Wading River child.
	——	—	Mathew Woods child at Wading Riv[er].
	Oct.	—	Thom^{s} Conklyn son at Shelter Il[and].
*	Nov.	6	Wm Clarks child.
			Wm Moors negros Hegur.
		14	Zerubbabel Hallocks† Dau^{r} Sarah.
		15	Benj: Kings Infant son.
			James Harts Infant son.
		22	W^{d} Mary Dains Relect to J^{n}.
		21	Mathias Curwins Dauter 6.
		21	John Tuthil aged 96 years old.
		25	Richard Steers Hubbord Daugter 3 years.‡
		23	Sam^{ll} Hopkins child Jonathon.
	Dec.	7	Obadiah Hudsons Daugter.
		8	Jonathan Dimonds§ neger Garle.
		9	Obadiah Hudsons Daughter.
		3	Mathias Curwins mallata garl.
	Nov.	23	Sam^{ll} Hopkins son Jonathan.
[P. 50.]			
	Dec.	22	John Curwin.
			Mary Hudson.
		24	Joshua Goldsmiths Jn^{r} son.
		29	Obadiah Hudsons child son.
		—	Peter Oldridg child.
	Jan.	2	Lef^{t} Mordica Homan aged 81.
		3	Peter Hallocks Daugter.
	——	—	Peter Oldridg child.
	Jan.	3	David Curwins child.
1755		13	Martha Bradley.
		18	Daniel Youngs.
		12	Theophilos Clark at Fisher I'land.
		15	Adonijah Osbons child.
	[J]an.	29	Moses Case son Luther.
			John King Infant Daughter.
	Feb.	4	W^{d} Wait Nicols Relect to W^{m} 76.
		27	Samuel Clark 80.
	.ar.	5	Zerubbabel Youngs suddenly 58.
	Mar.	12	Joshua Cleaves wife Mary.
		10‖	Nathan Benjamins son Joseph 7.
		12	Cristian Tailbile Infant child.
		16	Cristian Tailbile wife.
			Wm Benjamin Ju^{r} Infan child.
	April	1	Silas Hortons child.
		4	Dan^{ll} Tuthils son at Ocaboak.
		16	Josiah Youngs son Josiah 22.

* Between this and preceding entry is the following writing:
Octo 28 Joseph Landons son, all of which except *Octo* is struck out.
‡ Something illegible interlined here.
‡ *Hubbord* and *3 years*, interlined.
§ Uncertain.
‖ *10* is written over *17*.

	20	Barnabas Terrils Da Sarah.
	29	David Youngs.
May	1	Just Thomas Yonungs Infnt 6 or 7.*
	10	Samul Case aged 68.
	18	Richard Albertson 18 or 19.
†	—	Moses Soyers Infant child.
June	3	Thomas White aged 83 years.‡
	23	Just Joshua Youngs aged 70.
	24	John Goldsmith wife Bethia[h].
	30	Jonathon Terri[es Infant child].

35

[P. 51.]

July	29	David Parshels son George Wid Abigll Wells son Youngs Wid Jemimah Terries Daugter Ele	All Drounded togather
Aug.	9	Sm Griffings Wife Elesabh 45.	
	30	Joshua Drake.	
Sept.	17	Benj: L'hommedieu at Kilinsworth.	
	26	Nathan Tuthils son 6 yr old.	
Oct.	4	Samll Hudsons son Jn.	S. huds....
	12	Joseph Conklin Infant.	negro g....
		Richard Shaw 60 or 70.	
§	18	Wm Dickersons wife Dority.	
	17	Nathan Tuthils child.	
	19‖	David Hortons Daugter Ab[i]gal 7	
	30	Capt Jonathon Horton aged 54.	
	29	Nathll Welse Daughter Abiga[l].	
Nov.	4	Jonathon Mapes wife Mary.	
	11	Ebenezur Sopers wife Hannah.	
	26	Jacob Browns wife Unise.	
175[5]	14	Wld Rothbones Daughter.	
Dec.	8	Samll Curwins Infant Daugter Lydia.	
	17	Thomas Booth aged 69¼.	
Jan.	3	Decn James Reeve negro garl.	
Dec.	—	Ralph Petty 82 ..... 2d.... yes.....	
Jan.	22	Simeon Benjamins son Paul 3 or 4.	
Feb.	3	Doct Samll Gilstons negro chil[d].	
	4	The Reverd Mr Ebenezur Whit[e] at bridg-Hampton aged about 85.	
	16	Isaiah Reeve 2 Infant sons.	
	26	Basee¶ Beaker.	
		Nathll Tuthils wife Mic.....	
	29	Moses Soyer Infant.	
		Leftenant Thos Reeve Infant negr[o] garl.	

* Faded and uncertain.

† Entry preceding this under date *June 3* is obliterated.

‡ *While at S hampton aged 83*, precedes this line, *While at S hampton* being crossed out.

§ Between this and preceding entry, the following has been struck out:
Octo 14 Nathan Tuthils child.

‖ Uncertain; may be *29*.

¶ Uncertain.

	—	Joseph King child.
	7	Doc^{t} Guilstons negro woman Hegu[r].
175[6] Mar.	13	Benj: Corey aged about 62.
	17	El....h Conklyn at Moriches.
	24	..... eos infant son.
....	..	....nt daughter.

[P. 52.]*

1756 [M]ar.	2[5]†	Joseph Claevelands child.
April	5	Sarah Vail.
	25	Peter Simons Infant.
	—	David Curwins child.
	29	Christian Young Relect to David. 8...‡
May	14	Amos Jones Drowned at plumb Iland.
	19	The w^{d} Mary Conklyns son Jeremy 13 or 14.
June	14	John Boisieu aged about 80.
July	21	J^{n} Vailes Daugter Sarah 5.
	22	Methias Curwins son Gershom 18 or 1...
	23	Methias Curwins Dauter Neomy 1.
Aug.	—	Methias Curwins son Jesse.
	—	young Methias Curwins child.
	§ 12	David Hortons son.
	11	Edward Browns child son J^{n} 1. or 2..
	12	Jonath^{n} Osmons child Dau.
[Au]g.	13	Jonath^{n} Osmons child Dau.
	15	Joseph Landons son Joseph.
	18	David Howel aged 79.
[A]ug.	19	Jonath^{n} Osmons child Da.
[Au]g.	22	Jonath^{n} Osmons Dauter.
Aug.	—	Wm Albertsons Negro boie 3.
[Au]g.	18	Edward Browns son.
Aug.	21	Jonath^{n} Osmans Dauter 7.
....g.	14‖	Revd Mr Benj = Woolsey at Kings Coict‖ 71.
[A]ug.	23	Doct^{r} Gilstons son John 1 yr.
	22	Wm Albertsons child.
[Au]g.	24	Amisah Pike.
....g.	25	Thom^{s} Conklyns son Ezra.
[Au]g.	26	Joseph Landons son James.
Aug.	29	.....¶ Moors son James Gilbad.
Sept.	2	John Clark.
	4	Benj Conklyns Dat^{r} Sarah.
	6	David Browns son Peter.
		David Browns Dauter Elesabeth.
		David Cleaves Da[u]ter.

---

* Side and bottom of this page are considerably worn off.
† Last figure is uncertain.
‡ Faded and uncertain.
§ Between this and preceding entry is the following writing:
Augt 3 old Methias Curwin about 80, all of which is struck out except *Augt 3* and *80.*
‖ Uncertain.
¶ Gravestone shows the name to be *Micah* (Harris' *Ancient L. I. Epitaphs,* p. 18).

.. [Peter]* Brown Desea[se] .....ld.
.. David Brown .....
....avid .....†

[P. 53.]‡

1767§ July [5‖] Nathaniel Tarray.
Aug. 3 Nicoll Havens wife.
25 Wid Elisabth Reeve.
20 Matthuw Wood of Waid R.....¶
Sept. 30 Mr Benjamen Goldsmith negro boy.
Oct. 19 Docr Daniel Way.
22.. Sarah Harys Squa.
2.. Doc Muar son wife Mary.
Nov. 10 Gamale Bayleys child.
24 Frances Lapless.
Dec. 1 Harys Indon child.
De.. .. Isaac Overtons child.
Dec. .. Richard Tarrey wife.
1768** 1. Richard Tearrey.
Jan. 5 ..... Parks child.
..†† Robert Hampsted Esqr Wife Mary.
1. Jonathan Dimons Daughter.
20 John Moore wensday.
3.‡‡ Henry Pikes wife Rachel.
Feb. .. John King wife.

[P. 54.]

Mar. 17 Ichabod Claveland.
15 Hann Howel widow to John.
4‖ Abraham Parker.
2. John Vail.
22 —— Glover.
April 2 Majr Jonathon Horton. 85.§
8 Nathaniel Tuthill.
9§§ Stephen Bayley child Ben.
10 Benj Conklings Junr child.
15‖‖ Samuel Reeve.
18 Prudence Landon.
9 Thustin Havins wife.

---

* Possibly *David.*

† Record of deaths kept by William Salmon ends here. Probably these were continued into 1767 and have been lost. Subsequent records were entered in another book.

‡ Entries on this page have very much faded.

§ Written in later.

‖ Uncertain.

¶ Probably *Riv.*

** Doubtlessly intended for next entry.

†† Jan. 10, 1768, Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 22.

‡‡ May be *2.*

§§ Probably.

‖‖ *Apr 17*, was first written, but struck out later and *April 15* written before the part obliterated.

		[2]o	Sam[ll] Beebe dround.
		—	Wm Moore.
	May	10	Nathaniel Youngs Infant.
		18	Joshua Goldsmith child. I.G.
		20	John Milikin.
		23	Henry Pike.
[P. 55.]			
	May	26	Isaac Yongs.
		27	Thomis Winse child.
	June	10	Zacchus Wells.
		16	Nathan Panney.
		17	John Case son Henry.
		21*	Rabacker Jonson.
	July	16	Dcter L homedeau.
		—	Jemes Davis Daugt Mary.
	——	—	Tom Dering negur Le.....†
	Aug.	2.‡	Joseph Hauens wife.
	Oct.	..	Nathen Tuthill wife Mary.
		22	Mary Cory Wid Shariff.§
		—	Joshua Wells wife Junr.
		about 25	Daniel Oldridg wife Mary.
	‖Nov.	11	Joseph Wickham negro child.
		18	Daniel Tuthill.
	Dec.	3	William Nicoll Esq.
		..	..... Benj Young.
[P. 56.]			
	Dec.	18	Capt John Wiggins.
		20¶	Daniel King sudenly.
1769	Jan.	5	Nathan Hains wife Mary.
		7	Natha[ll] Goldsmith stillborn child.
	Feb.	9	Father Sam[ll] Conkling. 93.**
		11	Widdow Elizbath Gardener.
			John Patty wife Mehetab[l].
		—	Joseph Storey child.
	Mar.	9	Mathias Corwin 23.
		12	Nathan Tuthill sudenly.
		15	Richard Howel 85.
		21	Timothy Allin.
		27	—— Tayler Scoolmaster.
	May	5	Wines Osbon child.
		8	W[m] Case wife Anne.
		14	the Widow Love†† Youngs.

* May be *24*.
† A word over this is now illegible.
‡ *20*, Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 45.
§ Last word, uncertain.
‖ Between this and the preceding entry the following has been struck out:
Oct 2. D....d Tearrey son .....
¶ May be *27*—the *o* is written over 7, or *vice versa*.
** *93* is written under Conkling and might be read with the succeeding entry.
†† Uncertain; may be *Lois*.

		26	the Widow Frelove L homdou.
	July	6	Richard Sweseys wife Margret.
		22	Ann Gillum 53.
		17	Elton Ouerton child.
[P. 57.]			
	July	30	Benj Browns Wife Elisab.
	Aug.	2	Jonathan Youngs Daugter Mary.
		9	Samll* Brown wife Elise[b].
		19	Jonathan Conkling child.
		30	Constent Booths wife Mary.
			John Dickerson child.
	†Nov.	1	Decon Benj Bayleys wife Susana.
		11	Naomy Tarrey Rilict to S[m].
		..‡	Solomon Wells.
		20	Joel Boudeje.
	Sept.	—	Jonathon Youngs Junr.
	Jan.	18*	..... Mapes .....
1770	....	.1	H..... Reeve.
	....	.3	Ezek[ie]l Smith kild.
	Mar.	9	(4 men drowned)
			(viz) Richard Brown.
			Samuel B.....
			Peter Brown.
			John King.
	....	..	John Hallock Daugt .....
[P. 58.]			
	April	11	Sarah Corwin.
		13	Carthirine Wells.
	July	6	Benj Bayley Juner§ wife Susane.
		29	John Tuthill negro Jake d.....
	Aug.	5	Cap[t] Isaac Hubbords wife Bethi.
		10	Charls‖ Jafery Smith shot his self.
		14	Garshom Oldridgs wife Mary shot her selfe.
		15	Gorge Havins a Shelter Island.
	....	—	Hannah Tuthill Ralick to .....
	Dec.	3	old Widdow Wiggins.
		9	Benj Petty.
		23	Silus Horton child.
1771	Jan.	6	Wm Downs.
		18	Mary Thutthill small pox.
		30	Barnabes Hortons Junr child.
	Feb.	18	John overton¶ child.
1770	Nov.	10	Decon Banjamen Bayley.

* Faded and uncertain.

† Between this and preceding entry appears the following:
Sept — Ha....ah R....ve, all of which is struck out except *Sept.*

‡ Uncertain; might be *10*, and *6* written later between the two figures.

§ *Juner*, interlined.

‖ Over this is an illegible word.

¶ *overton* is written over some other name commencing with *D.*

1771	Mar.	25	Wm Hebbord.
	April	20	Coron[ll] Richard Floyd.

[P. 59.]

	April	29	Jonathan Conkling child.
	May	2	Jonathan Havens Juner.
		about 18*	Daniel Howel.
	June	1	Thomas Maps still born chi[ld].
		4	Thomas Maps wife Elisabeth.
		15	John Pack.
	July	1	Thom Reeve wife Elisabe[th].
		28†	Silvenus Davis wife Mary.
		29	Just Benj Conkling.
	Aug.	1	John Moors negro boy starv[ed].
		14	obadiah Hudson child.
	——	—	penalebe Downs.
	Sept.	2	Capt Isaac Hobbord.
	Nov.	5	Elisabath Youngs Daugt to Jonath[an].
		6	—— Havins wife.
	Dec.	19	Thopheles Calark.
1772	Jan.	14	Joshua Budd wife Martha.
		22	Mr Barkers daugter Bthier.
	——	—	Benjmin H..ins Drown.
	Nov.	last	H.....g Swain smallpox.

[P. 60.]

	Feb.	23	Jemes Sawyer.
		28	Ebeneser Jennings.
		26	Jerusha Tarrel.
			John Case Junr infent child.
		29	Phebe Howel widow to Isaac.
	Mar.	10	Revent Mr Nehemiah Barker.
		20	Wm Horton wife Meheteble.‡
		22	Josiah Youngs.
§	April	3	Wines osbon negro Garl.
		15	Joshua Salmon Jan child.
		16	Elisabath Horton.
		3	Sam[ll] Case child Shelter.
		20	Wm Landon child.
	May	4 or 5	John Conkling child at horcobog.
		19	Joseph Paiks‖ child John.
		18	Joseph Havens wife Jemima.
	June	10	Prudence Hull widdow to Joseph.
	¶	11	Moses Cottent wife Elisabeth.

---

* *or* was written after *18*, then struck out.

† *28* is written over *24*, or *vice versa*.

‡ *he*, part of this name, is interlined.

§ Between this and preceding entry is the following:
A ril 2 Sam[ll] Case child, all of which is struck out, except *2*.

‖ May be *Packs*.

¶ Uncertain; written over some other word now illegible, probably *May*, or *vice versa*.

[P. 61.]

	June	18	Thomas Harte.
	July	24	Strainjer Henry Jacobs at Acorge.
	Aug.	27	Majr Silus Horton.
	Sept.	7	Joseph Horton son David.
	Oct.	3	Joshua Reeve child.
		7	Joshua Reeve child.
		8	Joshua Reeve child.
		22	Joshua Reeve child.
		25	Wid Mary Tuthill child.
	N	20	Jemes Corwun child.
	Dec.	16	Elton overton child.
		6	Benjamin Conkling child.
		18	D Robart Hempsted child.
1773	Feb.	13	Daniel* Booths child Infent.
		18	Widow Ester Hallock Relec to Rub.†
			Wm King Daughter Elizab.
	May	13	Wid Hannah Vail Relic to John.
	June	1	Nathanel Youngs Daughter Abig.
		3	Wid Dabro Glover Releck Wm.
		23	Uriah Terry child Ichob[d].
	July	10	Wm Dickerson Wife Dabro.
	Aug.	22	Jemes Parker.
	Sept.	..‡	Joseph Pecks wife Lucretia.

[P. 62.]

	Oct.	8	Joseph Landon 67.
		22	Decon Thomas Goldsmith wife Mary.
	Nov.	..	Zac[eu]s Goldsmith negro child.
		6	Jaremiah Hegess.§
		23	John Conklings Negro Peter.
		19	Joshua Benjamon at New york.
		10	Luchretia Pain at Goshon.
1774	Feb.	4	Gorge Booth.
		7	Dorithy Brown.
		9	Susanna L homedau.
		12	Justice Youngs Negro Tom.
		20	Benjamen BadCoke.
	Mar.	7	free Peter Negro.
		27	Leutenan[t] Constent Booth.
		31	Benj Youngs son horbort.‖
			Jemes Tarrey wid.
	April¶	31	Widow Phebe Corwin Ralect to Nathen.
		8	Wid Hutchinson Negro Robin.
			Benja Hutchinson child.
		12	Isaac Goldcsmith.

---

* An interlineation between *Daniel* and *Booths* may be *Junr.*
† Zerubabel.
‡ *4th*, Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 17.
§ *ess*, written over *ges.*
‖ *horbort* seems to have been written in later.
¶ *Sic.* Probably intended to be *March.*

..* Daniel Tearry Daughter Esther.
16 Benj Hutchinson. 70.

[P. 63.]

April 29 Justice Benjamin Brown.
26 Zabulon Hallock Junr child.
21 Elisabath Wells Daugter to Cravit.
May 25 Joseph Booths Negro Boy.
June 2 Mary Wiggins Relict to John.
May 26 or 25 Brother Samuel Conkling.
June 1.† Benj Conkling Negro child morded.
19 John Hubbords son.
25 David Haggis Daught Exprenc.
26 Joseph Booth Negro Jack.
July 8 Joshua Horton Wife Bethier.
Aug. 3 David Wells Wife Mary.
20 Doc^t David Conkling child.
Sept. 8 David Gardner Lord of Ilon.
16 Thomas overton Daugter Marthr.
8 Moses Jacobs of Southampton.
Oct. 16 Hannah Reeve.
18 Margrit Landon Junr.
22 Wm Youngs.
2. Widow Hannah Tutthill at Harkebk.
24 R Hempsted Negro florice.

[P. 64.]

Nov. 1 Mr Jonathen Havens.
4 David Davis.
Peter orsborn Junr.
10 Frances Riliey at Putchoke Drowh.
14 Benj Case aged 82.
23 Admon Howels Wife Rachl.
27 Thomas overton son Stephen.
29 Cyrus James Webb Negro.
2.‡ Ezra L homedue Negro twins.
1775 Jan. 20 Elijah Brown.
23 John Case Ediot child Rachl.
—— — Sam^ll§ Rakit 95‖ age.
Feb. 6 John Case the Tory aged 57.
16 Benj Reeve son at Horkerbok sudingly.
10 or 11 Stephen Hempsted.
24 Nathanel Goldsmith child.
27 Ezra L Homedue Negro Boy.
Mar. 11 Jonathon Conkling Junr child.
14 & 15 Daniel Worners 2 childen.

---

* In sewing together the leaves of the manuscript, the thread was passed through the date and it is now impossible to read the latter; but it is either *13* or *15*.

† The digit figure is blurred.

‡ Digit figure uncertain, sewed through.

§ Southold Vital Records (*N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 38:250) has *John Racket, d. Feb. 3, 1775* (*b. April, 1686*).

‖ *5* written over *0*, or *vice versa*.

(*To be continued.*)

THE ANCESTRY OF HUGH PETER OR PETERS.

From Recent Researches by J. R. Hutchinson,
Joint Author of the *Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln.*

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 75, of the Record.)

Extracts from the Court Rolls of the Manor of Fowey.*

Estreats of Fines and Amercements, 32–33 Eliz. (*Exact date of court illegible.*):

Thomas Dickwood (3d.), and others, owe suit of court and have not come, therefore in mercy† as appears upon their heads.

Estreats of Fines and Amercements for the Borough and Manor of Fowey from Michaelmas, 1619, to Michaelmas following:—

John Trefrye, Esq. (3d.), Thomas Peter, gent (6d.), Henry Peter (6d.), Thomas Peters, junior (6d.), and others, being free tenants within the Borough and Manor aforesaid, owe suit of court and have made default, therefore each of them in mercy as appears upon their heads. Of Thomas Peter, junior, for one messuage or tenement within the Borough and Manor aforesaid, through the death of one Richard Peters his ancestor, whose heir he is,‡ whence there falls to the King,§ as a relief, 2s. 6d.

Estreats of the Courts and Views of Frank Pledge holden at Foye from Michaelmas, 18 James I, to Michaelmas, 19 James I:—

Thomas Peters (3d.), Thomas Peters, junior (3d.), and others, free tenants of the Manor aforesaid, in mercy for their several defaults as appears upon their heads.

Estreats of all Amercements aud Perquisites of the Courts of the Borough and Manor aforesaid, holden there from Michaelmas, 20 James, I, to Michaelmas following:—

---

* Public Record Office: Court Rolls General, 156:21 to 158:48.

† Defaulting tenants were at the mercy of the Lord of the Manor as regards the fine to which they were liable for their default; hence the term "in mercy."

‡ The Thomas Peter here named is the eldest son of Thomas, eldest brother of Richard Peter. It is however difficult to understand why he should be here styled Richard's heir, whilst his father, Thomas, senior, who was strictly speaking, Richard's *next* heir at law, is still living, as the court rolls conclusively prove him to be. Thomas, junior, it is true, was heir to his uncle Richard, under the latter's will, in the special sense that he had a reversionary interest in two houses in Fowey, contingent on the death of his younger brother Mathew; but as Mathew was still alive, the inheritance here recorded cannot have been the one so devised. The explanation so probably is that the messuage here in question is not one of those named in Richard's will, but another which he held for a term of lives, of which his nephew Thomas junior's life was the next life to his own. Richard being dead, Thomas, junior, would immediately inherit the property so estated as his uncle's heir in that particular case, notwithitanding the fact that his father still lived.

§ The Manor of Fowey was a royal Manor.

John Treffrye (3d.), the heirs of Henry Peters (6d.), Thomas Peters, gent (6d.), Thomas Peters, junior (6d.), and others, free tenants within the Borough and Manor aforesaid, who all owe suit and have made default, in mercy as appears upon their heads.

Estreats from Michaelmas, 21 James I, till the Michaelmas following:—

Thomas Peters, gent (6d.), the heirs of Henry Peeters (6d.), Thomas Peeters, junior (6d.), and others, free tenants, in mercy for default.

Estreats from Michaelmas, 1624, till Michaelmas, 1625:—

The heirs of Henry Peters (6d.), Thomas Peters, junior (6d.), and others, free tenants, in mercy for default.

Court and View of Frank Pledge holden there 10 May, 1639:—

John Treffrye, Esq. (6d.), Thomas Peters, clerk (6d.), and others, free tenants, in mercy for default.

PEDIGREE DEDUCED FROM THE FOREGOING RECORDS AND OTHER SOURCES.

1. WILLIAM[1] PETER *alias* DICKWOOD of Fowey, co. Cornwall, merchant and shipowner.* Will dated 9 (*no month*), 1578, proved (*P. C. C.*) 20 Feb., 1578–9. Desired to be buried in Fowey church. Wife probably Margaret, who survived him and, as Margaret Dickwood, married (2) Davy Williams at Fowey, Aug., 1579.† Children:

2 i. Thomas,[2] bap. at Fowey, 4 Dec., 1543.
ii. Philip, bap. at Fowey, 15 July, 1546.
iii. George, bap. at Fowey, 21 Jan., 1548 (N. S.).
iv. Annis, bap. at Fowey, 1 Feb., 1549 (N. S.).
v. Elizabeth, bap. at Fowey, 13 Feb., 1550 (N. S.).
3 vi. Henry (*Harry*), year of birth and order of seniority uncertain.
vii. Bennet, bap. at Fowey, 5 Jan., 1564 (N. S.).
viii. Robert, (*Robin*), bap. at Fowey, 5 Nov., 1567.
4 ix. John, year of birth and order of seniority uncertain.
x. Thomas, bap. at Fowey, 21 Sept., 1569.‡
xi. Emanuel (*Manell*), bap. at Fowey, 4 Nov., 1575.
xii. Joan, year of birth and order of seniority uncertain. Legatee under father's will; m. John Holman, 29 May, 1598; administered brother Henry's estate 20 Jan., 1620–21; d. before 11 May, 1627.§

2. THOMAS[2] PETER *alias* DICKWOOD (William[1]) of Fowey; Turkey, French and general merchant;‖ bap. at Fowey, 4 Dec., 1543;

* A Thomas Peter was assessed at Fowey, 27 Henry VIII (*Lay Subsidies*), but there is at present no evidence that he was, as in point of time he may have been, father of this testator.

† See footnote to William Dickwood's will.

‡ The bestowing of the same baptismal name upon two or more children of the same family was a common practice at this time.

§ See bond of that date, above.

‖ Port Books, *passim*; Mclean, *History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor.*

drew his father's will, under which he is a legatee, 9 (*no month*), 1578; d. before 10 Nov., 1600, on which date his nuncupative will, now lost, was proved in the P. C. C.; m. 21 June, 1568, Alice Penhale, who surviving him, proved his will and was buried at Fowey, 4 Feb., 1613–14, leaving a will dated 7 Jan., 1613–14, proved (*Bodmin*) 25 June, 1614. Children:

i. John,[3] bap. at Fowey, 7 July, 1569.*
5 ii. Thomas, bap. at Fowey, 8 June, 1571.
iii. Margaret, bap. at Fowey, 14 Feb., 1572–3.
iv. Paul, bap. at Fowey, 11 March, 1574–5.
v. Mathew, bap. at Fowey, 18 Feb., 1576–7.
vi. Richard, year of birth and order of seniority uncertain; of Fowey, merchant; buried, probably in the church of Fowey, according to his desire, 23 May, 1613. will dated 5 May, 1613, proved (*P. C. C.*) 2 Aug., 1613, by Alice Peter, his mother; devised his tenement Hilhay in Fowey to his nephew Hugh Peter, and his two houses there to his nephew Mathew Peter, with remainder to his nephew Thomas Peter, "being all three sons of my eldest brother, Thomas Peter;" d. without issue.
vii. William, bap. at Fowey, 17 Dec., 1581; buried there 5 March, 1648–9.

3. Henry[2] Peter *alias* Dickwood (William[1]) of Fowey, merchant; year of birth and order of seniority uncertain; legatee under father's will, wherein he is called Harry. Returned as Member of Parliament for Fowey, 11 March, 1603–4;† called "cousin" (kinsman) by Richard Peter, his nephew, 1613, under whose will he is appointed overseer. Will dated 8 Dec., 1620, proved (*P. C. C.*) 20 Jan., 1620–21. Probably died at sea or abroad, as his burial is not found at Fowey. Married 9 Jan., 1609 (*N. S.*), Deborah, second daughter of John Freffry of Fowey, Esq.‡ She predeceased him and was buried at Fowey, 3 March, 1619–20. No issue.

4. John[2] Peter *alias* Dickwood (William[1]) of Fowey, date of birth and order of seniority uncertain. Not named in father's will, but called brother by Henry Peter. Probably died abroad or at sea, as his burial is not found at Fowey. Married at Fowey, 15 May, 1589, Katherine Longe, who survived him and administered his estate (*P. C. C.*) 6 Jan., 1609–10. She was living as late as 8 Dec., 1620, when she was named a legatee under the will of her brother-in-law, Henry Peter. Children:

i. Ambrose,[3] bap. at Fowey, 6 Jan., 1590–91.
ii. Petronell, bap. at Fowey, 16 Jan., 1592–3; buried there 22 March, 1615 (*N. S.*).
iii. William, bap. at Fowey, 21 Nov., 1596.

---

* Of this John, who must not be confounded with his uncle, John, son of William, no further record is found.

† *Names of Members Returned to Serve in Parliament, 1213–1702*, London, 1878.

‡ Baptised at Fowey, 30 April, 1570.

iv. Florence, bap. at Fowey, 27 June, 1599; buried there 12 Feb., 1622–3.
v. Margaret, bap. at Fowey, 18 Jan., 1600–01; m. —— Carveth.
vi. Henry, bap. at Fowey, 11 Dec., 1603; buried there 24 Feb., 1604–5.
vii. John, bap. at Fowey, 20 May, 1605; buried there 22 Oct., 1606.
viii. Gilbert, bap. at Fowey, 19 June, 1608, administered uncle Henry Peter's estate, with his sister Margaret Carveth, 11 May, 1627.

5. THOMAS[3] PETER *alias* DICKWOOD (Thomas,[2] William[1]) of Fowey, merchant; baptised at Fowey, 8 June, 1571. Styled gent in Fowey Court Rolls. Residuary legatee under will of mother, Alice (Penhale) Peter, 7 Jan., 1613–14. Buried at Fowey, 13 Jan., 1624–5, as "Thomas Peter, a Scottish man." No will known. Married at Fowey, 24 June, 1594, Martha, third daughter of John Treffry of Fowey, Esq., deceeased.* The date of her death is unknown. Children:

i. Alice,[4] bap. at Fowey, 24 June, 1595; legatee of the ship *Peter* under the will of her uncle, Richard Peter, 1613; d. unmarried and was buried at Fowey, 12 Aug., 1642, as "Mrs. Alice Peters."
ii. Thomas, bap. at Fowey, 5 June, 1597; clerk in holy orders; preacher of the gospel for twenty years, "though with little success to souls," at Miloe, Cornwall; appears in Fowey Court Rolls as "Thomas Peters, junior," as heir to his uncle Richard Peters, and as "Thomas Peters, clerk;" will dated 26 Oct., 1654, proved (*P. C. C.*) 19 Jan., 1654–5; m. Anne —— (Hancock?), who survived him. Children: John,[6] Mary, Sarah, Anne and Elizabeth.
6 iii. Hugh, bap. at Fowey, 11 June, 1598.
iv. Mathew, year of birth and order of seniority uncertain; devisee of two houses in Fowey under will of his uncle, Richard Peter, 1613, who calls him "son of my eldest brother Thomas." It is not known whom he married. Children: Bridget,[6] bap. 4 April, 1639; Elizabeth, bap. 5 March, 1642–3; Thomas, bap. 13 Dec., 1646; and probably others.
v. William, bap. at Fowey, 14 Dec., 1600; buried there 17 Oct., 1609.
vi. Margaret, bap. at Fowey, 24 Jan., 1601–2.
vii. Richard, bap. at Fowey, 20 Feb., 1602–3; buried there 26 Aug., 1607.
viii. Henry, bap. at Fowey, 21 Oct., 1604; buried there 10 May, 1613.
ix. Susanna, bap. at Fowey, 7 Dec., 1604.

---

* Baptised at Fowey, 14 March, 1572–3, she was nearly three years the unior of her sister Deborah, who in 1609 married her (Martha's) husband's uncle, Henry Peter.

x. Benjamin, bap. at Fowey, 25 Feb., 1607 (*N. S.*); the will of a Benjamin Peter, of Stepney, mariner,* dated 27 March, 1650, was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 4 Dec., 1651; he m. (1) ——, by whom he had one son, Ewen;[5] he m. (2) Bridget, by whom he had children unnamed in the will.

xi. Edward, bap. at Fowey, 20 Nov., 1608; buried there 2 Aug., 1611.

xii. Anna, bap. at Fowey, 4 Feb., 1610 (*N. S.*).

xiii. Blanche, bap. at Fowey, 30 Oct., 1614.

xiv. Anna, bap. at Fowey, 3 Dec., 1616.

6. Hugh[4] Peter *alias* Dickwood (Thomas,[3] Thomas,[2] William[1]), baptised at Fowey, 11 June, 1598, as "Hugh, son of Thomas Dickwood." Devisee of the lease of Hilhay, in Fowey, under the will of his uncle Richard Peter, 1613.†

Observations on the Origin of Peters of Fowey.

Tradition has it that the founder of the Peters family of Fowey was "a merchant of Antwerp, who fled to England from the persecution of the Protestants in Germany." The statement is attributed‡ to the Rev. Charles Peters of St. Mabyn, Cornwall, who was born in 1690 and claimed to be a direct descendant of the refugee.

This account of the family origin should be accepted with extreme caution. It was first put forward by a man who lived more than a century and a half after the earliest appearance of the Family in the Fowey registers; no particle of evidence is adduced in support of it; and the documents in our possession, so far from bearing it out, or even suggesting it, indicate an origin of a totally different character. This is not surprising, when we reflect that tradition is notoriously the great distorting mirror of genealogy.

The true origin is perhaps to be found in that page of the parish register of Fowey whereon, under date of 13 Jan., 1624–5, is recorded the burial of "Thomas Peter, *a Scottish man.*"

If it be contended that this Thomas Peters is not Thomas, father of Hugh, but some seafarer from the far north who bore the same name and chanced to die at Fowey, then we are confronted by this fact: that Thomas Peters, gent, the father of Hugh, *disappears from the Fowey Court Rolls between Michaelmas, 1624, and Michaelmas, 1625—a period coincident with the above burial—and that this disappearance, in accordance with the invariable usage of Court Rolls, connotes his decease.* We do not get his obit, it is true; but that circumstance is satisfactorily explained by the defective sequence of the existing rolls. There is

* P. C. C. Probate Act Book.

† The scope of the present article being restricted to Hugh Peters' ancestry, no attempt is here made to extend his biography beyond the scanty data elicited from the foregoing evidences. Any comprehensive biographical sketch of the famous regicide-divine, however highly condensed, would fill many pages of this journal.

‡ Mclean, *History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor.*

consequently little room for the remarkable coincidence that must be pleaded, if the burial here quoted is not accepted as his.

Apart from this illuminating record, there is another piece of evidence which, though slight in itself, is nevertheless strongly corroborative of the family's Scottish origin. It is found in the will of William Peter *alias* Dickwood, 1578. That testator calls his son Robert by a diminutive which none but a north countryman would use. *He calls him Robin*—a pet name as distinctively Scotch as brose.

SARATOGA COUNTY, N. Y., EPITAPHS.

Green Ridge Cemetery, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Communicated by Cornelius Emerson Durkee, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 19, of the Record.)

Beebe, Charles E., son of Liman and Eliza, d. May 11, 1865, aged 6 y., 1 m., 11 d.

Benedict, Anson, b. Nov. 21, 1801; d. Jan. 5, 1871.

Mary J., b. March 28, 1839; d. May 12, 1841.

Mary J., b. Aug. 29, 1841; d. July 18, 1853.

Betts, Richard A., Co. F, 115th N. Y. V. M., d. Aug. 14, 1865.

Bryan, Alexander, d. April 9, 1825, ae. 92 ys. "The first permanent Settler and the first to open a Public House here for visitors, an unpaid patriot, who at great peril, gave the first and only information of Burgoynes intended advance on Stillwater, which led to timely preperations for the battle of Sept. 19 followed by the memorable victory of Oct. 7, 1777."

Alexander, son of J. A. and S. W., b. May 22, 1857; d. Nov. 23, 1857.

Alexander, Jr., d. Sept. —, 1838.

David, son of J. A. and S. W., b. Oct. 12, 1864; d. Feb. 28, 1868.

John Alexander, son of John A. and S. W., b. March 8, 1859; d. Dec. 18, 1860.

Joseph, son of J. A. and S. W., b. Aug. 18, 1862; d. March 28, 1863.

Laura, wife of Alexander, Jr., d. July 29, 1832, ae. 35 y.

Warren, son of John Alexander and Susan Warren, b. March 23, 1856; d. March 18, 1857.

Burns, Rebecca R., wife of John B., d. July 11, 1849, aged 49 y., 4 m., 16 d.

Caldwell, Elizabeth A., dau. of J. and B., d. Feb. 2, 1848, ae. 21.

Cooke, Peter C., d. Oct. 3, 1870, aged 64 ys.

Crandall, Fones, son of Henry and Betsey, d. Sept. 19, 1862, 22d yr.

Henry, son of Henry and Betsey, d. Aug. 22, 1862, 20th yr.

Folmsbee, James A., d. Aug. 22, 1873, aged 48 y., 3 m., 12 d.
Gibbs, Clemmons, d. Sept. 20, 1873, aged 77 y., 9 m.
Gilbert, Dr. Truman O., b. July 12, 1816; d. Nov. 30, 1865.
Graves, Edward W., d. Nov. 8, 1872, ae. 64.
Hayden, Edwin D., d. Dec. 26, 1872, ae. 40.
Henry, James W., d. Aug 15, 1874, ae. 60.
Roby, wife of James W., d. Aug, 11, 1823, ae. 45.
Hewitt, John R., son of Nancy, d. July 15, 1857, aged 24 y., 9 m., 20 d.
Hilker, James, b. July 15, 1848; d. Nov. 26, 1861.
Howland, James H., son of Daniel B. and C. A., d. Dec. 19, 1844, aged 7 y., 2 m., 29 d.
Jonathan S., d. Nov. 12, 1870, aged 36 y., 6 m.
Lansing D., son of Daniel B. and C. A., d. Nov. 29, 1844, aged 4 y., 2 m.
Lansing J., son of D. B. and A. C., d. Feb. 27, 1868, aged 19 y., 11 m.
Hull, Lottie M., wife of Alfred W., d. Aug. 20, 1870, ae. 17.
Joyce, Thomas, Co. F, 77th N. Y. V. M., d. Nov. 3, 1861.
Kempton, Temperance, mother of Phebe Patten; d. Jan. 10, 1853, aged 79 ys.
Leggett, Andrew B., son of Benj. and Maria, d. June 6, 1854, aged 14 y., 10 m., 12 d.
McLain, Eliza C., wife of William H., b. March 22, 1842; d. Sept. 24, 1869.
McMillan, Willoby S., "Killed by his Ensine," Dec. 2, 1853, aged 24 y., 5 m.
Mead, Francelia J., dau. of O. E., and Sylva, d. June 23, 1865, aged 17 y., 10 m., 10 d.
Middleton, Robert, native of Chatham, Kent, England, b. Jan. 4, 1847; d. Sept. 10, 1869.
Millard, Mary, wife of Clark, d. April 18, 1869, ae. 51.
Miller, Douglass, d. Sept. 26, 1866, aged 56 ys.
Louisa, wife of Frederick W., d. at Albany, April 15, 1842, aged 24 y., 2 m., 29 d.
Nelson, Sophia H., d. Oct. 12, 1863, 53rd yr.
Newman, Betsey, wife of Peter, d. Aug. 5, 1844, ae. 59.
Nichols, Sarah A., wife of R., d. Jan. 16, 1850, ae. 28.
Oakley, Ann Thompson, wife of C. W., d. Sept. 25, 1869, aged 42 y., 5 m., 19 d.
Cora A., dau of C. W. and A., d. Nov. 18, 1854, aged 3 y., 1 m., 3 d. "The last."
Malcolm C., son of C. W. and A., d. April 8, 1852, aged 3 y., 2 m., 9 d. "The first."
Onderkirk, Edward W., d. Feb. 13, 1874, ae. 41.
Sarah L. Guild, wife of Edward R., d. Oct. 1, 1871, ae. 26.
Ormsbee, Julia E., wife of Hosea B., d. July 8, 1874, aged 32 y., 7 m., 25 d.
Ostrander, William H., d. Dec. 28, 1854, ae. 25.
Overocker, Laura Ann, dau. of Wandal and Lavinia, d. Dec. 6, 1836, aged 8 y., 7 m.

Peck, B. Elizabeth, wife of Otis, b. at Lyons, April 8, 1846, d. July 24, 1873.
Pemberton, Libbie, d. Dec. 24, 1872, aged 29 y.
Perkins, Catharine, wife of Gamaliel, d. July 16, 1856, aged 56 y., 2 m., 19 d.
Perry, Celia A., d. Feb. 18, 1863, aged 49 y.
George W., d. Aug. 2, 1864, aged 26 y.
Pierson, Laura L., wife of Thomas B., d. Sept. 28, 1853, aged 34 ys.
Piper, Irvilla M., dau. of A. S. and C. M., d. Feb. 22, 1860, aged 23 y., 4 m., 3 d.
Plowman, Charles, native of England, d. April 13, 1871, aged 57 y., 3 m.
Pollard, Isaac, d. July 25, 1850, ae. 39.
Potter, Frederick J., son of L. H. and N. M., d. May 2, 1851, aged 4 y., 8 m.
Libbie Cramer, wife of Oliver E., d. Dec. 19, 1867, aged 24 y., 16 d.
Purinton, Caroline, dau. of F. T. and C. D., d. April 4, 1849, aged 5 y., 5 m.
Huldah, wife of D., d. Sept. 30, 1849, aged 60 ys.
Putnam, Amelia L., wife of Dr. L. B., d. Sept. 11, 1855, aged 23 y., 6 m.
Frances Mary, dau. of W. and M. F., d. Oct. 6, 1839, aged 1 y., 2 m., 2 d.
George W., d. April 22, 1855, aged 27 y.
Kate Dillon, dau. of W. and M. F., d. Sept. 5, 1851, aged 16 y., 5 m.
Margaret A. F., dau. of W. and M. F., d. July 27, 1834, aged 2 y., 2 m. 6 d.
Margaret Fenelon, wife of Washington, d. Aug. 17, 1872, aged 69 y.
Walter Fenelon, d. Oct. 15, 1861, 25th year.
Washington, d. April 1, 1849, aged 50 y.
Record, Abdallah, d. Dec. 26, 1866, aged 27 y., 3 m., 8 d.
Carie E., wife of E. A., d. Aug. 23, 1872, aged 28 y., 10 m.
Renford, Alonzo L., b. Jan. 22, 1825; d. Feb. 16, 1857, aged 32 ys.
Rich, Harriet E., wife of C. F., d. June 5, 1872, ae. 37.
Rogers, Benjamin, d. July 25, 1867, ae. 65.
Eliza Lyman, wife of Benjamin, b. Jan. 22, 1807; d. March 9, 1871.
Rood, Phebe, wife of E. A., d. Feb. 21, 1874, ae. 42.
Rugg, Capt. Or*in* Parmer, Co. G, 77th N. Y. V., b. Feb. 25, 1835. "Killed at the battle of Spottsylvania C. H., Va., May 12, 1864, buried on the field, brought here and reburied Nov. 12, 1865."
Norman H., d. Feb. 10, 1871, ae. 25 y., 7 m.
Orrin, d. July 1, 1870, 70th yr.
Salmon, Elizabeth, d. Aug. 2, 1853, aged 43 y.
Schallehn, Emma, dau. of Abraham and Matilda Cox, and wife of Theodore, d. Aug. 10, 1868, aged 26 y., 4 m. 19 d.
Sherwood, Lucy, wife of Isaac, b. Nov. 12, 1799; d. April 14, 1855.

Shipman, M. Adella, d. Aug. 6, 1873, aged 21 ys.
Nellie R., d. Aug. 26, 1870, aged 25 ys.
Slocum, Anna, wife of Jeremiah, d. March 30, 1832, 53d yr.
Betsey, wife of Jeremiah, d. July 30, 1810, aged 29 ys.
Betsey Ann, dau. of Jeremiah and Anna, d. Feb. 20, 1836, ae. 22.
Giles, d. Nov. 14, 1826, 68th yr.
Giles, Jr., d. Aug. 25, 1815, aged 28 y., 4 m., 22 d.
Jeremiah, d. Feb. 15, 1832, 52nd yr.
Jeremiah R., d. Nov. 30, 1872, aged 62 y., 5 m.
John J., son of William R. and Phebe, d. Dec. 21, 1831, 22d yr.
John T., son of William R. and Phebe, d. Oct. 25, 1835, aged 13 days.
Lewis J., d. Oct. 31, 1861, aged 27 y., 9 m., 9 d.
Samuel, son of Jeremiah and Anna, d. June 18, 1818, aged 1 y., 1 d.
Sarah, wife of Giles, d. Nov. 22, 1820, 71st yr.
Smith, Abel B., son of Elnathan and Dolly, b. in Galway, Sept. 24, 1793; d. June 3, 1875, aged 81 y., 8 m., 9 d.
Ann, wife of Thaddeus, b. May 13, 1790; d. March 12, 1864.
Jasper, d. April 7, 1876, aged 56 y., 5 m., 12 d.
Lois D., d. Sept. 26, 1848, ae. 36.
Mary Ann, wife of G. D., d. April 30, 1871, aged 37 y., 10 m.
M. P., Lieut. Co. E, 13th Maine Vols., d. Aug. 28, 1871, aged 47.
Sarah Dillingham, wife of Harry B., d. March 9, 1863, ae. 59 y.
Sophronia C., d. Dec. 26, 1853, ae. 40 y.
Staples, George, d. Sept. 27, 1873, ae. 60.
Stearns, James, d. Aug. 20, 1854, aged 72 ys.
Nancy, wife of James, d. July 22, 1849, aged 61 y., 2 m., 26 d.
Stephens, Margaret, d. Feb. 18, 1863, ae. 53.
Stevens, Edward R., d. Dec. 15, 1872, ae. 68.
Stillwell, Carrie A., dau. of John and Nancy L., b. April 13, 1836; d. Dec. 17, 1853.
Stilwell, B. Frank, of Co. T, 77 Regt., N. Y. V. M., fell in Battle of the Wilderness, May 11, 1864, aged 23 ys.
John B., d. Jan. 22, 1858, aged 58 ys.
Strich, Philipp, only child of Gotthard and Catharine, b. in New York, Oct. 21, 1854; d. July 29, 1855.
Sturdevan, E. G., d. Aug. 29, 1845, ae. 29.
John H., son of E. G. and E. S., d. Dec. 1, 1847, ae. 3 ys.
Sturges, William, b. May 28, 1811; d. Nov. 10, 1865.
Taber, Maria Thompson, wife of George S., d. Aug. 14, 1858, ae. 34.
Thomas, Edwin E., d. Jan. 16, 1868, ae. 37.
Tompkins, Thomas H., b. May 3, 1805; d. July 3, 1875.
Thompson, Joseph, son of E. and E., d. Feb. 27, 1860, aged 28 y., 8 m. 23 d.
Susannah, dau. of E. and E., d. May 7, 1854, aged 25 y., 2 m., 17 d.
Thomson, Lorana B., wife of I. W., d. Dec. 29, 1849, aged 44 ys.
Towle, Daniel F., d. May 21, 1851, aged 33 y., 2 m.
Zurvia F., d. May 27, 1847, aged 53 y., 7 m.

Valentine, Emely, dau. of J. M. and E., d. Aug. 25, 1857, aged 7 y., 8 m., 6 d.
Van Arsdale, William K., d. June 10, 1872, aged 40 y., 11 m., 24 d.
Van Dorn, Caroline Amelia, dau. of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth, d. May 29, 1838, aged 5 y., 3 m.
Van Rensselaer, Edward, d. June 5, 1864, aged 57 ys.
Voorhees, Hannah Slocum, wife of G. M., d. April 4, 1870, aged 40 ys.
Wagner, Eliza A., wife of John H., d. March 1, 1870, aged 55 y., 1 m., 21 d.
John H., d. March 6, 1875, ae. 65.
Walker, Carrie F., wife of Augustus R., d. Dec. 17, 1868, ae. 25.
Emma M., dau. of William and Jane, d. Nov. 16, 1868, 23rd yr.
Henrietta H., dau. of William and Jane, d. Nov. 8, 1854, aged 11 y., 6 m.
Jane A., wife of William, d. Aug. 16, 1869, 50th yr.
Marsena B., wife of Addison B., d. Dec. 4, 1868, ae. 49.
Walton, Cruger, b. Nov. 8, 1809; d. Aug. 29, 1861.
Martha V., wife of Cruger, b. Oct. 18, 1827; d. July 29, 1850.
Warriner, Ralph, b. Feb. 15, 1822; d. Aug. 23, 1872.
Waterbury, Addie Weatherby, wife of Edwd. R., d. Jan. 30, 1866, aged 29 ys.
Alice, wife of John A., d. Sept. 7, 1868, ae. 80 ys.
Anna, wife of William, d. Oct. 11, 1828, 62nd yr.
Anna W., dau. of N. H. and N., d. Oct. 28, 1850, ae. 21 y.
Cynthia, wife of Nathaniel H., d. July 10, 1827, 32nd yr.
Eliza M., wife of John A., d. July 3, 1871, aged 34 ys.
John A., d. Dec. 1, 1859, aged 70 ys.
Lewis B., son of N. H. and N., d. April 26, 1838; aged 9 m.
Maria A. Rugg, wife of Edwd. R., d. April 9, 1858, aged 23 ys.
Nancy, wife of N. H., d. Jan. 26, 1865, aged 65 y., 1 m.
Philo B., d. Dec. 25, 1867, aged 67 ys.
William, d. July 16, 1843, 77th yr.
William C., b. June 8, 1817; d. May 26, 1864.
Waterman, Charles S., son of Samuel and Harriet, d. Sept. 9, 1844, aged 6 yrs.
Harriet L., dau. of Samuel and Harriet, d. May 9, 1851, aged 5 ys.
Norman L., son of Samuel and Harriet, d. May 6, 1851, aged 7 ys.
Samuel, d. Oct. 20, 1857, 57th yr.
Weaver, Elizabeth Hall, wife of Richard, d. May 15, 1848, aged 27 y., 8 m., 15 d.
Weeks, Ann Elizabeth, dau. of D. and Elizabeth, d. May 10, 1839, aged 1 yr.
Elizabeth, wife of Nathan D., b. March 6, 1800, d. Dec. 30, 1867.
Esther Maria, wife of George H., d. Sept. 24, 1859, aged 19 y., 4 m., 11 d.
George H., d. Oct. 11, 1857, aged 32 y., 11 m.
Lervie Deloss, d. May 11, 1848, ae. 20.

Weeks, Nathan, son of D. and Elizabeth, d. March 15, 1841, aged 5 m.
Romeo, son of Nathan and Elizabeth, d. Aug. 8, 1841, aged 7 y., 6 m., 21 d.
Westcott, Eleanor Ellis, dau. of James R. and Eleanor, d. June 29, 1832, aged 6 m., 15 d.
Eleanor H., wife of James R., and dau. of Robert Ellis, Sr., d. March 8, 1832, 30th year.
James, only son of James R. and Eleanor H., d. March 12, 1841, aged 11 ys.
James R., b. Dec. 27, 1792; d. April 9, 1865.
Mary A. Wayland, widow of J. R., d. Jan. 28, 1867, aged 74 ys.

(*To be continued.*)

NECROLOGY—1916.

Contributed by Alexander McMillan Welch, Necrologist.

Life Members.

Applegate, John Stilwell, a life member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, died at his home at Red Bank, N. J., November 10, 1916, in the 80th year of his age. He was the son of Joseph Stilwell and Ann (Bray) Applegate, and was born in Middletown township, N. J., August 6, 1837. He was a descendant of Thomas Applegate, born in England and a freeman of Weymouth, Mass., in 1635. His ancestors were early settlers in Monmouth County, N. J. Mr. Applegate graduated from Colgate University, with the degree of A. B. in 1858 (LL. D. 1904), and was a member of the Phi Beta Kappa Society and a life member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon Club of New York City. He studied law with the Honorable William L. Dayton, Attorney-General of New Jersey, was admitted to the Bar in 1861, was associated with the Honorable Henry M. Nevius from 1875 to 1879; and in partnership with Mr. Fred W. Hope, from 1884 to 1901. He subsequently took into partnership his son, John S. Applegate, Jr., the firm name then being John S. Applegate & Son, of Red Bank, N. J.

Mr. Applegate was Supreme Court Commissioner in 1865, and Special Master in Chancery in 1885. He was a member of the Governor's Light Guard, 1861-5, a member of the Republican State Executive Committee, 1865, and the New Jersey State Senate, 1882-5; member of the American Bar Association; president of the Monmouth Bar Association at the time of his death and member of the New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce. He was an incorporator of the New York, Atlantic and Highlands Railroad Company and president of the same until its consolidation with the Central Railroad of New Jersey.

In local affairs, he was superintendent of Public Schools, Shrewsbury Township, 1861-66; president of the first Building and Loan Association in Red Bank, 1871-75; president of the Red Bank Gas Light Company, 1872, to date of his death; founder and president of the Second National Bank of Red Bank, 1875-86, and for many years president of the board of trustees of the First Baptist Church, Red Bank.

He was the author of many literary and historical publications; president of the Monmouth County Historical Association; member of the New Jersey Historical Society; a trustee of the Monmouth Battle Monument Association and a member of the New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

Mr. Applegate married October 5, 1865, Deborah Catherine, daughter of Charles Gordon Allen, a resident of Red Bank and a prominent citizen of Monmouth County. His surviving children are:

Annie; Vassar College, 1891, the wife of Professor Charles H. A. Wagner, head of the English Department of Oberlin College.

John Stilwell, Jr.; a graduate of Colgate University and Harvard Law School, and for five years prosecuting attorney of Monmouth County.

Catherine Trafford; Vassar College, 1897, the wife of Francis J. Donald, of Broughty Ferry, Dundee, Scotland, where they reside.

His funeral services were held at his home Sunday afternoon, November 12, 1916.

Fletcher, Dr. Thomas Asa, a life member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, died suddenly Friday, November 24, 1916, at Mount Vernon, N. Y., in the 69th year of his age.

Dr. Fletcher, the son of Asa and Elizabeth (Whitney) Fletcher, was born in Moscow, Maine, June 1, 1848. He lived for a time at Solon, Maine, and later moved to Boston. He was graduated from the New York College of Dentistry and thereafter took up and continued the practice of dentistry in New York City.

November 14, 1889, he married Elizabeth E. McLane. They had two children:

Edith E.; born January 9, 1891, died December 1, 1891.

Austin Asa; born January 28, 1895, died August 1, 1910.

Soon after his marriage, Dr. Fletcher moved to Mount Vernon, N. Y., where he resided until his death, and at one time became greatly interested in municipal affairs. While on the Board of Alderman, and the Board of Education of Mount Vernon, many of the principal streets of the city were paved and graded and some of the more important school buildings were erected.

Dr. Fletcher was one of the founders of the Chester Hill M. E. Church, and always a member of its official board. During the later part of his life his summers were spent on his estate at Wilton, Conn., where he was greatly interested in farming operations. He was secretary of the "Fletcher Family Union," an organization holding meetings every three years in Boston, Mass. The last meeting was held September, 1916, at Horticultural Hall, where some three hundred of the family were present.

His wife and a brother, Silas Fletcher, of Springfield, Mass., survive him.

The funeral services were held in the Chester Hill M. E. Church, Monday evening, November 27, 1916, and his body was interred the next day in Woodlawn Cemetery.

Harkness, Charles William, a life member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, died at his residence, No. 2 East 54th Street, Monday afternoon, May 1, 1916.

He was the son of Stephen V. and Anna M. Harkness and was born in Monroeville, Ohio, December 17, 1860. He was graduated from Yale University in 1883, and was afterwards a student in Columbia Law School. He began business as a clerk, but upon his father's death became administrator of his estate.

Mr. Harkness was a director in the old Standard Oil Company, and in addition to large interests in the present companies, he was interested in several other corporations, being a director in the Southern Pacific Company, the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company, the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad and the Tilden Iron Mining Company.

He was actively interested in yachting and was the owner of the ocean going steam yacht *"Agawa."*

Among the clubs of which he was a member may be mentioned the University, Riding, New York Yacht, Down Town, Morris County Golf, Baltusrol Golf and the Yale University.

In 1896 he married Mary Warden, the daughter of William G. Warden, of Philadelphia, and in addition to his home in New York, he had a winter home in St. Augustine, Fla., a large country estate in Madison, N. J., and was the owner of the Harkness birthplace in Ohio.

Mr. Harkness was interested in several hospitals in this city and was said to be one of the largest anonymous contributors to charities, and at his death left large benefactions to the Presbyterian Hospital and to Yale University.

He had no children and was survived by his widow and a brother, Edward S. Harkness.

The funeral services of Mr. Harkness were held at his residence Thursday morning, May 4, 1916.

On Friday afternoon, December 8, 1916, his widow, Mrs. Mary Warden Harkness, died. She, too, was very active and greatly

interested in charitable and philanthropic work. She was a member of the Colony Club and was survived by her mother, five sisters and five brothers.

Jones, Charles Landon, a life member and a former member of the Research Committee of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, after a short illness, died January 1, 1916, in the 58th year of his age.

Born in Litchfield, Conn., he numbered among his ancestors, Captain Josiah Jones, Governor William Pitkin, Governor John Webster, and James Landon.

In 1878 he graduated from Columbia University Law School, later became a member of the Bar Association of the City of New York, and was for many years a member of the firm of Nash & Jones, lawyers, at 63 Wall Street.

Mr. Jones was a life member of the New York Historical Society, member of the American Geographical Society, the Society of Colonial Wars and the Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York.

He belonged to the Union, Church, New York Athletic, City Mid-day, Automobile Club of America, and Columbia University Club.

Mr. Jones resided at 146 Central Park West, New York City, and was unmarried.

His funeral services and interment were at Nashota, Wis., on Wednesday, January 5, 1916.

Leland, Francis Lewis, a life member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, died at his home in the Clarendon Apartments, 86th Street and Riverside Drive, Tuesday, March 28, 1916, in the 77th year of his age.

He was descended from Henry Leland, who was born in England about 1625; came to America in 1652, united with the church in Dorchester, Mass., 1653, and who afterwards settled in Sherburne, Mass., in which place he died in 1680.

Mr. Leland was the son of Francis and Euphrasia (Aguilar) Leland, was born in Montevideo, Uruguay, and was educated at Boston and in New York City.

Coming to New York shortly before the outbreak of the Civil War, Mr. Leland enlisted in the First New York Volunteer Infantry and was mustered out a Lieutenant-Colonel. For a number of years he was a member of Company "K," Seventh Regiment, and at the time of his death a member of the Society of War Veterans, and Veterans' Association of that Regiment.

When a young man, Mr. Leland joined his father in the New York County National Bank and upon the death of his father in 1885, became president of that institution. In addition, he was chairman of the board of directors of the West Side Bank, a director in the New York Railways Company, the United States Life Insurance Company in the City of New York, Park

and Tilford, and president and director of the Aguilar Corporation. He was very active in matters affecting the tariff and was president of the American Protective Tariff League. He was a large contributor to several hospitals and to a number of charitable organizations, and in 1912, he gave to the Metropolitan Museum of Art $1,000,000, the largest single contribution received by the Museum up to that time.

He was a member of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York for many years, and also belonged to the Union League, New York Yacht and New York Athletic Clubs and to the Loyal Legion.

He was the owner of the "Villa Tivoli" in Florence, Italy, where he often spent his winters.

He is survived by his widow, who was Adelaide Monte, and by three sons, Louis F., Dante L., and Frank R., and by one daughter, Amalia Leland.

His funeral services were held in the Church of the Ascension, Fifth Avenue and 10th Street, Friday morning, March 31, 1916.

Stickney, Charles Dickinson, a life member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, died March 9, 1916, from pneumonia, at his apartments in the Renaissance Hotel, in the 58th year of his age.

Born September 28, 1858, in New Bedford, Mass., his father, Charles Dickinson Stickney, was a physician; his mother, Mary Hale Crocker, was the daughter of Oliver Crocker of New Bedford. His grandfather, Caleb Howard Stickney, practiced medicine for thirty-three years in Norwich (now Huntington), Mass. His great-grandfather, John Stickney, was a sergeant in the Revolution. In 1785 he was town clerk and treasurer of South Hadley, Mass. He was a teacher of the new style of singing.

William Stickney, the first of his line in this country, was born in Frampton, England, 1592. He emigrated to Boston, Mass., in 1638, and became one of the first settlers in Rowley, Mass., in 1639, and died there 1665. He brought from England a quarto copy of King James' translation of the Bible, first edition, printed 1611. This Bible was used at the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of Rowley.

Mr. Stickney graduated from Harvard University and practiced law at 60 Wall Street, New York City. He married Miss Helen Reade Hammersley, a sister of James Hooker Hammersley. She died in February, 1911, leaving no children.

Mr. Stickney was connected for many years with Trinity and St. George's Churches, was a director of the Sherman National Bank of New York, and of the Volunteer Hospital, and a member of the Baltusrol Golf Club, the Sleepy Hollow Country Club and the Church Club.

The greater part of his estate he left to Mrs. Ballington Booth, of the Volunteers of America.

His funeral services were held at St. George's Church, Stuyvesant Square, Saturday forenoon, March 11, 1916.

Talcott, James. See Biography in a later issue of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Annual Members.

Eaton, Frederick Heber, born in Berwick, Pa., April 15, 1863, the son of Ralph H. and Eliza Knapp (Dickerman) Eaton, an annual member of this Society, died of pneumonia at his home, Alwyn Court, 182 West 58th Street, New York City, on Friday, January 28, 1916.

Mr. Eaton was educated in the public schools of Berwick, Pa. In 1880 he became engaged in manufacturing and at the time of his death was president and director of the American Car and Foundry Company, chairman of the board of directors of the American Car and Foundry Export Company, in addition to which he was a director of the Hoyt and Woodin Manufacturing Company, the American Agricultural Chemical Company, the American Beet Sugar Company, the Seaboard National Bank, the Columbia Trust Company, the National Surety Company and the Sligo and Eastern Railway, also a trustee of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, and a member of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York.

Among the clubs and societies to which he belonged are the following: The Union League (Philadelphia), the Union League (New York), Union, New York Athletic, Metropolitan, Automobile Club of America, Engineers, City Mid-day, Railroad (New York), Rumson Country, Ardsley, Deal Golf (president), Sleepy Hollow Country, Beaverkill Stream, Garden City Golf, Oakland Golf, Southside Sportsmen's of Long Island, Society of Colonial Wars, the Sons of the Revolution, and the Pennsylvania Society of New York.

While a resident of Pennsylvania he was active in Republican politics and was a McKinley elector in 1896.

In 1881 he married Coral Elizabeth Furnam, of Bloomsburg, Pa., who, with their daughter, Mrs. Mae L. Crispin, wife of Clarence G. Crispin, of Berwick, Pa., survives him.

His funeral services were held in the First Methodist Episcopal Church in Berwick, Pa., Monday, January 31, 1916, and his interment took place in Pine Grove Cemetery, Berwick, Pa.

Eells, Miss Nettie Barnum, an annual member of this Society, died suddenly of pneumonia, Monday morning, December 18, 1916. She was born March 11, 1867, in New York City and was the daughter and only child of Henry Woodward and Henrietta Vienna (Barnum) Eells, who were married April 26, 1866, in New York City. Mr. Eells was a cotton broker in this City and died in July, 1868. Her mother married (second) John E. Wheeler, of Westport, Conn.

On her father's side she was descended from John Eells, who came to Dorchester, Mass., in 1634. Others in his line were Reverend Nathaniel Eells, of Hingham and Scituate, Mass., Reverend Edward Eells of Cromwell, Conn., and Major Edward Eells, of Cromwell, Conn., an officer in the Revolutionary Army. Among other ancestors of distinction were Captain William Starr, an officer in the Revolutionary Army, from Middletown, Conn., and Thomas Addis, who was in the French and Indian War and Revolutionary Army. He was from Saybrook and Westfield, Conn.

On her mother's side, Miss Eells was descended from Thomas Barnum, of Stratford, Conn. Two of her ancestors on the Barnum side were officers in the Revolutionary War, Captain Joshua Barnum and his son, Major Joshua Barnum, both from Southeast, N. Y. Her grandparents, Jeremiah Griswold and Henrietta (Jones) Barnum, lived at one time at the southeast corner of 14th Street and Sixth Avenue, where Macy's old store was located. He was associated with Brooks Brothers in the clothing business for several years, but afterwards he was an investor in real estate, particularly in the Bronx, where at one time he owned the Morris Homestead in Morrisania.

Miss Eells attended Miss Comstock's school and always made her home in New York City, in later years at 80 St. Nicholas Avenue.

She was greatly interested in genealogical work and as a member of the Research Committee of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, she did a great deal of careful, conscientious and valuable work.

She was a member of the following societies: Daughters of the American Revolution, Daughters of the Revolution, Pioneers of America, Daughters of the Cincinnati, and National Society Daughters of the Union.

Miss Eells was a member of All Souls' Episcopal Church, 114th Street and St. Nicholas Avenue, New York City, and greatly interested in church work, particularly in the Altar Guild and the Ladies' Aid Society.

She was quiet, reserved in manner, but very enthusiastic in genealogical work, and the Society has lost a valuable member.

Goodale, Samuel Bushnell, an annual member of this Society, died at his home, 841 West End Avenue, New York City, on Monday, January 17, 1916, in the 86th year of his age.

Mr. Goodale was the son of Chester Goodale of Egremont and was born in South Egremont, Berkshire County, Mass., March 29, 1830.

He was of the eighth generation from the progenitor of the Goodales in this country, his ancestor, Robert Goodale, having landed in Salem from Scotland, by way of England, April 30, 1634.

Mr. Goodale was educated in South Egremont and Stockbridge, Mass., and was graduated from Williams College in 1851,

where he was a charter member of the Williams Chapter of the Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity.

After leaving college, he taught school in Berkshire County and then went to Rock Island, Missouri, where he engaged in business.

September 2, 1858, he married Josephine Eliza Rebecca Curtis, daughter of Captain Wilber Curtis of Egremont.

Immediately preceding the Civil War he came back to the town of his birth and was a merchant in that town during the period of the war.

Rejected by the army surgeons for active service in the field, he was Federal Recruiting Officer during the entire war.

In 1866 he moved to New York, founding a real estate business, in which he continued actively up to the time of his death, being president of the firm of Goodale, Perry and Dwight.

Mr. Goodale is survived by his widow, four children and five grandchildren.

The names of his children are as follows:

Maud Mary (Mrs. Thomas Greenwood), born February 9, 1861.
Sophia Bushnell (Mrs. Irving P. Mills), born September 29, 1873.
Wilber Curtis, born October 15, 1875.
Walter Deming, born July 4, 1879.

The grandchildren are:

Dorothy Greenwood (Mrs. Nathaniel Marcus), born July 25, 1889.
Thomas Everett Greenwood, born February 21, 1895.
Irving Parker Mills, Jr., born April 15, 1904.
Josephine Mills, born January 15, 1908.
Walter Deming Goodale, Jr., born September 25, 1907.

The funeral services were held at the West End Presbyterian Church, 105th Street and Amsterdam Avenue, on the evening of Wednesday, January 19, 1916.

Lane, Francis Titus Luquer, a member of one of New York's oldest families, died at his home, 40 West 49th Street, Thursday, February 3, 1916, in the 64th year of his age. He was the son of Peter Van Zandt Lane, whose ancestors settled here in 1638. He graduated from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in 1875.

Mr. Lane was an annual member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, as well as a member of the New York Historical Society, the St. Nicholas Society, Society of Colonial Wars, Society of the War of 1812, the Sons of the Revolution, and the Huguenot Society of America.

He was a director in Blanchard, Brother & Lane, Newark, N. J., and the Mapes Formula and Peruvian Guano Company.

Mr. Lane is survived by his widow, who was Carrie M. Carpenter, and by one daughter, Mrs. W. A. Rembert Hall.

His funeral services were held at St. Thomas' Church, Saturday morning, February 5, 1916.

MADDEN, MRS. LAURA ANDRESS, widow of the late Edgar Madden, died November 29, 1916.

She was an annual member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and a member of the American Geographical Society.

Her funeral services were held on the afternoon of Friday, December 1, 1916.

MCCLINTOCK, EMORY, an annual member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, died suddenly at his residence in Bay Head, N. J., on Monday afternoon, July 10, 1916, in the 76th year of his age.

Born in Carlisle, Pa., September 19, 1840, the son of John McClintock (D. D., LL. D.), he graduated from Columbia with the degree of A. B. in 1859, at the early age of nineteen, receiving the degree of A. M. in 1862 (honorary Ph. D., University of Wisconsin in 1884; LL. D., Columbia, 1885; Yale, 1899). At college he was a member of the Philolexian Society and held high honors in scholarship, after his graduation becoming tutor in mathematics in Columbia, 1859-60, and United States Vice-Consul at Bradford, England, 1861-66.

Mr. McClintock wrote extensively on mathematical subjects, having been president of the American Mathematical Society from 1890-94.

He was one of the best known insurance men in the United States, being actuary of the Asbury Life Insurance Company of New York from 1867-71, and of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company of Milwaukee from 1871-89, also actuary (1889-1911), vice-president and trustee (1905-11), and consulting actuary and trustee, 1911 to the date of his death, of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. Mr. McClintock was president of the Actuarial Society of America from 1895-7, fellow of the Institute of Actuaries in London and honorary fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

He married Isabella Bishop, of Trenton, N. J., in 1890, who survives him.

He was a member of the Century Club, Morris County Golf, and Automobile Club of America, the Sons of the Revolution, Union Society of Civil War and Society of Colonial Wars, also a governor of the Society Colonial Wars, New Jersey. He was descended from Stephen Goodyear, the First Deputy Governor of New Haven Colony, and from Captain Joseph Wakeman.

His funeral services were held at All Saints' Church, Bay Head, N. J., in the forenoon of Thursday, the 13th of July. Interment was at Greenwood Cemetery.

MOFFAT, R. BURNHAM. See Biography in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD for January, 1917.

Moore, Mrs. Russell Wellman (Anna Buckham Wright), an annual member of this Society, died at her residence, 121 Madison Avenue, on Sunday, January 30, 1916.

She was the daughter of George Wellman and Georgianna (Buckham) Wright. Mrs. Moore was born in New York, July 29, 1859, was educated in private schools in New York City, Stamford, Conn., Boston and Paris. Much of her early life was spent in Duxbury, Mass., the residence of her parents.

April 22, 1897, she married in Boston, Van Campen Taylor, an architect of New York, who died in September, 1906. June 23, 1908, she married Russell Wellman Moore, formerly chief chemist of the Municipal Explosives Commission and of the United States Custom Service of New York. She resided in New York City until her death.

Mrs. Moore was particularly interested in genealogical matters and was a member of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, as well as of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. She was also a member of the New York State Chapter, Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America; the Washington Headquarters Association, Daughters of the American Revolution; the Mary Washington Colonial Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution; the Daughters of Holland Dames, Descendants of theAncient and Honorable Families of New Netherland; the Colonial Dames of the State of New York; and the Huguenot Society of America. In many of these societies Mrs. Moore held office and worked earnestly for the success of all.

During her lifetime she established a prize at Lincoln University, a colored institution in Pennsylvania, in addition to giving very substantial aid; and at her death Princeton University and Rutgers College were recipients of generous benefactions.

Mrs. Moore is survived by her husband. She had no children.

The funeral services were held at the Church of the Incarnation, Madison Avenue and 35th Street, on Tuesday morning, February 1, 1916.

Morrison, George Austin. See Biography in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record for July, 1916.

Morrison, George Austin, Jr. See Biography in a later issue of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Pryer, Charles, an annual member, and at one time chairman of the Committee on Heraldry of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, died in this city, Thursday morning, June 8, 1916.

He was the son of John Pryer, a New York merchant, his mother's name being Eliza Matilda Chardovoyne de Creve Coeur, of an old Huguenot family.

Mr. Pryer was treasurer and director of the Knickerbocker Press, vice-president and trustee of the Peoples' Bank for Sav-

ings of New Rochelle and director of the National City Bank of New Rochelle.

He was the author of "Reminiscences of an Old Homestead," "Legends of Westchester County, N. Y.," "Neutral Ground," in "Historic New York" and a "History of American Yachting."

He was recording secretary of the Huguenot Association of New Rochelle, a member of the Huguenot Society of America, the New York Historical Society, and the St. Nicholas Society. In addition, he belonged to the Century, City, New York Yacht, and New York Athletic Clubs.

Mr. Pryer was a collector of armor and also had one of the largest collections of foreign coins in this State.

He married Mai E. Harmer, daughter of John H. Harmer, who survives him.

His funeral services were held at the residence of his father-in-law, in this city, on the afternoon of Sunday, June 11, 1916.

Sherman, Professor Frank Dempster. See Biography in this issue of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Smith, Abel I. See Biography in a later issue of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Townsend, Mrs. Edward Mitchell (Sallie Eliza Day), an annual member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, died suddenly of pneumonia at Pittsfield, Mass., February 28, 1916, in the 73rd year of her age. She was the daughter of the late James Ingersoll Day.

Mrs. Townsend was married twice, first to William M. Johnson and second to Edward Mitchell Townsend, both of whom she survived.

Her funeral services were held at St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City, on the afternoon of Thursday, March 2, 1916.

Truman, Henry Hertel, born February 7, 1847, at Greenwich, Conn., the son of Daniel Henry and Cordelia (Mead) Truman, died at his home in Orange, N. J., March 30, 1916.

He was educated at the Polytechnic Institute in Brooklyn, becoming a member of the New York Stock Exchange in 1869, in partnership from 1871-75 with Roswell P. Flower and E. C. Benedict under the firm name of Benedict, Flower & Company, and for a time was a member of the Petroleum Exchange, also on the Governing Committee and chairman of the membership Committee of the Consolidated Exchange after the union of the Mining and Petroleum Exchanges, but later resigning, retaining only his membership in the New York Stock Exchange.

Mr. Truman was descended from Joseph Truman, born in Nottinghamshire, England, who came to New London, Conn., from Cornwall, England, in 1666, and who the following year was made constable. Truman Brook and Truman Street, New London, are named for his family.

November 18, 1874, Henry Hertel Truman married in New York City, Julie Marie Judson, daughter of Charles Gideon Judson, of Woodbury, Conn., and New York City. They had two children: Eulalia, born September 27, 1878; and Gertrude, born May 4, 1882.

Mr. Truman was elected Mayor of Orange, N. J., on the Republican ticket and took office March 25, 1890. As Mayor, he had the best interests of the city at heart and inaugurated several reforms in the different departments, with the workings of which he was thoroughly familiar.

He was an annual member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, a life member of the Young Men's Christian Association, and one of the founders of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church of South Orange, of which he was formerly senior warden.

He was ninth in descent from Elder William Brewster, the fourth signer of the "Mayflower Compact," and belonged to the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of New York, and the New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

His funeral services were held at the Church of St. Andrew's, South Orange, N. J., Saturday, April 1, 1916.

Whipple, Major Charles William. See Biography in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record for January, 1917.

White, Horace. See Biography in this issue of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Corresponding Members.

Younglove, James Isaiah, corresponding member of this Society for Fulton County, N. Y., died in Johnston, N. Y., June 13, 1906. He was the son of James and Mary Ann (Davies) Younglove and was born in Johnstown, N. Y., October 13, 1850.

Mr. Younglove was educated in the Union School and Cornell University. He was one of the founders of the Johnstown Historical Society, a member of the Oneida Historical Society; for thirty-four years a vestryman in St. John's Church, Johnstown, and clerk of the vestry nearly as long.

Mr. Younglove was deeply interested in genealogical research, having traced his own family to the first Younglove, who settled in America about 1640.

October 18, 1882, he married Suzette C. Riton and they had four sons:

William Joseph, now Vice-President of the Younglove Lumber Company;
Charles Victor, died in infancy;
David (M. E.), married Effie J. Clift; they now live in Syracuse, N. Y.;
Joseph Riton, living at home.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business: — Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.

NOTICE TO OUR CORRESPONDENTS.

Owing to the great increase of our correspondence, to answer which requires the exclusive service of one clerk, those correspondents, WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THIS SOCIETY, are hereby notified that no letter will be regarded as entitled to a reply unless return postage is enclosed.

If information is desired, a preliminary fee of $1.00 must accompany the request to cover cost of time in making the search necessary for the initial reply to inquiry submitted. In case inquiry necessitates extended search the correspondent will be notified as to additional fee for such search.

NOTICE.

All subscribers to the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, and all Annual Members of the Society who receive the Record, are hereby cautioned that, if their summer address is to be different from that of the winter, notice of such change must be made to this Society in due season to insure the proper delivery of the July and October issues of the "Record." The Society will not hold itself responsible for loss in the mail of copies of the "Record" sent to wrong addresses during the summer vacation period.

Department for Registration of Pedigrees.

CONDUCTED BY JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY conducts a department for the purpose of examining, approving and publishing pedigrees of individual applicants.

The Society will accept for examination the pedigree of ANY INDIVIDUAL, whether a member of the Society or not.

Those desiring to take advantage of the facilities thus offered should apply to the Society for the authorized blank form on which to record the pedigree to be submitted for examination (enclosing 50 cents in payment for the blank).

Applicants must either themselves, or with the assistance of professional genealogists, fill in the form as indicated and return the same to this Society for examination; it being understood that the *regular* charges made by this Society are for examination and publication of the pedigree, and do not include genealogical research in the preparation of the pedigree itself.

When a pedigree is submitted for examination the applicant must send with it a preliminary fee of $15.00. Upon the receipt of a pedigree and this preliminary fee, the pedigree will be examined; and if approved, it will be subsequently published, first in an issue of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, and the applicant will receive 2 copies of the Record containing the pedigree without further charge. The pedigree will thereafter (when a sufficient number have accumulated) be published in a volume of a series, one volume of which has already been issued (see Vol. VI, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Collections); and copies of this volume will be sold to those whose pedigrees are contained therein at the *special price* of $5.00 a volume.

Pedigrees must be submitted to the Society in form complete for publication. If, upon examination by the Society, essential facts are added to the pedigree by the examiner, a nominal fee, not to exceed $5.00, will be charged by the Society for ascertaining and embodying such additional information in the pedigree.

If upon examination the pedigree is found to be essentially inaccurate, it will not be approved and will be returned to the applicant; and the preliminary fee will be refunded, less a charge of $10.00 for expert examination.

If, when finally examined, approved and prepared for publication, the pedigree is found to require more than one page for its proper presentation, the fee for publishing the same, as above explained, will be at the rate of $15.00 a page (pages to be similar in size and form to those of pedigrees heretofore published in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD,—see issues from April, 1911, to date of this issue), but, in adjusting the final charge, credit for the payment of the preliminary fee of $15.00 will be given to the applicant.

For the benefit of applicants desiring extra copies of their pedigrees for family distribution, editions of 50 copies of such pedigrees will be supplied on 4-page folders of linen ledger paper, with space left for additional notes, for a fee of $5.00.

Individuals desiring their pedigrees prepared for examination, approval and later publication by this Society, and who are unfamiliar with the methods to pursue to secure the necessary information to establish such pedigrees, or who are unable to devote the required time to their preparation,—are invited to address this Society with a view to being put in communication with a professional genealogist capable of establishing and submitting them (when established) in proper form to this Society for publication.

Applications for examination, approval and publishing pedigrees under the conditions hereabove set forth should be made to the

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 84, of The Record.)

No. 93. **BREWSTER.....MABEL (WHITMAN) HATFIELD**

1. **William Brewster,** b. ....., at .....; d. ....., in the summer of 1590, at Scrooby, Nottinghamshire, Eng., estate adminstered by his son William in 1590; m. ....., at ..... to **Prudence** .....? (her maiden surname and parentage not as yet determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (subsequent to her husband), at ..... (Scrooby, Eng., probably).

Res. Scrooby, Eng. "Post" (i. e. postmaster) at Scrooby, Eng., by appointment of the Crown; appointed by Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York, in Jan., 1575-6, as receiver of Scrooby and all its liberties in Nottinghamshire and also Bailiff of the Manor house, to hold both offices for life.

Child, 1 (Brewster) son: William.

2. **Elder William Brewster,*** b. ....., 1566–7, at Scrooby, Eng.; d. April 10, 1644, at Plymouth, Mass.; m. ....., at ....., to **Mary** .....* (whose maiden surname and parentage have not as yet been determined), b. ....., at .....; d. April 17, 1627, at Plymouth, Mass.

Res. Scrooby, Eng., 1588 to 1608. In 1608 he removed to Amsterdam, Holland, and in 1609 to Leyden, Holland, and in 1620 came over on the first voyage of the *Mayflower*, and settled in Plymouth, Mass. He matriculated at Peter House College, Cambridge University, Eng., Dec. 3, 1580, but did not take his degree; he served as assistant to William Davison, Secretary of State to Queen Elizabeth; he returned to Scrooby where he was appointed about 1591 as "Post" (i. e. Postmaster) to succeed his father and held office there until Sept. 30, 1607, and while residing there he organized the Pilgrim Church, becoming the "Ruling Elder and Spiritual Guide" of the Pilgrims, remaining such until his death. He was 4th Signer of the *Mayflower Compact* on Nov. 11, 1620 (old style).

Children, 6 (Brewster), 3 sons and 2 daus. and 1 child, sex not stated: Jonathan (see below); Patience (who m. Thomas Prence); Fear (who m. Isaac Allerton); child, sex not stated (who d. in Leyden, Holland, and was buried in St. Pancras, June 20, 1609); Love (who m. Sarah Collier); Wrestling (who d. unm.).

3. **Hon. Jonathan Brewster,*** b. Aug. 12, 1593, at Scrooby, Eng.; d. Aug. 7, 1659, at Poquetannock (near New London), Conn., and was buried in Brewster Cemetery, Brewster's Neck, Preston, Conn., where a monument to his memory now stands; m. April 10, 1624, at ....., to **Lucretia Oldham** "of Darby" (whose parentage is not known, but who was probably a sister of John Oldham who came over to Plymouth, Mass., in 1623), b. ....., at .....; d. March 4, 1678–9, at Poquetannock, Conn., and was buried in Brewster's Cemetery, Brewster's Neck, Preston, Conn., where a monument to her memory now stands.

Res. Arrived on ship *Fortune*, Nov. 9, 1621; lived at Plymouth till 1630 and then removed to Duxbury, Mass., and to New London (Poquetannock), Conn., about 1649. Deputy to General Court, Plymouth Colony, 1639, 41, 42, 43, 44; Deputy to Assembly, Connecticut Colony, 1650, 1655-6-7-8; Assistant to Governor in Connecticut 1657.

Children, 8 (Brewster), 3 sons and 5 daus.: 1st 3 b. at Plymouth, Mass.; 4th at Jones River, and rest at Duxbury, Mass.: William (who m. Mary Peame of London, Eng.); Mary (who m. John Turner); Jonathan (who probably settled in England); Ruth (who m. John Pickett and John Hill); Benjamin (who m. Ann Darte); Elizabeth (see below); Grace (who m. Daniel Wetherell); Hannah (who m. Samuel Starr).

4. **Elizabeth Brewster,*** b. May 1, 1637, at Duxbury, Mass.; d. Feb. .., 1708, aged about 70, at New London, Conn., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone; m. (1) Sept. 7, 1653, at New London, Conn., to **Peter Bradley** (whose parentage is not at present determined), b. ....., at .....; d. April 3, 1662, at "Flushen," Long Island, probably, as his inventory was taken there June .., 1662; she m. (2) ....., 1676–1678, at New London, Conn., to **Hon. Christopher Christophers** (as his 2nd wife), b. ....., about 1631, in Devonshire, Eng., probably; d. July 23, 1687, in his 56th year, at New London, Conn., and was buried there in old cemetery, gravestone. **Hon. Christopher Christophers** m. (1) ..... (before July 13, 1662, as his eldest child was born on that date), at ....., Eng., to **Mary** ..... (whose maiden surname and parentage has not as yet been determined), b. ....., 1621, about, at ....., Eng. (probably); d. July 13, 1676, aged 55, at New London, Conn., and was there buried in old burying ground, gravestone.

Res. Peter Bradley, the immigrant ancestor, settled in New London, Conn., in 1654, and "was a mariner, and after his settlement in New London plied his sloop or sail boat through the Sound." Christopher Christophers settled in New London about 1665; he was a prosperous mariner engaged in the exchange trade with the Island of Barbadoes; he was a Deputy to the Connecticut Colonial Assembly from New London in 1682 and 1685.

Children: by her 1st m., 4 (Bradley), 1 son and 3 daus.: Elizabeth (who m. Thomas Dimond); Hannah; Peter (who m. Mary Christophers); Lucretia (see below); by her 2nd m., 2 (Christophers), sex not stated, both supposed to have died in infancy. Christopher Christophers by his first wife had 3 (Christophers) children, 2 sons and 1 dau.: Mary (who m. 1st Peter[2] Bradley, 2nd Thomas Youngs, and 3rd Nathaniel Lynde); Richard (see below); John (who m. Elizabeth Mulford).

5. **Hon. Richard Christophers,†** b. July 13, 1662, at Cherston Ferrers, on Torbay, near Dartmouth, Devonshire, Eng.; d. June 9, 1726, "about 10 of the clock at night aged 63," at New London, Conn., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone; m. (1) Jan. 26, 1681, at New London, Conn., to **Lucretia Bradley*** (dau. of Peter[1] Bradley by his wife Elizabeth Brewster,* who in 1676 became the stepmother of the above Richard Christophers), b. Aug. 16, 1660 (or 1661), at New London, Conn., bap. at New London by Bradstreet, Feb. 12, 1670; d. Jan. 7, 1690–1, aged 30, at New London, Conn., and was there buried in old burying ground, gravestone; he m. (2) Sept. 3, 1691, at New London, Conn., to **Grace Turner*** (dau. of John and Mary (Brewster*) Turner of Scituate, Mass., and first cousin of his 1st wife), b. June 5, 1663, at Scituate, Mass.; d. June 1, 1734, "at half an hour past 4 of the clock in the afternoon," at New London, Conn., and was buried there in old burying ground, no gravestone: "six bearers at the funeral who were presented with scarfs and gloves."

Res. He came over from England with his father in 1665 and settled in New London. He was a merchant and a mariner, town clerk of New London, 1701-1706; Deputy to Connecticut Colonial Assembly; Assistant to Governor of Connecticut; Justice of the Peace; Judge of County Court; Judge of Probate; Judge of Superior Court of Connecticut Colony; one of the most important men of the Colony.

Children, 15 (Christophers), 8 sons and 7 daus., all b. at New London, Conn.: by 1st m., 4 sons: Christopher (who m. Sarah Prout): Richard (see below); Peter (did not m.); John (did not m.); by 2nd m., 11, 4 sons and 7 daus.: Joseph (did not m.); Mary (who m. John Gray and Jonathan Prentiss); Jonathan (d. in infancy); Grace (who m. John Coit); a son (still born); Lydia (who m. Daniel Coit); Benie (d. in infancy); Ruth (who m. Daniel Deshon); Joannah (who m. Benajah Leffingwell and Col. John Dyar); Lucretia (who m. John Braddock); Lucy (who m. Jonathan Douglass and Guy Palmer).

Notes: * Descendants eligible to Society of Mayflower Descendants. † Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars.

BREWSTER—*Continued.*

6. **Captain Richard Christophers,*** b. Aug. 18, 1685, about, at New London, Conn., and was bap. there by Rev. Gurdon Saltonstall, Dec. 20, 1691; d. Jan. 17, 1735-6, "at 4½ o'clock in the morning, Saturday," at New London, Conn., and was there buried in old burying ground in the Saltonstall tomb on Jan. 20, 1735-6; m. Aug. 14 (or 4), 1710, at New London, Conn., to **Elizabeth Saltonstall,**† as her first husband (dau. of Rev. Gov. Gurdon and his first wife Jerusha (Richards) Saltonstall, of New London, Conn.), b. May 11, 1690, at .....; d. ....., at ..... She m. (2) Aug. 26, 1736 (intention published, New London, Aug. 8, 1736), at New London, Conn., to **Isaac Ledyard** (whose parentage is not yet determined, but who was probably a brother (or a relative) of John Ledyard of Southold, Long Island, N. Y., and of Groton and Hartford, Conn.), b. ....., 1704, about (as he was 32 years old at marriage, i. e. 15 years older than his wife) at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Richard Christophers lived at New London, Conn.: he was Sheriff of the County; Member of the Governor's Council, and a Representative to the Assembly from New London and a Justice of the Peace. Isaac Ledyard was a merchant in New London.

Children by her 1st m., 7 (Christophers), 2 sons and 5 daus., all b. at New London, Conn.: Richard (who m. Mary Pickett); Elizabeth (see below); Mary (who m. 1st .....? 2nd John Braddock; 3rd Nathaniel Coit); Sarah; Joseph; Katherine, 1st; Katherine, 2nd (who m. 1st ..... Davis; 2nd James Murphy; 3rd John Pinevert); by her 2nd m. (Ledyard): none that are known of.

7. **Elizabeth Christophers,**† b. Sept. 13, 1714, at New London, Conn., and was bap. there Sept. 19, 1714; d. Aug. 5, 1783, at New London, Conn., aged 68 years, 11 months and 8 days, and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone; m. (1) Aug. 31, 1732, at New London, Conn., to **John Schackmaple, Jr.** (son of John and Sarah (.....) Shackmaple, of New London, Conn.), b. ....., 1712, about (he was 30 odd years old at death), at ....., Eng.; d. Jan. 3, 1742-3, "aged 30 odd," at New London, Conn., and was buried there in the old burying ground, Jan. 5, 1742-3, no gravestone; m. (2) Oct. 29, 1753, at New London, Conn., to **Thomas Allen** (as his 1st wife) (son of Nathaniel and his second wife Dorcas (Bowes) Allen, of Shrewsbury, Mass.), b. Sept. 19, 1728, at London, Eng.; d. Nov. 19, 1793, at New London, Conn., aged 65 years, 2 months, and was buried there in old second burying ground, whence his remains were removed to the Allen lot in Cedar Grove Cemetery subsequent to April 4, 1853. **Thomas Allen** m. (2) July 7, 1784, at Leicester, Mass., to **Mary (Adams) Allen** (widow of his brother Lewis Allen of Shrewsbury, Mass., whom she m. Sept. 26, 1770, and who d. Nov. 7, 1782), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. John Schackmaple lived at New London, Conn. He succeeded his father as Collector of the Port of New London in 1728. He was a Vestryman in the Protestant Episcopal Church, New London, in 1732. Thomas Allen resided in London, Eng., until 1734; came over to Boston, Mass., in 1734 and lived there until 1749; then until 1752 in the Island of Madeira. Settled in New London, Conn. He was a merchant. Warden of the Protestant Episcopal Church in New London. In 1770 he commenced the first marine list in New London, Conn. and continued it until his death; he was a marine member of the Boston Marine Society; he owned 16 sail vessels and was a man of substance.

Children, by 1st m., 5 (Shackmaple), 2 sons and 3 daus., all b. in New London, Conn.: Sarah, Elizabeth, Lydia, John, Richard; by 2nd m., 2 (Allen): 1 sex not stated; Thomas (see below). Thomas Allen by his 2nd m. had no children.

8. **Capt. Thomas Allen,** b. Sept. 10, 1755, at New London, Conn., in the "Shackmaple House," on Bradley Street, bap. by Rev. Matthew Graves of the P. E. Church, New London, Sept. .., 1755; d. May 16, 1842, at Pomfret, Conn., aged 86 years, 8 months and 3 days, and was buried in Cedar Grove Cemetery, New London, Conn.; m. April 23, 1778, at New London, Conn., by Rev. Matthew Graves, to **Amelia Taber** (dau. of Pardon and Elizabeth (Harris) Taber, of New London, Conn.), b. Feb. 11, 1758, at New London, Conn.; d. Jan. 14, 1839, aged 79 years, 11 months, 3 days, at Brooklyn, Conn., and was buried in Cedar Grove Cemetery, New London, Conn.

Res. Mt. Pleasant (his estate), near New London, Conn., till 1793; Fisher's Island, Long Island Sound, 1793-1812; Pomfret, Conn.; returned to New London in 1816; returned to Pomfret, Conn., in 1824. He was a super cargo in 1775; large land holder; leased Fisher's Island in 1793 where he was Justice of the Peace.

Children, 12 (Allen), 9 sons and 2 daus.: Elizabeth, Thomas, Lewis, William (see below), Frances Taber, Samuel Taber, Nathaniel, George, Amelia, John, Henry Nelson, Pardon Taber.

9. **William Allen,** b. March 13, 1785, 5 A. M., Sunday, on his father's estate, "Mount Pleasant," near New London, Conn.; d. March 20, 1833, aged 48, at Waterford Bridge (near New London), Conn., and was buried at New London, Conn., in Cedar Grove Cemetery; m. Jan. 18, 1815, at Episcopal Church, Brooklyn, Conn., **Emily Chandler** (dau. of John Walker and Mary (Stedman) Chandler, of Pomfret, Conn.), b. Sept. 8, 1793, at Pomfret, Conn.; d. April 26, 1882, aged 88 years, 7 months, 12 days, at Oswego, N. Y., and was buried at Mexico, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Res. Pomfret, Conn., and Waterford Bridge, Conn. He was a farmer.

Children, 10 (Allen), 5 sons and 5 daus.: William Arthur Wellesley, Henry Hobart, Horatio Nelson, Mary Chandler, Martha Helen (see below), Nathaniel Hamilton, John Chandler, Ann Maria, Sarah Shannon, Emma.

10. **Martha Helen Allen,** b. July 11, 1822, at Pomfret, Conn.; d. Jan. 15, 1911, at Thompson, Conn.; m. March 24, 1842, at Pomfret, Conn., to **William Henry Chandler** (son and only child of Randolph and Harriet (Tisdale) Chandler, of Providence, R. I.), b. April 14, 1815, at Providence, R. I.; d. May 13, 1888, at Thompson, Conn.

Res. Thompson, Conn. Yale College, class 1839, and Harvard Law School, gave up law on account of failing evesight and became a farmer; he was a Justice of the Peace and represented Thompson in Connecticut Legislature in 1847, and was a State Senator in 1867, a portrait of him can be seen in the *Chandler Family*, facing p. 918.

Children, 7 (Chandler), 2 sons and 5 daus.: Charlotte Helen (see below), Harriet Tisdale, Randolph William, Sarah Backus, Randolph Henry, Sarah Hodges, Emily Allen.

11. **Charlotte Helen Chandler,** b. Oct. 10, 1843, at Thompson, Conn.; d. ..... (living March, 1917, at No. 145 West 58th Street, N. Y. City), at .....; m. March 31, 1868, at Thompson, Conn., to **George Luther Whitman** (son of Ephraim Parks and Sophronia Ann (Jones) Whitman, of Boston and Cambridge, Mass.), b. Aug. 22, 1834, at Boston, Mass.; d. Aug. 17, 1903, at Manchester, Conn.

Res. New York City, No. 145 West 58th Street.

Children, 2 (Whitman) daughters: Mabel (see below), Maud.

NOTES: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars. † See Pedigree No. 94.

BREWSTER—*Continued.*

12. **Mabel Whitman,** b. Feb. 28, 1869, at New York City; d. ..... (living March, 1917, at No. 175 West 58th Street, N. Y. City), at .....; m. Oct. 5, 1905, at New York City, to **Abraham Hatfield** (son of Abraham and Cornelia Colgate (Leggett) Hatfield, of Brooklyn, N. Y.), b. May 27, 1867, at Chicago, Ill.; d. ..... (living March, 1917, at No. 175 West 58th Street, N. Y. City), at .....

Res. New York City, No. 175 West 58th Street. Abraham Hatfield entered the employ of his uncle, Francis H. Leggett, in 1885, and on January 1, 1895, became a member of the firm of Francis H. Leggett & Co., wholesale grocers in N. Y. City. He retired in 1902. In July, 1903, he formed the firm of Rae and Hatfield, dealers in California and Northwestern Fruits, retiring on account of bad health. In 1912 he was elected a Trustee of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and made Chairman of the Executive Committee, and was subsequently elected Honorary Librarian of that Society. He is a member of the Society of Colonial Wars; of the Archæological Institute of America and a Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society of London, Eng.

Children, 2 (Hatfield), 1 son and 1 dau.: George Whitman, Helen.

AUTHORITIES:

Brewster Genealogy, by Miss E. C. Brewster Jones, vol. i, pp. lxxvii, 3-33, 38.
Manuscript Christopher Genealogy, by John R. Totten, open for consulting by officers of the N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Society.
N. Y. G. & B. Soc. Colls., vol. vi (i. e. vol. i, Pedigrees), No. 10, pp. 9, 10, and No. 21, p. 20.
Bond's *Watertown*. p. 924.
Pope's *Pioneers of Massachusetts*, p. 67.
Colonial Records of Connecticut.
Mayflower Descendants, vol. i, p. 77; vol. iii, p. 15.
Savage's *Gen. Dic. of New England.*
Allen Family Genealogical History, by Mrs. Francis M. Stoddard, privately printed, 1891, pp. 13, 14-16, 27. 28, 29, 30, 31, and following.
Signers of the Mayflower Compact, by Annie A. Haxton, part i, pp. 11-14.
Vital Records of Leicester, Mass., p. 116.
History of Leicester, Mass., p. 343.
Calkin,s *History of New London, Conn.*, pp. 239, 278-9, 316-18, 383, 410-441, 444, 477, 518-9.
Ye Ancient Burial Place of New London, Conn., compiled by Edward Prentis, pp. 14, 16, 36, 40.
Later History of the 1st Church of Christ, New London, Conn., pp. 445, 477.
Hempstead Diary, pp. 219, 307, 308, 403, 634, 650, 708.
Chandler Family, pp. 318-321, 525-6, 563-4-5-6, 918-19.
N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record, vol. vii, pp. 10-16.
Vital Records of Worcester, Mass., p. 292.
Vital Records of Shrewsbury, Mass., p. 9.

No. 94. SALTONSTALL....MABEL (WHITMAN) HATFIELD

SALTONSTALL ARMS:*

ARMS: *Or*, a bend between two eagles displayed, *sable*.

CREST: Out of a ducal coronet *or*, pelican's head *azure*, vulning its breast *gules*.

1. **Gilbert Saltonstall,** b. ....., at ....., Eng.; d. ..... (after Nov. 23), 1598 (will dated at "Rookes," Nov. 23, 1598), at "Rookes" in Hipperholme (near Halifax), Eng., and was buried Dec. 29, 1598, at Halifax, Eng.; m. ....., at ....., to **Isabel** ..... (whose maiden surname and parentage is as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (she was mentioned in her husband's will), at .....

Res. Halifax, Yorkshire, Eng., and at his manor house "Rookes" in Hipperholme (adjoining North Ouram), both of which places are near Halifax, which manor house he purchased in 1565 (in the 8th year of Queen Elizabeth). He gave to the poor at Hipperholme and Halifax a stipend at Christmas over a period of 10 years from his house at Rookes. He also gave for repairs of the Church at Halifax and to the chapel at Hipperholme. He also gave to the grammar school at Halifax. The inhabitants of North Ouram, Shelf and Hipperholme were under the ministry of Coley Chapel which was built by their joint contribution about 1500.

Children, 3 (or 4) (Saltonstall), 2 sons and 1 (or 2) daus.: Samuel (see below), Mary (according to *Saltonstall Genealogy*), Sarah (according to Bond's *Watertown*), Richard.

2. **Samuel Saltonstall,** b. ....., at ....., Eng.; d. Jan. 8, 1612–13, at ....., Eng.; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Anne Ramsden** (dau. of "John Ramsden of Longley, Eng."), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Elizabeth Ogden** (dau. of Thomas Ogden), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (3) ....., at ....., to **Elizabeth** (.....) **Armine** (widow of Hugh Armine, Mayor of Hull, Eng.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., 1606, at .....

Res. Owned "Rookes" and "Huntwicke." In 40th Elizabeth (1597) he made fine of heriot for the ancient lands in Saltonstall. In 1599 Winter-Edge Hall at Hipperholme was held of the Crown in fee by him, also Rogerthorpe in Badsworth. He d. Jan. 8, 1612-13, and was buried in Holy Trinity Church in Hull, Eng. Will dated Dec. 31, 1612, proved July 22, 1613, when he calls himself of Kingston-on-Hull. Watson in his *History of Halifax* calls him "Sir Samuel" and thinks that he was knighted.

Children, 11 (Saltonstall), by 1st m., 2 sons: Richard (see below), Gilbert; by 2nd m.. 4 sons and 5 daus.: Samuel, John, Thomas, Anne, Elizabeth, George, Mary, Margaret, Barbara; by 3rd m., none that are known of.

3. **Sir Richard Saltonstall,** b. March .., 1586, at Halifax, Eng.; bap. there April 4, 1586; d. ....., 1658, about (will dated in 1658, when he was 72 years old), at ....., Eng.; m. (1) ....., at ....., Eng., to **Grace Kaye** (dau. of Robert Kaye of Woodsome, Esq., and niece of Matthew Kaye (her father's brother) of Eastcome in Parish of East Greenwich, Kent, gentleman, who made his will Nov. 14, 1610, which was proved Oct. 5, 1612, and also aunt of Sir John Kaye; the Kayes were a very ancient family of Yorkshire Eng.), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (before her husband came to New England), at ....., Eng.; m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Elizabeth West** (dau. of Sir Thomas West [Lord Delaware in 1602]), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (3) ....., at ....., to **Martha Wilford** (according to Bond's *Watertown*) or **Wilfred** (according to *Saltonstall Genealogy*), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

NOTE: * A colored representation of the Saltonstall Arms can be seen in vol. vi, N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Society's Collections illustrating pedigree No. 12, facing p. 12.

SALTONSTALL—*Continued.*

Res. "Huntwicke," Yorkshire, Eng. He was a Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, Eng., and Lord of the Manor of Ledsham, near Leeds, Eng. (which he purchased of the Harebreds and afterwards sold to the Earl of Strafford), and Treasurer of "Lame Soldiers" in the 1st year of Charles I (1605). He was not one of the six who purchased Massachusetts Bay from Plymouth Colony, March 19, 1627-8. but he soon became one of their associates and is one of those to whom the charter of Massachusetts Bay Colony was granted by Charles I on March 4, 1628-9, and was named as an Assistant appointed by that charter; sailed from Yarmouth, Eng., to this country in April. 1630, on the ship *Arabella*, arriving in Salem, Mass., June 12, 1630. He settled in Watertown, Mass., where he was the first subscriber to the church covenant and was first Assistant of Governor Winthrop of the colony and was present at the Court of Assistants on Aug. 23, 1630, being re-elected as Assistant up to May, 1633. He sailed to England on March 29, 1631, and on landing settled in London, Eng., and never returned to this country. He, with Lord Say and Seal and Lord Brooke and others, was one of the original patentees of Connecticut Colony. In 1644 he was Ambassador from England to Holland and while there his portrait was painted by Rembrandt in 1644, a facsimile of which may be seen in Bond's *Watertown*, facing p. 916. He was one of a High Court of Justice appointed to try the Duke of Hamilton, Lord Capel, the Earl of Holland and the Earl of Norwich and Sir John Owen for high treason, of which the first three were found guilty, condemned and executed and the other two were condemned but pardoned.

Children, 6 (Saltonstall), by 1st m. 6, 4 sons and 2 daus.: Richard (see below), Rosamond, Grace, Robert, Samuel, Henry; by 2nd m. none; by 3rd m., none.

4. **Hon. Richard Saltonstall,** b. ....., 1610, at Woodsome, Yorkshire, Eng.; d. April 29, 1694, aged 84, at Hulme, Lancaster Co., Eng.; m. June .., 1633, at ....., Eng., to **Muriel Gurdon** (dau. of Brampton Gurdon of Assington, Suffolk Co., Eng., Esq., by his wife Muriel Sedley), b. ....., 1613, at ....., Eng.; d. ....., 1694, at .....

Res. He matriculated as "Mr. Fellow Commoner" at Emanuel College, Cambridge, Eng., Dec. 14, 1627. He came over to New England in 1630, before taking his degree. He was admitted a Freeman (then of Watertown, Mass.), May 18, 1831, he then being 21. He returned to England sailing on Nov. 23, 1631, where he was married. He came back to New England in 1635 on the ship *Susan and Ellen*, with his wife, she then aged 22, and his daughter Muriel, aged 9 months. He settled at Ipswich, Mass. He was a Deputy to the General Court in 1635-7. Assistant to the Governor in 1637-49, 1664 and 1680-1683. He visited England several times, the last time in 1683, where he remained until his death.

Children, 6 (Saltonstall), 3 sons and 3 daus.: Muriel, Richard, Nathaniel (see below), Gurdon, Abigail, Elizabeth.

5. **Col. Nathaniel Saltonstall,** b. ....., 1639, about, at Ipswich, Mass.; d. May 21, 1707 (will dated May 19, 1707), at Haverhill, Mass.; m. Dec. 28, 1663, at ....., to **Elizabeth Ward** (dau. of Rev. John and Alice (Edmunds) Ward, of Haverhill, Mass.), b. April 1 (7 or 9), 1647, at Haverhill, Mass.; d. April 29 (or 19), 1714, at Haverhill, Mass.

Res. Haverhill, Mass. Harvard College, Class 1659. Freeman, Haverhill, 1665. Deputy to General Court from Haverhill, 1666-1669-1671; Town Clerk, Haverhill, 1668-1700; Colonel of Essex Regiment; Assistant to Governor in General Court. 1679-1686 (in 1680-1683 both he and his father were assistants), and 1689-1692; Member of the Governor's Council; Judge of Oyer and Terminer, 1692, and refused to serve on the witchcraft trials.

Children, 5 (Saltonstall), 4 sons and 1 dau.: Gurdon (see below), Elizabeth, Richard, Nathaniel, John.

6. **Rev. Gov. Gurdon Saltonstall,** b. March 27, 1666, at Haverhill, Mass.; d. Sept. 20, 1724, at New London, Conn., and was there buried in the old burying ground in his tomb, which still exists in 1917; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Jerusha Richards** (dau. of James and Sarah (Gibbons) Richards, of Hartford, Conn.), b. June 28, 1665, at .....; d. July 25, 1697, at Boston, Mass.; m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Elizabeth Rosewell** (dau. and sole heir of William and Catharine (Russell) Rosewell, of Branford, Conn.), b. Oct. 1, 1679, at Branford, Conn.; d. Sept. 12, 1710, at New London, Conn.; m. (3) Nov. 13, 1712, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Ebenezer Pemberton to **Mary Whittingham-Clarke** (dau. of William and Mary (Lawrence) Whittingham, and widow of William Clarke of Boston), b. May 26, 1665, at Boston, Mass.; d. Jan. 23, 1729-30, at Boston, Mass.

Res. New London, Conn. He held the manor of Killingly, near Pontefract, in Yorkshire, Eng., and he built a mansion at Lake Saltonstall, near Branford, Conn. Harvard College, Class 1684; settled as minister at New London, Conn., Nov. 19 (or 25), 1691; Elected Governor of Connecticut, Jan. 1, 1708, and served as such until his death. His 3rd wife and widow was a liberal benefactress of Harvard and Yale Colleges, and was a great-granddaughter of Rev. William Whittingham whose wife was a sister of John Calvin.

Children, 10 (Saltonstall): by 1st m., 5, 1 son and 4 daus.: Elizabeth (see below), Mary, Sarah, Jerusha, Gurdon; by 2nd m., 5, 4 sons and 1 dau.: Rosewell, Katherine, Nathaniel, Gurdon, Richard; by 3rd m., none.

Elizabeth Saltonstall, b. May 11, 1690, at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (1) Aug. 14 (or 4), 1710, at New London, Conn., to **Capt. Richard Christophers** (son of Hon. Richard and his 1st wife Lucretia (Bradley) Christophers, of New London, Conn.), b. Aug. 18, 1685, about, at New London, Conn., and was bap. there by Rev. Gurdon Saltonstall, Dec. 20, 1691; d. Jan. 17, 1735-6, "at 4½ o'clock in the morning, Saturday," at New London, Conn., and was there buried in the old burying ground in the Saltonstall tomb on Jan. 20, 1735-6; she m. (2) Aug. 26, 1736 (intention published, New London, Aug. 8, 1736), at New London, Conn., to **Isaac Ledyard** (whose parentage is not yet determined, but who was probably a brother (or a relative) of John Ledyard, of Southold, Long Island, N. Y., and of Groton and Hartford, Conn.), b. ....., 1704, about (as he was 32 years old at marriage, i. e. 15 years older than his wife), at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Capt. Richard Christophers lived at New London, Conn. He was Sheriff of New London County, Conn. Member of the Governor's Council; Representative to the Connecticut Assembly from New London and Justice of the Peace. Isaac Ledyard was a merchant in New London.

Children, by 1st m., 7 (Christophers): 2 sons and 5 daus., all b. at New London, Conn.: Richard (who m. Mary Pickett); Elizabeth (who m. John Shackmaple and Thomas Allen); Mary (who m. 1st .....?; 2nd John Braddock; 3rd Nathaniel Coit); Sarah; Joseph; Katherine, 1st; Katherine, 2nd (who m. 1st ..... Davis; 2nd James Murphy; 3rd John Pinevert); by her 2nd m. (Ledyard), none that are known of.

For continuation of this Pedigree down to Mabel (Whitman) Hatfield, see Pedigree No. 93, generations Nos. 7 to 12 inclusive.

AUTHORITIES:

Bond's Watertown, pp. 415-16, 915-930.
Pope's *Pioneers of Massachusetts*, p. 398.
N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Society's Collections, vol. vi, Pedigrees, No. 12, pp. 11, 12, 13; No. 15, pp. 14, 15, 16; No. 24, pp. 23, 24.
N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record, vol. vii, p. 10+.
Magazine of American History, vol. vii, p. 186.
Riker's *Newtown, L. I.*, p. 282.
Farmer's *Register*, pp. 252-3.
Saltonstall Genealogy, by Leverett Saltonstall, pp. 3, 4, 7, 12, 13, 19, 20, 31, 32, 33.
Boston Record Commissioners Reports, vol. xxviii, p. 42, and volume of Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, 1639-1699, p. 98.

(*To be continued.*)

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

Regular Meeting, January 12th, 1917.

The Meeting was called to order at 8.30 o'clock, President Bowen in the Chair.

Mr. Bowen made the following announcement as to the future meetings of the Society:

Friday evening, Jan. 26, 1917. Speaker: Hon. Charles Warren Lippitt of Providence, former Governor of Rhode Island. Subject: "The Battle of Rhode Island."

Friday evening, Feb. 9, 1917. Speaker: Rt. Rev. Edwin S. Lines, D. D., Bishop of Newark, N. J. Subject: "Jared Ingersoll, Connecticut Stamp Master, and the Stamp Act."

Friday evening, March 9, 1917. Speaker: Mrs. John King Van Rensselaer. Subject: "New York in 1777, An Episode in the War of the Revolution."

Friday evening, April 13, 1917. Speaker: Mrs. Charles Francis Roe of New York. Subject: "Historic Connecticut Houses." Illustrated by stereopticon views.

Friday evening, May 11, 1917. Speaker: Wilbur C. Abbott, Litt. B., M. A., Professor of History in Yale University. Subject: "The Evacuation of New York by the British." Illustrated by stereopticon views.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been reported, viz:—Abel I. Smith, Annual Member, died Dec. 26, 1916, in his 74th year; Miss Nettie Barnum Eells, Annual Member, died Dec. 18, 1916.

The Executive Committee reported as follows, viz:—Henry Suydam Reynolds, transferred from the List of Annual Members to that of Life Members.

The following new members have been elected, viz: Mrs. Emory McClintock, Bayhead, N. J., Annual Member, assuming membership of husband, late Emory McClintock, proposed by John Reynolds Totten; Joseph B. Martindale, 270 Broadway, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Lispenard Stewart, 31 Nassau Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Walter Kerr, 52 Wall Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Wilbor A. Bowen, Annual Member, 330 Summit Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y., proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Charles Stillman, 22 William Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Willard Church, 51 Irving Place, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Harry Hamilton Laughlin, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Dr. Henry Tisdale Coggeshall, 40 East 58th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Johan Waldemar von Rehling Qvistgaard.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, Hon. David Jayne Hill, former Ambassador of the United States to Germany, who delivered a lecture entitled, "Franklin's School of Constitutionalism in France."

At the close of Mr. Hill's lecture remarks were made by Dr. William MacDonald of Brown University.

Mr. Douglas Merritt moved a vote of thanks to Mr. Hill for his most interesting lecture which was seconded by Mr. George Riker Bishop who also made a few remarks.

Meeting then adjourned to the Library for refreshments.

Special Meeting, January 26th, 1917.

The Meeting was called to order at 8.30 o'clock. Mr. Tobias A. Wright in the Chair.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz: George Fitz Randolph Albertson, 313 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Harmon Sheldon Graves, 111 Broadway, City, Annual Member, proposed by Thomas T. Sherman; Mrs. Jacob Porter Marshall, 305 West 87th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed

by Herbert Merritt Chester; Harold Griffith Murray, Princeton, N. J., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten.

Mr. Wright then introduced the speaker of the evening, Hon. Charles Warren Lippitt of Providence, former Governor of Rhode Island, who delivered a lecture entitled, "The Battle of Rhode Island."

At the close of Mr. Lippitt's lecture Gen. Asa Bird Gardiner made a few remarks of interest and moved a vote of thanks be extended to Governor Lippitt for his most instructive and interesting lecture and requested that a copy of the same be filed in the archives of the Society.

Mr. George Riker Bishop also made a few interesting remarks and seconded the motion, which was duly carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

Forty-Sixth Annual Meeting, February 9th, 1917.

President Bowen in the Chair.

Present: Messrs. William Berry Blowers, Clarence Winthrop Bowen, George Rufus Boynton, Miss Azalea Clizbee, Rev. John Cornell, Henry Russell Drowne, Mrs. Edward Yard Eltonhead, T. Tasso Fischer, Winchester Fitch, Jonathan Odell Fowler, Frank Scott Gerrish, Henry Pierson Gibson, Capt. Richard Henry Greene, Mrs. John Jasper Heely, Henry Snyder Kissam, Clarence Etienne Leonard, Miss Charlotte Lucia Livingston, Frederic Gregory Mather, Spencer Percival Mead, Hopper Striker Mott, Henry Parsons, Johan Waldemar von Rehling Qvistgaard, Robert McCartee Reeves, Miss Anne Elizabeth Smith, Capt. John Reynolds Totten, Mrs. John Hall Watson, Alexander McMillan Welch, Edward McKinstry Whiting, Frank Johns Wilder, and a number of guests.

The President made the following announcements:

The Executive Committee reported that John Pixley Munn, M. D., had been transferred from the list of Annual Members to that of Life Members.

The following new members had been elected: Miss Edith Grinnell Bowdoin, 39 Park Avenue, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Roland Knoedler, 556 Fifth Avenue, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Mrs. John Pixley Munn, 18 West 58th Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Mrs. John Edward Parsons, 853 Fifth Avenue, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Miss Cornelia Prime, Huntington, N. Y., Life Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Walter Jones Hewlett, 51 Wall Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Alexander McMillan Welch; William Woodhouse Peake, 7 Wall Street, City, Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Frank Presbrey, 378 West End Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Edward Truex Platt.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded: Henry Franklin Kingsley, M. D., Schoharie, N. Y., Corresponding Member for Schoharie County, N. Y.

The Secretary presented the Minutes of the last Annual Meeting and on motion the reading of the same was dispensed with in view of the great amount of business to be transacted at this meeting.

The following trustees were unanimously elected for the term of three years, 1917–1920: Clarence Winthrop Bowen, George William Burleigh, Ellsworth Everett Dwight, Walter Geer, Douglas Merritt, and John Edwin Stillwell, M. D., to fill the unexpired term of George Austin Morrison, Jr., deceased.

The Treasurer, Mr. Hopper Striker Mott, presented his Annual Report, showing all bills paid and a cash balance remaining on hand for general purposes of $933.89, and expressed the great sorrow and loss to the Society in the death of Mr. George Austin Morrison, his predecessor as Treasurer of the Society.

The President then introduced the speaker of the evening, Rt. Rev. Edwin S. Lines, D. D., Bishop of Newark, N. J., who addressed the Society on the subject of "Jared Ingersoll, Connecticut Stamp Master, and the Stamp Act."

Following the lecture he introduced Mr. George Pratt Ingersoll, a great-grandson of Jared Ingersoll, who made a few remarks and highly complimented Bishop Lines on his valuable historical account of his ancestor. Mr. Ingersoll also exhibited an engraved portrait of Jared Ingersoll.

Mr. Henry P. Gibson moved a hearty vote of thanks to our distinguished speaker, Bishop Lines, for his great kindness in addressing the Society on this very interesting historical subject, which was seconded by Capt. Richard Henry Greene and unanimously carried.

The Secretary, Mr. Henry Russell Drowne, made his Annual Report as follows: [Our membership now consists of 6 Honorary, 166 Life and 378 Annual Members, making a total of 550, being a gain of 25 for the year, and in addition thereto there are 75 Corresponding Members.] The additions to the roll of membership for 1916 consisted of 15 Life and 55 Annual Members.

Ten meetings of the Society have been held during the year.

The authorized edition of THE RECORD has been increased to one thousand copies.

The Executive Committee have issued a circular requesting subscriptions to a $25,000.00 fund, the income of which is to be used for the purchase of books needed in the Library.

A Special Meeting of the Board was held and Resolutions passed on the death of our fellow Trustee George Austin Morrison, Jr.

In the absence of the Librarian, Abraham Hatfield, Jr., his report was read by the Secretary. The additions to the Library of bound books from various sources consisted of 104 genealogies, 189 histories, 106 miscellaneous, 77 manuscripts, total 476, and by binding 97, making a total of 573. There are now approximately 10,513 books on our shelves.

There were also received 334 pamphlets, and 550 pamphlets were bound, making 5,822 now in the Library.

The attendance for the year was 868 members and 370 visitors. Ten new library stacks have been added, also a new steel stack for manuscripts.

The Necrologist, Mr. Alexander McMillan Welch, reported the deaths of members of all classes during the year as follows: Of Life Members, seven, Annual Members, seventeen, and stated that more detailed information as to the deceased members would appear in the April number of THE RECORD. (See page 190.)

The editor of THE RECORD, Mr. Mott, spoke of the work that had been done during the year and the very satisfactory condition of the publication.

The Report of the Historian, Mr. Royden Woodward Vosburgh, was read by the Secretary. He called attention to the death of two members of the Committee on Research, Charles Landon Jones and Miss Nettie Barnum Eells. Donations have been received from fifteen Corresponding Members, as compared with twelve in 1915. He spoke of the systematic gravestone transcription now being carried on in various counties in the State and reported at length on the New York State Church Records that had been copied, making a total of 1870 pages.

The Registrar of Pedigrees, Mr. Henry Pierson Gibson, reported that charts had been filled out and filed by William Lincoln Palmer, Mrs. Leon Philip Feustman, William Isaac Walker, Thomas T. Sherman, Allen Wardner Evarts, Abraham Hatfield, Jr., and Mrs. Gershom Willard Clark.

The President, under the head of New Business, spoke of the successful work of the Society and the activity of the Trustees, as well as the great work of the Chairman of the Executive Committee and also of THE RECORD and its editor.

He called attention to the future prospects of the Society and the desirability of the purchase of the new property for a permanent home for the Society at Nos. 122, 124 and 126 East 58th Street, and how with a building fund of $65,000.00 this valuable site had been purchased for $106,000.00 and a mortgage given for the balance, and that during the year donations had been solicited and received so that the entire amount had been paid off and to-night the Society did not owe a dollar, and had a surplus in the fund of some four hundred dollars.

This statement was received with enthusiastic applause.

Mr. Frank Johns Wilder then briefly addressed the Society on the subject of securing new members and the necessity of individual efforts to promote this object, and suggested that each member try to add one to the roll during the year.

On motion meeting adjourned.

REGULAR MEETING, MARCH 9th, 1917.

President Bowen in the Chair.

The Board of Trustees reported the election of the following Officers and Committees for the year 1917, viz:—

Clarence Winthrop Bowen, *President.*
William Isaac Walker, *First Vice-President.*
William Ross Proctor, *Second Vice-President.*
Samuel Reading Bertron, *Third Vice-President.*
Henry Russell Drowne, *Recording Secretary.*
Henry Suydam Reynolds, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Hopper Striker Mott, *Treasurer.*
John Reynolds Totten, *Chairman of the Executive Committee*
Abraham Hatfield, Jr., *Librarian.*
Henry Snyder Kissam, *Necrologist.*
Royden Woodward Vosburgh, *Historian.*
Henry Pierson Gibson, *Registrar of Pedigrees.*

Executive Committee:

John Reynolds Totten, *Chairman.*
William Isaac Walker. Abraham Hatfield, Jr.
Thomas Townsend Sherman. Alexander McMillan Welch.
Henry Pierson Gibson.
The President and Treasurer, *Ex-Officio.*

Publication Committee:

Hopper Striker Mott, *Editor.*
John Reynolds Totten. Capt. Richard Henry Greene.
Royden Woodward Vosburgh. Josiah Collins Pumpelly.
William Alfred Robbins. Richard Schermerhorn, Jr.
Mrs. Robert Dewey Bristol. Tobias Alexander Wright.
John Edwin Stillwell, M. D.

Committee on Heraldry:

John Ross Delafield, *Chairman*, who is requested to report at the next meeting as to additional members to appoint.

Committee on Research:

Royded Woodward Vosburgh, *Chairman.*

Correspondents:

Tobias Alexander Wright, Washington, Saratoga and Warren Counties.
Richard Schermerhorn, Jr., Albany, Rensselaer and Greene Counties.
Willis Tracy Hanson, Jr., Schenectady County.
William Becker Van Alstyne, M. D., Columbia County.
Alphonso Trumpbour Clearwater, Ulster and Orange Counties.
Douglas Merritt, Dutchess and Putnam Counties.
Rev. Stephen Ward Righter, Westchester County.
Rev. John Cornell, State of Rhode Island.

William Austin Macy, M. D., *Chairman Emeritus.*
George William Cocks, for Long Island, N. Y.
John Edwin Stillwell, M. D., for Monmouth County, N. J.
Miss Lucy Dubois Akerly, for Suffolk County, N. Y.
Mrs. Charles Dod Ward, for Oswego County, N. Y.
Rufus King, for Suffolk County, N. Y.
Mrs. Dora P. Worden, for Tompkins County, N. Y.
Eduardo Haviland Hillman, for Great Britain.

Corresponding Members for 1917:

Albany County.—Leggett, Edward H., Attorney General's Office, Albany, N. Y.
Wanzer, William H., Slingerlands, N. Y.
Broome County.—Burr, Dr. Daniel S., 143 Court Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Cayuga County.—Buckland, Benjamin I. C., M. D., R. F. D. No. 1, Auburn, N. Y.
Columbia County.—Gebhard, Miss Elizabeth L., 735 Warren Street, Hudson, N. Y.
Delaware County.—Hoy, David F., Ithaca, N. Y.
Dutchess County.—Reynolds, Miss Helen W., 341 Mill Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Erie County.—Hobbie, George S., 600 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.
Essex County.—Noble, Henry H., Essex, N. Y.
Fulton County.—Ellsworth, Rev. Wolcott W., 301 South William Street, Johnstown, N. Y.
Genesee County.—Redfield, Frank B., Batavia, N. Y.
Herkimer County.—Cristman, Franklin W., Herkimer, N. Y.
Koetteritz, John B., Little Falls, N. Y.
Jefferson County.—Goodale, Mary S. (Mrs. E. B.), 263 Clinton Street, Watertown, N. Y.
Livingston County.—Stone, Truman L., Sonyea, N. Y.
Monroe County.—Remington, Harvey F., 911 Wilder Building, Rochester, N. Y.
Wright, Albert H., A. M., Ph.D., Upland Road, Cayuga Heights, Ithaca, N. Y.
Yates, Anah B. (Mrs. F. W.), 1040 East Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.
Montgomery County.—Dailey, Rev. W. N. P., Highwood, N. J. (temporary address).
Dockstader, Daniel, Palatine Bridge, N. Y.
Frey, Samuel L., Palatine Bridge, N. Y.
Oneida County.—Miller, Miss Helen L., 18 Oxford Road, New Hartford, N. Y.
Ontario County.—Vail, Prof. Charles D., Geneva, N. Y.
Orange County.—Nearpass, William H., 4 Catherine St., Port Jervis, N. Y.
Sanford, Ferdinand V., Warwick, N. Y.
Oswego County.—Judson, William P., Broadalbin, N. Y.
Schenck, George F., 1202 Congress Avenue, Houston, Texas.
Otsego County.—Ward, Henry A., M. D., Richfield Springs, N. Y.
Putnam County.—Reed, Miss Abby J., Carmel, N. Y.
Ryder, Clayton, Carmel, N. Y.
Rensslaer County.—Coons, W. S., 160 First Street, Troy, N. Y.
Ross, E. Ogden, 11 Keenan Building, Troy, N. Y.
Rockland County.—Sherwood, Jonathan W., Spring Valley, N. Y.
Schenectady County.—Duryee, Charles C., M. D., 1352 Union Street, Schenectady, N. Y.
Luckhurst, Mrs. Charlotte T., 154 Western Avenue, Albany, N. Y.
Schoharie County.—Cady, Henry, Schoharie, N. Y.
Mayham, Prof. Albert C., Warwick, N. Y.
Schuyler County.—Bishop, Mrs. Della S., 229 Bryant Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.
Corbett, John, Watkins, N. Y.
Seneca County.—Beach, Prof. William H., A. M., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Cowing, Miss Janet McK., 24 East Bayard Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Steuben County.—Smedley, Mrs. Frank E., Addison, N. Y.
Suffolk County.—Burr, Tunis B., Commack, L. I., N. Y.
Strong, Selah B., "The Cedars," Setauket, L. I., N. Y.
Tioga County.—Kingman, Le Roy W., Owego, N. Y.
Tompkins County.—Poole, Judge Murray E., D. C. L., LL. D., Ithaca, N. Y.
Rowlee, Willard W., B. L., D. Sc., 11 East Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.
Worden, Mrs. Dora P., 109 Cornell Street, Ithaca, N. Y.
Ulster County.—Elting, Clarence J., Highland, N. Y.
Hoes, Rev. Roswell R., Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.
Le Fevre, Ralph, New Paltz, N. Y.
Warren County.—Holden, James A., A. B., 382 Morris Street, Albany, N. Y.
Richards, Frederick B., Glens Falls, N. Y.
Washington County.—Hurd, Casper Jarvis, Cambridge, N. Y.

Westchester County.—Couch, Franklin, LL. B., Peekskill, N. Y.
Hamilton, John C. L., Elmsford, N. Y.
Wyoming County.—Norton, Hon. James E., Warsaw, N. Y.
Yates County.—Sheppard, George S., Penn Yan, N. Y.
Fairfield County, Conn.—Child, Rev. Frank S., Fairfield, Conn.
Grumman, William E., R. D., No. 41, Georgetown, Conn.
Hartford County, Conn.—Bacon, William P., New Britain, Conn.
Chester County, Pa.—Cope, Gilbert, West Chester, Pa.
Rhode Island.—Tilley, Miss Edith M., Newport Historical Society, Newport, R. I.
New England.—Palmer, William L., 10 Moore Street, Winthrop, Mass., or P. O. Box 2,388, Boston, Mass.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded: Mrs. James Hamilton Gill, Annual Member, died Feb. 24, 1917.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members: Mrs. Norman Bruce Ream, 903 Park Avenue, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; William Fellows Morgan, 139 East 39th Street, City, Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Miss Dora Smith, The Apthorp, Broadway and 78th Street, City, Annual Member (assuming membership for brother, the late Abel I. Smith), proposed by John R. Totten; George Arents, Jr., 524 Fifth Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; William Evarts Benjamin, 2 East 87th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Miss Orella Doty Brown, 162 West 76th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Ervine Denison York; Robert John Caldwell, 456 Riverside Drive, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Mrs. G. E. Fellows, 1324 East South Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; William Willis Reese, 103 East 37th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Miss Margaret Crane Hurlbut, 540 Park Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten.

The President then introduced the speaker of the evening, Mrs. John King Van Rensselaer, who read a paper entitled "New York in 1777: An Episode in the War of the Revolution."

At the close of Mrs. Van Rensselaer's lecture Mr. Drowne moved that a vote of thanks be tendered to Mrs. Van Rensselaer for the very interesting and instructive paper on the early Revolutionary history of New York, and that a copy be requested for preservation in the archives of the Society.

The motion was seconded by Capt. Richard Henry Greene, who incidentally gave an interesting account of Margaret Moncrieffe and Aaron Burr and their lives in later years.

There being no further business, the meeting on motion, duly seconded, adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE, *Recording Secretary.*

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which originaquery was published.

FRENCH.—Phillippa French. Who were her parents? Her marriage intention to Josiah Pettingell was published 22 Oct., 1774, Newbury, Mass.
Address: FRANK HERVEY PETTINGELL,
Citizens National Bank Building, Los Angeles, Cal.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By John R. Totten.

Editorial Note:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of The Record containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of The Record should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of The Record.

The "Book Notices" of The Record are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in The Record is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

An Ancient Family. A genealogical study showing the Saxon origin of the family of Ingpen, by Arthur Robert Ingpen, K.C., LL.B., a Master of the Bench of the Middle Temple. Quarto, cloth, pp. vii+208, including index and two genealogical charts. 1916. Longmans, Green and Co., Publishers, No. 39 Paternoster Row, London, Eng., and 4th Avenue and 30th St., N. Y. City. Price, $7.00. Address: Publishers.

This volume will be welcomed by the genealogical public of this country, as exhaustive studies of the origin and history of English families are welcomed here as great aids to American genealogists in enabling them to connect families on this side of the water to established lines in England. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Le Strange Records. A chronicle of the early Le Stranges of Norfolk and the March of Wales, A.D. 1100-1310 with the lines of Knockin and Blackmere continued to their extinction, by Hamon Le Strange, M.A., F.S.A. Small quarto, cloth, pp. xiv+407, with 10 full-page illustrations and 5 reproductions of family seals. 1916. Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, Eng., and 4th Avenue and 30th Street, N. Y. City. Price, $7.00 net. Address: Publishers.

This volume is an attempt to work out from original records the early history of a family which came from Anjou to Norfolk temp: Henry I. The original settler married the daughter of the Domesday holder of Hunstanton, and this manor still remains in the possession of the family. They were moved by Henry II to the Welsh March, and quickly became Marcher Barons of considerable importance. During the 12th and 13th centuries their loyalty was rewarded by civil and military employment in different parts of the kingdom, and full particulars are given of their services in the Barons' War under Henry III, and the various campaigns of Edward I. Two of the family accompanied Prince Edward on the last Crusade, and one died in the East after having married the Queen of Cyprus. Three Le Stranges, as Barons of Parliament, sealed the famous letter to the Pope in 1301. In 1310 Hunstanton was given by John, 6th Baron of Knockin, to his younger brother Hamon, and since that Barony fell into abeyance in 1594, the Hunstanton Le Stranges carried on the name to our day.

Photogravures are given of original documents from the Record Office and elsewhere, and full pedigrees, strictly proved by references to all authorities cited; a short chapter on the Heraldry of the family illustrates

the ways in which early Heralds "differenced" the Arms to distinguish various members of the House. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

MEMOIRS OF THE BINGHAMS, by Rose E. McCalmont. Edited by C. R. B. Barrett. London. Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd. 1915. Quarto, cloth, pp. 185, with two genealogical charts and illustrated with 60 plates of family interest, including portraits and coats of arms. Price, 31 sh., 6 pence; post free, 32 sh. Address: The publisher. Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd., 5 New Street Square, London, E. C., Eng.

The author has endeavored to give a record of the Bingham Family from the earliest known date of its existence down to the present day and the result of her labor is most satisfactorily set forth in the text of this volume and is graphically presented to the eye in the genealogical charts which embellish the work. It is a notable contribution to the history of this family and should be secured by all genealogical libraries.

THE PHILADELPHIA ASSEMBLIES, by Thomas Willing Balch (of 1412 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.), a Manager of the Assemblies, 1909-1912, and a Vice-President of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. First edition, 8vo, cloth, pp. 146. Published, 1916, by Allen, Lane and Scott, No. 1211 Clover Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Price, $2.00. Address: Publishers.

The author has undertaken with marked success to perpetuate all available information relative to the origin (1748-9) of these celebrated social gatherings of Philadelphia known as the "Philadelphia Assemblies." In tracing the history of the "Assemblies," the author gives lists of names of members at its various periods of existence, thus recording for posterity the names of many who were the recipients of this marked social distinction. The work is a valuable contribution to the Social History of the Quaker City. Recommended to genealogical, historical and general reference libraries.

"PARTIAL GENEALOGY OF JOHN REYNOLDS, born in England in 1612 (supposedly), sailed from Ipswich, County Suffolk. A part of his Lineage to 1916." As compiled and published by Alvah Reynolds, of Altona, Illinois, September, 1916. "With a chapter of Heraldry extending back to 1327." 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Price, $2.00. Address: Compiler at Altona, Ill.

Contains much information along lines indicated and will be of value to genealogical libraries.

THOMPSON LINEAGE WITH MENTION OF ALLIED FAMILIES, by William Baker Thompson, of No. 739 Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C. 8vo, cloth, pp. 131, including index. No price stated. Address: Author.

A valuable contribution to the Thompson Family history, showing the record of Anthony[1] Thompson of New Haven, Conn., and line through John[2] and Samuel[3] and the records of his children Samuel[4] and Amos[5] and their descendants down to date. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

HISTORY OF THE SEAL AND FLAG OF THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, by Otis Grant Hammond, A.M., Superintendent of the New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N. H. Published by order of the Governor and Council of the State of New Hampshire. 8vo, boards, pp. 42, fully illustrated. Price, $1.00. Address: Author.

A valuable contribution to the History of New Hampshire. Recommended to historical and general reference libraries.

WILLIAM E. HATCHER, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D. A Biography by his son Eldridge B. Hatcher. 8vo, cloth, pp. 696, with 21 full-page illustrations. Price, $1.50 (reduced from $2.50). Address: Caldwell-Sites Co., Roanoke, Va.

A new and valuable biography of one of the great southern leaders. The history of the life of Dr. William E. Hatcher is a part of the history of Virginia and the South. He took an active part in every Christian movement for the advancement of the cause at home and abroad. This new biography by his son, Dr. Eldridge B. Hatcher, is almost a living, breathing book. It brings before one in all its freshness and vigor the interesting

scenes and events of an active, busy life, covering one of the most interesting periods in the history of the country. Recommended to genealogical and biographical libraries.

In Memoriam. Hon. Gershom Bradford Weston and Deborah Brownell Weston of Duxbury, Mass., containing Memoirs of Captain Ezra[4] Weston (Eliphas[3], John[2], Edmund[1]), Ezra[5] Weston, Gershom Bradford[6] Weston and of his wife Deborah (Brownell) Weston, and of Alden Bradford[6] Weston and of Ezra[6] Weston (Ezra[5], Ezra[4], etc.), by Edmund Brownell Weston. 1916. Quarto, cloth, pp. 93, illustrated with full-page portraits and views of homesteads and plate of the Weston arms. For private distribution only.

A most interesting memorial volume and full of genealogical material of value. It will be an addition to the shelves of any genealogical or biographical library.

Genealogy and History of the Clay Family, by Hiland H. Clay (who died January 11th, 1917). Published 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 159, including index, illustrated with family portraits and views of family homes. No copies for sale. Address: Mrs. H. H. Clay, Galesburg, Ill.

Traces descendants of Jonas Clay of Salem, Mass., in 1668, to the 9th generation. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Alcott Memoirs. Posthumously compiled from Papers, Journals and Memoranda of the late Dr. Frederick L. H. Willis, by E. W. L. & H. B. 8vo, cloth, pp. 108. Price, $1.00. Address: Mrs. Edith Willis Linn, 243 Alexander Street, Rochester, N. Y.

"A record of ten years' life with the Alcott family is but a tithe of the posthumous author's original intention to write his biography of not only his boyish companionship with Louisa Alcott and her sisters, but a vast fund of interesting experiences and associations with prominent people on both sides of the Atlantic during a long, active and useful professional life. Dr. Willis had so planned, but failing health caused him to realize the work would be beyond his physical powers. He thereupon set about outlining in rough memoranda only his Alcott memories, and had barely started thereon when he died. This simple, sweet, wholesome book is compiled from these records." Recommended to all public and general reference libraries.

Revised Merritt Records, compiled by Douglas Merritt, of Rhinebeck, N. Y., Member and Trustee of the N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Society. 8vo, cloth, pp. 195. Published by Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, N. Y. 1916. Price, $12.50, address publisher.

This revised edition contains chapters on the Early Records of English Merritts; on Henry Merritt of Scituate; Thomas Wyborne; Nicholas Merritt of Salem; Philip Merritt of Boston; William Merritt of New York; Westchester County, N. Y., Merritts; Isaac Merriott of Burlington, N. J.; William Merritt of Cecil Co., Md.; Samuel Merritt of St. Pauls, Md.; Early American Merritts and Various Merritts, 1700-1800. Each chapter is full of valuable information relative to the ancestor and descendants of which it treats. The author appeals to those interested to furnish him with missing data and thus suggests that we may in the future be favored with a still later revision of this valuable work. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

History of the De Haven Family, by Howard De Haven Ross, Ph.B., University of Pennsylvania. Third Edition, revised and illustrated, 7 x 5½, pp. 32. Price, $2.00. Address: Author, Wilmington, Delaware.

A record of the brothers Jacob[1], Samuel[1], Edward[1] and Peter[1] De Haven and of the descendants of Samuel[1] De Haven by his wife, Susanna Spaulding. Contains much genealogical information and will be of value to genealogical libraries.

Genealogical Record of the Saint Nicholas Society of the City of New York (Organized February 28, 1835. Incorporated April 17, 1841), containing the Lines of descent of Members of the Society obtained since

1905 to July 1, 1916, also Constitution and By-Laws of the Society, and Lists of Officers and of Present and Former Members. Printed by Order of the Society, 1916, by Tobias A. Wright, New York, under the auspices of a Publication Committee consisting of Walter Lispenard Suydam (Chairman), William Dennistoun Murphy and Guy Van Amringe, and edited by Louis Everit de Forest. Vol. II. 8vo, cloth, pp. 216, including an excellent index, illustrated. Price not stated. Address: Society, 43 Cedar Street, N. Y. City.

The first volume of this work was issued by the Society in 1905 and like this, its successor, it owes its existence largely to the energy and enthusiastic endeavor of the Chairman of the Publication Committee, Walter Lispenard Suydam. It contains the pedigrees of 121 members and 68 pages of biographical sketches of individuals descent from whom establishes eligibility to membership in the St. Nicholas Society. The Society is to be congratulated upon the excellence of the volume. Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

The Jumel Mansion. Being a full History of the House on Harlem Heights built by Roger Morris before the Revolution, together with some account of its more notable occupants, with illustrations, by William Henry Shelton. Royal octavo, pp. 257, including index and 39 full-page illustrations. 1916. The Riverside Press. Houghton Mifflin Company, No. 4 Park Street, Boston, Mass. Price, $10.00. Address: Publishers either at Boston or New York City.

Lovers of Old New York will welcome this beautifully appointed volume which gives so completely the history of this historic mansion, known as the Roger Morris House or the Jumel Mansion, or as Washington's Headquarters, under which last name it now stands, in the custody of the Daughters of the American Revolution. The subject matter carries us in a charming manner through the various vicissitudes of this old-time manor house from its building to the present day; and the eye is aided to grasp the mental picture by the beautiful illustrations which enhance the volume. The work is a noted example of the publishers' art and we take pleasure in recommending its purchase of all who devote space in their libraries to "Old New York." It should find a resting place on the shelves of all Public Libraries, as well as those specialized along the lines of history, biography and genealogy.

Notes on the Messenger and Hendrickson Families and Descendants of John S. Messenger and Ruth Rhodes and Abraham H. Hendrickson and Elizabeth Ludlam, compiled by Morris P. Ferris, of Counsel to Executors of Sarah A. Messenger, deceased. 8vo, paper, pp. 61 + 17 pp. index. No prices stated. Address: Compiler, c/o People's Bank Bldg., 393 Canal Street, N. Y. City.

This little book contains some 35 pages of solid genealogical material along the lines indicated in the title, and as it was evidently compiled for legal reasons it is fair to presume it more than usually accurate in its statements, which fact is further assured by the familiarity of the compiler with matters genealogical. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

The Southport Congregational Church of Southport, Conn., March 7th, 1843—November 30th, 1915. An Historical Sketch, together with the Confession, the Covenant, the By-Laws and Lists of Pastors, Deacons, Members and Baptized Children, by Rev. William Henry Holman, pastor from December 1, 1877, to December 1, 1915. 8vo, paper, pp. 178. No price stated. Address: Church.

In addition to the historical value of this work it is of great genealogical value in giving many vital facts concerning individuals of its list of members and also on account of its list of baptized children giving dates and names of parents. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

A Supplement to a History Entitled "The Pratt Family or the Descendants of Lieut. William Pratt, One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Say-Brook," being a continuation of the record in the line of Zadock and Hannah Pratt of Stephentown and Jewett, N. Y. Printed by

the co-operation of many of the descendants, for private distribution among subscribing members of the family. 8vo, paper, pp. 58. No price stated. Address: Frank E. Pratt, 2 Rector St., N. Y. City.

A most excellent addition to the original work and will be welcomed by all of the Pratt name and especially to those of the line treated. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Genealogical Records of the Annual Hench and Dromgold Reunion, held in Perry County, Pa., compiled by Lelia Dromgold Emig, genealogist, of Washington, D. C. 8vo, paper (or cloth), pp. 191, with excellent index and portrait frontispiece of author and two other portraits. Price, paper, $1.50; cloth, $2.00. Address: Author, No. 1765 P. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Full of genealogical information and heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Five Generations of Connecticut Harrisons, by Mrs. Frances (Harrison) Corbin, of "The Hill," Orange, Conn. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. No price stated. Being a reprint from the January, 1916, issue of the *N. E. Hist. Gen. Register*. Address: Author.

The original value of the article is enhanced by its appearance in this individual form which renders it more available for those of Harrison blood. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

"Early American Families," The Williams, Moore, McKitrick, Fonda, Van Allen, Lanning, King, Justice, Cunningham, Longacre, Swanson and Cox Families, with numerous related families, embracing the ancestors of perhaps 100,000 or more, covering over 330 years, 1580-1916, by Rev. W. A. Williams, D.D. 8vo, paper, pp. 48, with 16 pages of illustrations. Price, $1.00; 6 copies for $3.00; Public Libraries 50 cts.

Contains much genealogical information. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

Henderson Chronicles, by John N. McCue, of Ford City, Pa. 8vo. paper, pp. 113. Price, $2.00. Address: Author.

A roster of the descendants of Alexander Henderson of Fordell, County Fife, Scotland, three of whose sons emigrated to the American Colonies, prior to 1740, and settled near Alexandria, Va. Full of valuable information relative to the genealogy of this family in America. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The MacQueens of Queensdale. A Biography of Col. James MacQueen and his descendants, by Mrs. Annabella Bunting MacElyea, with an introduction containing a history of the origin of the Clan MacQueen by Hon. A. W. MacLean, and Proceedings of the first Clan MacQueen Meeting at Maxton, N. C., June 3 to 5, 1913. 8vo, cloth, pp. 261, including index, illustrated. Price, $2.00. Address: Mrs. A. B. MacElyea, Maxton, N. C.

A most valuable contribution to the genealogy of this Scotch family. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Mount Vernon, Washington's Home and the Nation's Shrine, by Paul Wilstach. 8vo, cloth, pp. 301, including name index and 52 illustrations. Copyrighted. Doubleday, Page & Co., Publishers, Garden City, N. Y. 1916. Price, $2.00 cloth. Edition de Luxe (Edition of 203 copies), $10.00. Address: Publishers.

"This is the story of Mount Vernon, from the first deed of gift to the land lying on the Potomac down through the days of the Revolution and afterward when Mount Vernon became the veritable capital of the nation.

"Mr. Wilstach's volume stands as a worthy national tribute to the best-beloved home in the United States. Included, is much new and hitherto unpublished material about the mansion, its occupants and its grounds." Recommended to all public and genealogical libraries and to those of patriotic societies.

A Short History of Newark, N. J., by Frank J. Urquhart. 8vo, cloth, pp. 182, including index, illustrated. 1916. Price, 75 cents. Address: Publishers, Baker Printing Co., No. 251 Market St., Newark, N. J.

A most interesting volume setting forth in condensed and popular form the history of the development of this business center of New Jersey. Recommended to general reference and historical libraries.

The Life of Ulysses S. Grant, by Louis A. Coolidge, with portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 596, including index. Published by Houghton Mifflin Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass. 1917. Price, $2.00. Address: Publishers, No. 4 Park St., Boston, Mass., or New York City.

"This long-awaited life of Grant should take its place as the best biography of the great soldier and president in moderate compass. Mr. Coolidge has had the advantage of using not a little unpublished material, and has told the story of Grant's career with a vivacity and lucidity that will at once attract the general reader and suggest new points of view even to well-read students of the Civil War and Reconstruction Period. The interest of the narrative is increased by the reproduction of an important series of portraits of Grant from youth to age, many of which have never before been published."

The volume makes a valuable supplement to the Personal Memoirs of Gen. Grant and it is heartily recommended to all general reference, historical and biographical libraries.

Historical and Genealogical Sketch of the Nickols-Thomas Family in Ohio, with partial ancestry, and collateral relatives in Virginia. Read at the 21st Family Reunion, at the home of Louise Hiskett, August 26, 1909, by Robert F. Bartlett, Esq. 8vo, paper, pp. 15, with portrait of author. For private distribution. Address: Mrs. R. F. Bartlett, No. 77 North M. St., Mt. Gilead, Ohio.

A valuable collection of genealogical notes relative to the descendants of Nathan Nickols, Jr., by his wife, Sarah Thomas, who removed from Piedmont Valley, Va., to Mt. Gilead, Ohio, in 1825. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

Fox Family News, Vol. V. 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 32, illustrated. Edited by Howard Fox, 616 Madison Ave., N. Y. City. No price stated. Address: Editor.

We reviewed Vol. IV of this interesting series just one year ago and are pleased to see that the publication continues, as the information will be of great value to the future genealogist of the family. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Irvins, Doaks, Logans and McCampbells of Virginia and Kentucky, by Margaret Logan Morris, of Corydon, Ind. 8vo, cloth, pp. 121, including excellent name index, illustrated. Price, $2.00. Address: Author.

Full of information relative to the four families mentioned in the title. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Charles Francis Adams, 1835-1915. An Autobiography, with a Memorial Address delivered November 17, 1915, by Henry Cabot Lodge. Quarto, cloth, pp. 224, including index, with a portrait of the author. Houghton Mifflin Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1916. Price, $3.00. Address: Publishers, No. 4 Park St., Boston, Mass., or New York City. Copyrighted, 1916, by the Massachusetts Historical Society.

"For more than half a century, Charles Francis Adams was one of the outstanding figures in American public life. The record that he left of his long and active career forms a notable document, rivalling in frankness the famous Diary of Gideon Welles. With its unsparing self-criticism, its vigorous denunciation of certain famous contemporaries, its ever-present integrity and idealism, it is a complete picture of a powerful personality.

"In addition to its great personal and literary interest, the book is of decided historic importance for the light it throws on many episodes of the Civil War, and on our social and economic development during the last fifty years.

"In 1913, Mr. Adams sent to the Massachusetts Historical Society a sealed package, containing, as he expressed it, 'an autobiographical sketch,' to serve as material for a memoir to be prepared for publication in the Proceedings of the Society, when the occasion should arise. Full authority was given to the Editor of the Society to make such use of this 'sketch' as seemed proper. Of the contemporaries of Mr. Adams no one remained qualified, by knowledge or sympathy, to prepare a memoir, and the autobiographical sketch, on examination, made a search for a biographer unnecessary. It is full and characteristic of the writer."

Recommended to all general reference, historical, biographical and genealogical libraries.

History of the Hume, Kennedy and Brockman Families, in three parts, by William Everett Brockman, Washington, D. C. 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 272, with 39 illustrations of family interest, table of contents, but no name index. Price, $4.00. Address: Author, No. 1012 B. Street, N. E. Washington, D. C.

Part I (111 pages) is devoted to the genealogical record of the Hume family in Scotland and America. Part II (44 pages) to the record of the Kennedy family in Scotland and America, and Part III (107 pages) to a similar treatment of the Brockman family in England and America. Then follows a section on the French family of Hume and an appendix on the Brockman family. The work contains a fund of the most valuable genealogical information. We are compelled to note with regret that the author has not seen fit to supply the volume with a name index, without which the contents of the volume is rendered much less accessible to the genealogical searcher. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Records of the Town of New Rochelle, 1699-1828, Transcribed, Translated and Published by Jeanne A. Forbes, with introduction by Caryl Coleman, B.A. Published by authority of the Board of Estimate of the City of New Rochelle, New York, 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 525, illustrated with maps and facsimile reproductions of original deeds and pages of the old records. Price, $3.00 and 10 cents for postage. Address: Charles Kammermeyer, City Clerk, New Rochelle, N. Y.

We welcome this valuable contribution to the local history of the vicinage of New York City. The volume contains the records of the town meetings from 1699 to 1828, including land grants, deeds, wills and inventories. The town being originally settled by French Huguenots many of the original records were written in the French language which have here been ably translated by the Editor. We find therein lists of all public officials from 1699 to 1828, an index of grantors and grantees in recorded land transactions, and published in full the wills of Jean Bouteiller, Paul Dubois, Theophile Fourrestier, Marthe Ladou (widow of Pierre), Pierre Ladou, Jean Martin and Ambroise Sicard. The volume is recommended heartily to all historical and genealogical libraries.

The History of Jericho, Vermont (1763-1916). Edited by Chauncey H. Hayden, Luther C. Stevens, La Fayette Wilbur and Rev. S. H. Barnum. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665, illustrated. Price, $4.00 up to April 1st, 1917, after which price will be $7.00. Address: Chauncey H. Hayden, Riverside, Vt.

A most excellent work which should be on the shelves of all genealogical libraries on account of the 300 pages of the volume devoted to genealogy of the old families of the town. The historical section is of value to genealogists also on account of genealogical material embodied therein. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Feltus Family Book, containing a Biographical Sketch of the Rev. Henry James Feltus, D.D., Late Rector of St. Stephen's Church, New York City, together with a genealogy of all descendants to date. Prepared

by Rev. George Haws Feltus, M.A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 61, illustrated. Price, $4.50, postpaid (50% discount to libraries). Address: Author, No. 10 Queens Boulevard, Elmhurst, N. Y.

An excellent work which will be found of special interest to libraries in New York City, Brooklyn, N. Y., Philadelphia, Pa., and in Mississippi, Louisiana and Indiana. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

THE OLD FAMILIES OF SALISBURY AND AMESBURY, MASS., with some Related Families of adjoining towns and of York County, Maine, by David W. Hoyt, of No. 40 Humboldt Ave., Providence, R. I. Vol. III. 8vo, cloth, pp. 855 to 1054, inclusive. Price, $5.00. Address: Author.

We have had the pleasure of reviewing the other two volumes of this series and take pleasure in calling attention to this last issue which corrects many of the errors in the preceding volumes and gives much additional information. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, a New Encyclopaedia, compiled under the editorial supervision of William Richard Cutter, A.M.; published by The American Historical Society, New York, 1916; 2 vols., pp. 451 and 454; illustrated and indexed. Address: American Historical Society, 267 Broadway, N. Y. City. Price, $12 per volume.

This publication will run through a number of volumes and is supposed to include biography at the time of and subsequent to the Civil War covering biographical material during the past fifty years with special attention to biographical material since 1900. It is compiled under the editorial supervision of an advisory board among the names of whose members are found many of considerable distinction in literary and educational fields. Vol. I is devoted to individuals of particular prominence and accomplishment. Vol. II, though also containing biographies of men of large distinction, also includes those of more modest walks of life. Genealogy is presented in many cases. The books are of first class workmanship and profusely illustrated, most of the engravings being steel plate. If the later volumes keep to the standard of the first two, a most valuable biographical collection will result. "American Biography" should find a place in all public and society libraries.—R. S., Jr.

THOMPSON GENEALOGY, the Descendants of William and Margaret Thomson, first settled in that part of Windsor, Connecticut, now East Windsor and Ellington, 1720–1915, including many of the names of Chandler, Trumbull, Marsh, Pelton, Allen, Harper, Osborn, Hooker, Ellsworth, Stiles, Phelps, Bartlett, etc.; compiled by Mary A. Elliott. 8vo, buckram, pp. 518, including index, illustrated. Price, $5.10. Published by the Thompson Family Association. Address: Arthur R. Thompson, P. O. Box 1135, Hartford, Conn.

We are impressed with the excellence of the contents of this volume and feel confident that it will be warmly welcomed by the genealogical public. The material is arranged along standard genealogical lines and the index is most full and comprehensive. We most heartily recommend it to all genealogical libraries as a first class standard genealogy.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

December 1, 1916, to March 1, 1917.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Akerly, Lucy Dubois—Social Register, New York, 1915.
American Historical Society—Encyclopedia of American Biography, 2 vols.
Andreini, Joseph Manuel—History of the Ball Family.
Balch, Thomas Willing—The Philadelphia Assemblies.
Bowen, Clarence W.—Reports, American Hist. Assn., 1913.
Brockman, William Everett—History of the Hume, Kennedy and Brockman Families.

Clay, Mrs. Hiland G.—History and Genealogy of the Clay Family.
Cooke, Lydia Muenscher—Sermons by the late Bishop Bowen, 2 vols.
*Cowing, Janet McKay—Churches and Pastors of Seneca Co., N. Y.
Cuddy, Francis T.—Guide to Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa.
Doubleday, Page & Co.—Mount Vernon, Washington's Home and the Nation's Shrine.
Feltus, Rev. George H.—Feltus Family Book.
Foster, W. T.—Genealogical History of the Foster Family.
Fox, Howard—Fox Family News, Vol. V.
Hammond, Otis Grant—The Seal and Flag of the State of N. H.
Hatcher, Elbridge B.—Biography of William E. Hatcher.
Hayden, Chauncey H.—History of Jericho, Vt.
Houghton Mifflin Co.—An Autobiography of Charles Francis Adams; Life of Ulysses S. Grant; The Jumel Mansion.
Hoyt, David W.—Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., Vol. III.
Jones, Chester N.—The Battles in the Jerseys.
Kammermeyer, Charles—Records of the Town of New Rochelle, 1699-1828.
Linn, Mrs. Edith Willis—Alcott Memoirs.
Longmans, Green & Co.—Family of Ingpen; Le Strange Records.
McCalmont, Mrs. Rose E.—Memoirs of the Binghams.
McNamee, Charles—Some of the descendants of Elder John Strong.
MacElyea, Mrs. A. B.—The MacQueens of Queensdale.
Merritt, Douglas—Revised Merritt Records.
Missouri Historical Society—Three Years Among the Indians and Mexicans.
Morris, Mrs. Margaret Logan—Irvins, Doaks, Logans and McCampbells of Kentucky and Virginia.
Morrison, George Austin, Jr.—Ancestors and Descendants of Rev. Henry Clarke; Brief genealogy and history of Dr. Robert King; Clarke Families of Rhode Island; Clement King of Marshfield, Mass.; De Camp Family; Family of Leete; Flora MacDonald in America; Genealogical Dictionary of R. I.; Genealogical Record, St. Nich. Society of N. Y.; History of St. George's Society of New York; King Family Heraldry; King Family of Suffield, Conn.; List of Works in the N. Y. Public Library relating to British Genealogy and Local History; Roster and Year Books of the St. Andrew's Society, Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars; Story of Dr. John Clarke, Founder of Rhode Island.
*Palmer, William Lincoln—Albany Medical Annals and Biographies; Catalogue Harvard University, 1817-1909.
Parsons, Henry—Where Greek Meets Greek.
Reynolds, Alvah—Reynolds Genealogy.
Sherrill, Charles H.—Yale College, Class 1889.
Smith, Anne Elizabeth—American Biographical Sketch Book.
Sprague, Francis W.—Birthplace of the Patriot James[5] Otis.
Stetson, Francis Lynde—Stetson Kindred of America, 1906-1914.
St. Nicholas Society of the City of N. Y.—Genealogical Record, Vol. II.
Totten, John R.—Social Register, New York, 1907, 1915, 1916.
Urquhart, Frank J.—A Short History of Newark, N. J.
Weston, Edmund Brownell—In Memoriam of Hon. Gershom Bradford Weston.

Pamphlets.

Amherst College—Catalogue 1916-17.
Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co.—Military and Naval Insignia and Novelties.
Baker, Mrs. Frank—Memoir of Mr. Justice Frank Baker.
Bartlett, Mrs. R. F.—Nickols-Thomas Family.
Beloit College—Alumni Register 1917; Catalogue 1916-17.
Bowen, Clarence W.—Catalogue Yale University 1701-1910; Sketch of Charles Warren Lippitt.
Burton, Clarence M.—Barnabas Campau and his descendants.
College of the City of New York—Alumni Register, 1853-1916.
Cook, Albert S.—Will of Ellis Cook.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

*Coons, W. S.—Gravestone Inscriptions of Lansingburgh, N. Y., newspaper clipping.
Corbin, Mrs. Frank Addison—Five generations of Connecticut Harrisons.
Emig, Mrs. Lelia Dromgold—Hench and Dromgold Reunion.
Fea, John—Historic Forts of the Mohawk Valley.
Ferris, Morris P.—Notes on the Messenger and Hendrickson Families.
Fidelity Trust Co.—Historic Newark.
Holman, Rev. William Henry—Historical Sketch of the Southport Congregational Church.
Lawton, Mrs. Thomas A.—Addenda to Items of Ancestry.
Loomis, A. H.—The Jersey Blues.
Lum, Edward H.—Pedigree of Merritt Lum Budd, Jr.
McCue, John N.—Henderson Chronicles.
Morrison, George Austin, Jr.—Crawford Family Records; N. E. H. & G. Register, Vol. LXX.; Genealogical Magazine.
New Haven Colony Hist. Society—Report, 1916-17.
Pratt, Frank E.—Supplement to a History on the Pratt Family.
*Reynolds, Helen Wilkinson—Articles on Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Sparrow, Jackson W.—Register, Society of Colonial Wars, State of Ohio, 1916.
Totten, John R.—Appleton's Dictionary of New York; Medical Directory of N. Y., N. J., and Connecticut, 1915.
Tower, Walter L.—Annual Reports Tower Genealogical Society, 1915-16.
Wheeler, Jessie F.—Gravestone Inscriptions in the Vicinity of Troy, N. Y., newspaper clippings.
Williams, Rev. W. A.—Early American Families.

OTHER ACCESSIONS.

Manuscripts.

*Cowing, Janet McKay—Records of the Trinity Prot. Epis. Church, Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Hastings, Mrs. John Russel—Bacon Family Notes.
*Hoy, David Fletcher—Gravestone Inscriptions near Bovina Center, Delaware Co., N. Y.
Morrison, George Austin, Jr.—King Families, Vols. I, II, III, IV, and Index; Sketch of James McCullen and other manuscript notes which will be noticed later.
Totten, John R.—Leeds Family, chart; Photographic copy of the Leeds Family by Clara Louise Humeston.
*Wanzer, Wm. H.—Gravestone Inscriptions from New Scotland, Albany Co., N. Y.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Gravestone Inscriptions in the German, Starr, Lake Ridge Cemeteries, Lansing, Tompkins Co., N. Y.
Buck Family.
Records of the Presbyterian Church of Johnstown, Fulton Co., N. Y., pp. 197.
Records of the First Lutheran Church in the City of Albany, N. Y., Vol. I, pp. 324.

Bound Volumes.

Allen Family.
Ancestry of John Barber White and his descendants.
Barber Genealogy.
Daily Union History of Atlantic City and County, N. J.
History of the Episcopal Church, Narragansett, R. I., 3 vols.
History of Washington Co., N. Y., 1737-1838.
Inscriptions and Tomb Burials in the Central Burying Ground, Boston, Mass.
N. H. State Papers, Vol. 33.
Probate Records of Essex Co., Mass., Vol. I.
Records and Files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex Co., Mass., Vol. V, 1672-4.
Wilson-Thompson Families.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

Pamphlets.

Hamlin Family.
Hollister Family.
John Chamberlain, The Indian Fighter at Pigwacket.
Malden, Mass., Hist. Society Register, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
Missouri Historical Review, Vols. I-X.
William Chamberlain of Billerica, Mass., and his descendants.
Soldiers of the American Revolution of Lebanon, Me.
York County, Me., Marriage Returns, 1771-1794.

OFFICERS

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PRESIDENT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR

THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT
SAMUEL READING BERTRON

RECORDING SECRETARY
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
HENRY SUYDAM REYNOLDS

TREASURER
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT

CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN

LIBRARIAN
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

NECROLOGIST
HENRY SNYDER KISSAM

HISTORIAN
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH

REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES
HENRY PIERSON GIBSON

TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRES 1918

THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN — ABRAHAM HATFIELD, Jr.
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR — WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER
TOBIAS ALEXANDER WRIGHT

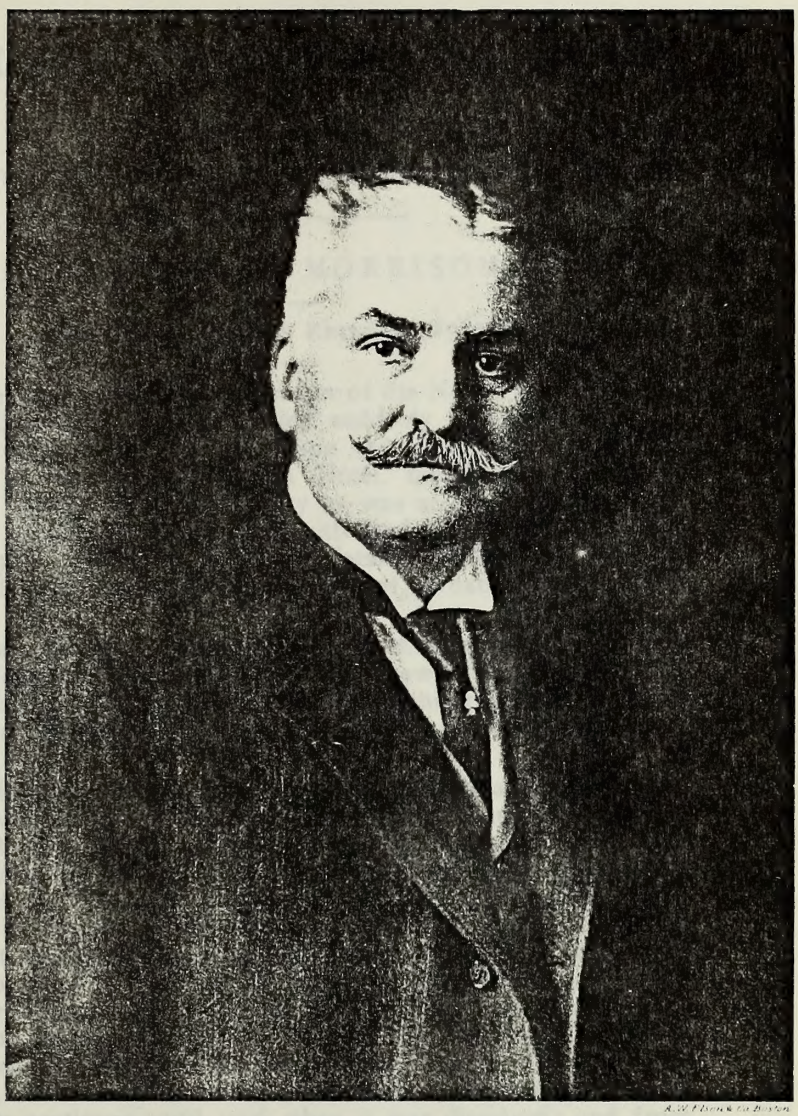
TERM EXPIRES 1919

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE — JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN
JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M. D. — HOPPER STRIKER MOTT
JOHN R. DELAFIELD

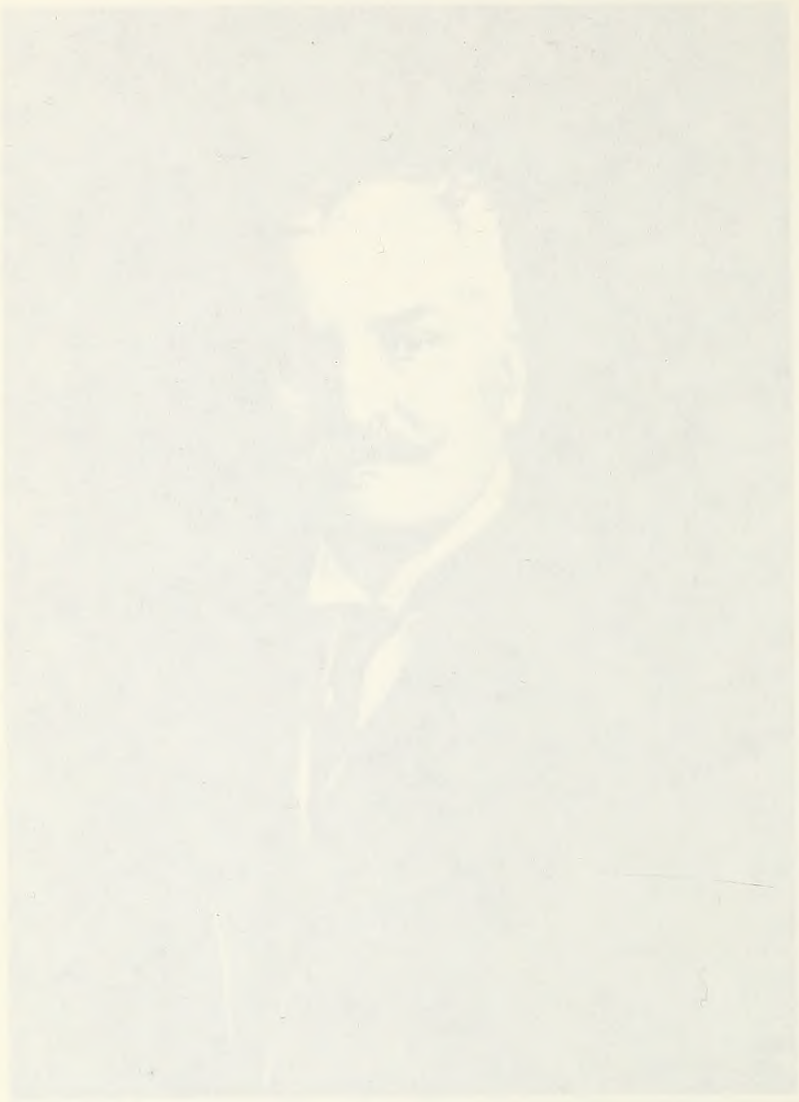
TERM EXPIRES 1920

WALTER GEER — GEORGE WILLIAM BURLEIGH
DOUGLAS MERRITT — ELLSWORTH EVERETT DWIGHT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

ARCHIVIST
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH



Geo. Austin Morrison



MERCANTILE LIBRARY.
NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. XLVIII. NEW YORK, JULY, 1917. No. 3

GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.

Contributed by John Reynolds Totten.

George Austin Morrison, a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, died suddenly Thursday morning, November 30th, 1916. Mr. Morrison had on Wednesday evening attended, at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, the dinner of the St. Andrew's Society, of which Society he was at one time the President; and later in the evening had with his family gone on to a ball at "Sherrys." While there he was fatally stricken and instantly succumbed, being taken in the full vigor of an exceptionally useful career.

He was the son of the late George Austin Morrison,* who died on February 16th, 1916—who was likewise a member of this Society—both father and son being called within the short period of ten months. His mother was Lucy Anne King who died some years ago.

Mr. Morrison was born in New York City, March 26th, 1864, and received his early education from private tutors and at the Cutler School in that city. He subsequently entered Harvard College receiving his degree of B.A., *"cum laude"* in 1887; after which he entered the Columbia University Law School graduating there as LL.B., in 1889; in the meantime he had taken a course of Political Science at Columbia, receiving his degree of M.A. in 1888. He spent two years in the law offices of Coudert Brothers in New York City and three years in those of Olin, Rives and Montgomery. In 1897 he opened an office of his own and practiced alone until 1901, when he associated himself with his brother Charles King Morrison, under the firm name of Morrison and Morrison, which association continued until 1906 when it was dissolved; and from that time on he was without a partner until February 1st, 1916, when he discontinued private practice. He then became Treasurer of the Metals Trading Corporation of New York, and later Treas-

* Of whom a biographical sketch appeared in the July, 1916, issue of this publication.

urer of the United Zinc and Smelting Corporation, both of which offices he held at the time of his death.

Early in life he gave evidence of literary taste and ability and from 1888 till 1892 he wrote the plays for the Columbia University Dramatic Club and also composed the comic operas "Lafayette" and "Narcissus."

Nature had endowed him with a remarkably fine natural voice, which by study with the best masters he so developed as to rank amongst the best amateur baritone singers of his native City; had circumstances rendered it necessary he would have found a successful career in the field of vocal music.

Early in life in pursuit of knowledge relative to his family history, he became interested in genealogical research, and was the author of *King Genealogy, Clement King of Marshfield, Mass.*, 1668, *and his Descendants,* an essay of 65 pages which he published in 1898; in 1900 he published the *De Camp Genealogy, Laurent De Camp of New Utrecht, N. Y.*, 1664, *and his Descendants,* a small volume of 77 pages of which he was also the author; and in 1903 he published his most important genealogical work which has been given to the public, namely, *The Clarke Families of Rhode Island,* a work of some 337 pages. In addition to these published volumes he contributed to the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record valuable articles on the "Freer Family" and on the "King Family in England," and an exhaustive article on "King Family Heraldry," together with other less extensive but equally valuable articles on other subjects of genealogical interest. Up to the time of his death he was still engaged in compiling additional information on the "King Family in England;" and he presented to the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society the result of his gleanings in this field in the shape of a four volume manuscript on the subject, fully indexed. It was doubtless his intention to publish this manuscript had time been allowed him.

He, also, with much labor, compiled, and in 1906 published, a *Memorial History of the Saint Andrew's Society of the State of New York,* 1756-1906, an exhaustive work of 294 pages.

On January 10th, 1902, he became a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and so continued until his death. Owing to his ability and to his great interest in the aims of the Society, he soon became prominent in its official affairs. He was elected Chairman of the Executive Committee in 1903 and served as such until 1905; on January 8th, 1904, he was elected a Trustee of the Society and held that office until his death; on January 12th, 1904, he became Treasurer thereof and served until 1907, when he declined re-election and was made Editor of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, the official publication of the Society, in which capacity he was Chairman of the Publication Committee; he served as Editor until 1900 when he declined re-election, but remained a member of the Publication Committee until his

death. In 1900 he was elected 2nd Vice-President of the Society, serving one year and declining re-election. While Treasurer and Chairman of the Executive Committee he initiated steps which resulted in the fuller recording of the business transactions of the Society, evolving the present system of office accounting which up to date has proved efficient and comprehensive; and by utilizing his personal office force for carrying on the duties of Treasurer he saved the Society much expense in the employment of additional clerical labor.

As a Trustee he was constant in his attendance at the meetings of the Board, and was regarded as a strong member of that body; as Editor of the RECORD he devoted himself with energy to its improvement and the character of that publication for the years 1907, '08 and '09, bears evidence of his energy in its behalf; as a member of the Publication Committee his judgement was ripe and excellent in the selection of material to present to the genealogical public.

Upon receipt of word of his untimely death, a special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Society was called, at which meeting special resolutions in his memory were passed which were published in the January, 1916, issue of the RECORD; and the entire Board of Trustees were present at his funeral ceremonies.

Mr. Morrison was a member of the New York Historical Society and of the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York, and at the time of his death was one of the Board of Managers of the latter Society and a delegation therefrom was present at his funeral. He was likewise a member of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York. Being of Scotch descent, on his father's side, he was for many years a member of the Saint Andrew's Society, and served as the President thereof 1911-1914, and as Secretary, 1894-1909; he was also a member of the St. George's Society, and of the St. Nicholas Society of New York City. Shortly before his death he was elected a member of the Rhode Island State Society of the Cincinnati, a delegation from which Society attended his funeral. In addition to this numerous list of societies, of each one of which he was an active member, he, within a few years of his death, became a member of the Veteran Corps of Artillery, State of New York, in which organization he took great interest; and he was also a hereditary member of the Society of the War of 1812. His clubs in New York City were the Metropolitan and the Lawyers.

Mr. Morrison was married on April 9th, 1912, to Magdalen Sophrona Worden, daughter of Linus Dean and Mary Ann (Kraft) Worden, of Utica, N. Y., who survives him, and by whom he had no children. He is also survived by one brother, Charles King Morrison, Esq., of New York City.

His funeral ceremonies were held at St. Thomas' Church, 53rd Street and Fifth Avenue, New York City, on Saturday morning, December 2nd, 1916, at 10 A.M. Dr. Stires, Rector of St. Thomas'

Church officiated, and a delegation from the Veteran Corps of Artillery, in full uniform, acted as Honorary Pall bearers.

Such was the sudden and untimely end of a career of unusual usefulness, leaving a sense of deep loss to those who were privileged to know and associate with him in the various activities of his busy life.

VITAL RECORDS OF CHRIST'S CHURCH AT RYE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

Communicated by Thomas T. Sherman, of Rye, N. Y., Clerk of the Vestry.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 131, of the Record.)

Funerals.

1841

April 3. Saturday, at Byram, buried Robert M., child of Thomas & Sarah Lyon, aged 4 years & 5 months.

20. Tuesday, at the new cemetery, North St., Rye, buried Elizabeth, daughter of Mrs. Julia Crosby (widow of Rev. A. H. Crosby), aged 12 years.

May 5. Wednesday, at Rye, buried Sarah Purdy (widow of Joshua Purdy), aged 84 years.

July 1. Thursday, at Rye, buried Mary Lovelet, aged 13 years & 6 months.

15. Thursday, at Rye Neck, buried Ebenezer A. Miller, aged 45 years.

28. Wednesday, buried at Rye, Ann, widow of David Haines, aged 72 years, 5 months & 15 days.

Wednesday, buried at Rye, John H. Osborn, aged 48 years, 1 mo., 5 days.

Aug. 15. Sunday, buried in the new cemetery, Rye, Alexander, child of Horace & Mary Wells of Yonkers, aged 1 year, 3 months & 7 days.

Sept. 12. Sunday, the Rev. Mr. Harris (in the Rector's absence) buried Caroline, daughter of Thomas Clark, aged 13 years & 10 months.

13. Monday, buried at Rye, Charles McDonald, M. D., aged 82 years, 11 months & 8 days.

27. Monday, buried at Rye, George D., child of Gabriel & Phoebe Ann Burger, aged 2 months.

Oct. 4. Monday, at Byram, buried Joshua Lyon, aged 88.

10. Sunday, buried at Rye, Charlotte H., daughter of Giles and Elizabeth Green, aged 14 years, 11 months and 11 days.

Nov. 11. Thursday, buried at Rye, Sarah Hewlett, aged 58 years.

1841

Nov. 11. Thursday, buried at Rye, Henry P. Morgan, formerly of New York, aged 36 years.

29. Monday, buried at Rye, Isaac Cross, aged 80 years.

Dec. 26. Sunday, buried at Rye, Caroline Booth (step-daughter of Sylvanus Van Sicklin), aged 17 yrs., 2 mo. & 10 days.

1842

Feb. 6. Sunday, buried at Rye, Charles D., infant son of Anthony and Antoinette Melly(?) of New York, aged 10 mo. & 7 days.

March 22. Tuesday, buried at Rye, Charles Frederick, infant son of Rev. C. F. Pelton (Methodist clergyman), aged 11 days.

May 4. Wednesday, buried at Greenwich (from Port Chester), Mrs. Peacock, widow, aged 77 years.

Aug. 10. Wednesday, buried at Rye, Sarah, widow of Charles McDonald, M. D., aged 70 years.

Sept. 18. Sunday morning, buried at Rye, Emeline Gregory (coloured), aged 29 years.

Sunday afternoon, buried Laban Russell, born October 5, 1780.

1843

Feb. 23. Thursday, buried at Rye, Peter Augustus Jay, born Jan. 24, 1776.

April 8. Saturday, buried at Rye, John Mackie, aged 41 years.

15. Saturday, buried at Rye, Catherine Adelia, child of John and Ann Eliza Brooks, aged 1 year, 8 months and 14 days.

28. Thursday, buried Joshua Lyon of Port Chester, aged 49 yrs., 5 months & 21 days.

June 11. Sunday, buried at Rye, James, child of James & Maria Lyon (coloured persons), born Dec. 24, 1840.

July 8. Saturday, buried at King St., Allen Strang, aged 46 years.

19. Wednesday, at Rye, buried John, infant son of John & Ella Jay of New York, aged 10 months & 22 days.

31. Monday, buried at Rye, Nancy Park, aged 71.

Oct. 24. Tuesday morning, buried at Rye, James Barker, born March 27, 1770.

Dec. 5. Tuesday, buried at Port Chester, ——, child of —— Sherman.

1844

Feb. 8. Thursday, buried at Rye, Sarah E., wife of N. D. Halsted & daughter of James Barker, dec'd., born Oct. 18, 1816.

April 29. Monday, buried at Rye, Phoebe, widow of Jonathan Haviland, aged 58.

June 4. Tuesday, buried at Port Chester, John Hawkins, aged 81 years & 4 mo.

1844

July 14. Sunday, buried at White Plains, Catherine, child of John & Margaret Pirnie of New York, aged 2 years, 6 mo. & 28 days.

Aug. 23. Friday, buried at Rye, Mary Chauncey, child of Harvey & Mary Lovelett, born April 8, 1843.

Oct. 17. Thursday, buried at Rye, Mary Lyon, wife of William Horton of Port Chester, born June 25, 1820.

18. Friday, buried at Rye, Mary T., widow of William T. Provost, aged 71 years.

Nov. 23. Saturday, buried at Rye, Sarah Purdy, aged 52 years.

1845

Jan. 10. Friday, buried at Rye, Nancy McCollum, aged 79 years.

Feb. 6. Thursday, buried Albert Todd, born July 29, 1815.

April 27. Sunday, buried at Rye, Jonathan Purdy of New York.

July 3. Thursday, buried at Rye, Deborah, wife of Philemon Halsted, aged 57 years.

Sept. 28. Sunday, buried at Rye, Albert, son of James & Maria Lyon (coloured persons), aged 10 months.

Oct. 9. Thursday, buried at Rye, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Purdy, born Aug. 12, 1821.

19. Sunday, buried at Rye, Harvey Lovelett, born April 30, 1807.

31. Friday, buried Sarah Ann, wife of Francis Secor & daughter of Monmouth Lyon, born Aug. 8, 1817.

Dec. 4. Thursday, buried at Rye, Margaret Ann, wife of Peter G. Barker, and daughter of the late Peter G. Hart, all of New York, aged 35 years.

22. Monday, buried at Rye, David Reed, aged about 25 years.

1846

Jan. 12. Monday, buried at Rye, Sarah, wife of William Dawson & daughter of the late Peter Augustus Jay, aged 33 years.

23. Friday, Rev. Guion Coit buried James Renshaw, child of P. S. Chauncey, born March 28, 1842.

May 7. Thursday, buried at Port Chester, Mary Hawkins of New York, aged 35 years.

June 3. Wednesday, buried at Rye, Lavinia, widow of Benjamin Cruger of Brooklyn, aged 71 years.

18. Thursday, buried at Rye, Nathaniel Purdy, aged 58 years & 5 months.

Aug. 3. Tuesday. buried at Rye, David Brooks, aged 59 years & 11 months.

On the same day, buried at Port Chester, Caroline Dennis, child of Benjamin & Susan Underhill, born Aug. 23, 1841.

26. Wednesday, buried at Rye, Roger Purdy, aged 93 years & 5 months.

Sept. 19. Saturday, buried at Port Chester, Esther Lavinia, child of Henry & Mary Webb, aged 1 year, 6 months & 6 days.

1846

Sept. 26. Saturday (in the Rector's absence), the Rev. Mr. Yarrington buried at Port Chester, David, child of John & Elizabeth Townsend, born Feb. 11, 1845.

Nov. 21. Saturday, buried at Rye, Isaac Cross, child of John & Lydia Wetmore, born June 9, 1846.

1847

March 18. Thursday, buried at Port Chester, Mrs. Sarah Carpenter, aged 95 years & 6 months.

19. Friday, buried at Port Chester, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Mary Ann Smith (colored persons), born Dec. 6, 1840.

April 13. Tuesday, buried at Rye, Peter G. Barker of New York, aged 42 years.

May 20. Thursday, buried at Port Chester, Jackson, child of Lot & Sophia Butterfield, aged 17 months.

June 27. Sunday, buried at Rye, Jonathan Purdy, aged 63 years, 6 months & 11 days.

July 6. Tuesday, buried on the farm of John Park, Harrison, Hannah Martin (coloured), aged 55 years.

Aug. 12. Thursday, buried Julia Smith, born Dec. 28, 1807.

20. Friday, buried at Rye, Ellen A., child of Alvah & Ann Miller (of N. York), born Feb. 16, 1846.

Sept. 14. Tuesday, in the Rector's absence, Rev. Mr. Hills of Glenville buried Mrs. Sarah Hunt, aged 80 years.

Oct. 4. Monday, buried on the farm of John C. Jay, Caesar, Jay (coloured), aged —.

8. Friday, buried from the house of Read Peck, Charlotte, widow of Joseph Close, aged 71 years.

1848

Feb. 16. Wednesday, buried Hannah Maria, wife of William Henry Drew (of Brooklyn), and daughter of Jotham Sherwood of Rye.

March 11. Saturday, the Rev. J. D. Moon buried at Rye, David Cecil, child of Charles B. and Delia Merritt of Port Chester, born March 8, 1848.

Rev. Edward C. Bull, Rector.

July 31. Monday, at Rye Neck, buried Benjamin Hart (of New York).

Sept. 13. Wednesday, buried Richard Robinson (coloured), at Port Chester, aged 39 years.

Oct 8. Sunday, buried from his residence at Port Chester, Horatio Purdy, aged —.

Dec. 9. Saturday, buried at Rye, Sarah, wife of William Cornell and daughter of the late William Theall of Rye, aged 26 years.

11. Monday, buried at Rye, Jane Amanda, wife of Robert McNeill of Port Chester, aged 29 years.

1849

March 16. Friday, buried at Port Chester, Hannah Maria Elizabeth, infant daughter of William Henry Drew and Hannah Maria, his wife, aged 13 months.

May 25. Friday, buried at Greenwich (Conn.), Edmund Beach, Junr., son of Edmund Beach of Williamsburg, aged 2 years.

30. Wednesday, buried William Henry, son of John Leonard & Lavinia Fisher of New York, aged 3 years & 8 months.

Sept. 8. Saturday, from the chapel at Port Chester, buried Tuttle D. Wheeler of Port Chester, aged —.

23. Sunday, buried at Port Chester, Samuel Lyon, aged 89 years and three months.

Oct. 20. Saturday, buried Polly Sniffen at Port Chester, aged 73 years.

Dec. 7. Friday, buried at Rye, an infant daughter of John & Lydia Wetmore, aged 2 weeks.

8. Saturday, buried at Rye, Mary Jane, daughter of Thomas W. & Ruth Carpenter, aged 10 years and 10 months.

1850

Jan. 5. Saturday, buried at Rye, Bathia Wetmore, aged about 65.

14. Monday, buried at Rye, Mrs. Wm. Bulkley, aged 59 years.

Feb 28. Thursday, buried from the house of David H. Mead at Rye, Mrs. Burt (widow), aged 75 years and 4 months.

May 13. Monday, buried at Port Chester, Dorothy Hawkins, aged 69 years.

June 7. Friday, buried at Rye Neck, Margaret R., wife of Jacob Field of New York, aged 45 years.

Aug. 13. Saturday, buried at Port Chester, Josephine, infant daughter of John and Mary Jane Rockett.

Sept. 9. Monday, buried at Rye, David Brown, aged 88 years.

13. Friday, buried at Rye, John, infant son of James & Elisa Bulkley of the City of New York, born Oct. 7, 1849.

Nov. 14. Thursday, buried at Rye, Henry, son of Henry M. & Deborah J. Barker, born April 25, 1848.

Dec. 18. Wednesday, buried from the house of Capt. Gedney, Milton, Abraham Gedney, aged 87 years.

1851

March 14. Friday morning, buried at Rye, Mrs. Sophia, the widow of the late David Brown in the 84th year of her age.

April 28. Monday, at Port Chester, buried John Adams, aged 58 years.

Oct. 25. Saturday, at Rye, buried Billa, son of the late William Theall, deceased, aged 19 years.

1851

Oct. 30. Thursday, at Rye, buried Hester Ann, child of Peter and Eliza Butterfield, aged 2 years.

Dec. 3. Wednesday, at Rye, buried Almira, daughter of Henry and Almira Morris, aged 22 years, 1 month and eleven days.

6. Saturday, at Port Chester, buried Elizabeth Hawkins, aged 75 years.

1852

Jan. 5. Monday, Rev. Mr. Chauncey buried at Rye, Josephine, wife of Peter Augustus Jay of Washington City (D. C.).

10. Saturday, buried at Rye, William Henry, son of William H. & M. Louisa Weed, of New York City, born April 24, 1847; died Jan. 7, 1852.

12. Monday, buried at Rye, Catharine Eliza, child of Ezra & Catharine Sniffen, aged 8 months.

March 15. Monday, buried at Rye, William Dawson of New York City, aged 52 years.

May 11. Tuesday, buried at Rye, Sarah, wife of Lawrence Odell.

Sept. 9. Thursday, buried at Port Chester, Julia Purdy, daughter of John and Sarah H. Strang, born Jan. 18, 1852.

Dec. 12. Sunday, buried at Rye, Sally Mead, aged about 75 years.

Oct. 9. Saturday, at Rye, Mr. Chauncey buried Mary Smith, wife of Horace Wells.

1853

Jan. 19. Wednesday, at Rye, the Rev. Mr. Chauncey buried (widow) Martha H. Park, aged 77 years.

Feb. 17. Thursday, at Rye, buried George Washington, son of Abraham & Catharine Theall, born March 4, 1851.

March 8. Tuesday, buried Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham and Catharine Theall, born March 14, 1849.

10. Thursday, the Rev. Mr. Chauncey (in the Rector's absence), buried at Rye, Sanford C. Brown of New York, aged 29 years.

April 19. Tuesday, buried at Rye, Henry Strang, aged 65 years.

Aug. 19. Friday, buried at Rye, M. Elizabeth Golden.

22. Monday, buried Elizabeth, widow of the late Ezra Hiah Wetmore, aged 93 years.

Nov. 21. Monday, buried at Rye, from the house of John C. Jay, Catharine Smith, aged 67 years.

1854

Feb. 23. Thursday, buried at Rye, William Sniffen, aged —.

28. Tuesday, buried at Rye, Mary, wife of Henry Sanford of the City of New York.

March 7. Tuesday, buried at Rye, Miss Clarissa H. Brown, aged 67 years.

1854

March 28. Tuesday, buried Charlotte(?) Peck, who was brought from the City of New York, aged —.

29. Wednesday, buried Henry I. Sanford, who was brought from the City of New York, aged 50 year.

May 27. Saturday, buried Sarah Cottle, aged 83 years.

Nov. 28. Tuesday, from the house of Thos. Lyon, buried Marsh Lyon, born 1773, aged 81 years.

1855

April 24. Tuesday, buried Mrs. Mary Russell, widow of the late Capt. Russell, aged about 70 years.

June 4. Monday, buried from the house of Mr. Isaac Purdy, Jane, wife of Mr. William Purdy, aged —.

8. Friday, buried from the house of Josiah Purdy, Josiah Purdy, Junr., aged 29 yrs.

July 23. Monday, buried from the church, Rye, Samuel Satterlee, son of George R. A. & Catharine Ricketts, born ——.

25. Wednesday, buried at Rye, Leonard, infant son of Ezra & Catharine Sniffen, born 29 Nov., 1854.

Aug. 3. Friday, from the church, Rye, buried Augustus Holme, infant son of Augustus & Anne Wiggin, aged 3 months and 22 days.

27. Monday, Rev. Mr. Chauncey, in the Rector's absence, buried at Rye, Deborah I., wife of Henry M. Barker, aged 35 years.

28. Tuesday, Rev. Mr. Peck, in the Rector's absence, buried Mrs. Merritt, widow of Danl. Merritt, aged 89 years, 7 mo., 17 days.

Oct. 6. Friday, buried Clarissa Hubbard, widow of Butler Hubbard of Connecticut, in the 90th year of her age.

19. Friday, buried Louisa, infant daughter of Wm. R. & Susan Talbot, born Dec. 8, 1854.

Nov. 2. Friday, buried Peter Augustns Jay, aged 34 years.

Dec. 21. Friday, buried from her residence, Betsey Theall, aged 74 years.

27. Thursday, buried from her residence, Sally Theall, aged 64 years.

11. Friday, buried Ezra Hyer, son of Ezra and Clarinda Wetmore, aged 15 years.

1856

June 14. Saturday, at White Plains, buried Mrs. P. Glover, aged 84 years.

Oct. 4. Saturday, buried Emily Lavina Barry, wife of Stephen Barry, aged 19 yrs., 6 mo.

26. Sunday, from the church, Rye, buried Elizabeth Berry, aged 22 years.

Dec. 25. Thursday, attended the funeral of Jane, wife of Henry Brevoort, aged 52 years.

30. Tuesday, buried Matilda Coster, daughter of John C. & Laura Jay, born July 5, 1850.

1857

May 9. Saturday, buried Jonathan Gedney, aged 85 years and 4 months.

14. Thursday morning, buried Cordelia Munro of the City of New York, aged about 46 years.

23. Saturday, buried at Rye, Isaac Purdy, aged 67 years.

Oct. 29. Thursday, buried at Rye, Emma Isinghart of the City of New York, aged about 58 years.

1858

Jan. 1. Saturday, buried Mrs. Greene, aged 82 years [Mrs. Catherine Adriana De Peyster Greene, widow of David I. Greene].

12. Tuesday, the Rev. Mr. Chauncey buried at Rye, Henry M. Barker, aged 37 years.

Feb. 21. Sunday afternoon, from the church, Rye, buried Charles Ennis, son of Alexander Ennis, aged 26 years & 6 months.

27. Friday afternoon, from North Street, buried Elizabeth Montgomery, aged 85 years.

April 18. Sunday afternoon, from the church, Rye, buried Elizabeth Lyon, aged 95 years & 8 months.

May 17. Monday morning, from North Street, buried Annie Seaman, daughter of John J. and Mary E. Drake, aged 3 years.

June 15. Tuesday, from Purchase Street, buried John Voorhis, aged 67 years.

22. Tuesday, from Port Chester, buried Hollis Sniffen, aged about 28 years.

Oct. 20. Wednesday, buried Billa Theall, aged 89 years.

Dec. 4. Saturday, buried Ann Maria, daughter of John C. & Laura Jay, born Feb. 16, 1843.

Rev. John Campbell White, Rector.

1859

Oct. 21. Friday, buried William, son of Augustus & Anne E. Wiggin, 18 mos. and 17 days.

1860

Jan. 17. Tuesday afternoon, buried Nancy Eisinghart, aged 82 years; service at church and at grave; buried in Old Grave Yard near Milton.

30. Monday Aft. 1½ o'c., buried Mr. Giles Green, aged 67 years; service at church and sermon; Buried in Union Ground.

31. Tuesday aft. 1½ O'c., buried Jas. W. Bulkley, aged 41— years, service at church, sermon. Buried in Union Ground.

Feb. 9. Thursday morning, 11 o'c., the Rev. Jno. M. Ward of Mamaroneck, buried Frank Wharton White, aged 4½ years. Service at Rectory and Grave. Union Ground. (Second son of the Rector.)

(*To be continued.*)

AN EARLY COLONIAL MANUSCRIPT AND BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES THEREON.

Contributed by Richard Schermerhorn, Jr.

The list of guests at Jeremiah Van Rensselaer's funeral is the earliest schedule of the heads of families of Albany, Schenectady and Rensselaerswyck among the existing records of that period. Undoubtedly there were many dwellers in this vicinity to whom the honor of an invitation was not extended, but these must have consisted of persons living in far-away districts, or those who were of distinctly menial occupation or undesirable from some other cause. A few of the prominent Albany families of that time are not represented on this list, but that is undoubtedly because the oldest male member of the family was under age. It is difficult at this moment to determine whether the grouping of invited guests in three lists has any practical significance. The pall-bearers naturally were the ones signally honored and apparently included all the magistrates serving at the time, as well as others who then either held some particular position of prominence or had been for some reason close friends of the deceased. Perhaps sheet No. 4 was intended to represent a list of inhabitants of Schenectady, but there are so many Schenectady residents on the other lists that quite likely this assumption is not wholly proper. It may be interesting to notice how many in this year 1674 were known by their patronymic and how comparatively few family names are in evidence. The full names which were borne by members of these families at later periods are indicated by additions in parenthesis.

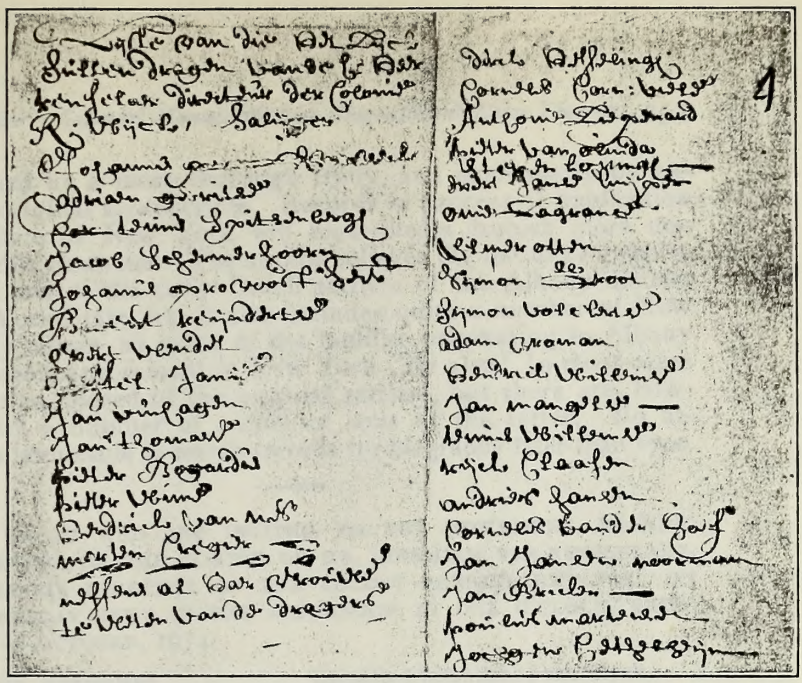
The biographical memoranda of the various individuals of this list have been gathered after careful study of the early records. It is intended to indicate just in what capacity these early Dutch settlers figured in their community, which should be of interest to their descendants today. Biographies of these individuals have been outlined in Pearson's and O'Callaghan's works and in the Van Rensselaer-Bowier Mss., but attention in these publications has been given principally to genealogical details, real estate transactions, time of emigration and places of early residence in Holland. Where names on the original list are found to be omitted in the biographical lists, it may be assumed that the public activities of these people could not be determined. Unless other places are mentioned, Albany is always supposed to be the place referred to.

The author does not claim that the biographies are complete. He has given as close a study to the subject as his present facilities admit, but undoubtedly additional material could

Cornelis van de Gruyt
Wouter de Bijgraaff met zijn
kon met Dr Pieter van de Water
Francoys van Kerkhoven Zaagmr
Gedaan ter Schout Heemraden
Wijck binnen Heemraden agten-
middag met Leonard Van
minne Schiedam 17 October 1699

Willem van Kerkhoven —
Diderick van Kerkhoven —
De Dr. Jacob Wijnkoop
Gr. Andries Willem —
Capt Philip Schuiten —
Jacob Teerlingman —
Pieter Teerlingman —
Pieter Schuiten —
De Dr Jacob Huart
Luytenant Willem Willem —
De Dr Maarten Jacobs
Vandriel Jacob Sandrese Zoon
De Dr Gideon Schaats —
D. L. D. Cunrad D. A. Dreijer —
M. Aaron Abram Slaats —
De Dr David Schuyler —
De Dr Coen van Zijl —
Capt Luytenant Robert Janse
Luytenant Johan Jacobs
Cornel: Jan D. van Rees
Luytenant Jan Cruijs —
De Dirck Cornelis van Crevel
Cornelis van Zijl —
Andries de Vos —
Cornelis Jan van —
De Dr Dirck van Zijl —
Jacob van Wijen
Wandr Teerlingman Zoon
Cornelis Teerlingman
Albert Andrieszen Raadt
De Fabricius
Jan Schaaik
Abram van Krugt
Jacob Jan de Veuter —
Zijn Cor: van de Berge
Jacob Hanse
Pieter Huijgen Vroman
Pieter Fredrick van Rees
Reinier Kimes
Leonard Kimes
Jacob Willem Paalen
Cornelis Hendrick
Reinier Pieter

Scout Jan van Maarten 2:
Schepen Herman Wijer —
Schepen Barent Jansz —
Louwis Pots
Willem Adriaan
Reinier Cornelis Huart 2:
Jan van Zijl
Dirck Reinier
Jan Dirck Kruijn
De Scout Kanden —
Adriaan Alpot
Meijndert Francisc
Wouter Alberts —
Louwis van Aken
Diderick Wagen
De Scout Keijser
Cornelis Reinier
Adriaan van Zijlsdam
Jacob Slaats
Abraar Ligeis —
Lamis Daniel Robbert
Sander Sandersen Zoon
Jozemus Sandrese Zoon
De Scout Jeffers
Huijbert Dirck
De Scout Reiner
Jan van Wijk
Jacobus van Cour
Jan Robert Jacob
Wouter Dirck Jacob
Cornelis Jacobs Zoon
Cornelis Jacobs Jacobs
Hendrik Jacobs
Jeffers Dirck Lenaert
Reijnaert Cornelis
Maas Cornelis
Marten Cornelis
De Scout van Wijk
Jan Lodewijck, Jongste Jan
Herman Dirckse
Dirck Jan Reiner
Jacob Tijsen van der Zijde
Hendrik Cour Dirks
Dirck Alaers
Jan Gerrit
Frans Jansz Kruijn
Jacob Abrams
Hermen van der Ee
Dirck Corten
De Scout Jan Zoon
Dirck Kruijen
Aert van de Berge
Jacob Jan Schuyler
Dirck Jacobs Lastenij
Jacob van Lat Frans
Jacob van Wijk
Pieter van Aarbing Roelofsen
Pieter van Roelofsen
Hendrik Schuymaker



Fac-simile of an ancient New York State document acquired by F. Augustus Schermerhorn, being a list of invited guests, pall-bearers, etc., at the funeral of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, October 17, 1674

be obtained by a more thorough study, and particularly by examining original manuscripts. Records in process of publication by the State of New York will undoubtedly furnish more material of this character. The author believes the list to be a representative one of the early Dutch settlers of the Albany district of New York State, but it also includes quite a number of New York City names, so many of the families originating in Albany having become prominent in New York City also. In most cases the list is composed of the original settlers, but there are, however, quite a number of names of sons of the latter. No attempt has been made to search records for biography later than 1700.

LIST ON THOSE WHO ARE INVITED TO THE INTERMENT, BEARING MOURNING, OF THE CORPSE OF MR. JEREMIAH VAN RENSSELAER, DECEASED, DIRECTOR OF THE COLONY RENSSELAERSWYCK: ON WEDNESDAY NEXT, IN THE AFTERNOON, AT ONE O'CLOCK, BEING THE $\frac{17}{7}$ OCTOBER, 1674.

Killiaen van Rensselaer
Hendrick van Rensselaer
Hon. Gerrit van Slichtenhorst
Mr. Andries Teller
Capt. Philip (Pieterse) Schuyler
Jacob Loockermans
Pieter Loockermans
pieter Schuyler
Mr. Gerrit Swart
Lieutenant Willem Teller
Mr. Marten Gerritse (Van Bergen)
Ensign Jacob Sanderse Glen
Dom. Gideon Schaets
The Hon. Commander A. Dreyer
Major Abram Staets
Mr. Davidt Schuyler
Mr. Corns. van Dyck
Capt. Lieutenant Volckert Janse (Douw)
Lieutenant Gosen Gerritse (Van Schaick)
Cornet Jan H: van Bael
Lieutenant Jan Clute
Mr. (?) Dirck Wesselse ten Broeck
Cornelis (Antonissen) van Slyck
Andries de Vos
Cornelis (Hendrickse) van Nes
Mr. Hendrick van Dyck
Mr. (?) Dirck (Teunise) van Vechten
Sander Leenderse Glen
Cornelis Segersen van Egmont
Albert Andriesse Bradt
Dom. Fabriecyes
Jan Labatie
Abram van Tricht
Bastyan de Winter
Gysbert Cor. van der Bergh
————Janse————
pieter Meeusen Vroman
Willem frederics Bout
Theunes Teunesse Metesl—(Meteslaer)
Harmen Rutgers
Jochum Wesselse Backer
Poulis Jurriaens
Barent Pieterse (Coeymans)

Chief Officer—Jan (Gerritse) van marcken
Magistrate—Herman (Albertse) Vedder.
Magistrate—Barent Janse
Lowes Cobus
Mr. Jan (Juriaanse) Becker
Theunis Cornelise Swart
Jan van Eps
Dirck Teunesse
Jan Hend: Bruyn
Gerrit Bancken
Adriaen (Janse) Appel
Myndert Frericks (Van Ieveren)
Wouter Albertse
Lourens van Alen
Hendrick Masen (Van Buren)
Gerrit Reyerse
Cornelis Teunesse (Van Vechten)
Adriaen (Janse) Van Ilpendam
Jacob Staets
Claas Ripse (Van Dam)
Tames davitse Kekebul
Sander Sanderse Glen
Johannis Sanderse Glen
Gerrit Gysbertse (Van den Bergh)

Sweer Teunesse (Van Velsen)
Gerrit Teunesse (Van Vechten)
Jan (Cornelise) van Ness
Jacobus (Gerritse) van Vorst
Jan (Janse) Oothout
Casper Jacobse (Hallenbeck)
Wouter Aertsen
Sybrant Gosen (Van Schaick)
Corn. Stevense Muller
Andries Janse
Willem gysbertse (Van den Bergh)
Allert (Janse) Ryckman
Wynant Gerretse (Van der Poel)
Maas Cornelisse (Van Buren)
Marten Cornelisse (Van Buren)
Gerrit van nes
Jan Hendrickse,—young Jan
Herman Lievisse
Jurryaen Teunesse (Tappen)
Jacob tysen van der hyde
Arenhout Corn: Viele
Hendrick Bries
Hans Hendrics (Van Salsbergen, Salsbury)
Frans Janse pruyn
Jacob Abramse (Van Deusen)
Storm van der Zee
Hendrick Coster
Jan Gou
Hendrick Cuyler
Arent van den Bergh
Tjerck Hermansen (Visscher)
Jan Janse Blycker
Pieter Lassingh
Teunes Jacobse (Van Schoenderwoert, Van Woert)
Jacob (Gerritse) van Laer
Jacob (Janse) van Noorstrant
Jan Burger
Claas (Janse) van Bockhooven
Barent Schoenmaker

LIST OF THOSE WHO WILL CARRY THE CORPSE OF THE HON. MR. RENSSELAER, DIRECTOR OF THE COLONY OF RENSSELAERSWYCK, DECEASED.

Johannis ————
Adriaen gerritse (Papendorp)
teunis Spitsenbergh
Jacob (Janse) Schermerhoorn
Johannis Provoost, Secretary
Barent Reyndertse
Evert (Janse) Wendel
————lel Janse.
Jan (Dirkse) Vinhagen
Jan Thomasse (Witbeck)
Pieter Bogardus
pieter Winne
Hendrick (Cornelisse) van Ness
Marten Cregier
Besides all their wives, viz.: those of the bearers.

Dirck Hesslingh
Cornelis Corn: Viele
Antoine Liepenard (Lispenard)
pieter (Danielse) van Olinda
Steven Koningh
Evert Janse Cuyper
Onie Lagrance (Omie De La Grange)
Elmer Otten
Symon (Symonse) Groot
Symon Volckertse (Veeder)
Adam (Hendrickse) Vroman.
Hendrick Willemse
Jan Mangelse
Teunes Willemse
Ryck. Claasen (Van Vranken).
Andries Hansen
Cornelis van der Haf (Hoef)
Jan Jansen noorman
Jan Bricken
Poulus Martensen (Van Benthuysen)
Jochem Kethelheyn.

Biographical Notes.

Adriaen Janse Appel, innkeeper; removed finally to New York.

Gerrit Bancken, merchant and trader; Justice of Peace, 1684; large property holder; descendants settled in New York and Schenectady.

Jan Jurriansze Becker, clerk at Fort Casimir on the Delaware, 1656; schoolmaster at New Amsterdam, 1660; notary public at Albany, 1660-90; licensed to teach school, May 16, 1670; Alder-

man, 1690, 91, 94, 95; Justice of the Peace, 1691; treasurer, 1692, 93, 96, 97; Constable, 1691, 92; assessor, 1692, 93, 94.

JAN JANSE BLEECKER, blacksmith by trade; trader; Lieutenant of Militia, 1677; deacon Reformed Church, 1678; Magistrate, 1681-7; Captain Militia, 1684; Alderman, 1687-96; Justice of Peace, 1685, 90, 91, 97, 1701; member provincial assembly, 1698-1700; appointed with others by Leisler to superintend affairs at Albany, 1690; Indian Commissioner, 1690; Recorder, 1696-99; Mayor, 1700-1.

PIETER BOGARDUS, youngest son of Dom. Everhardus Bogardus and Anneke Jans; mariner; Magistrate, 1667, 73, 74; glazier, 1686; Indian Commissioner, 1690; appointed with others by Leisler to superintend affairs at Albany, 1690; Alderman, 1693; later removed to Kingston.

WILLEM FREDERICS BOUT, carpenter; innkeeper and farmer of the excise on liquors.

ALBERT ANDRIES BRADT, the Noorman, tobacco planter and farmer.

HENDRICK BRIES, shoemaker; firemaster, 1688; Constable, 1692-93.

JAN HENDRICKSE BRUYN (DE BRUYN), trader and importer; commissioned Major of Foot, New York, by Leisler, 1690, to superintend affairs, with others, in Ulster and Albany Counties, to command all forces in New York and to take charge of the fort at Albany.

JAN BURGER, Sergeant, 1690, in Leisler's troops.

JAN CLUTE, trader and large property holder; became later Captain of Militia and held in high esteem by Indians; present Clute family descends from nephew Johannis of Niskayuna.

LOWES COBES (LUDOVICUS COBUSSEN), court messenger, 1656, 59, 61, 64, 67; Secretary of Albany, 1668-73; notary public, 1673, 76; Schout (chief officer) of Schenectady, 1675, 77, 78, 80.

MARTEN CREGIER, first Burgomaster of New Amsterdam, Captain of Militia in New Amsterdam for many years and Magistrate for many terms; also city treasurer; finally settled on plantation at Niskayuna (near Schenectady), which property was held by members of the family until a late day.

HENDRICK CUYLER, tailor by trade; trader; Lieutenant Militia, 1685; Magistrate, 1685; Justice of Peace, 1685-8; Alderman, 1687; removed to New York, 1688-9, and in charge of fort, which he surrendered to Leisler, 1689; made Major by Leisler soon after and became one of Leisler's Council.

VOLCKERT JANSE DOUW, trader and brewer; large real estate dealer; Magistrate, 1655, 56; Captain of Militia.

OMIE DE LA GRANGE, trader; master tailor; husbandman.

ANDRE DREYER, Commander at Fort Nassau; appointed October 6, 1673, Schout (chief officer) of Willemstadt (Albany) and colony of Rensselaerswyck.

JACOB SANDERSE GLEN, only one of Glen family to settle in Albany; eldest son of Sander Leendertse; trader; Ensign Militia, 1669; Constable, 1683, 84; Lieutenant Militia, 1685.

JOHANNES SANDERSE GLEN, built present Glen mansion in Scotia (near Schenectady), in 1713; property spared when Schenectady was burned in 1690, for kindness shown to French prisoners; Ensign Schenectady Militia, 1685; Lieutenant, 1689; Justice of Peace, 1696, 1700; Captain of Militia; Trustee of Schenectady, 1704.

SANDER LEENDERTSE GLEN, a Scotchman in service of West India Company at Fort Nassau on the Delaware in 1633; skipper, 1641, 49; resident of New Amsterdam for a time and in 1663 purchased lands in Schenectady which he called Scotia; Magistrate, 1654, 55, 56, 59, 60, 73, 76, 78; Captain Schenectady Militia, 1684(?).

SANDER SANDERSE GLEN, Captain Schenectady Militia, 1685; Justice of Peace, 1685, 91, 93; Magistrate, 1690.

JAN GOU (GOUW), Jan Cornelise Vyselaer, alias Gouw; firemaster, 1688; overseer of Albany streets, 1695.

HANS HENDRICS (VAN SALSBERGEN, SALISBURY), termed Captain in 1679; Captain Militia, 1690; member of Canada Expedition.

DIRCK HESSELINGH, removed from Albany to Schenectady; termed "Honorable" in 1667.

TEUNES JACOBSE, van Schoenderwoert, (van Woert), brother of Rutger Jacobsen; descendants of Teunis took name of Van Woert and those of Rutger, name of Rutgers; trader.

BARENT JANSE (VAN DITMARS?), Magistrate of Schenectady, 1673, 74.

JAN LABATIE, master carpenter; native of France; Commissary for the Patroon and held same office at Albany under West India Company.

ANTOINE LISPENARD, baker by trade; deacon of Lutheran Church; messenger, June, 1687, from Governor Dongan to Governor-General of Canada; firemaster, 1688; son settled in New York.

JACOB LOOCKERMANS, brother of Govert Loockermans of New Amsterdam; Indian Commissioner, 1664; interpreter, 1676; merchant, 1686.

PIETER LOOCKERMANS, brother of Govert Loockermans, prominent citizen of New Amsterdam; boatswain in service of West India Company, residing in New Amsterdam, later in Albany; farmer.

JAN MANGELSEN (ROLL, RALL), trader; termed "Honorable" in 1661.

TEUNESSE TEUNESSE METSELAER, Metselaer meaning mason; contracted to build house for Jeremias Van Rensselaer, September 8, 1659.

JAN JANSE OOTHOUT, brewer of Greenbush.

Adriaen Gerritse Papendorp, Magistrate, 1657, 58, 61, 62, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76; Alderman, 1686, 87; Justice, 1687.

Johannes Provoost, assistant Commissary of Provisions, New Amsterdam, 1653; Town Clerk and notary public, Albany, 1656-75; Secretary, Albany, Rensselaerswyck and Schenectady, 1664, 65, 73, 74, 75; Magistrate, 1679-85; Schout (chief officer), 1678; appointed by Leisler, 1690, with others, to superintend affairs in Albany and Ulster Counties; member of Leisler's Court of Exchequer and Council; in 1696 a merchant of New York of considerable estate.

Harmen Rutgers, brewer, son of Rutger Jacobse Van Schoenderwoert, early Magistrate of Albany and wealthy citizen. Moved to New York.

Albert Janse Ryckman, brewer; Constable, 1683-84; Captain Militia, 1691; Justice of Peace, 1686; Alderman, 1686-1701; Assessor, 1691, 92; Indian Commissioner, 1690; Mayor, 1702, 03.

Gerrit Ryerse, trader; Alderman, 1686-93; Justice of Peace, 1691; Assessor, 1692, 93; descendants took name of Gerritsen.

Domine Gideon Schaets, second minister of the Albany Dutch Reformed Church, 1652-94; missionary among Indians.

Jacob Janse Schermerhorn, wealthy merchant, trader and importer; Magistrate, 1652, 54, 56, 57, 58, 64, 65, 66, 71, 72, 74, 75; large property owner.

David Pieterse Schuyler, brother of Philip P. Schuyler; mentioned as "Honorable," 1665; Justice of Peace, 1684, 85; Magistrate, 1673, 74; Alderman, 1686-96, 1699-1702.

Philip Pieterse Schuyler, trader and farmer; Magistrate, 1656, 57, 61, 62, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71; Captain Militia, 1667.

Pieter Schuyler, Lieutenant of horse, 1685; Magistrate, 1685; Judge of Court of Oyer and Terminer, 1685, 86; first Mayor of Albany, 1688-94; Judge of Common Pleas, 1691; in 1691 commanded expedition against French in Canada; Indian Commissioner, 1690; commander-in-chief of forces at Albany, 1692; member of Council, 1692, 1702, 03; Commissioner to Canada, 1698; Colonel, 1698.

Theunes Cornelise Spitzenbergh (Spitzbergen), Magistrate, 1658, 60, 61, 64, 66, 71; Indian Commissioner, 1659; sometimes called Theunes Cornelise Vanderpoel.

Abraham Staets (Staats, Staes), surgeon; Member of Council, 1643, 44; presiding officer of the Council, 1644-48; trader; skipper; Magistrate, 1657, 62, 66; Captain Militia, 1669; Justice of Peace, 1689, 90; Major of Militia.

Jacob Staets, surgeon; eldest son of Major Abraham Staets; Councilman, 1687; deacon Dutch Reformed Church, 1678; Justice of Peace, 1690; Assessor, 1691, 92, 93; Alderman, 1693, 94, 95;

surgeon for garrison at Albany, 1698-1708; not known to have left issue.

Gerrit Swart, Schout (chief officer) of Rensselaerswyck, 1652-65; Sheriff later; schoolmaster, 1676.

Theunis Cornelise Swart, one of original proprietors of Schenectady; Magistrate, Schenectady, 1676.

Jurryan Teunesse Tappen, alias Glasemaecker (glazier), innkeeper, 1654-77; large dealer in real estate.

Andries Teller, merchant; trader; Ensign Militia, 1669; Magistrate, 1673, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80; family later moved to New York; Lieutenant New York Militia (1700?).

Willem Teller, Corporal at Fort Orange, Albany, 1639/40; prosperous merchant and trader in Albany for 50 years; one of original 5 trustees of Schenectady, but probably never lived there; deacon Reformed Dutch Church, 1658; Lieutenant Militia, 1669; mentioned as "Honorable," 1664; Justice of Peace, 1684; removed to New York.

Dirck Wesselse Ten Broeck, prosperous trader and land owner; Magistrate, 1676-85; Justice of Peace, 1684, 87, 89, 91, 1700; Recorder of Albany, 1686-96; representative to Assembly, 1691, 92, 93, 94; Indian Commissioner, 1690; Alderman, 1686, 92, 95; Mayor, 1696-98.

Lourens Van Alen, Alderman, 1686; Justice of Peace, 1690.

Jan Hendrickse Van Bael, trader; Magistrate, 1664, 65, 66, 70, 71, 72; Cornet of troop of Horse, 1670.

Poulus Martense Van Benthuysen, wheelwright; large real estate owner.

Marten Gerritse Van Bergen, Magistrate, 1673, 76-85; Justice of Peace, 1684, 85, 91, 93; Captain of Militia.

Marten Cornelise Van Buren, farmer of Rensselaerswyck; Captain of Militia, 1691; ancestor of President Martin Van Buren.

Maas Cornelise Van Buren, farmer of Rensselaerswyck; family took name of Bloomingdale.

Hendrick Cornelise Van Buren, well-to-do farmer of Rensselaerswyck.

Claas Ripse Van Dam, eldest son of Rip Van Dam, merchant and Mayor of New Amsterdam; carpenter; Alderman, 1689, 90, 91; Indian Commissioner, 1690; Justice of Peace, 1691; overseer of streets, 1695.

Hendrick Van Dyck, Schout Fiscal (Chief Officer) of New Amsterdam, under Stuyvesant; in 1652 had been in employ of West India Company for 13 years, serving both as Ensign Commandant and Fiscal.

Cornelius Van Dyck, son of Hendrick Van Dyck; surgeon; Magistrate, 1673, 74, 76, 79, 80-86.

JAN DIRKSE VAN EPS, one of the 5 trustees of Schenectady; Magistrate of Schenectady, 1672, 76; Lieutenant Schenectady Militia, 1685; killed in Schenectady massacre of 1690.

ANDIAEN JANSE VAN ILPENDAM, schoolmaster in New Amsterdam, later removing to Albany; trader; notary public, 1669-85.

MYNDERT FREDERICKSE VAN JEVEREN, smith, elder of Lutheran Church, 1680; Lieutenant Militia, 1684; armorer of fort, 1696, 1704; some descendants took name of Mynderse; others, Van Iveren (Van Every, etc.).

JAN GERRITSE VAN MARCKEN, at Fort Casimir, 1657; in Albany, 1659; merchant; farmer of the excise, 1661, 62, 63; notary public, 1672; Schout (chief officer) of Schenectady, 1673, 74.

CORNELISE HENDRICKSE VAN NESS, brewer; Councilor of Rensselaerswyck, 1652-58, 1661, 63, 64; Magistrate, 1660.

GERRIT CORNELISE VAN NESS, Alderman, 1687, 88, 90, 91, 94, 95, 98, 1700; Constable, 1689, 90, 92, 93; Assessor, 1691, 92, 93, 94, 97; Overseer of Highways, 1694, 95.

HENDRICK CORNELISE VAN NESS, probably farmer; Magistrate, 1673, 74.

ARENT VAN DEN BERGH, Corporal in West India Company's service at Albany, 1654; termed "Honorable," 1655.

JACOB TYSSE VAN DER HEYDEN, early resident of New Amsterdam, later of Albany; trader and considerable dealer in real estate; once referred to as tailor.

WYNANT GERRITSE VAN DER POEL, trunkmaker; early in Albany and in 1695 in New York; Magistrate, 1671.

STORM VAN DER ZEE, son of Albert Andries Bradt; tradition that he was born at sea in storm during voyage to America, hence name, which has been borne by his descendants as well.

CORNELIS SEGERSE VAN EGMONT, substantial farmer of Rensselaerswyck; sometimes used name of Van Voorhout, family later using name of Egmont; name died out at early day.

JACOB JANSE VAN NOORSTRANT, brewer; one son remained in Albany and another apparently removed to Flatbush, Long Island.

GOSEN GERRITSE VAN SCHAICK, brewer; trader; Magistrate, 1656, 62, 63, 64, 71; Lieutenant Troop of Horse, 1670; later Captain.

GERRIT VAN SLECHTENHORST, Schout Fiscal (chief officer) for a short time; merchant; Magistrate, 1663, 64, 72, 73, 74, 75; removed to Schenectady and from there to Kingston; son of Brant Van Slechtenhorst, Director of Rensselaerswyck.

CORNELIS ANTHONISSEN VAN SLYCK, also called Broer Cornelis and Cornelis Teunise Van Slyck; carpenter and mason by trade; appointed Patroon's representative, 1639; member of Court of Colony, 1658, 60, 61; married a Mohawk Indian woman.

Abraham Van Tricht, surgeon.

Cornelis Teunesse Van Vechten, alias Keesom of Papsknee; termed "Honorable," 1668.

Dirck Teunesse Van Vechten, eldest son of Teunis Dirckse Van Vechten; Justice of Peace, 1691, 93, 99.

Gerrit Teunesse Van Vechten, Ensign of Milita, 1669; Lieutenant in command of expedition against Indians, 1676; Captain Militia, 1690; agent, with others, to treat with Massachusetts and Connecticut Governments in re French and Indians, 1690; Justice of Peace, 1691, 93, 99.

Sweer Teunesse Van Velsen, alias Van Westbrook; one of 5 trustees of Schenectady; Magistrate Schenectady, 1672, 76; killed in Schenectady massacre, 1690.

Jacobus Gerritse Van Vorst, public porter and carman of Albany; resident first of New Amsterdam; son removed to Schenectady.

Harmen Albertse Vedder, trader and merchant; resided first in Albany, then in Schenectady; Magistrate Schenectady, 1673, 74; termed "Schout," 1664.

Simon Volckertse Veeder, baker; resided first in New Amsterdam, later in Albany and then in Schenectady; belonged to ship *Prince Maurice* in 1644, plying between New Amsterdam and Amsterdam.

Aernout Cornelise Viele, trader; chief Indian Interpreter of colony; made Provincial Agent of Indian Affairs by Leisler, 1690.

Cornelis Cornelise Viele, brother of Aernout; tavern-keeper at Schenectady; also Indian Interpreter.

Jan Dirkse Vinhagen, master tailor; Justice of Peace, 1690; Alderman, 1691, 92, 96-1700; trader.

Adam Hendrickse Vrooman, son of Hendrick Meese Vrooman, who was killed in the Schenectady massacre of 1690, at which time Adam, by his brave defense of his house, gained admiration of the French, who saved his life. Family settled in Schenectady; trustee of Schenectady, 1704.

Authorities:

Albany Annals, Vols. 1-4, Munsell, 1850.
First Settlers of Albany, Pearson, 1872.
First Settlers of Schnectady, Pearson, 1873.
Van Rensselaer-Bowier, Mss., N. Y. S. Lib., 1908.
Documents, Colonial History of N. Y., O'Callaghan, 1853-87.
Calendar of N. Y. State Historical Mss., 1630-64, O'Callaghan, 1865.
Calendar of N. Y. State Historical Mss., 1664-1776, O'Callaghan, 1866.
Calendar of Council Minutes, 1668-1783, N. Y. S. Lib., 1902.
Rept. of N. Y. State Historian, 1896-97.
Early Records of City and County of Albany, 1656-75, Pearson, 1869.
Early Records of City and County of Albany, Pearson, Van Laer, 1916.
History of Schenectady Patent, Pearson, 1883.
Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674, Fernow, 1897.

SARATOGA COUNTY, N. Y., EPITAPHS.

Green Ridge Cemetery, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Communicated by Cornelius Emerson Durkee, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 190, of the Record.)

Alden, Reuben, Capt. Co. F, 77th N. Y. V. M., d. Feb. 3, 1864, 37th year.
Allerdice, Isabella, dau. of William and Esther, d. April 3, 1865, aged 7 y., 2 m., 9 d.
Andrews, Rev[d] Emerson, "Evangelist," b. Nov. 24, 1806; d. ——.
Austin, Esther, wife of Job, d. Aug. 20, 1863, 63rd yr.
Baldwin, Daniel A., son of Wm. V. and Sarah A., d. May 11, 1860, aged 7 y., 6 m., 26 d.
Barrett, Eliza M. Wells, wife of Simon H., and dau. of Isaac and Marsha Wells, d. Ang. 23, 1862, aged 41 y., 5 m., 25 d.
Barton, Elpha A., wife of John, d. June 8, 1865, aged 42 y.
Frankie D., son of John and E. A., d. March 9, 1863, aged 10 y., 9 m., 10 d.
Baumann, John, of Hamburg, Germany, d. June 27, 1866, aged 43 y.
Blossom, Charlotte L., dau. of John S. and Martha A., d. Oct. 30, 1866, aged 18 y., 7 m.
Clara A., dau. of John S. and Martha A., d. Oct. 18, 1862, aged 5 y., 11 m.
Eleanor E., dau. of John S. and Martha A., died May 1, 1848, aged 4 y., 1 m.
Ella M., dau. of John S. and Martha A., d. Aug. 17, 1855, aged 5 m.
J. H. Everet, son of John S. and Martha A., d. Oct. 25, 1862, aged 10 y., 11 d.
John S., d. April 8, 1875, aged 70 ys.
Maria V., dau. of John S. and Martha A., d. Oct. 26, 1848, aged 2 y., 1 m.
Bohanan, Philamela, wife of Alonzo C. P., d. Jan. 12, 1861, aged 29 y., 8 m., 1 d.
Braley, Israel S., d. Aug. 23, 1858, ae. 29.
Brassel, Lewis, Co. D, 30th N. Y. V. M., d. ——.
Brisbin, George W., d. June 17, 1868, aged 35 y., 3 m., 15 d.
John, d. April 2, 1867, aged 27 y., 5 m., 13 d. "Erected by his wife."
Brizzee, Lucy, wife of Andrew, d. Jan. 4, 1867, aged 48 y.
Brown, Caroline E., dau. of Charles H. and Mary E., d. April 10, 1861, aged 6 y., 7 m., 15 d.
Buck, Harriet A., wife of Tadoc, d. Feb. 7, 1862, aged 44 y., 2 m.
Burnham, George W., d. Nov. 8, 1863, aged 48 y., 8 m., 15 d.
John H., d. Dec. 16, 1863, aged 37 y., 10 m.
Phebe, wife of William, d. March 18, 1873, aged 77 y.
William, d. Oct. 3, 1871, aged 83 y., 8 m.

Burrows, Amanda M., wife of George R., d. Oct. 29, 1867, aged 39 y.
Carpenter, Aaron B., instantly killed Oct. 19, 1865, aged 38 ys.
Case, William, d. Aug. 18, 1865, aged 45 y.
Chapin, Joel, d. Aug. 2, 1860, aged 60 y., 9 m., 14 d.
Cheney, Mrs. Matilda, b. at Deerfield, Mass., March 28, 1795; d. at Saratoga, Oct. 19, 1865.
Cleaver, Edward B., son of Henry and Elizabeth, d. Jan. 18, 1857, aged 21 y.
Close, Albert A., d. March 13, 1867, aged 49 y., 2 m., 23 d.
Colby, Dorcas R., b. March 17, 1821.
James R., M. D., b. Nov. 4, 1844; d. Sept. 20, 1874.
Moses H., M. D., b. June 21, 1810.
Cook, Charles A., d. Aug. 12, 1868, aged 47 ys.
Harriet, dau. of Ransom and Rachel, d. Sept. 3, 1843, aged 9 y.
Harriet S., dau. of Ransom and Rachel, d. Jan. 1, 1832, aged 6 y.
Joseph, d. Nov. 22, 1864, 97th year.
Mary Ann, wife of Joseph, d. April 4, 1860, aged 86 ys.
Sarah E., dau. of Ransom and Rachel, d. Sept. 1, 1853, aged 29 y.
Crabb, Mary Ann, wife of Frances, d. Oct. 22, 1860, aged 38 ys.
Croff, Ghettie Micelle, b. Aug. 12, 1863; d. May 25, 1875.
Deavitt, Albert G., of South Bend, Ind^a., d. at Saratoga Springs, Sept. 1, 1858, 43rd yr. "Judge Deavitt was a native of Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., N. Y,"
Albert George, youngest son of A. G. and Nancy, b. at South Bend, Ind^a., Sept. 15, 1855; d. at St. Albans, Vt., June 14, 1863, aged 7 y., 9 m.
Deuel, Esther, relict of Jeremiah, d. Dec. 8, 1860, aged 79 y.
Jeremiah, d. Dec. 8, 1842, aged 58 y.
Dutcher, Mary, wife of Stephen, d. Sept. 23, 1861, ae. 76.
Eggleston, Isaac F., d. Aug. 7, 1863, aged 52 y., 2 m. 8 d.
Theodore, Co. F, 30th N. Y. V. M., d. March 9, 1867.
Ellis, Amanda, d. Oct. 11, 1861, aged 64 y.
Charles, d. Nov, 3, 1842, 46th yr.
Edward, son of Charles and Amanda, d. Sept. 27, 1831, aged 1 y., 3 m., 27 d.
Ellsworth, Catharine B., d. Oct. 3, 1869, aged 44 y.
George, d. Dec. 26, 1867, aged 53 y.
Lucy, wife of John, d. March 24, 1867, aged 73 y.
Felton, William C., Esq., b. in Franklin, Vermont; d. Aug. 9, 1866.
Foote, Mary, wife of Revd. O., d. July 29, 1863, aged 70 y., 3 m., 18 d.
Fuller, Austin, b. at Westminster, Vt., April 13, 1792; d. Sept. 29, 1870.
Betsey Maynard, wife of Austin, b. at Bakersfield, Vt., Jan. 13, 1793.
Gibbs, Amanda M., dau. of Woodruff and Anna Gibbs, d. July 24, 1868, 46th yr.
Anna, wife of Woodruff, d. Feb. 6, 1866, 89th yr.
Woodruff, d. July 30, 1833, 57th yr.
Gick, Emma, dau. of M. and C., d. Aug. 16, 1873, aged 10 y.

Gick, Henry, son of M. and C., d. Aug. 26, 1863, aged 8 y.
Gilbert, Maria R., wife of Dr. Truman O., b. Dec. 18, 1821; d. April 10, 1860.
Glean, Anthony B., d. May 26, 1827, ae. 30.
Charlotte, wife of A. B., d. Feb. 4, 1843, ae. 44.
Green, Anne R., dau. of Frederick and Mary, d. July 21, 1863, aged 5 m.
James E., 2nd Vet. Cavalry, d. Nov. 8, 1863, ae. 28.
Robert H., son of Frederick and Mary, d. Sept. 1, 1862, aged 7 y., 6 m., 5 d.
Weaver, d. July 5, 1862, aged 60 y., 8 m.
Griggs, Willie, son of Joseph and Catharine, d. Nov. 1, 1864, aged 6 y., 3 m., 10 d.
Hall, Charles N., 1st Sergt., Co. G, 30th N. Y. V. M., d. Jan. 18, 1869, 28th yr.
Frederick, son of Jonathan and Livonia, d. Sept. 7, 1839, aged 1 y., 6 m., 15 d.
Maria J., dau. of J. B. and C. W., d. Jan. 20, 1860, aged 21 ys.
Hayward, Cladius D., b. in Franklin, Mass., Nov. 15, 1783; d. in Saratoga Springs, March 21, 1839.
Walter M., son of Austin M. and Livinia, d. May 16, 1864, aged 18 y., 4 m.
Hill, Mary, wife of Thomas, d. May 16, 1868, aged 79 y.
Thomas, d. Jan. 25, 1864, aged 79 y.
Irish, Morandye, d. Dec. 26, 1867, aged 25 y., 5 m.
Johnson, Jacob, d. Jan. 16, 1862, aged 78 ys.
Jane R., wife of B. H., d. July 9, 1861, aged 50 ys.
Kinnard, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas and Martha, b. March 18, 1851; d. Nov. 2, 1853.
James C., son of Thomas and Martha, b. Nov. 19, 1856; d. Aug. 8, 1858.
Lottie J., dau. of Thomas and Martha, d. May 29, 1868, aged 13 y., 6 m., 27 d.
Lockwood, Charles F., son of F. A. and L., d. Nov. 10, 1857, aged 11 y., 6 m.
Delia M., dau. of F. A. and L., d. March 28, 1861, aged 12 y., 8 m.
Laura, wife of F. A., d. May 18, 1854, aged 32 y.
Luther, Martin B., son of Martin and Elidah, d. at Jonesville Academy, Nov. 27, 1857, aged 16 y., 4 m., 7 d.
Marshall, Deborah E., dau. of Simeon and Clarissa E., d. Feb. 27, 1864, aged 9 y., 6 m., 4 d.
Simeon, d. Sept. 23, 1875, aged 57 y.
William, native of England, d. Aug. 24, 1861, aged 45 y.
William D., son of Simeon and Clarissa E., d. July 25, 1868, aged 20 y., 8 m., 25 d.
McCormick, Alida J. Hendrick, wife of James N., d. Oct. 13, 1860, aged 34 ys.
Mills, Joseph H., d. March 2, 1866, aged 53 ys.
Montgomery, Hattie L., dau. of C. H. J. and J. H., d. Feb. 28, 1874, aged 11 y.
Mourus, Henry P., b. in Lent, Holland, d. in Fonda, Aug. 24, 1862, aged 36 y.

Munger, Delia F., dau. of Shelemiah and Rebecca, d. May 8, 1860, aged 13 y.
Murray, Augustus, son of M. B. and Rebecca, d. March 13, 1860, aged 3 ys.
Ellen A., dau. of M. B. and Rebecca, d. Jan. 23, 1860, aged 7 ys.
Miles B., d. June 27, 1861, aged 41 ys.
Nevins, Charles, son of John L. and Clarissa S. "A volunteer in the U. S. Army, taken prisoner at Fort Wayne, July 18, 1863, and died in the hands of the enemy."
John L., b. in Corinth, N. H., d. Jan. 13, 1861, ae. 55.
Packard, Ann Elizabeth, wife of L. S., d. Sept. 2, 1875, aged 40 y.
Clara, second dau. of L. S. and A. E., d. Dec. 11, 1873, aged 12 y., 4 m., 11 d.
Paine, John T., d. Dec. 18, 1874, aged 39 y., 18 d. "Erected by his mother."
Penfield, Alanson, d. March 20, 1871, aged 73 ys.
Harriet, d. Feb. 23, 1870, ——.
James H., d. Sept. 1, 1874, aged 40 ys.
Sarah, d. Feb. 25, 1875, aged 72 ys.
Peirce, Irving K., son of Stephen H. and Nancy M., d. March 23, 1863, aged 3 y., 2 m., 2 d.
Stephen H., 1st Lt., Co. A, Bat., 77th N. Y. V. M., instantly killed at Fort Steadman, Va., March 25, 1865, aged 37 y., 4 m., 29 d.
Pierce, Mary Ann, d. Oct. 29, 1869, aged 69 ys.
Putnam, William, d. July 26, 1869, aged 29 y., 4 m., 17 d.
Randall, Sarah A. Marshall, wife of George, d. Feb. 10, 1862, aged 21 y., 10 m.
Riley, Irena, wife of *Ransellor*, d. May 29, 1849, aged 37 y., 12 d.
Julia Ann, wife of *Renssellor*, d. May 27, 1866, aged 51 y.
William H., son of *Rensselaer* and Irena, d. Oct. 28, 1856, aged 18 y., 7 m., 12 d.
Rose, Phebe, wife of Moses, d. July 9, 1866, aged 42 y., 10 m.
Sherman, Emma Cerelia, dau. of Daniel C. and Juliann, d. July 1, 1849, aged 8 y.; 4 m., 21 d.
Jennie W., wife of Horace A., d. May 18, 1869, aged 34 ys.
Julia Ann, wife of Daniel C., d. Dec. 26, 1851, aged 41 y., 9 m., 22 d.
Mary Emma, dau. of Horace A. and Jenny Sherman, d. March 26, 1857, aged 8 m., 24 d.
Smith, Abner, Co. F, 4th Regt., N. Y. Heavy Artillery, d. at Spottsylvania, June 10, 1864, aged 21 y.
Catherine, wife of Daniel, d. May 28, 1873, aged 59 y.
Catherine M., d. July 29, 1871, ae. 45.
Daniel, d. March 1, 1846, aged 35 y.
Daniel, Co. C, 77th Regt., N. Y. V. M., d. at Annapolis, Md., Dec. 29, 1864, aged 18 y.
Soper, George K., son of John and Sophia, d. Aug. 20, 1860, aged 7 y., 11 m.
Sophia L., wife of John, d. March 27, 1871, aged 42 y.
Streeter, Mrs. Hannah C., b. in Easton, Washington Co., June 7, 1806; d. at Saratoga May 16, 1866.

Taber, J. P., d. Nov. 17, 1863, aged 37 y., 2 m.
Tabor, Lieut. Wm. J., 77th N. Y. V. M., killed at Battle of Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, 1864, aged 27 y.
Tefft, Alfred C., son of Gardner and Sarah, d. April 1, 1863, 16th yr.
Hattie C., dau. of C. H. and O. A., d. May 23, 1861, aged 2 y.
Sarah, wife of Gardner, d. Dec. 5, 1866, aged 45 ys.
Thompson, Charlie A., adopted son of James and Catherine, d. Nov. 7, 1864, aged 7 ys.
Mary C., dau. of James and Catherine, d. Feb. 22, 1870, aged 23 ys.
Trim, Edward F., son of Augustus A. and Harriet, d. Sept. 23, 1857, aged 2 y., 4 d.
Maria L., dau. of Augustus A. and Harriet, d. Sept. 8, 1849, aged 1 y., 11 m., 7 d.
Tuttle, Elizabeth, d. Aug. 9, 1857, aged 12 y., 5 m.
Dr. George, d. Aug. 20, 1875, 60th yr.
Valentine, Joseph L., d. Nov. 23, 1871, aged 69 ys.

In one enclosure of that portion of the Cemetery set aside for the use of the Roman Catholics are to be found the four following epitaphs:

Walworth, John Hardin, b. Oct. 18, 1855; d. Dec. 3, 1862.
Mary Elizabeth, d. July 11, 1858, aged 20, m., 9 d. "Dedicated to the blessed Virgin, Dec. 28, 1856; her happiness is secured. Deo Gratias."
Sarah Ellen, wife of Reuben H., d. July 15, 1874, aged 63 y.
Sarah Margaret, dau. of Mansfield and Ellen H., d. Jan. 7, 1876, aged 7 m., 7 d.
Weaver, Sophia E., dau. of John and Elizabeth, d. April 17, 1844, aged 16 ys.
Wetherbea, Esther S., wife of J. N., and dau. of James and Mary Taylor, d. May 17, 1845, aged 28 ys.
Joseph N., d. Oct. 12, 1848; aged 33 ys.
Wetherhead, Ann Louise, dau. of E. L. and L. H., b. Sept. 6, 1852; d. Aug. 28, 1853.
Louise, wife of E. L., d. June 12, 1869, aged 48 y., 6 m.
Wheeler, Ida, d. June 12, 1869.
Joseph, d. March 29, 1854, aged 77 ys.
Joseph S., d. Oct. 20, 1846, aged 31 ys.
Luther M., Capt. Co. C, 77th N. Y. V. M., "fell mortally wounded in storming the Heights of Fredericksburgh, Va.," May 3, and d. May 4, 1863, aged 22 y., 6 m.
Sarah, wife of Joseph, d. Nov. 21, 1846, aged 61 ys.
Whitcomb, Henry Lowami, son of Smith C. and Amy Ann, d. June 13, 1862, aged 6 y., 7 m., 24 d.
Smith C., d. at Yorktown, Va., in the service of his country, May 6, 1862, aged 34 ys.
White, Arthur J., b. Nov. 21, 1859; d. Sept. 13, 1860.
C. W. B., b. Aug. 18, 1849; d. Sept. 18, 1851.
Emilie Thomas, b. Jan. 9, 1826; d. April 2, 1874.
William Bryar, b. April 11, 1816; d. July 23, 1864.
Whitman, Henry, Co. E, 77th Regt., N. Y. V. M., d. Sept. —, 1868.

Wiggins, Mary, wife of Peter V., b. Feb. 17, 1801; d. Aug. 16, 1859.
Peter Vail, b. June 23, 1793; d. May 28, 1862.
Willard, Elizabeth C., wife of John, b. Sept. 14, 1794; d. Nov. 23, 1859.
John, b. May 20, 1792; d. Aug. 31, 1862.
Williams, Diana, d. Jan. 22, 1865, aged 64 ys.
Eliza, wife of Peter C., b. Feb. 28, 1805; d. July 22, 1862.
Maggie, d. June 28, 1870, aged 26 ys.
Phebe, d. Oct. 28, 1864, aged 63 ys.
Robert J., b. Sept. 1, 1793, d. Nov. 3, 1867.
Wilson, Walter Henry, son of Daniel K. and Anna E., d. Jan. 5, 1866, aged 6 y., 9 m., 24 d.
Winder, Charles, b. at Pyrmont, Germany, Sept. 26, 1784; d. July 26, 1850.
Wing, Charles B., d. Dec. 4, 1857, aged 48 ys.
Nancy Eldridge, wife of Seneca, b. Sept. 3, 1812, d. Dec. 20, 1857.
Wiser, Ruth, wife of John B., d. Feb. 1, 1842, aged 27 ys.
Wood, Harriet A., d. April 13, 1873, aged 37 y., 9 m.
Joel P.. son of J. and M. A., d. Aug. 2, 1851, aged 24 ys.
Nancy, wife of Dr. S. G. J., U. S. A., d. March 7, 1855, aged 67 ys.
Woodbridge, Mary L. Mersereau, wife of Rev. J., "Pastor of the Presbyterian Church," b. May 3, 1830; d. Jan. 29, 1860.
Wright, John B., d. April 15, 1875, aged 72 ys.
Susan, wife of James H., d. Dec. 2, 1872, aged 61 y.
Wygant, Ann Eliza Burger, d. Nov. 30, 1848, aged 36 y., 9 m.
Wynkoop, Everth E., d. July 13, 1849, aged 46 y., 8 m., 11 d.
Yale, Lucy Ingersoll, wife of Josiah, d. Nov. 4, 1836, ae. 37.
Camilla Stevens, wife of Josiah, d. July 30, 1870, ae. 68.
Young, Nicholas E., d. Sept. 4, 1860, aged 44 y., 11 m.
Rhoda Bruso, wife of Cornelius, d. Jan. 7, 1863, aged 26 y., 6 m.
Samuel, b. April 18, 1846; d. March 7, 1871.
Thomas G., b. June 16, 1816; d. June 22, 1876.
——, Dinah, d. Aug. 15, 1868, aged 82 ys. "Our faithful servant and friend."

CORRECTION:—On page 233, vol. xlvii (1916), of the RECORD, it is stated that the Green Ridge Cemetery Epitaphs were copied in October, 1870—date should be October, 1874. C. E. DURKEE.

The foregoing epitaphs copied from the Green Ridge Cemetery gravestones, together with those epitaphs from various graveyards published in the RECORD April, July and October, 1913, April, 1914, July and October, 1916, January and April, 1917, comprise all inscriptions found in the Town of Saratoga Springs, Saratoga County, N. Y.

Most of the burial grounds, both public and private, in the County of Saratoga, were visited by Messrs. Harris and Durkee during the years 1873–'4–'5 and '6, and the results embodied in two manuscript copies, one of which, bound in five volumes, separately indexed, is in the possession of the New York State Library at Albany, N. Y., and the other in the Massachusetts Historical Society of Boston, Mass. C. E. DURKEE.

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII., p. 155, of the Record.)

2070. Sophia Thatcher[9] Towne (Almira[8] Thacher, Deacon James,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born February —, 1835, at Vassalboro, Me.; died ——, at Waterville, Me., and was there buried; married ——, at ——, to Fred Samuel Clay, of Park Rapids, Minn., born ——, at ——; died ——, at Park Rapids, Minn., and was buried at Waterville, Me. He was a carpenter.
Children: ——? (Clay).

For further information relative to this couple address Mrs. B. F. Wright, Park Rapids, Minn.

Authorities:
Towne Genealogy, p. 113.
Miss Ida Josephine Towne, of Skowhegan, Me.

2071. Angeline Lincoln[9] Towne (Almira[8] Thacher, Deacon James,[7] Peter,[6] Hon. Peter,[5] Lieut. Peter,[4] etc.), born August —, 1837, at Vassalboro, Me.; died ——, at Kingston, Me.; married ——, at ——, to George Washburn, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.
Child: 1 (Washburn), daughter.
i. Katherine,[10] born ——; died ——; married —— La Porte.

Authorities:
Towne Genealogy, p. 113.
Miss Ida Josephine Towne, of Skowhegan, Me.

2072. William Irving[9] Towne (Almira[8] Thacher, Deacon James,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born September 5th, 1839, at Vassalboro, Me.; he lived at Waterville, Me., and died ——, at Waterville, Me.; married August 3rd, 1867, at ——, to Ellen Martha Burgess, born April 2nd, 1842, at Vassalboro, Me.; died ——, at ——.
Children: 3 (Towne), daughters.
i. Jennie M——,[10] born August 4th, 1868; died ——; married August 26th, 1888, to T—— F—— Cowan.
ii. Inez M——,[10] born April 30th, 1874; died June 1st, 1879.
iii. Phie L——,[10] born January 27th, 1879; died ——; married January 25th, 1899, to Fred H—— Towne.

Authorities:
Towne Genealogy, pp. 113, 190.
Miss Ida Josephine Towne, of Skowhegan, Me.

2073. Catharine Aiken[9] Towne (Almira[8] Thacher, Deacon James,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born November —, 1842, at Vassalboro, Me.; died ——, at Derry, N. H.; married ——, at ——, to Charles Sargent, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: None.

Authorities:

Towne Genealogy, p. 113.
Miss Ida Josephine Towne, of Skowhegan, Me.

2075. Charles Henry[9] Simpkins (Eliza Jane[8] Thacher, Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born March 21st, 1827, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at San Francisco, Cal., and was a "forty-niner"; he was a merchant; died February 14th, 1893, at ——; he married September 26th, 1866, at Detroit, Mich., to Kate Telfair Ritchie, born ——, at Lancaster, Ohio; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of William Alexander Ritchie (who came from England), by his wife, Mary Creed.

Children: 2 (Simpkins), 1 son and 1 daughter.

i. Henry Ritchie,[10] born ——; died ——.
ii. Alice,[10] born ——; died ——; married April 24th, 1895, to Robert Lewis Coleman (son of William Tell and Caroline M—— (Page) Coleman, of San Francisco, Cal.), by whom she had 3 (Coleman) children, viz.:
   i. Robert Lewis,[11] born March 30th, 1896.
   ii. Caroline,[11] born July 5th, 1897.
   iii. Ritchie Telfair,[11] born September 17th, 1901; died March 17th, 1902.

Authorities:

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 87, 89, 93.
Deyo's History of Barnstable Co., Mass., p. 50.
George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

2076. Mary Thacher[9] Simpkins (Eliza Jane[8] Thacher, Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born February 18th, 1829, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died April 13th, 1895, at ——; married May 21st, 1860, at ——, to Caleb Taylor Fay, born April 13th, 1821, at ——; died April 20th, 1885, at ——. He was a son of Dexter and Sophia (Chamberlain) Fay.

Children: 3 (Fay), 1 son and 2 daughters.

i. Kate Worcester,[10] born ——; died ——; married November 6th, 1883, to William Boericke, M. D. (son of Oscar Francis and Katherina (Geyer) Boericke), by whom she had 7 (Boericke) children, viz.:
   i. William Fay,[11] born September 5th, 1885.
   ii. Harold Edwin,[11] born January 12th, 1887.
   iii. Dorothy May,[11] born May 13th, 1888; died ——; married February 17th, 1912, to Lawrence Metcalf Symmes.

iv. Ruth Eleanor[11] (twin), born May 13th, 1888; died ——; married April 6th, 1910, to Ralston White, son of Lovell and Laura (Lyon) White.
v. Garth Wilkinson,[11] born August 12th, 1893.
vi. Charles Caleb,[11] born June 28th, 1897.
vii. Arthur Thacher,[11] born June 2nd, 1899.

ii. Mary Louise,[10] born July 29th, 1862, at Yarmouthport, Mass.; died ——, in infancy.
iii. Charles Simpkins,[10] born ——; died ——; married October 24th, 1895, to Mary McElderry Douglass, of Santa Barbara, Cal. (daughter of Benjamin and Julia Anne (Hayes) Douglass), by whom he had 1 (Fay) daughter. He lives at No. 2328 First Street, San Diego, Cal.

i. Eleanor Douglass,[11] born April 4th, 1900.

AUTHORITIES:

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar (Le Roy) Thacher, pp. 89, 90, 93, 94, 96. George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

2077. JOHN[9] SIMPKINS (Eliza Jane[8] Thacher, Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born February 18th, 1831, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at New York City and was a stockbroker; died November 6th, 1870, at ——; married October 7th, 1856, at ——, to Ruth Barker Sears, born December 2nd, 1831, at New Bedford, Mass.; died June 11th, 1882, at Newport, R. I. She was a daughter of Willard Sears (born April 2nd, 1794, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died June 1st, 1878, at New Bedford, Mass.; married ——), and his wife, Ruth Barker Cushman, of Dartmouth, Mass. (born July 25th, 1799; died January 22nd, 1885), of New Bedford, Mass., where he was a tanner and a man of importance.

Children: 8 (Simpkins), 5 sons and 3 daughters.

i. Eliza,[10] born September 18th, 1858; died January 30th, 1916, at New York City, and was buried at Yarmouthport, Mass.; married November 17th, 1881, to Dr. Gorham Bacon (son of Daniel and Mary Dwight (Flint) Bacon), of No. 47 West 54th Street, New York City, by whom she had 3 (Bacon) daughters.

i. Mabel Simpkins,[11] born ——; died ——; married January 20th, 1906, to Richard March Hoe Harper, son, of Joseph Henry and Mary Fay (Hoe) Harper, by whom she had 2 (Harper) children:

i. Gorham Bacon,[12] born January 24th, 1907.
ii. Constance Mary,[12] born July 13th, 1908.

ii. Ruth Sears,[11] born ——; died ——; married April 5th, 1906, to Austin Cheney, son of Frank Woodbridge and Maud (Bushnell) Cheney, by whom she had 2 (Cheney) children):

i. Ruth Sears,[12] born January 26th, 1907.
ii. Marjory Bacon,[12] born June 21st, 1912.

iii. Elizabeth Gorham,[11] born ——; died ——; married September 5th, 1912, to Dr. Truman Laurance Saunders, son of Truman Wilcox and Lucy Carpenter (Titsworth) Saunders, by whom she had one (1) (Saunders) child up to January, 1917.

ii. John Norris,[10] born ——, 1859; died ——, 1861.

iii. Nathaniel Stone,[10] born ——; died ——; married January 21st, 1885, to Mabel Kingsley Jenks (daughter of Grenville Tudor and Persis Sophia (Smith) Jenks, of Brooklyn, N. Y.), born ——; died ——; by whom he had 5 (Simpkins) children:

i. Nathaniel Stone,[11] born December 14th, 1885; died ——; married June 28th, 1911, to Olivia Thorndike (daughter of John Larkin and Florence (Greenough) Thorndike, by whom he had 1 (Simpkins) son:

i. Nathaniel Stone,[12] born April 16th, 1912.

ii. John,[11] born August 18th, 1889.
iii. Faith,[11] born May 26th, 1891; died ——; married November 20th, 1913, to Walter Tufts, Jr., son of Walter and Mary (Dean) Tufts, of Boston, Mass.
iv. Willard Sears,[11] born June 26th, 1895.
v. Grenville Tudor Jenks,[11] born November 30th, 1904.

iv. John,[10] born June 27th, 1862; died March 26th, 1898.

v. Ruth,[10] born ——; died ——; married September 1st, 1896, to Bayard Thayer (son of Nathaniel and Cornelia (Van Rensselaer) Thayer), by whom she had 4 (Thayer) children:

i. Ruth,[11] born September 28th, 1897.
ii. Nathaniel,[11] born November 14th, 1898.
iii. Constance,[11] born December 20th, 1900.
iv. Mabel Bayard,[11] born April 6th, 1908.

vi. Willard Sears,[10] born December 24th, 1865; died October 9th, 1886.
vii. Charles Ritchie,[10] born ——;
viii. Mabel,[10] born ——; died ——; married June 27th, 1902, to George Russell Agassiz (son of Prof. Alexander and Anna (Russell) Agassiz).

AUTHORITIES:

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar (Le Roy) Thacher, pp. 90, 94, 95, 96.
George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

2079. GEORGE WINSLOW[9] SIMPKINS (Eliza Jane[8] Thacher, Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born June 27th, 1836, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died April 2nd, 1901, at St. Louis, Mo.; married June 6th, 1865, at ——, to Mary Louise Michael, of

St. Louis, Mo. (daughter of Daniel Connell and Maria Louisa (Warth) Michael, of Kanawha Saline (near Charlestown), West Virginia), born February 5th, 1843; died November 10th, 1909, at St. Louis, Mo.

Children: 7 (Simpkins), 4 sons and 3 daughters.

i. Allan Thacher,[10] born March 16th, 1867; died June 30th, 1904; married May 8th, 1894, to Mary Lee Ridgeley, of St. Louis, Mo., by whom he had 1 (Simpkins) daughter:
   i. Enid Ridgeley,[11] born July 30th, 1895.
ii. George Warth,[10] born October 30th, 1870; died November 23rd, 1875.
iii. Louise,[10] born November 17th, 1872; died ——; resided at No. 3020 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
iv. Ralph,[10] born November 11th, 1874; died ——; married June 10th, 1908, to May Filley (daughter of John Dwight and Fannie (Douglass) Filley, of St. Louis, Mo.), by whom he had 1 (Simpkins) son:
   i. George Winslow,[11] born May 24th, 1909, at St. Louis, Mo.
v. Olive Stone,[10] born December 11th, 1879.
vi. Ethel,[10] born August 8th, 1882; died ——; married February 4th, 1909, to William Griffith McRee, Jr., son of William Griffith and Rosalie Genevieve (Taylor) McRee.
vii. Harold Winslow,[10] born August 16th, 1885; died ——; married January 25th, 1912, to Louise Scott (daughter of Walter and Ruth (McCracken) Scott), by whom he had 1 (Simpkins) daughter.
   i. Ruth,[11] born August 15th, 1913, at St. Louis, Mo.

AUTHORITY:

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar (Le Roy) Thacher, pp. 90, 91, 95.

2084. GEORGE WINSLOW[9] THACHER (Thomas,[8] Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born September 27th, 1848, at Boston, Mass.; baptized January 21st, 1849; he has lived at Boston and Newtonville, Mass.; Brooklyn and New York City, N. Y., his permanent address being care of Peabody & Co., No. 2 Wall Street, New York City, or at his summer home, Yarmouthport, Mass.; died —— (living February, 1917), at ——; married November 25th, 1884, at New York City, N. Y., to Julia Edgar Le Roy, born August 24th, 1848, at New York City; died —— (living February, 1917), at ——. She is a daughter of Rear Admiral William Edgar Le Roy, U. S. Navy, by his first wife, Elizabeth Nicoll Wycoff.

Children: None.

George Winslow[9] Thacher has devoted much time to the study of the Thacher Family history and furnished much information to D. W. Allen, which was included in his *Thacher Genealogy* pub-

lished in 1872. Mr. Thacher has also given much valuable assistance to the compiler of this record of the Thacher family, who here takes the opportunity to gratefully acknowledge the aid and assistance rendered. Mrs. Thacher is also an expert genealogist and has devoted much time to the study of the Gray family, which resulted in her publication in 1914 of her work, *Joshua Gray of Yarmouth, Mass., and His Descendants,* a most valuable genealogy.

AUTHORITIES:

Both himself and his wife.
Gray Genelaogy, by Julia Edgar Le Roy, pp. 88, 91.

2086. ALICE[9] THACHER (Thomas,[8] Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born June 8th, 1853, at Boston, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at No. 1643 North Halstead Street, Chicago, Ill.), at ——; married December 2nd, 1893, at Orange, N. J., to Louis Freeland Post, born November 15th, 1849, at (or near) Vienna, N. J.; he is a lawyer and lecturer and editor; at one time Editor of the *Public.* Assistant Secretary of Labor in 1913; he has lived successively at Vienna, Hackettstown, N. J.; Charleston and Columbia, S. C.; Cleveland, Ohio; Chicago, Ill., and Washington, D. C., in 1913; died —— (living 1913), at ——. He is a son of Eugene Jerome and Elizabeth Lyon (Freeland) Post, of Vienna, N. J.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar (Le Roy) Thacher, pp. 88, 91.

2087. GRACE[9] THACHER (Thomas,[8] Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born April 1st, 1855, at Boston, Mass.; died October 2nd, 1900, at Jamestown, R. I., and was buried in Woodside Cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass.; married June 15th, 1878, at New York City, to Bayard Taylor Putnam, born July 18th, 1854, at Yonkers, N. Y.; he lived at New York City and Newport, R. I., and was a mining engineer, graduating at Columbia College School of Mines, New York City, in 1878; he died October 12th, 1886, at North Adams, Mass., and was buried at Woodlawn Cemetery, New York City, N. Y. He was a son of George Palmer and Victorine (Haven) Putnam, of New York City.

Children: 3 (Putnam), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born in New York City, N. Y.

2640 i. Ralph,[19] born March 28th, 1880; died July 3rd, 1880, at New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., and was burried at Woodlawn Cemtery, New York City.
+2641 ii. Worcester,[19] born October 17th, 1883.
+2642 iii. Mary,[10] born May 8th, 1887.

AUTHORITIES:

George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.
Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar (Le Roy) Thacher, pp. 88, 91.

2088. ARTHUR[9] THACHER (Thomas,[8] Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born May 8th, 1857, at Newtonville, Mass.; he is a Mining Engineer, School of Mines, Columbia University, N. Y. City, Class 1877. E. M., C. E., and Lecturer at Washington University. He has lived successively at Brooklyn and New York City, N. Y.; San Francisco, Cal.; in Mexico and in Arizona and Idaho, finally settling in St. Louis, Mo., where in 1904 he lived at No. 4304 Washington Avenue; he then being President and Manager of the Central Lead Company, with office at No. 420 Roe Building, St. Louis, Mo. (Mine address, Flat River, St. Francis Co., Mo.), died ——, at ——; married June 19th, 1890, at St. Louis, Mo., to Caroline Kimmel Greene, born October 23rd, —— (?), at St. Louis, Mo.; died —— (living in 1904), at ——. She is a daughter of Theodorus Platt and Julia Manning (Kimmel) Greene, of St. Louis, Mo.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at St. Louis, Mo.

+2643. i. Theodora,[10] born April 18th, 1891.

2644 ii. Katheryn Worcester,[10] born February 6th, 1894; died May 1st, 1894, at St. Louis, Mo., and was buried there in Bellefontaine Cemetery.

+2645 iii. Arthur Worcester,[10] born December 19th, 1897.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar (LeRoy) Thacher, pp. 88, 91-2.
Greenes of Rhode Island, p. 665.

2091. THOMAS WORCESTER[9] THACHER (Thomas,[8] Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born June 15th, 1868, at New York City, N. Y.; he lived successively at New York City and Brooklyn, N. Y.; Boston, Mass., and Brookline, Mass.; he was Treasurer of the Davis Boot and Shoe Company at No. 86 Lincoln Street, Boston, Mass.; died —— (living December 23rd, 1915), at ——; married May 31st, 1894, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. James Reed, of Boston, to Josephine S—— Reed, born October 17th, 1868, at Boston, Mass.; died —— (living 1915), at ——. She was a daughter of Rev. James and Emily Elizabeth (Ripley) Reed, of Boston, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher), daughters, 1st born at Roxbury and 2nd at Brookline, Mass.

+2646 i. Catharine,[10] born June 16th, 1895.

+2647 ii. Elizabeth,[10] born February 13th, 1899.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, Mass., marriages 444:100; births 486:12.
Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar (LeRoy) Thacher, pp. 88, 92.

2095. THOMAS CHANDLER[9] THACHER (Henry Charles,[8] Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born July 20th, 1858, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Boston, Mass., P. O. Box No. 3308, and was a wool merchant at Nos. 16 and 18 Pearl Street, Boston, and a Member of Congress from Massachusetts; died —— (living 1917), at ——; married January 16th, 1890, at ——, to Maria Lewis Leavitt, born ——, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; died —— (living 1917), at ——. She was a daughter of Henry Sheldon and Martha Ann (Young) Leavitt, of New York City, N. Y.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters, 1st 2 born at Boston and 3rd at Nahant, Mass.

+2648 i. Dorothy,[10] born October 18th, 1892; d. ——; married William Armour.

+2649 ii. Louise Hope,[10] born June 10th, 1894; died ——; married Bernard Shirley Carter.

+2650 iii. Thomas Chandler,[10] born August 12th, 1896.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar (LeRoy) Thacher, pp. 89, 92.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births 423:82, 441:195, 457:31.

2096. CAROLINE[9] THACHER (Henry Chandler,[8] Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born July 19th, 1860, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married May 22nd, 1901, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. James Reed, of No. 12 Louisburg Square, to Gino Lorenzo Perera, born ——, 1871, about (aged 30 at marriage), at ——, Egypt, Africa; he was a musician and at time of his marriage he lived at No. 14 Arlington Street, Boston, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Alessandro and Elena (Gallichi) Perera.

Child: 1 (Perera), son, born at Brussels, Belgium.

+2651 i. Guido Rinaldo,[10] born April 21st, 1902.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 515:112.
Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar (LeRoy) Thacher, p. 92.
George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

2099. LOUIS BARTLETT[9] THACHER (Henry Charles,[8] Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born May 12th, 1867, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he is a member of the firm of Thacher and Co., shoe manufacturers, of Boston, Mass.; he graduated at Harvard College in 1893 and lived at No. 81 Beacon Street in 1915; died —— (living 1915), at ——; he married October 8th, 1907, at the Emmanuel Church, Boston, Mass., by Rev. Francis L. Whittemore, to Delia Aimée Tudor, born April 22nd, 1880, at Marietta, Ga.; died —— (living 1915), at ——. She was a daughter of William and Elizabeth (Whitwell) Tudor, of Boston, Mass.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Boston, Mass.

2652 i. Elizabeth Tudor,[10] born March 4th, 1909.
2653 ii. Henry Charles,[10] born April 6th, 1910.
2654 iii. Louis Bartlett,[10] born November 23rd, 1911.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself dated June 14th, 1915.
Vital Records, Mass, State House, Boston, marriages 573:252; births 585:55, 593:95, 601:285.

2107. TRYPHOSA[9] TOBEY (Olive[8] Thacher, Lewis,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born July 19th, 1828, at ——; died September 22nd, 1869, at ——; married ——, at —— to Leonard Chase (as his 2nd wife) born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Child: 1 (Chase), son.

2655 i. Freeman Tobey,[10] born August 9th, 1853.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 65.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, p. 147.
Miss E. C. Brewster Jones, Brewster Notes (N. Y. G. & B. Society), Book No. 10 "A".
Hon. George Thacher's MMS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 110.

2108. GEORGE LEWIS[9] THACHER (George Lewis,[8] Lewis,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born January (or February) 14th, 1834, at Barnstable (or West Yarmouth), Mass.; he lived at Hyannis, Mass., and late in life removed to Boston, Mass.; he was a prominent merchant in Hyannis (a village in the township of Barnstable), and was Postmaster there, 1857-1861, and Deputy Collector of the Port of Barnstable (with office at Hyannis, Mass.), 1885-1889; died March 9th, 1901, at No. 82 Humboldt Avenue, Boston, Mass., and was buried at Oak Grove Cemetery, Hyannis, Mass.; he married, first, June 10th, 1852, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. Enoch E. Chase, to Elizabeth Crowell, born September 7th, 1835, at Hyannis, Mass.; died September 2nd, 1869, at Barnstable, Mass., aged 33 years, 11 months and 25 days, and was buried at Hyannis, Mass., in Oak Grove Cemetery. She was a daughter of William and Betsey (Hallett) Crowell, of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher), sons, both born at Hyannis, Mass.

+2656 i. Peter[10] born February 27th, 1853; died ——; married Sarah Elizabeth Hallett.
+2657 ii. George Lewis,[10] born October 1st, 1860; died ——; married Angeline Pratt Clifford.

George Lewis[9] Thacher married, second, June 21st, 1870, at Barnstable, Mass., by Rev. R. S. Pope, to Frances Ella Bearse, born September 7th, 1847, at Barnstable, Mass.; died February 6th, 1911, at Boston, Mass., aged 63 years, 4 months and 16 days.

She was a daughter of Owen and Amanda Ann (Howland) Bearse, of Hyannis, Mass.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Hyanis, Mass.

2658 iii. Cora Bearse,[10] born September 22nd, 1871; died March 31st, 1879, aged 7 years, 6 months, 9 days; buried at Hyannis, in Oak Grove Cemetery.

+2659 iv. Alexander Baxter,[10] born March 13th, 1875; died ——; married Mary Fletcher Pitts.

+2660 v. Lewis,[10] born January 9th, 1882.

+2661 vi. Elizabeth C——,[10] born November 19th, 1883.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 84.

His sons, George Lewis[10] Thacher and Alexander Baxter[10] Thacher.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages, 226:2; births 132:2, 232:3, 268:1, 331:1, 340:2; deaths 7:538, 220:1, 310:1.

2113. ELLEN[9] VAN ANTWERP (Lucy Savage[8] Thacher, Samuel Phillips,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born September 19th, 1844, at Mobile, Ala.; died —— (living 1904, at No. 1818 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.), at ——; married November 26th, 1863, at Schenectady, N. Y., to George Cochrane Hazelton, born January 3rd, 1833, at Chester, N. H.; he graduated at Union College in 1858, and was admitted to New York State Bar in 1858; he lived successively in Boscobel, Wis., and Washington, D. C.; he was a lawyer and a Member of the U. S. Congress from Wisconsin for six years and afterwards an Attorney for the District of Columbia under President Harrison, with office in the Washington Loan and Trust Company Building; died ——, at ——. He was a son of William Hazelton (born ——; died Chester, N. H., December —, 1864; married at New Boston, N. H., ——, 1822) and Mercy Jane Cochrane (born New Boston, N. H., January —, 1798; died April 24th, 1884, at Columbus, Wis.), of Chester, N. H.

Children: 4 (Hazelton), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Boscobel, Wis.

i. Henry Maurice,[10] born January 17th, 1866; died October 4th, 1867.

ii. George Cochrane,[10] born January 20th, 1868; died ——; married April 10th, 1899, at Washington, D. C., to Byrd Crimosa Quin; he is a lawyer of the firm of Hazelton and Hazelton, with offices in 1904 at No. 220 Broadway, N. Y. City; he was also an actor and author. Child: 1 (Hazelton), daughter.

i. Byrd Crimosa.[11]

iii. John Hampden,[10] born June 11th, 1871; died ——; he was not married up to 1904; he was a lawyer of the firm of Hazelton and Hazelton, No. 220 Broadway, N. Y. City, in 1904.

iv. Alice,[10] born July 22nd, 1873; died July 8th, 1875.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
Hazelton Genealogy, pp. 44-5-6, 65, 69, 73.

2114. JOSEPHINE[9] VAN ANTWERP (Lucy Savage[8] Thacher, Samuel Phillips,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born January 12th, 1846, at Roxbury, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at No. 1818 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.), at ——; married, first, July 9th, 1868, at Schenectady, N. Y., to Frank Fraser Newland, born September 23rd, 1841, at Albany, N. Y.; he lived successively in Albany and Brooklyn, N. Y.; in Montclair, N. J., and New York City; he served in the Civil War as corporal in a cavalry regiment and was appointed a Captain in the 8th Regiment of Colored Infantry and was brevetted Major in 1865; he was afterwards in the stationery business in New York City; died June 23rd, 1873, at Bristol, N. H., and was buried in Vale Cemetery, Schenectady, N. Y. He was a son of Luke and Helen Law (Proudfit) Newland, of Albany, N. Y.

Children: 2 (Newland), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Montclair, N. J.

i. Mabel,[10] born September 21st, 1870; died August 18th, 1872.

ii. Frank Edwin,[10] born July 2nd, 1872; died July 25th, 1872.

Josephine[9] (Van Antwerp) Newland married, second, October 13th, 1875, at Boscobel, Wis., to George Freeland Holmes, born November 5th, 1844, at Oxford, Me.; he lived successively at Oxford and Portland, Me.; he was a lawyer and died at Augusta, Me., March 6th, 1892. He was a son of Ebenezer Rawson and Louisa Abigail Fuller (Rawson) Holmes, of Oxford, Me.

Child: 1 (Holmes), daughter, born at Portland, Me.

iii. Marjorie Louisa,[10] born August 31st, 1877; died August 14th, 1900.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2116. EDWIN HENRY[9] VAN ANTWERP (Lucy Savage[8], Thacher Samuel Phillips,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born April 20th, 1851, at Schenectady, N. Y.; he graduated at Union College in 1870; he was a civil engineer and a U. S. Examiner of Surveys connected with the General Land Office at Washington, D. C., for 34 years;

he was a 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason; died —— (living in 1904), at ——; married November 4th, 1873, at Woolwich, Me., to Helen Susan Brookings, born July 22nd, 1852, at Woolwich, Me.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of Warren and Hannah Louisa (Kay) Brookings, of Woolwich, Me.

Children: 5 (Van Antwerp), 3 sons and 2 daughters.

i. Mabel,[10] born July 16th, 1875; died July 30th, 1875.
ii. Henry Maurice,[10] born February 18th, 1877; died May 29th, 1877.
iii. Fanny St. Clair,[10] born December 2nd, 1879; died —— (living January 4, 1905, at No. 197 St. Botolph Street, Boston, Mass.; not married in 1905).
iv. Errol Thatcher,[10] born July 8th, 1889; died March 10th, 1890.
v. John Randolph,[10] born January —, 1891; died ——. He was an adopted child.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2118. GEORGE BARCLAY[9] THACHER (Alexander Hamilton,[8] Samuel Phillips,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born February 1st (or 2nd), 1864, at Springfield, Mo.; he lived successively at Springfield and Kansas City, Mo.; Leavenworth, Kans.; Holly, Colo.; and at Columbus and Odessa, Mo.; he is a dealer in ice; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married February 15th, 1888, at Columbus, Mo., to Annie Edith Zimmerman, born September 19th, 1871, at Columbus, Mo.; died —— (living 1904, at Odessa, Mo.); at ——. She was a daughter of Benjamin Franklin and Mary Myra (Harriss) Zimmerman, of Columbus, Mo.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter.

+2662 i. Frank Barclay,[10] born June 11th, 1889.
+2663 ii. Anna De Metris,[10] born June 15th, 1896.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2120. OLIVER COOPER[9] NELSON (Catharine Hubbard[8] Thacher, Samuel Phillips,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born April 30th, 1860, at Chicago, Ill.; he lived at Chicago, Ill., and New York City, and in 1904 was connected with the Terry and Tench Contracting Company of New York City and was living at No. 214 West 92nd Street; died ——, at ——; married June 6th, 1888, at Hutchinson, Kans., to Maude Mary Whytal, born March 15th, 1865, at New York City, N. Y.; died —— (living 1904, at No. 1623 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill.), at ——. She was a daughter of John William and Marion Emma (Rankin) Whytal, of New York City.

Children: 2 (Nelson), daughters both born at Chicago, Ill.

i. Marion,[10] born August 29th, 1889; died June 15th, 1904, at Kenosha, Wis., and was buried at Graceland Cemetery, Chicago, Ill.

ii. Elizabeth,[10] born December 21st, 1894.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2124. MURRY[9] NELSON (Catherine Hubbard[8] Thacher, Samuel Phillips,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born November 17th, 1868, at Chicago, Ill.; graduated at Harvard College, 1891; he is a lawyer, living at Chicago, Ill.; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married October 11th, 1894, at Pittsfield, Mass., to Mary Kilbourn Brown, born May 30th, 1869, at Pittsfield, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of John Proudfit and Elizabeth Tichnor (Curtis) Brown, of Pittsfield, Mass.

Children: 3 (Nelson), 2 sons and 1 daughter, 1st born at Chicago and rest at Lakeside, Ill.

i. Thacher,[10] born January 28th, 1897.

ii. Lois Curtis,[10] born August 4th, 1900.

iii. Curtis,[10] born November 9th, 1902.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2125. JOSEPHINE[9] NELSON (Catharine Hubbard[8] Thacher, Samuel Phillips,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born August 27th, 1871, at Chicago, Ill.; died —— (living 1904, at Prescott, Ariz.), at ——; married January 19th, 1091, at Chicago, Ill., to Wallace Fairbank, born March 10th, 1872, at Chicago, Ill.; he was in 1904 Treasurer of the Santa Fé, Phoenix and Prescott Railroad Company, and lived in Prescott, Ariz.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. He was a son of Nathaniel Kellogg and Helen Livingston (Graham) Fairbank, of Chicago, Ill.

Child: 1 (Fairbank), son, born at Prescott, Ariz.

i. Nathaniel Kellogg,[10] born November 29th, 1902.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2134. GEORGE THACHER[9] CUTTS (Anna Savage[8] Thacher, George,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born November 1st, 1855, at Portland, Me.; he has lived successively at Chicago and Polo, Ill.; Hannibal and Sedalia, Mo.; Atchison, Kans.; Springfield, Ill., and since 1886 at St. Louis, Mo., home address 1904, at No. 5226 Washington Avenue; he was there Secretary and Treasurer of the Consolidated Coal Company of St. Louis; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married October 20th, 1879, at Chester, Randolph Co., Ills., to Mary Alice Francis, born February

22nd, 1855, at Springfield, Sangamon Co., Ill.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of Josiah and Jannette (Hicks) Francis, of Springfield, Ill.

Child: 1 (Cutts), son, born at Hannibal, Mo.

i. Francis Thacher,[10] born June 20th, 1880; died —— (living 1904 with his parents in St. Louis); he is a civil engineer, having graduated at the University of St. Louis, Mo., Class of 1912; not married up to 1902.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2138. EDITH[9] THACHER (Joseph Haven,[8] Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born November 17th, 1865, at Portsmouth, N. H.; died —— (living 1917), at ——; married October 29th, 1902, at Portsmouth, N. H., to Frederick Baylies Howard, born June 21st, 1860, at West Bridgewater, Plymouth Co., Mass.; he lived at Brockton, Mass., at No. 56 Arlington Street, and is President of the Home National Bank, of Brockton, Mass.; died —— (living 1917), at ——. He was a son of John Edward Howard (born July 7th, 1830; died March 18th, 1910; married October 18th, 1852, who was a dealer in musical instruments), and his wife, Ann Mitchell (born July 14th, 1833; died February 6, 1908), of West Bridgewater, Mass., until 1873 and then at Brockton, Mass.

Children: 2 (Howard), 1 infant, sex not stated; 1 son.

2664 i. Infant,[10] sex not stated—still-born.

2665 ii. Frederick Thacher,[10] born December 18th, 1905.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages No. 526, p. 148.

2140. ROBERT ROMANS[9] THACHER (Henry Savage,[8] Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born April 17th, 1838, at Bon Air, White Co., Tenn.; he has lived successively at Nashville, Chattanooga and Knoxville, Tenn.; he is a Civil Employé of the U. S. Army, Engineer Department, acting as Superintendent of local improvements on the Tennessee River and its tributaries; died —— (living 1915), at ——; married May 4th, 1885, at Chattanooga, Tenn., to Carrie Macmurphy, born ——. 1861, at Chattanooga, Tenn.; died (living 1915), at ——. She was a daughter of Andrew Mitchell and Elizabeth Nesbit (Smith) Macmurphy, of Chattanooga, Tenn.

Child: 1 (Thacher), daughter, born at Cleveland, Tenn.

+2666 i. Sarah,[10] born ——; died ——; married September 14th, 1915, at Knoxville, Tenn., to Bayard McIntosh Atwood.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2144. JOHN HENRY[9] THACHER (John Wardrobe,[8] Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born April 8th, 1854, at Milton, Mass.; he was overseer of a packing plant and lived successively at Milton, Mass.; East Providence, R. I.; Shirley, Mass., Dallas, Tex.; Hot Springs, Ark., and at Kansas City, Kans.; died May 22nd, 1895, at Kansas City, Kans., and was buried at Kansas City, Mo., in Woodlawn Cemetery; married October 6th, 1884, at Chicago, Ill., to Mary Ellen Nicholos, born September 27th, 1850, at ——, Bucks (or Berks) Co., Pa.; died —— (living 1917, at No. 4028 Troost Avenue, Kansas City Mo.), at ——. She is a daughter of Jacob and Hattie (Miller) Nicholos, of ——, Bucks (or Berks) Co., Pa.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters.

+2667 i. Elizabeth Wardrobe,[10] born Augst 10th, 1885, at Hot Springs, Ark.; died ——, (living March, 1917, at No. 4028 Troost Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.).

+2668 ii. Walter Irvine,[10] born June 26th, 1887, at Paris, Tex.; died ——, (living March, 1917, at No. 4028 Troost Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.).

+2669 iii. Mabel Margaret,[10] born February 23rd, 1891, at Dallas, Tex.; died ——; married Thomas North Heslip.

AUTHORITIES:

His father.
Locke Genealogy, by A. H. Locke, pp. 248, 429.

2146. JOSIAH PERKINS[9] THACHER (John Wardrobe,[8] Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born April 8th, 1858, at Milton, Mass.; he lived successively at Milton, Mass.; East Providence, R. I.; East Concord, N. H.; Shirley and at Littleton, Mass., in 1904; he is a merchant; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married January 1st, 1884, at Littleton, Mass., by Rev. N. Boynton, to Mary Louisa Sanderson, born October 15th, 1859, at Littleton, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of George Webster and Charlotte Elizabeth (Tuttle) Sanderson, of Littleton, Mass.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 1 son and 3 daughters, all born at Littleton, Mass.

2670 i. Russell Sanderson,[10] born September 5th, 1887; died Sptember 8th, 1905, aged 18 years and 3 days, at Littleton, Mass.; not married.

+2671 ii. Margaret Elizabeth,[10] born November 30th, 1888; died ——.

+2672 iii. Ruth Wardrobe,[10] born October 30th, 1891; died ——.

+2673 iv. Olive Sanderson,[10] born January 15th, 1897; died ——.

Josiah Perkins[9] Thacher was elected Justice of the Peace in 1882, which office he held until 1904. He was Town Treasurer of Littleton, Mass., 1889-90; he was also a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 353:121; births 377:136, 386:141, 413:183, 467:209; deaths 56:18.

Locke Genealogy, by Arthur H. Locke, p. 429.

2147. GEORGE[9] THACHER (John Wardrobe,[8] Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born July 8th, 1860, at Milton, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at No. 22 Orange Street, Fitchburg, Mass.); he was a teamster and milkman; married April 28th, 1889, at Lunenburg, Mass., by Rev. Horace Parker (recorded at Shirley, Mass.), to Lilla Maude Lane, born December 10th, 1865, at Lunenburg, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of John J—— and Sarah Frances (Ramsdell or Randell) Lane, of Lunenburg, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

His father.

Locke Genealogy, by Arthur H. Locke, p. 429.

2150. FREDERICK SCHILLOW[9] SAVAGE (Ann Wentworth[8] Thacher, Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born November 20th, 1858, at Northfield, Mass.; he lived successively at Harvard, Turner's Falls and Harvard, Mass., and was a farmer; died —— (living 1905, P. O. address, Box 71, Harvard, Mass.), at ——; married November 25th (or 26th), 1879, at Greenfield, Mass., to Susan Jane Clark, born August 30th (or 31st), 1860 (or 1861), at North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.; died —— (living 1905), at ——. She was a daughter of Thomas Bolster and Eliza Baker (Kingston) Clark, who were both born in Cork County, Ireland, and lived in New York State.

Children: 8 (Savage), 6 sons and 2 daughters, 1st 3 born in Turner's Falls; others in Harvard, Mass.

i. Ethel May,[10] born February 1st, 1881; died February 15th, 1914, at Lancaster, Mass.; married John Calvin Lawrence Clark. Two children.

ii. William Henry,[10] born July 15th, 1882; died ——; married Inez Frances Dodge; no children.

iii. Frederick Schillow,[10] born October 8th, 1884; died ——; married Alice Wood Hodgkins.

iv. Walter Wentworth,[10] born December 13th, 1887; died August 2nd, 1889, at Harvard, Mass.

v. Louis Kingston,[10] born March 30th (or 31st), 1890; died ——; not married in 1914.
vi. Edwin Wadsworth,[10] born April 27th, 1893 (or 1894); died ——; not married in 1914.
vii. Harold Clark,[10] born December 30th, 1899; died April 12th, 1900, at Harvard, Mass.
viii. Hazel Jeanette, [10] (twins), born December 30th, 1899; died April 10th, 1900, at Harvard, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Savage Genealogy, by Lawrence Park, pp. 61, 62.
Himself.

2151. ELIZABETH THACHER[9] SAVAGE (Ann Wentworth[8] Thacher, Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born February 4th, 1861, at Harvard, Mass.; died —— (living 1914, at Littleton, Mass.), at ——; married April 16th, 1888, at Harvard, Mass., to Clarence Whitman Green, born February 18th, 1860, at Harvard, Mass.; he is a musician and lives at Harvard, Mass.; P. O. address, Littleton, Mass.; died —— (living 1914), at ——. He is a son of Simeon and Susan Elizabeth (Wetherbee) Green, of Harvard, Mass.

Child: 1 (Green), son, born at Harvard, Mass.
i. Guy Wentworth,[10] born September 5th, 1891.

AUTHORITY:

Savage Genealogy, by Lawrence Park, pp. 61, 62.

2152. CHARLES TYLER[9] SAVAGE (Ann Wentworth[8] Thacher, Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born September 25th, 1865, at Harvard, Mass.; he lives at Leominster, Mass., where he is a carpenter and inspector of buildings; died —— (living 1914), at ——; married March 24th, 1887, at Leominster, Mass., to Jennie Adella Green, born February 19th, 1865, at Lunenburg, Mass.; died —— (living 1914), at ——. She was a daughter of Charles and Mary Maria (Divoll) Green, of Leominster, Mass.

Children: 3 (Savage), daughters, all born at Leominster, Mass.
i. Beatrice Leigh,[10] born March 22nd, 1888.
ii. Ruth Wentworth,[10] born February 28th, 1893.
iii. Elizabeth,[10] born April 27th, 1897.

AUTHORITY:

Savage Genealogy, by Lawrence Park, pp. 61, 62.

2155. JOSEPH[9] SAVAGE (Ann Wentworth[8] Thacher, Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born November 20th, 1871, at Harvard, Mass.; he lived successively at Lakeville, Leominster and Harvard, Mass., and in 1914 at Lakeville, Mass.; he is a farmer; died —— (liv-

ing 1914), at ——; married September 25th, 1891, at Clinton, Mass., to Mary (or Minnie) Frances Leary, born June 14th, 1870, at Glens Falls, N. Y.; died —— (living 1914), at ——. She was a daughter of Cornelius and Catharine (or Katrine) (McCarthy) Leary, of Glens Falls, N. Y.

Children: 3 (Savage), sons, all born at Harvard, Mass.

i. Richard Henry,[10] born January 18th (or 19th), 1893.
ii. Orrin Thacher,[10] born April 15th, 1895.
iii. William Alden,[10] born December 11th, 1896 (or 1897).

AUTHORITY:

Savage Genealogy, by Lawrence Park, pp. 61, 62.

2158. HELEN OTIS[9] SAVAGE (Ann Wentworth[8] Thacher, Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born October 24th, 1877, at Harvard, Mass.; died —— (living 1914, at Hudson, Mass.), at ——; married December 18th, 1901, at Hudson, Worcester Co., Mass., to Herbert Warren Jennison, born January 19th, 1877, at Hudson, Mass.; he is a shoe cutter and a musician; in 1898 enlisted in the 5th Massachusetts Regiment in the service of the United States for the Spanish-American War and re-enlisted for twenty-two months as a bandsman in 43rd Regiment of United States Volunteers and his service took him around the world; he lives now at Hudson, Mass.; died —— (living 1914), at ——. He is a son of Leander Warren and Clara Ella (Divoll) Jennison, of Hudson, Mass.

Children: 2 (Jennison), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Hudson, Mass.

i. Annie Savage,[10] born May 2nd, 1907.
ii. David Warren,[10] born September 25th, 1911.

AUTHORITY:

Savage Genealogy, by Lawrence Park.

2174. HARRIET IRVING[9] HALL (Rebecca Winslow[8] Thacher, Josiah,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born January 27th, 1851, at Portland, Me.; died —— (living 1905, at Portland, Me.), at ——; married May 4th, 1876, at Portland, Me., to Walter Lamartine Corey, born November 9th, 1848, at Portland, Me.; died —— (living 1905, at Portland Me.), at ——; he is a manufacturer of furniture. He is a son of Walter and Helen Ann (Cole) Corey, of Portland, Me.

Children: 3 (Corey), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Portland, Me.

i. Anna Thacher,[10] born July 1st, 1879.
ii. Ralph Hall,[10] born January 12th, 1882.
iii. Arthur Cole,[10] born September 17th, 1885.

AUTHORITY:
Her mother, Rebecca Winslow (Thacher) Hall.

2178. WALTER SIMEON[9] HALL (Rebecca Winslow[8] Thacher, Josiah,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born July 29th, 1860, at Portland, Me.; he is a bookkeeper and lives at Portland, Me.; died —— (living 1905), at ——; married June 15th, 1886, at Yarmouth, Me., to Annie Pinkham, born Yarmouth, Me., January 21st, 1861; died —— (living 1905), at ——. She is a daughter of Albion and Luella (Thoit) Pinkham, of Yarmouth, Me.

Children: 2 (Hall), daughters, both born at Portland, Me.

i. Marian Adelaide,[10] born December 13th, 1888; died June 20th, 1893.
ii. Dorothy Rebecca,[10] born April 3rd, 1897.

AUTHORITY:
Her mother, Rebecca Winslow (Thacher) Hall.

2179. JOSIAH THACHER[9] EMERY (Lucy Savage[8] Thacher, Josiah,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born December 30th, 1858, at Saco, Me.; he lived, in 1905, at No. 21 Hooper Street, Biddeford, Me., and was a factory overseer; died —— (living 1905), at ——; married July 2nd, 1888, at Exeter, N. H., to Gertrude Huff, born October 15th, 1859, at Lyman, Me.; died —— (living 1905), at ——. She was a daughter of Ozias and Elizabeth (Bacon) Huff, of Lyman, Me.

Children: 2 (Emery), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Biddeford, Me.

i. Mollie Thacher,[10] born January 31st, 1890.
ii. George Everett,[10] born July 16th, 1892.

AUTHORITY:
Himself.

2180. HARRY RALPH[9] EMERY (Lucy Savage[8] Thacher, Josiah,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born November 22nd, 1861, at Saco, Me.; he lived successively at Saco and Biddeford, Me. and in 1905, at Haverhill, Mass., where he was a manufacturer of shoes of the firm of Emery and Marshall, of No. 128 Washington Street; died —— (living 1905), at ——; married October 19th, 1887, at Biddeford, Me., to Mary Leavitt born February 13th, 1862, at Saco, Me.; died —— (living 1905), at ——. She was a daughter of Captain George and Jane (Lowell) Leavitt, of Buxton, Me.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:
Himself.

2194. HESTER BEECHER[9] THACHER (Thomas,[8] Thomas,[7] Col. Thomas,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born September

27th, 1857, at Roxbury, Mass.; died February 11th, 1886, at Bridgewater, Mass.; married October 1st, 1884, at Bridgewater, Mass., to Gustavus Jackson Lowe (as his first wife), born March 10th, 1857, at Bridgewater, Mass.; he lived at Bridgewater, Mass., and was an insurance agent, with office at No. 53 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.; died —— (living 1914), at ——. He was a son of Lewis Gould and Joanna (Jackson) Lowe, of Bridgewater, Mass. In this connection see also No. 2196.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 67.
Her mother.

2196. CAROLINE BILLINGS[9] THACHER (Thomas,[8] Thomas,[7] Col. Thomas,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born October 3rd, 1859, at Roxbury, Mass.; died —— (living 1915, at No. 166 South Street, Bridgewater, Mass.), at ——; married September 29th, 1914, at Bellingham, Washington (State), to Gustavus Jackson Lowe (as his 2nd wife; whose 1st wife was her sister, No. 2194), born March 10th, 1857, at Bridgewater, Mass.; he lived at Bridgewater, Mass., and was an insurance agent, with office at No. 53 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.; died —— (living 1915), at ——. He was a son of Lewis Gould and Joanna (Jackson) Lowe, of Bridgewater, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Miss Elizabeth More Thacher,* of No. 33 Percival Street, Dorchester, Mass.

2199. HELEN RAY[9] THACHER (Thomas,[8] Thomas,[7] Col. Thomas,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born December 30th, 1862, at Roxbury, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married October 9th (or 10th), 1890, at Bridgewater, Mass., by Rev. Thomas W. Brown, pastor of 1st Congregational Church there, to Roland Greene Gamwell, born July 25th, 1863, at Providence, R. I.; he lived successively at Providence, R. I.; and at Bellingham (formerly Fair Haven), Washington (State), and is engaged in the real estate, insurance and banking business; died —— (living 1914), at ——. He was a son of Albert Augustus and Phebe (Greene) Gamwell, of Providence, R. I.

---

* In the recording of Nos. 1365 and 1368 see Volume XLVII, pp. 138 and 139, *N. Y. G. & B. Record,* under head of authorities Miss Elizabeth More Thacher's name was incorrectly given as Mrs.

In the recording of No. 1368, see Volume XLVII, p. 139, *N. Y. G. & B. Record,* the second wife of William Ammidown Beecher was incorrectly given; it should have read Esther Ann Stenderon.

Child: 1 (Gamwell), daughter born at Fair Haven (now Bellingham), Wash.

i. Hester Thacher,[10] born August 7th, 1892.

AUTHORITIES:

Her mother.
Greenes of Rhode Island, p. 665.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 407:416.

2201. REBECCA COLBURN BILLINGS[9] THACHER (William Gill,[8] Thomas,[7] Col. Thomas,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born July 10th, 1873, at Roxbury, Mass.; died —— (living March 4th, 1904, at No. 76 Allegheny Street, Roxbury, Mass.), at ——; married May 20th, 1896, at Roxbury, Mass., by James de Normandie, minister of the First Church, to Charles Liffler, Jr., born August 4th, 1874, at Roxbury, Mass.; he lives at Roxbury, Mass., and is in the insurance business, with office at No. 40 Kilby Street; died —— (living 1904), at ——. He is a son of Charles and Edna Graham (Wheelock) Liffler, of Roxbury, Mass.

Child: 1 (Liffler), daughter, born at Roxbury, Mass.

i. Elizabeth Bates,[10] born August 21st, 1889.

AUTHORITIES:

Miss Elizabeth More Thacher, of No. 33 Percival Street, Dorchester, Mass.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 462:117.

2222. ELIZA[9] SMITH (Polly Street[8] Thacher, Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1810 (about), at ——; died September —, 1873, at Delhi, N. Y., and was buried there in Woodland Cemetery; married ——, 1840 (about), at Unadilla, N. Y., to Jesse Redfield (as his 2nd wife), born ——, 1810 (about), at ——; he lived at Franklin, Sidney and Sherburne, N. Y., and was a farmer and later in life a tuner of pianos and organs; died March 3rd, 1904, at ——, and was buried at Woodland Cemetery, Delhi, N. Y. He was a son of James and Abigail (Barlow) Redfield, of Sidney, N. Y.

Jesse Redfield married, first, November 8th, 1831, at ——, to Sarah Wilson Squires, born ——, at ——; died February 8th, 1839, at ——. She was a daughter of Wilson and Huldah (Sturges) Squires.

Children by his 2nd marriage: 2 (Redfield), daughters, 1st born at Sidney and 2nd at Delhi, N. Y.

i. Mary Elizabeth,[10] born January 29th, 1841; died May 27th, 1855, at Delhi, N. Y., and was buried there.

ii. Julia Carrington,[10] born May 9th, 1844; died ——; married at Delhi, N. Y., to Dr. Halsey John Howe, who died ——, 1913. In 1914 she was living at St. Vincent's Institute, St. Louis Co., Missouri.

Children by his 1st marriage: 2 (Redfield) daughters. *Not in Thacher line.*

i. Amy Sturges, born March 2nd, 1834; died ——; married April 10th, 1856, to Edward Van Lewan, born ——; died June 1st, 1873. She was living in December, 1914, at Olean, N. Y. 6 children.

ii. Abigail Augusta, born ——; died ——, aged 14.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Edward Van Lewan, of Olean, N. Y., in December, 1914.

2223. ISAAC BELDEN[9] SMITH (Polly Street[8] Thacher, Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1811 (about), at Sidney, Delaware Co., N. Y.; he lived at Sidney, West Davenport and Davenport Center, Delaware Co., N. Y.; he was a hotel keeper; he died ——, 1863, at Davenport Center, N. Y., and was buried in the Episcopal Cemetery at Unadilla, N. Y.; he married ——, 1837, at Unadilla, N. Y., to Jane Elizabeth Aris, born ——, 1821 (about), at ——, England; died ——, 1875, at Unadilla, N. Y., and was there buried in Episcopal Cemetery. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: 5 (Smith), 2 sons and 3 daughters, 1st born at Unadilla, N. Y.; 2nd at Otego, N. Y., and rest at Meredith Square, N. Y.

i. Mary Street,[10] born December 7th, 1839; died ——; married March 4th, 1862, at Norwich, N. Y., to Moses W—— Hearn, born ——, 1841, in ——, England; died November 8th, 1910, at Cobleskill, N. Y. She lived in 1914 in Cobleskill, N. Y. 3 children.

ii. Charles Betts,[10] born ——, 1841; died ——, 1892; married ——, 1866, at Davenport Center, N. Y., to Diantha Rose. He died and was buried in Michigan.

iii. William Josiah,[10] born ——, 1843; died ——, 1911, in Cherryvale, Oklahoma, and was buried in Severy, Kansas; he married ——, 1869, in Kansas, to ——(?).

iv. Amelia,[10] born ——, 1846; died ——, 1880, in Ferguson, N. Y.; married ——, 1867, at Davenport Center, N. Y., to Benjamin Pierce.

v. Ada Maria,[10] born ——, 1851; died ——, 1888, at Oneonta, N. Y., and was buried in Davenport Center, N. Y.; married ——, 1877, at Davenport Center, N. Y., to Jay Goodrich.

AUTHORITY:

His daughter, Mrs. Moses W. Hearn, of Cobleskill, N. Y., in 1914.

2224. GEORGE HANFORD[9] THACHER* (George Ogilvie,[8] Josiah,[7] Daniel[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born March 15th, 1821, at Sidney, N. Y.; he lived successively at Sidney, Medina and Albion, N. Y., and was a bookkeeper; he died August 1st, 1904, at Albion, N. Y., and was there buried; married Octo-

ber 27th, 1843, at Medina, N. Y., by Rev. William McCoe, to Elizabeth Nixon, born April 3rd, 1823, at Brownsville, Pa.; died December 26th, 1900, at Albion, N. Y., and was there buried. She was a daughter of Joseph Carr and Mary (Alderson) Nixon, who resided until marriage in England and afterwards successively at Brownsville, Pa., Batavia and Medina, N. Y.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 3 sons and 3 daughters; 1st 5 born in Medina, N. Y.; 6th in Albion, N. Y.

2676 i. Robert Nixon,[10] born October 13th, 1844; died August 8th, 1848, at Medina, N. Y.

+2677 ii. Joseph Hughston,[10] born February 11th, 1849; died ——; married Evelyn Storrer and lived in 1914 at No. 554 Broadway, Portland, Oregon.

+2678 iii. Mary Elizabeth,[10] born June 3rd, 1852; died ——; married Rensselaer C—— Tobias and in 1914 lived at No. 19 Ingersoll Street, Albion, N. Y.

2679 iv. Marion,[10] born May 2nd, 1855; died March 8th, 1857.

+2680 v. Jessie,[10] born April 26th, 1858; died ——; married Coville P—— Wright.

+2681 vi. Sarah Edith,[10] born May 11th, 1865; died ——; married, first, Frederick Kirk Boot; married, second, H—— W—— Calkins.

AUTHORITIES:

Reed Genealogy, pp. 239, 436, 537.
Mrs. R. C. Tobias (his daughter), Albion, N. Y.

2225. ROBERT LE GRAND[9] THACHER (George Ogilvie,[8] Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born September 16th, 1831, at Sidney, N. Y.; he lived successively at Sidney, Penfield, Medina and Deposit, N. Y.; Hays City, Kansas; Friendship, N. Y., and Albion, N. Y.; he graduated A. B. at Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y., and received his degree of M. A. therefrom; he was a professor for over 40 years in some of the best academies of the state of New York; and his wife taught with him; he died September 28th, 1899, at Albion, N. Y., and was buried there and his name was inscribed on a gravestone in Sanquoit Valley Cemetery, Oneida Co., N. Y.; he married August 30th, 1858, at Sanquoit, N. Y., to Mary Elizabeth Knight, born July 17th, 1836 (according to her daughter), or July 16th, 1833 (according to *Reed Genealogy*, p. 239), at Bridgewater, N. Y.; she was a teacher by profession and was associated with her husband in academic work;

* In the body of the text of the record, No. 1462, of George Hanford[9] Thacher's father, he, George Hanford[9] Thacher is incorrectly spoken of as George Hungerford[9] Thacher.

she died at Albany, N. Y., June 12th, 1903, and was buried in the Sanquoit Valley Cemetery, Oneida, N. Y. She was a daughter of Jeremiah and Lucia (Marsh) Knight, of Sanquoit, N. Y.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter, 1st born at Penfield, N. Y.; 2nd at Deposit, N. Y.

2682 i. Beppo Knight,[10] born May 5th (or 20th), 1859; died May 20th, 1862 (or May 5th, 1861), at Medina, N. Y., and was buried in Sanquoit Valley Cemetery, Oneida Co., N. Y.

2683 ii. Lily Knight,[10] born March 10th, 1872 (or 1875); died —— (living, not married, in 1914 at No. 272 Morton Street, Albany, N. Y.; she graduated at Albany, N. Y., Business College in 1896 and is a bookkeeper.

AUTHORITIES:

Reed-Read Lineage, pp. 239-40.
Her daughter, Miss Lily K. Thacher (see No. 2683 above).
General Catalogue of Colgate University, 1913.

2234. HARRIET AMELIA[9] BEACH (Harriet[8] Thacher, Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born October 18th, 1823, at Unadilla, N. Y.; died June —, 1859, at Jersey City, N. J., and was buried in "Marble Cemetery," Second Avenue, New York City; married January 21st, 1847, at New York City, to James Richards Dey (as his first wife), born March 31st, 1824, at New York City, corner of Nassau and Cedar Streets, where in 1917 the Bank of Commerce stands; he was a chemist and lived successively at Newark, N. J.; New York City, and Jersey City, N. J.; he died August 10th, 1885, at Jersey City Heights, N. J., and was buried at Arlington, N. J. He was a son of Anthony and Harriet Caroline (Richards) Dey, of New York City.

Children: 4 (Dey), daughters.

i. Jessie,[10] born ——; died ——, in infancy, and was buried in Marble Cemetery, New York City, in vault of Anthony Dey.

ii. Julia,[10] born ——; died ——, in infancy, and was buried in Marble Cemetery, New York City, in vault of Anthony Dey.

iii. Charlotte,[10] born ——; died ——, in infancy, and was buried in Marble Cemetery, New York City, in vault of Anthony Dey.

iv. Caroline Richards,[10] born July 21st, 1858; died ——; married Thomas Meredith Schwartz, on January 15th, 1879, by whom she had 6 children.

(*To be continued.*)

THE SALMON RECORDS.

By William A. Robbins,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 179, of The Record.)

April	1 & 9	Daniel Worners 2 children.
	15	Marther Dick Sqar.
[P. 65.]		
1775* ——	—	[P]eter oldrige.
——	—	Jemes Downs.
April	26	Jerod Landons wife m..ther.†
	27	Wm Rogers wife Zaviah.
	30	Jarods Landons child.
May	3	Jemes Tuthill child.
	14	Widow Mary Wickham.
	15	Elisabath Davids Jews wife.
——	—	Wm King sometime in April.
May	14	Isaiah Tuthill child.
	23	Ephrim King Junrs wife unis.
	31	Joseph Haven of hog neck.
June	9	Jonathen Terry oysterponds.
	4	Peter Griffing child.
	30	Wm Rogers.
		Thomas Weldins child.
July	8	Asia Kings son Asia.
	9	Mehetible Horton Daughter to Lasuris Horton decest.
	10‡	Samel Conkling.
	1.§	Benj Wells negro child.
[P. 66.]		
July	..	Sm‖ Josiah Lupton.
	26	Isaiah Brown child.
	2.	John Benjamen childrown.
	30¶	Isaiah Brown wife mehtable.
Oct.	13	Henry Youngs 2 childrin.**
Aug.	14	Henry Young child.
	16	Jemes Reevs child marituck.
	—	Benj Tuthill child.

* Written in later; modern handwriting.
† *Martha*, Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 13.
‡ Digit figure uncertain.
§ Probably *19*.
‖ *Capt* seems to have been written first, then struck out and *Sm* written beneath.
¶ *30* is over *mehtable* and may have been intended for her age.
** Over this word is some writing which is illegible, except *30*. The latter may have been intended for the date of the preceding entry.

		22	John Tuthill Junr child.
		24	Henry Tuthill Wife Phebe.
		2.	Wil[m]ut Goldsmith child.
		24	John Busha Daugter Dabro.
	Sept.	1	Henry Tutthill.
		3	Peter Havens.
		9	Jemes Kings Daugter.
		10	Elizbath Curwin.
		13	Daniel Griffing child m.....
		14	Joseph Peck son Joseph.
	Aug.	18	Doc Hinkm....n
	——	—	Ezekel Patty child.
[P. 67.]			
1775	Sept.	27	Jem[es] Hallock hocoboge.
		31	Israel Moore.
	Oct.	2	Joshep Conkling Dagt Charity.
			Henry Youngs.
		5	John Hubbord.
	*	7	Daniel Booth. 78.
		6	Henry Youngs child.
	——	—	Doct Porter of Weatherfield† Weke.
	Oct.	8	Freelove Young hokerbok.
	——	—	Widow Hutchinson‡ negro child .....
		2[3]	Jonathon Hortons wife Bethier.
	Oct.	29 or ..	old Sambow Mallatter.
	Nov.	6	Sarah Goldsmith. 32.
		..	Joseph Case. 30.
1776§	Jan.	2[5]	Doct Micha Moore.
	——	—	Joshua Budd abote a fortin.... [ago].
	Mar.	20	Gordin Bayley.
	April	4	Lidah Salmon Wid to Maj.
[P. 68.]			
1776	Mar.	31	Jemes overton child.
	April	23	David Wells wife Patiance.
	——	—	Wid Mehitele Young.
	——	—	Wid Rebecker Jonson.
	——	—	Thomes Reevs negro Pegy.
	——	—	Temprenc Howil.
	June	22	Margret Landon Ralect to Joseph.‖
	——	—	John Curwin & 2 children abut 2 weeks ago.
	Aug.	—	Isaiah Brown.
	Aug.	15	David Hadges.¶ 66.
	——	—	Thomas Moors child.

* Between this and preceding entry, the following was written and then struck out:

Israel mo..r Daug Dabro.

† *field* is written over *Weather*.

‡ Under *Hutch* is the name *Bany*. It is impossible to decide to which entry this refers.

§ Written in later.

‖ Uncertain.

¶ *d*, written over *g*.

	——	—	Benj Case Junr at Lyme.*
	Dec.	4.	Benj Case.
1777	——	—	Cor[l] Thomas Terry.
	Feb.	9	Joshua Salmon Junr child.
	——	—	Skipper John Conkling.
	Feb.	—	Nathanel Corwin child.
	——	—	Mr Daniel osborn wife Abigail.†
	April	2.	Widow Anny Case child Benj.
	....	..	Jemes .....
	....	..	.tephen Bayley .....
[P. 69.]			
	——	—	Wid Mary Terry Rilic urah. 80.
	May	17	[Benj] Rackit Daugter.
		24	obidiah Vail Wife Dovie.‡
	June	2	John Tuthill hokobak S pox.
		20	A man found Drown Horton pint.
	——	—	Benj Rakits child.
	——	—	Joseph Wickham child.
	Sept.	10	Isaac Corwin.
		11	Adonijah osborn.
		.0	Jemes Whellock Booths child.
	Oct.	—	Isaac Corwin.
	Dec.	4	Je..... an child.
	§	1	Doc Robin‖ Son or Luis.
		14	Wm Rogers wife Delight.
			Ebeneser Webb wife Sarah.
1778	Jan.	8‡	Joshep Gardener wife Susana.
	Feb.	11	Mary Jurdon Squa.
	Mar.	21	Sarah Osborn.
	April	2	Mary Hutchinson.
[P. 70.]			
1778	¶April	5	Thomas Benjamans child.
		20	Jerusha Man.
	June	1	Ezekel Paty wife Hannah.
		4	C phinehas fanning wife Mehetb.
	May	31	Joseph Mattice child.
	July	2	Alither Maps.
	Aug.	27	William Wells.
		25	William Rogers child.
		31	Noys Wickom child.
	Sept.	10**	..agnish Osborn. 19.
		21	Terrels negro Yarrobu.
		27	Simon Moors Wife Anne.

* *at Lyme*, written with a different ink, possibly later.
† *wife Abi*, struck out.
‡ Uncertain.
§ Between this and preceding entry, the following was written and then struck out:

Dec 12 Capt Jona.... y .cough.

‖ *Robin* seems to be struck out.
¶ Written with different ink, probably later.
** Before *10* is *9* which has faded or been partially erased.

		30	Wid Havns Negro Whenc Zil.
		28	Nicoll Havins child.
	Oct.	14	Barnibus Terrels wife Casier.
		18	Isaac Hubbord.
		8	[J]emes Maclure Wife hannah.
		29	[A]briham Davids Jew.
[P. 71.]			
	Oct.	31	Elisha Reeve wife Marther.
	Nov.	6	John Wickoms Wife nance.
	Oct.	—	Benjam Soyers son Josh.*
	Nov.	—	Benj Sawyer Second.
		9	the widow anne Conkling.
		14	Benj Sawyers son.
		23	Winse Osbons Child.
		27	Benj Soyers wif mehete^{bl}
	Dec.	6	Jonathn Wells Child.
		11	John Hortons Wife Abig^{l}.
1779	Jan.	20	Doctr Conkling Child.
	——	—	Brother John Rogers at N London.
	Feb.	12	Darby a Negro man.
		13	Wm Landon Child.
		24	Wid Martha Brow Relt David.
	Mar.	5	Robart Hempsted Esq. 76.
		7	Isaac Indion Davis.
	April	4	Wid Abigail Wickam Relec to Josp.
[P. 72.]			
	April	15	Capt Jemes fanning.
	——	—	Rachel Young Som time Last winter.
	May	28	Moses Horton.
		30	Joseph Hallock Junr.
		16	Edward Conkling merded.
	June	17	David Tarry with Canser.
	July	9	Jared Landon Wife Deb[ar]a.
	Aug.	5	Capt Daniel osborn. 67.
		20	Ezekel Peatty.
	——	—	Edmon howel Wife about 16.
	——	—	Richod Sweses Child Scott about 10.
	Aug.	20	an Indion Drown.
	Sept.	5	John overton wife Jemime.
		14	Edmon Howel Child.
		18	Leu^{t} John Goldsmith. 75.
		17	Joshua Cleves wife Expr^{nc}.
		18	Maj^{r} Barnebus Tuthill Wife.
		19	Joshua Corwin son.
[P. 73.]			
	Sept.	28	Nathon Tuthill Sen.
		30	Phebe Hages.
	Oct.	10	Andew Hart (of huntintown.†
		3	The Revent Ebnezer Prim.

* Third letter is uncertain.

† *of huntintown* probably meant to go with next following entry.

		29	Nathaniel Overton.
	Nov.	22	Jonathon Tutthell wife anne.
		25	Henry Gildersleeves.
			Joshua Billerd still born Child.
		12	Jonath^{n} Howels Wife Elisth.
		19	Richart Tenrrils* Wife abig.
	Dec.	30†	Richard Howel Riverhead.
1780	Jan.	11	Joseph Wickham at hashamock.
		20	Joseph Booth Negro Josep.
	Feb.	13	Zabullon Hallock Wife Marther. 79.
		19	William Bennit. 80.
	Mar.	4	Wid mary Horton Ralick Jonat. 93.
		14	Garshom Tarrey Juner Child.
		17	Joshua Horton Shot by C Boot old 25.‡
		18	[M]aj Wickom Wife mary.
		25	Mary Goldsmith Ralick to Daniel.
[P. 74.]			
	Mar.	26	Wm Havens.
			Rebacca Brown.
	April	12 or 13	Elisabeth Budd.
		27	Elisebeth Cleves Relict David.
	May	1[2]	Elisab Tarry Wife To Garshom Junr.
		13	Silas Curwin Child.
		30	my Wife mary Salmon at ¾ apast 1 of the clok past noon 63 yrs old 10 month & 11 days olde.
	June	20	Isaac Reeve Wife Hannah.
	July	15	Fortinatus Taler kild ke....t.... her hors.
		26	Sarah Reeve Daugter Wolter.
	——	—	Moses overtons Child.
	——	—	Henry Conkling Child.
	Aug.	11	Nathaniel Youngs wife anna.
		25	Wid Lidiah Tarry Relick to Jonathan.
	Sept.	7	Joseph Wickham Wife mary at Riverhead.
	Aug.	28	Jemes Horton at Goshon.
	Oct.	5	Delivenc Horton kild by mill.
		11	John Moors Child.
[P. 75.]			
	Oct.	17	Seth Worth Child.
		—	John Moores 3 Child.
		—	Benj Rackits Children.
		3	Rachil Moore Relict John.
		31	Elisabath Brown Rellek Danel.
	Nov.	9 or 10	mony§ Joseph Conkling.
		—	the wid Hester Pain Relict to Joseph.
		—	timthy Hudson of the Waider Revr.
		25	Joshua Billerd stil born child.
		23	Henry Pike.

* *n* is uncertain; may be *a*.
† *Dec* is written over *No;* and *178* is written above *30*.
‡ *old 25*, written above *Boot;* the digit figure is uncertain.
§ First letter is uncertain.

		2.	Widd Hannah Williamson.
1781*	Dec.	19	Wid mary Hubbud.
1781†	Mar.	19	William Penny.
	April	26	Matthew Wickhams Wife anna.
			Decon Jemes Reeve. 26.
	May	13	Silvenus Davis. 83.
		28	Capt Seth Worth.
	June	6	three Negros Drouned (viz) Parkers Wickhams York and [O]sbons Catury Joseph negro child.

[P. 76.]

	——	—	Stephen Vail.
	April	2	Mother Comstick.‡
	July	20	Joshua Benjaman negro child.
		22	Josiah Go[n]ak Drown.
		5	Long hous John Conkling son.
	Aug.	15	Jaremiah Curwin.§
		30	Joshua Clarks Wife Puer.
	Sept.	18	Nathaniel Busha.
		26	Natha Wells.
		27	Joshua Thuthill.
		28	Benjamis Pain.
	Nov.	11	John Gardener Wife mary.
		1.	Jared Landon twins.
	——	22	fore men Drowed 2 Browns and 2 Powels.
1782	Jan.	5‖	Ebenezer Homans Still Born¶ Child.
		[10]	Henry Meed Wagg.
		..	Timothy Wells. 16.**
		..	Joshua Case Wife Delivenc.
		..††	Justic Samel Landon.

[P. 77.]

	Jan.	23	Cap[t] Peter Vail of Gilfod.
1782		28	Daniel Howil.
	Feb.	3	Joseph Reeve. 70.
		10	Wid Bashebe Pain.
	Mar.	4	Thoms Conkling.
		8	Marther Hallock Sm pox.
	April	4	Joshua Corwin Wife anne.
	‡‡	8	Henry Conkling. 60.
		10	Benj Horton. 70.
		6	Joshep Wiggins.

---

* Written above *Dec. 19;* probably an error.
† Written twice above this entry.
‡ All except date seems to have been struck out.
§ Both names are crossed out.
‖ May be *15*.
¶ *Still Born*, interlined.
** According to Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 2, Timothy Wells died on *16th*.
†† *21*, Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 13.
‡‡ Between this and the preceding entry, the following, except date, has been crossed out:
April — Solomon Reeve.

	14	Thomis overton hung himself.
	20	William Landon Child.
May	17	Joseph Wickham Junr.
	21	Wid mary Reeve Ralick to Decon.
June	2	Joshua Tuthill. 92.
May	29	Hull Wickham.
June	4	.....icha Well Son Drow.
	10	[J]oshua Hubbord.
[P. 78.]		
*June	23	Benjmen Wickham.
July	21	Caleb Maps at th Wadin River.
	29	Jacob Conkling Wife mary.
Aug.	16	Elezer Waye.
	22	David Terreys Wife Dorithy.
	31	Abraham King.
	20	Peter Simons.
Sept.	—	3 men shot.
	18	Zebulon Hallock Child.
	21	Micah Howels Wife.
	24	Mary ann fosdick.
Oct.	9	Barnebes Tuthill.
	6	Joseph Maps Wife Casiah.
	—	Wm Reeve at Wading River.
	—	Methias Curwin.
	22	Revd mr Silvenus White.
——	—	Jajedear Cleves Wife Elisa^{b}.
——	—	Joseph Wells son.
Nov.	29	Thomas fanning.
[P. 79.]		
Dec.	—	Jadedier Cleves.
	—	Peryer Reeve.
——	—	Benjamin Reeve about 3 weeks ago.
Dec.	25	Joshua Case.
	26	Richard Swesy. 92.
1783 Jan.	21	L[u]t moses Case Wife mary.
[Jan.]†	23	Benj Vail Daugt mary.
Jan.	26	Azra Havens.
	27	Sam^{ll} Tuthill Child.
——	28	Jcob Case Still born chld.
Jan.	29	John Negro.
	12	Joseph Maps.
Feb.	4	Thoma[s] Conkling Drown.
Jan.	31	2 men frose to Deth.
‡	14	Jonath^{n} Dimos Wife mary.
Mar.	8	Wi[dow] A[n]na Horton Relick Jemes.
		Icobod Case wife Sarah.

* Preceding this, the following entry, excepting date, has been struck out: *June 23 Joseph Wickham.*

† Uncertain; looks like *June.*

‡ Uncertain.

	14	Thomas overton Sims, murdered.
	22	William Lowden Child.
May	17	Joseph William Jones.
	27	William Henry Evans Raised to Deacon.
June	3	Joshua Tabbill, 93.
May	29	Hall Wiggins.
June	4	..... Wells son Drown.
	10	[illegible] Stubborn.

[P. 24]

*June	24	Reginald Wickham.
July	17	Colin Algie at in Wabis River
	29	Jacob Conkling Wife murd.
Aug.	10	Isaiah Wyan.
	22	David Tweeys Wife Dorothy.
	22	Abraham King.
	29	Peter Simons.
Sept.	—	[illegible]
	25	Catalina Hallock Child.
	27	Moses Isaiah Wife.
	24	Mary ann Fredrick.
Oct.	9	Barnabas Tuttle.
	2	Joseph Mapes Wife Cassia.
	—	Wm Knowe at Washing River.
	—	Martha Curtis.
	22	Reed ar Silvanus Wife.
—	—	Isaiah Cowen Wife Eliza.
—	—	Joseph Wells son.
Nov.	29	Thomas Lanning.

[P. 25]

Dec.	—	Isabella Cowen.
	—	Harper Reeve.
—	—	Wm Jamin Reeve about 3 weeks ago.
Dec.	25	Joshua Case.
	26	Richard Sweet. 92.
1912 Jan.	27	Lucretia Case Wife murd.
[Jan. 1]	29	Thos [illegible] Daniel murd.
Jan.	10	Alex Hayes.
	27	Sam'l Tuttle Child.
—	28	Jacob Case Still born child.
Jan.	29	John Hagro.
	27	Joseph Mapes.
Feb.	4	Thomas[?] Conkling Drown.
Jan.	27	a man Gone to Coast.
[illegible]	24	Jonathy Dimon Wife murd.
Mar.	8	Wylde[?] a[?]ex Horton Rollin Jones.
		Jordon Case with Scald.

* Transcribed from the Salem Record entry, accepting date, has been written out.
[illegible] 27 Jonathan [illegible]
† Transcribed from the Salem Record.
‡ Transcribed.

[P. 80.]

1783*	Mar.	21	Steph Palmor Droun[d].
		28	Jacob Bently Shot by Ref.....
	April	9	Wido mary Hutchinson relict Eli.†
		24	William Brown.
	May	1	John Hubbord Child m.....k.‡
	——	—	Henery Moore.
	May	24	Cravit Wells. 71.
		17 or 18	Sollomon Reevs Wife Sarah.
		25	Joshua Billard Infant Child.
			William Case Wife Ezeble.
		27	Ebenzer Homan Child Han[h].
		20	Laverret Hudson§ Child.
	June	1	Wid Phebe C[orwin]§ Relect Nath.
		4	Elesabath Corwin R..lic Mathias.
		8	David Macfolling.
		11	Benj Goldsmiths child.

[P. 81.]

1783*	June	17	Ebeneser Webb. 86.
		18	Phineas Wells.
		19	Isaac overtons Wife Jane.
		25	John Wickham Daug Abigal.
	July	24	Simony Landon whench.
	Aug.	10	Sam Tillisons Wife.
		16	Thomas Moors Son Jonathon.
		20	Alsy Case.
		23	Ravi[t] Benj Goldsith Wife Sary.
		26	mary Hutchinson Rilick to Benj.
	Sept.	1	Jonathon Conkling Junr child.
		3	Justice Youngs Son William.
		7	M[r] Nickoll Havins.
		17	Sam[ll] Case junr Shelter Island.
		20	Joseph Lhomdeau Wife Abigil.
		21	Sam[l] Corwin Wife Phebe.

[P. 82.]

1783*	Sept.	29	Jemes overtons Child.
	Oct.	—‖	Joseph Horton Child Hokebok.
		13	Wid Hipsibe or Sibbel Hallock.
		20	Nathaniel Curwin.
		25	John overton.
	Nov.	2	Jemes Grifing Wife Anne.¶
		8	Wid mary Moore Relick to Israel.
		12	Abagail Mcfording Reliqk to David.

---

* Written with different ink, probably later.
† *relict Eli*, written over *Hutchinson*.
‡ *m.....k* written over *Child* and before *Apr. 24* of preceding entry.
§ Uncertain.
‖ *3* is written under *Oct.* and struck out.
¶ *Anne* is written above *Mary* which is struck out.

	Dec.	15	Thomis Wells Child Scott.
		18	Nathen Hayns.
		—	Robart Tarry.
		31	Hannah Moore Relick to Thomas.
1784	Jan.	8	Pompe Negro.
		4	Wm. Raner of South Side.
	Feb.	13	Constent Havins Spures.
	Mar.	18	Mr Samuel Corwin. 78.
	April	13	Joshua Reeve.
	May	7	Doct Hutchinson Wife Phebe at Este hamton.

[P. 83.]

	June	9	Samuel Cox. 72.
	May	24	Garshom Tarry wench Hannah.
		30	Ebeneser Hudsons Child Clarese.*
	July	9	Gamaliel Bayley Drowed.
	Aug.	24	Capt Barnibos Winds
	Sept.	17	Doct Conkling Wench.
		18	Jemes Mc Cluer.
		25	Samuel Case of Shelter islond.
	——	—	Sollomon Reeve.
	Oct.	1	mary Millium.†
		22	Anna Curwin.
	——	—	Isaac Wells.
	Oct.	—	Nathan Panny.
	——	—	Salvenus Browns Daugter.
	Nov.	5	Abraham Youngs Hangd.
		9	Jonathan Hortons Child.
		11	Jacob oldridg Wife mary.
		12	Just Tarrils Negro Simmony.
	Dec.	8	My 2d Wife mary Salmon.

[P. 84.]

	Dec.	28	the Wid Abigale Brown Lelict Benj.
	Jan.	1	Zacchus Goldsmth Negr Child.
1785		8	John Wiggins.
			Benj Pains wife mary Wadin Rever.
		12	John Rackit.
	——	14	mary Cleves Rellect to John.
	Jan.	21	Philip Chase.
	Feb.	14	Jemes Wheton son Jimy.
	——	24	Thomis Moors son Luther.
	Feb.	11	Benj Pain at Wad River.
	Mar.	9	Zabulon Hallock. 90.
	April	12	Hannah Wells Relic Wm.
		15	Richard Peters Wife Elisab.
	Mar.	19	Joshua Tarray Wife Bethier.
	April	17	David Reeve Wife mary.
	May	1	Deliverence Goldsmith Relic to John.

* After *Clarese* is written *30 May 30.*

† Uncertain.

[P. 85.]

1785*	May	5	Wid mary Bradley Ralick to Grant.
		14	Jonath^{n} Curwin Wife Rach^{l}.
		26	Wid anne Clevland. 81.
		22	Majer Parker Wickham.
		28	Elisabeth Conkling Jonathen Wife.
			Coro^{l} Richard floyd Wife.
	June	4	Benj Thuthill at Waid Rever.
		19	Annar Moor. 78.
		18	Manly Wells Wife.
	July	13	Pag Trumon child.
		1	John Tarry oysterpond.
		20	Bethier Winds.
		31	Ezra L hommedieu Wife Charity.
	Aug.	16	Jonathon Tuttell Child Drownd.
		23	Joseph Glover chd.
	Sept.	5	Exper[e]nc Burts.
		9	Jemes Brown.

[P. 86.]

	Aug.	19	Walter Havens Wife.
	Sept.	13	Jaremiah King Junr.
		14	Jemes Brown Widd.
			Ab'se Rackit.
		16	Laverit Hudson Wife Helling.
		18	Eleser Stanbry† wife.
			Peter tuthill.
			Wm‡ Gardinner.
		23	Matthew Smith } bo.... Dround
		26	Thomis Devin } mon th§ Shelter
	Oct.	7	Lavret Hudson.
	‖	13	Prosper Brown Wife Mehete.
	Nov.	3	Brothe Joseph Conking.
		19	Jemes Tuthill.
		21	Rev^{d} moses Tuthill.
	Dec.	16	major Thomos Conkling Wife Hannah.
1786	Jan.	27	Israil Young.

[P. 87.]

	Feb.	2	Thomos Conkling Child.
		28	Isaac overton Daghter Patianc.
	Mar.	2	Decon Thomis Goldsmith.
		16	Henry Wells Wife Sarah.
	——	—	Henry Hudson Wife.
	Mar.	24	Joshua oldridg Wife.
	April	3	John Case.
			Benj Wells Wife Naomy.

---

* Written with different ink later.
† A *t* seems to be above the *n*.
‡ Written over *Thomes*.
§ The date follows *month*.
‖ Between this and preceding entry, the following has been struck out: *Oct — Jonathon Havens.*

	4	Jeme Tarry Child.
——	—	Richard Albrson wife.
April	6	Ebnser Homon Child.
Mar.	4	Gilbart Reeve.
May	3	Ezekle Patty.
——	—	Stepen oldrig Wife.
——	—	Nathane Conklng Wife.
——	—	Wm Parkers Wife.
——	—	Wid mary Havens.

[P. 88.]

——	—*	William Horton Junr Wife Patiah.
——	—	Silas Moore.
Sept.	16	Ruben Brown Wife.
——	—	Susanah Dickerson.
——	—	Wm Albartson Child.
Sept.	22	Isaac overton.
	26	Josheph Patty.
		Scoolmastr Wife at Shelter islan.
	27	Daniel Wines Child.
Oct.	26†	Elesabath Tuthill Child.
Nov.	9	Jesiah Woodel Esq Waid Revre.
	24	Jonathen Howils Wife Junr.
	23	Stephen Conkling chd.
Dec.	—	Jos...p. Horton D....n.‡
	4	Jemes Mc Clur De.....
——	11§	Hannah Brow Rily‖ William.

[P. 89.]

1787¶ Dec.	27	Garshom Terry.
Jan.	16	Joshph Hallock son Joshua.
	17	Josh.. Horton. 79.
	26	Henry Conkling Child.
Feb.	1	Jonathen Dimon.
between 26 & 27**		Joshua Wells.
Feb.	11	Elisabath Holleway.
Mar.	7	Wid Hester Peck Relig to John.
——	7	Daniel Worner.
——	—	John Gardner Wife Hannah.
——	—	Wid osborn Rellic to Jemes.
——	—	William Hallocks Wife.
Mar.	28	Jespor Corys Wife .....
[Mar.	31]	Capt Woods Wife Elisab^{t}.
Mar.	31	Jonath^{n} osbons Wife [&] Child.
April	6	John Bushey†† Wife Hannah.

* Patience, wf. of Wm. Horton, d. June 27, 1786,—Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 9.
† *6* is written over *5*, or *vice versa*.
‡ May be *Del..n*.
§ Uncertain.
‖ Uncertain; may be *Relg* or *Kely*.
¶ Written with different ink above *Decem^{b} 27*, but undoubtedly meant for next entry.
** *6th*, Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 6.
†† May be *Busbey*.

		13	Hull Goldsmith Child.
		17	Barnibus Horton.
		22	Hanly* Bruster.
[P. 90.]			
	May	11	Henry field.
		6	Jacob Curwin child D..nk.
	July	5	Matthew Wickham Child.
		28	J.. Cleveland negro Wench.
	Oct.	2	Ann Hart Relick to Peter.
		27	Bethiah Reeve Relic Josp.
	Sept.	8	Constent L Hommds Dagt Sarah.
		9	Jonah Wicks Infn^{t}.
	Oct.	20	Sarah Hages Ralic Davd.
		23	Capt Benj Hortons Wife Metebel.
		28	Sa^{mll} Tillison child Infint.
	Nov.	5	Jonath^{n} Rogers Daug^{t} prud.
	——	—	Joh Willianson Wife.
	——	—	Jemes T[e]rry Bating† hollers.
	Nov.	26‡	Zacchus Goldsmth Wife Dabry.
	Dec.	15	.....ha§ Howls Wife.‖
[P. 91.]			
1788¶	——	—	Luther Case & Mehe^{b} Webb.
	Feb.**	27	Zacheus Goldsmth Wench Jude.
	Jan.	4	John Young Wife Mary.
		5	Josu^{a} Clarks negro John.††
1788	Feb.	26	Joshua Salmon.
	Mar.	9	Selvester Lommedeu.
	April	1	David Heges wife Rhodah.
		22	Whelock Booths child Calab.
	——	—	Capt Seth Grifing at See.
	April	28	Abigil Jissep.
	May	7	Mathew Osborns child.
		25	Mathew Osbons child.
		27	Stephen Conkling.
	June	7	Deberor Cox.
		13	John Youngs Child.
	Aug.	3	William Benjamain.
	Sept.	9	Eleck Youngs.
[P. 92.]			
	Sept.	26	Deken Willian Horton.
	Oct.	5	Samuel Tillisons wife Abigil.
		6	John Hubbards child.

* May be *Manly* or *Nancy*.
† Third letter uncertain.
‡ *Nov. 15, 1787*, Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 3,
§ Probably *Micha*.
‖ After this the following marriage was entered and then struck out:
December 26 Jems Horton & Eleseb milliccan.
¶ Written with different ink later.
** Written above *Jenuary* which is struck out.
†† Uncertain.

		9	Cpt Benjamain Veals wife.
		15	D[a]nnechas* wife Frances.
		28	Sarah Heges.
	Nov.	8	John Booths Child Mehittilel.
		27	Zebolon Halocks child.
		—	John Hobbords Child.
		27	Wid Mehittible Tuthill.
	Dec.	25	Deborw L hummedow.
1789	Jan.	10	Benjamain Hubbard.
	Feb.	10	Calvin Horton.
		21	Selvester Lesters Sun Selvester.
	Mar.	7	Joshua Clark.
		25	Benjamain Prince.
	April	9	Benjamain Halock wife Bethier.
		11	Josiah Woodhuls Child Mary.
		15	Mather Osbons Daughter Hannah.
	[April	30]	John Bushes s.....

[P. 93.]

1789	June	8	Jemes Reeves .....
		28	Joseph Peck.
	Sept.	2	Gilbert Case with a cut of an ax.
		4	widdow Rosen† Booth.
		5	Joshua Hortons Child.
		6	Barnabos Wines Daughter with a prick of a thorn.
		14	John Halack wife Bethier.
	Oct.	6	Samuel Stratton and John Havens Sidney Havens Dr[o].nded.
		14	William L hommedew Dround.
		17	Daniel Tery.
		25	Samuel Corwins daughter Ester.
	Nov.	1	Joseph Hortons Daughter Achsah.
		7	Joshua Bud.
		12	Mager Thomas Conkling.
		—	William Brouster.
		30	Lodiwick Hart.
	Dec.	19	Widdow Marg Penney.
1790	Jan.	31	John Booth child.
		..	Gershom Terrys Child.
	Feb.	13	Abrom Youngs.
	Mar.	4	Docter Samuel Hutchison.
		15	.....‡ Shubol.

[P. 94.]

	April	3	widdow Mary overton.
	May	8	Phelimon Dikison.
		13	Deken Thomas Reev.
	June	[8]	Timothy Wells.
		28	Thomas More Jun[r].

---

* *Donaghy*, Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 27.
† Uncertain; *Rogers* in copy.
‡ May be *Mary*.

	July	2	Hutchinsons Philes.*
	Aug.	25	Icabod Case Child Gelbort.
	Sept.	10	Bimel King Smol pox.
	Aug.	27	Zopher Smith Drouned.
	Sept.	13	Phebe Drake.
	Oct.	18	Docter Gardener daughter Regoice.
		30	Calven Wells Child.
	——	—	John Conklings Neger Aner.
	Nov.	8	Joshua Cleves.
		12	Joseph Howel shot.
		27	Jeames overtons Child Asenath.
		30	Mary Gillom.
	Dec.	4	Jonathen Tuthills Daug Rhoda.
	——	7	Decon Thomas Reevs widdow.†
1791‡	Dec.	8	Arnah Burts.
		11	old Mr Stanbury.
	Jan.	6	William Rogers wife.
		20	Rufos Tuthill Daughter Cyntha.
[P. 95.]			
1791§	Jan.	22	Widdow Sarah Vais‖ Daug May.....
		25	Jonah Wicks Child.
	Feb.	25	Widdow Marther Wickham.
	Mar.	2	Ebenezer Jinings.
	Jan.	25	Joshua Terry Drounded.
	Feb.	25	Jonathan Salmon.
		3	Walter Reeves.
	——	—	Jemes Beury.
	Feb.	9	Stephen Baleys child.
		12	widdow Abigil Pain.
		—	James Youngs.
		16	Wineses¶ Osbons wife Charity.
	April	6	Rebbort Burts.
		9	Zadock Moor.
		16	Docter Chitingtons Child with opeum.
		20	Esqr Barnibos Terrel.
		29	obediah Hutsen.
		6	James Reeves sudden.
		13	Cpt Peter Hallack.
	May	23	Jemes Downes.
		30	Isaiah Wells.
	June	11	Nathaniel Luse Smal pox.
		23	Isrel Case wife Eunes.
[P. 96.]			
1791§	July	5	Wid Mehittible Hemsted.
		16	Cravet Widdow Wells.

* Last letter may be *o*.
† *vs* of preceding word and *w* of this seem to have been crossed out.
‡ Doubtlessly intended for year of last two entries on this page.
§ Written with a different ink later.
‖ *Sic.*
¶ *ne* interlined.

			Cpt Benjamain Pains child.
	Aug.	17	Cpt Bigalow.
	Oct.	5	William Askin Hung.
		15	Whelock Booths Child Thomos.
		30	Whelock Booths son Joseph.
			Alsep Pains wife Phebe.
	Nov.	11	Gilbart Goldsmith Lock jaw.
	Dec.	3	Reverend Mr Greens wife.
1792	Feb.	5	David Benjamain.
	Mar.	21	Benjamain Hortons Child.
			Hinniry Wells Fresh Pond.
	April	10	Thomas Hemsteds Daughter Jerushe.
		7	Gershem Oldrigs Child.
		12	Jonathen Pike.
	May	3	Mr Bolwin Cook.
		7	Cpt Benjamin Pains Negro Mary.
		22	Thomas Hutchinson Child Joseph.
	June	14	John Tuthills Junr wife Abigil.
	July	3	widdow Ruth Goldsmith.
		27	Jonathan Horton Cochog Child.
	——	—	John King Osterpond.
	Aug.	3	Ambury Horton.
		21	Jemes Webb Juner Child.

[P. 97.]

1792*	Sept.	13	Edward Penney jun^{r} Daug Barshebe.†
	——	13	Wells Eles Child throt Distemper.
	Oct.	5	Mager Wines Sun Daniel.
		16	Hutchinson Davids Child.
	Nov.	18	Nan Baley Negro.
		24	John Harts wife Mehittible.
	Dec.	16	William Hortons Wife Marther.‡
1793	Jan.	8	Nethanil overton Sun Nethaniel.
	Feb.	19	Thomas Youngs Esquir.
		—	Epherem Brown Froos.§
	——	—	Elezer Luse Smalpox.
	Feb.	7	Negro Jemes Wickam.
	Mar.	13	Sarah Osborn sudden.
	Feb.	5	Our oldest Daugter Sarah with Smal pox in the 23 years of hir age.
	May	18	Abijah Cory wife Neome.
		—	William olbersons Negro Coffe.
	June	6	Joshua Bilard junr Thomos King Dround.
		14‖	widdow Anner Wells Relic to Dek.
		26	David Wells wife Sarah.
		30	Cp^{t} Jemes Reeves wife Parnel.

* Written with different ink later.

† *thret Septem*, written over *Daug Barshebe.*

‡ Martha, wf. of Lieut. William Horton, d. *Nov. 10, 1793*,—Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p, 15.

§ Next to last letter uncertain.

‖ May be *15*.—Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 4.

	July	2	Josiah Woodhuls Sun Daniel.
		4	Joshua Bilard daughter Hannah.
		3	Appelbe Child.
		25	Mary Bradley.
	Aug.	3	Ase Smith Child.
		12*	Esquir Daniel Wells.
	Sept.	2	Fanne Peek.
[P. 98.]			
	Oct.	19	Wid Mayr Tee.
		—	Masey Wiggens.
	Nov.	13	Joseph Cleveland.
		24	Peter Dains Daughter Hannah.
	Dec.	14	Joshua Overtorn Daughter Deborah.
		21	Wid Mory Overton releck to Neth[a].
		28	John Dains Daughter Baulah.
1794	Dec.†	1	James Terres wife Rachel.
	Jan.	5	Reverend Mr Elam Potter.
		18	Benjamain Davis Negro Limos.
			John Dains.
	Feb.	8	Daniel Osborns wife Mory.
		17	Widd‡ Katury Jennings.
		26	Thomas Stanbury Daugh Mehitable.
	Mar.	26	.....§ Tillison.
	April	19	Mehittible Baly.
	June	17	Jennets Havens Child.
	July	12	William Bud.
		10	Benjamain Davis Negro child.
		15	Widdow Hannah More.
		18	Benjamain Sawyer Juner.
		20	John Overton sudden.
	Aug.	24	Jonathan Tuthils Daugter Mary An.
	Sept.	12	John Lummedeu.
		26	Benjamain Hallock Ma[r]i[t]ick.‖
	Oct.	4	David Goldsmith Junr.
[P. 99.]			
	Oct.	26	John Tuthill.
			James Tuthill.
	Nov.	10	Mager Thomas Wines.
	Dec.	18	Jeams Grifing Daughter Desire.
1795	Jan.	15¶	Zacchevus Goldsmith.
		26	Azariah Tuthill.
		—	Caleb Halack Sun Smalpox.
	Mar.	6	Alsep Pain aged 97.
	April	15	Azara Woodhul.
		22	Josiah Woodhuls Child.

* Digit figure written over another; may be *16*.
† Probably an error and intended for *January*.
‡ A line has been drawn transversely through *Wi*.
§ May be *Elle*.
‖ This word may end *lick*.
¶ *21st*, Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 3.

(*To be continued.*)

KINGS COUNTY, NEW YORK, DEEDS.

CONTRIBUTED BY DAVID MCQUEEN,
Supervisor of Reindexing, Office of Commissioner of Records of the County of Kings.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 118, of the RECORD.)

Page 163. Garret Dorland and Cornelia his wife to Peter Jacobs Marius of New York City, Mortgages lott of ground situate in New Lotts towne of Fflackbush containing 30 morgans or 60 acres adjoining to the lott of Jacob Williamsen on the South and Peter Lott on the North—dated June 25th, 1689, signed in presence of Thomas Lawrence, Jan Janse Druyn, John Tieder. Acknowledged July 6th, 1689. Recorded July 10th, 1689. Discharged Aug. 5th, 1701.

Page 168. Jacob Dirckse to Dirck Folkert, dated July 17, 1689, mortgages all that parcell of land in Buswyk Kings County bounded on the East, South, and West, by land of the Widdow Folkert by computation 2 ackers of meaddow 50 and 20 ackers of uplands be same more or less. Signed in presence of Barent Fflaeck Beck, Peter Scamp, Jurian Nagel, William Aertsen, Hendriken De Forest, William Hudleston. Recorded July 19th, 1689.

Page 174. Affidavit of John Holwell surveyor, sworn to make a survey of a disputed line of land in Flatbush, between Dirck Johnson Hoogland and Peter Lott, that said line to be true as it stands at present, dated May 21st, 1689. Ackd. May 22d, 1689, S. V. Cortlandt Mayor Recorded Aug. 5, 1689.

Page 176. Pieter Janse Staats & Annetie Pieterse his wife, John Janse Staats & Annetie Janse, his wife, both of Breucklyn, to Jan Gerritse Van Couwenhooven of the ffery towne of Breucklyn conveys lott next the lot formerly belonging to Mrs. Hendrica Strockeles, and now in tenure & occupation of John Garritse Van Couwenhooven being great 6 morgan, dated Novr. 1st, 1689—signed in presence of Hendrick Slecht, Jacob Joresse. Recorded 1st day of Nov. 1689.

Page 179. Declaration by J. A. Cortelyou, that upon desire of Pieter Janse of Gowanus, by the order of Petrus Stuyvesant, Governor, be measured and laid out certaine small lots out Breucklyn towards Vlackbush great each 6 morgan among which was one for Jan Pieterse, Dated May 18th, 1687. J. A. Cortelyou, and further declared by Theunis Janse that the land of Jan Pieterse did lay next to him and named the land of Thomas Melor, signed—Theunis Janse. Recorded 1st day of Gl. 1689.

Page 180. Pieter Corsen, & Katharina Corsen his wife of Breucklyn to Thomas Lambertse, Admr. of the Estate off Anna Claase Croesen of said towne, conveys piece of land at Frederick

Lubbertsens hoeck, now in possession of Pieter Corsen, dated 19th day of Nov. 1689—signed in presence of Joost Franssen, J. Vandewater.

Page 183. Commissr. of Breucklyn, to Jeronimus Remsen, in consideration of a certaine sum of money paid by Hendrick Claasen Vechte, of Gowanus to said Commrs. they conveyed a piece of land lying about the port or intrance of the hills, and by differance of item of Flatbush divided, and in lewe of which land they are agreed to transport to said Jeronimus Remsen a certain piece of land lying about Bedford Beginning from a swarte Oake tree South west 100 rodd, & from said tree South East 240 rodd to the highway from Bedford to Flackbush to with South East wel so Easterly to the Northly part of the land of William Pos and so along the said highway 100 rodd with a North West course wel So Westly 240 rodd in to the wood all great 40 morgens dutch measure, dated Decr. 4, 1689, signed Jooris Berger, Jan Dorlant, H. Claase Vechte, Commrs. In presence of Adrian Bennitt, Daniel De Rapale, Dirck Janse Woertman. Ackd. Decr. 4, 1689. Jeronimus Rapale, Justice Peace. Recd., Decr. 9, 1689.

Page 188. John Smith, of the ferry township of Breucklyn, to Henry Filkin of the same place conveys messuage & orchard lying at the ferry late in the occupation of Jeronimus De Rappaile & now in possession of John Smith, as also that madow ground situate in towne of Newton Queens County late in occupation of Jonathan Ferman, now of John Smith, dated Oct. 9th, 1689; signed in presence of W. Nicolls, Andrew Gibbs, Registered Oct. 11th, 1689. Queens Co., page 171 & 172. Andrew Gibb Clerk, Rec'd. Decr. 10th, 1689. J. Vandewater, Regr.

Page 192. Henry Filkin, of the ferry township of Breucklyn, to John Smith, and Ann, his wife, of the same place conveys land situated at the ferry formerly in tenure of Jeronimus De Rapallie, now in possession of said John Smith—Also land in towne of Newtowne, Queens Co.—late in tenure of Jonathan Ferman, now in possession of John Smith; dated Oct. 9th, 1689; signed in presence of W. Nicolls, Andrew Gibbs; Ackd. Oct. 10, 1689. Entered Oct. 11th, 1689. Rec'd Dec. 10, 1689.

Page 195. Jacobus Vandewater, and wife, Engeltie Vandewater, of Breucklyn to Thomas Lambertse, Admr. of the Estate of Anna Claas Croesen of said towne Mortgages piece of land with meadow lying in the towne aforesaid betwixt Hendrick Slecht and Henrica Strockells, now in possession of Jacobus Vandewater, dated Decr. 17th, 1689, signed in presence of Jacob Jorressen, C. Vandewater, Rec'd. Decr. 17, 1689. Satisfied & Paid, Liber B, folio 22—Henry Fffilkin, Clk.

Page 198. Inventory of the Estate of Titus Sirach taken Jany 26th, 1689 at Fflackbush—signed Joseph Hegeman, Pieter Strycker.

Page 199. Appointment of Jacobus Vandewater to be clerk and Register for Kings County by his Majty King William—this 20th day of Decr. 1689—Jacob Leisler, Jacob Milborne, Sec.

Page 200. By Lieut. Governor—Appoints Major Gerardus Beackman to preside at all times in any & every Court of Judicature—dated January 23d, 1689, signed Jacob Leisler.

Page 201. By Lieut. Governor—Appoints Capt. Gerardus Beakman to be Justice of the peace for Kings County, dated Decr. 12th, 1689. signed Jacob Leisler, Jacob Milborne, Sec.

Page 203. Will of Jan Buys and Willemtie Tyssen. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 163, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 207. Inventory of Jans Buys and his dec'd. wife, Willemse Thyssen dated February 5th, 1689 signed H. Claasen Vechten, Jooris Bergen, Pieter Staats.

Page 208. Will of Swaentie Janse. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 165, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 214. Declaration by Swaentie Janse widow of Cornelius Depotter dec'd. & Elizabeth De Potter widow of Isaack Bedlo dec'd. concerning all former open accounts to be balanced and ended—and Elizabeth Bedlow releases all her rights of action concerning the estate of the above written Mrs. Potters—signed upon the record Witness W. Bogardus, Publq. Notr. Recorded by order of Cornelius and Peter Nevius, Exrs. of the Estate of Swaentie Potters dec'd. Feby. 12, 1689/90.

Page 215. Ante nuptial agreement between Jan Strycker, of Flatbush, and Swaentie Janse, wid. of Cornelis De Potter living at the ferry—dated April 11th, 1679. Witness William Davids, Dirck Storm.

Page 218. Inventory of the estate of Swaentie Potters by Exrs. held at Court of Sessions Jany. 28th, 1689/90 signed Cornelis Nevius, Pieter Nevius, In presence of Jan G. V. Couwenhoven, J. Vandewater, Jeronimus Rapale Justice.

Page 220. Inventory of the estate of the children of Mrs. Swaentie Potters, dec'd. by order of Court of Sessions held Jany 28, 1689/90.

Page 221. Receipt of legacy of Jan Aertsen, under will of Swaentie Janse, dec'd. dated March 1st, 1689/90 signed Jan Aertsen, in presence of Jan G. V. Couwenhoven, J. Vandewater.

Page 223. Will of Hans Janssen Van Noorstrant. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 231, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 226 (84 of copy). Will of Jacob Janssen. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 167, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 229. Inventory of the Estate of Jacob Dircksen, April 5th, 1690—signed by Constables & overseers—Johnes Fountin, Alexander Cokvar, Pieter Janse Loysen, Recorded Apl. 1, 1690, J. Vandewater, Regr. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 165, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 231. Pieter Cornelissen Luyster, and Jannetie Pieterse, his wife, both of Flacklands, Kings Co. to Claas Pieterse of said towne conveys home lott & housing in towne of Flacklands betwicx the widdow of Steven Courtes and Ferdinandus Vander Sicgells, Also a home lott lying right over the above said house viz—Strechting from highway to Ferdinandus Vander Sigells his fence, att the other side to the fence of the Widow Steven Courten, Also a piece of land lying att the Stroam kill next to Steven Courten and Adrian Kinne great 62 ackers more or less, also one lott of meadow in the great meadow, five lotts of meadow upon the frise hoeke, one lott of meadow upon the island and one lott of meadow upon the hoggs neck—dated May 12th, 1690, signed in presence of Luycas Stevens, Jacobus Kiersted, Roeloff Martense Justice. Recorded May 13, 1690.

Page 236. Will of Hendrick Barnese Smith. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 170, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 240. Declaration of Maria Schaers, widow of Johannus Shaers, before her remarriage to Hendrick Tyssen, as to Guardians of her children, dated May 7th, 1690, signed in presence of Johannis Richard. Recorded by order Court of Sessions, Oct. 7th, 1690.

Page 242. Inventory of Estate of Johannes Christoefel. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 164, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 243. Will of Jan Verkerck. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 232, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 245. William Kiefft, Director Generall, to Claes Jansen, conveys a piece of land lying about South by East a little Easterly just against over the fort upon Long Island and landing, at the S. W. and S. E. side to Frederick Lubbertse and at the N. E. side to Jan Manjes, strechting along said Jan Manjes Land from the water side or strand S. E. a halve stroke easterly 180 rodd, and again true the woods next Frederick Lubbertse, N. W. by N—118 rodd and more 50 rodd, N. W. by West, and further all along the strant or water side 74 rodd amounting in all 21 morgan 200 rodd, dated Sept. 30, 1645, signed William Kiefft, Cornelius Vantienhoven, Secr. Recorded 24th day of Gl. 1690.

Page 246. March 11th, 1660, ground transported by Claes Janse Ruyter to Machiell Tadens as appear upon the record in the date above mentioned, signed C. V. Ruyven, Secr.

April 3d, 1660, ground in the within pattent mentioned by Machiell Tadeus transported to Machiell Hainelle in the presence of two witnesses, signed Mychgill Tadems, Pieter de Riener, Hendrick Van Bounnell.

Page 246. Willem Kieft, Director Generall, to Jan Manje grants piece of land great 20 morgan strechting about South East 190 rodds inward the woods towards to Sassians Maisland long is the limits of said maisland 50 rodd, then again to water side, 220

rodd about North N. W. so Nly and along the stranth or waterside 70 rodd, which land is lying upon L. I. bet. Andrus Hudden & Claus Janse Ruyter. Dated Sept. 11th, 1642, William Kiefft, Conelis Vantienhove, Secr.

Jany. 29th, 1652, the above said pattent mentioned by Pieter Linde (having married the relict of Jan Manje) transported to Barent Janse as appeared upon the record in the date above written signed C. V. Ruyven, Secr.

Page 247. August 23d, 1674, Jan Barentse, & Auke Janse, with Simon Hanssen, as Gardians of the children of Barent Janse dec'd all living in Midwout or Flackbush, set over & transport to Dirck Janse Woertman certaine upland & boshland as in the bill of agreement dated May 16th, 1671, as also as the pattent or grant given by the Director Kiefft to the above named Barent Janse as by him possessed & used—signed in presence of Commissioners Jan Strycker, Nicasius de Sille, Sect.

Page 249. William Kieft, Director General, to Andries Hudden, grants a piece of land lying upon L. I. over the ffort, lying to the Southwest to Jan Manje & to the South or behind the maisland of Frederick Lubbertse & to the Ely side against Claes Cornelissen Mentelaer, strechting before at the water or river side from the land of Mentelear to the land of Manje, S. W. by 72 rodd next the land of said Mauje to the above said maisland, S. S. E. & betwixt S. by E. 245 rodd—all along the maisland E by N—40 rodd & further thru the woods to land of Mentelaer N. by E. wel so Nly 145 rodd along said land to the first going, don N. W. 156 rodd amounting together 37 morgan 47 rodd—dated Sept. 12, 1645; signed William Kiefft.

Page 250. December 10th, 1650, the above said ground as transported for Andries Hudde, by Pieter Cornelissen by virtue of a procuratie of Andries Hudde in date 27 July, 1650, to Lodewyck Jongh by order dated Jany 2, 1651, by Director Generall is approved for the behalve of said Lodewyck Jongh, Jacob Kipp Clerke.

Page 250. July 19th, 1676, Harmtie Janse, widow of Lodewyck Jong transported to Jeronimus de Rapale, 8 morgen 536 rodds from the ground hereat the otherside mentioned. Witness Machielle Hainelle, Clarke.

Page 250. February 12th, 1679, Harmtie Janse, relict of Lodewyck Jong transported to Dirck Janse Woertman, 12 morgan from the land at the otherside mentioned, Witness Machielle Hainelle, Clarke.

Page 251. Dirck Hanse Woertman, by order of Harmtie Janse transported to the heires of Jooris Dirckse, a small stroke of land lying at the East side of the highway being all the claim they can pretend by virtue of Patent within last mentioned, signed at Breucklyn May 3d, 1685, Dirck Janse Woertman, J. Vandewater, Noto Publ.

Page 251. Declaration of Pieter Cornelissen, that beginning the year 1651 as Procurator of Andries Hudde sold to Lodewyck Jong,

a certaine piece of land by the lord Gen'l. William Kieft in date Sept. 12, 1645, that he has received certaine sums of money signed Pieter Cornelissen.

Page 252. Survey of pattent of Andries Hudden contains 35 morgans, 570 rodd, and whereas the highway of Breucklyn towards the ferry being lyed otherwise there the short above 9 morgan being after dwars line finiseth at the highway must be longer 45 rodd April 28th, 1679; signed Ja Cortelyou, Sworne Surveyor.

Page 253. Jeronimus Rapale of Brookland, and Annike his wife, to Dirck Jannsen Woertman of the same place, conveys land at the ferry in Brookland between land of George Jacobs and Jan Gerritse Van Couwenhoven as now in fence formerly in possession of Elias Doughty dated May 8th, 1689; signed in presence of Henry Filkin, George Jacobse, Acknowledged June 18th, 1689—G. Beeckman, Justice. Recorded Decr. 5th, 1689. J. Vandewater, Register.

Page 256. Inventory of the estate of Hendrick Barentse Smith, and his wife, dec'd. dated November 6th, 1690; signed Pieter Para, Alexander Cockqueuer, Commrs. Registered Decembr 7th, 1690.

Page 258. Distribution of Estate of Jacob Janse dec'd according to his will probated April 1st, 1690, giving unto his child and heir Katharina the just and full half, signed Anna Fonteyn, his widow, and by Siack Fonteyn, Jan Holmes two Guardians, In presence of Gerrit Sprong—Recorded Oct. 7th, 1690—J. Vandewater, Regr.

Page 260 (94 of copy). Inventory of the estate of Jacob Janse, dec'd., dated April 14th, 1690, signed Alexander Kockevaer, Pieter Janse Loise, Rec'd October 7th, 1690—J. Vandewater, Regr.

Page 263. Settlement of differences concerning division line of land of severall partyes, by arbitrators to be as follows, from the water side hooke off the fensh with a North lyne to a chesnutt tree standing to the cross fensh marked a little behinde the hill or—berg and that the fens shall be sett and never to moleste; signed December 29th, 1690—Dirck Woertman, Cornelis Subringh; in presence of Jeronimus Rapale, Jan Sprong, Jooris Hanssen, J. Vandewater, Clerk Kings Co. Recorded Decr. 31st, 1690.

Page 264. Appointment of Henry Filkin, to be clerk Court of Genll Sessions, & Court of Pleas, Kings County, by Henry Sloughter, Esqr., Cap't. Gen'll & Governor—dated March 26th, 1691—signed Henry Sloughter, M. Clarkson, Sec—Rec'd May 1st, 1691—Henry Filkin, Clerk & Regr.

Page 265. Ante-nuptial agreement between Dirck Janse Woortman, and Annitie Aukes, both of Brooklyn, dated April 9th, 1691—signed Dirick Woortman, Annitie Aukes in presence of Auke Jansen, Jacobus Vandewater.

Page 267. Inventory of Annetie Aukes, dated June 4th, 1691, signed Annitie Aukes in presence of Derick Janse Woortman, Jacobus Vandewater. Recorded June 6, 1691—Henry Filkin Clk & Regr.

Page 268. Declaration of Dirck Janse Woortman, of Breucklin, relating to a previous Ante nuptial agreement dated Apl. 9th, 1691, dated June 8th, 1691—signed in presence of Peter Korsen, Jacobus Vandwater Rec'd June 19th, 1691—by order of Dirck Janse Woortman, and Annitie Aukes—Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 269. Appointment of Justices of the peace in Kings County, of Jacques Quartilloo, William Morriss, Nicholas Stilwell, Joseph Hegeman, Roeloff Martinse, & John Tennisse Baker signed Henry Sloughter, Esqr. Governor—Apl. 7th, 1691—M. Clarkson, Secry—Rec'd Aug. 8th, 1691—Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 271. Agreement between Peter Corsen of Brookland, and John Marsh of East Jersey, concerning building a water mill, which stands at the South west side of Gravers Kill, within the meadow of Peter Corsen & Cornelius Seabring, dated Aug. 20th, 1689, signed in presence of Henrick Slecht, Jacobus Vandewater—Rec'd. Sept. 25, 1691, Henry Filken, Regr.

Page 272. Agreement between Cornelius Seabring of Brookland, and John Marsh of East Jersey, concerning building a water mill at the South West side of Gravers Kill within the meadow of said Cornelius, dated Aug. 19th, 1689—signed in present of Hendrick Slecht, Jacobus Vandewater—Recorded Sept. 26, 1691—Henry Filken—Register.

Page 274. Mortgage, Peter Guliamse & Margarita his wife, of Flatbush to Margrett Schuyler of City of Albany, widow, mortgages lot of ground situate in the towns of Flatbush, on the South side of and next adjoining the lot belonging to Arien Riersen contg—about 27 morgan, formerly belonging to Jan Roeloffsen, also another lott lying in Flatbush, contg.—25 morgan lying on the North side of and next adjoining, lott whereon the dwelling house of said Peter Guliamse now stands, formerly belonging to Gerrit Snedickes, dated February 1st, 1691—signed Pieter Guliamse, Margarita Verschauer in presence of Andries Janse, Benjamin Hegeman, Middwout Kings Co.—May 6th, 1692, in presence of Joseph Hegeman, Just. Rec'd. May 6th, 1692. Henry Filkin, Regr. Release entered in Book B, page 217, April 9th, 1701, J. Vandewater, Regr.

Page 276. Will of Jacob Joris. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 168, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 278. Will of Paulus Dirckse. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 165, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 280. Will of Swaentie Janse, late widow of Cornelius Depotter. See extracts, Vol XLVII, page 165, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 284. Inventory, estate of Swaentie Janse, widow of Cornelius Depotter, dec'd, dated Jany. 28th, 1698-9/10 signed Cornelius Nevius, Peter Nevius, in presence of John Van Couwenhoven, Jacobus Vandewater, Recorded May 28th, 1692, Henry Filken, Regr.

Page 286. Inventory of the Estate of the children of Mrs. Swaentie Janse, wid. of Cornelius de Potter, dec'd, left to the

children of her dau. Adriantie procured by John Aersoon; also receipt of legacy, dated March 1st, 1689/o John Aersoon ,in presence of John Van Couwenhoven, Jacobus Vandewater, Rec'd. May 28th, 1692—Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 289. Court of Sessions held at Fflatbush May 10, 1692, Petition of inhabitants & freeholders of gravesend, dated Mch 8th, 1691/2, relating to the generall fences by order, John Emans, Towne Clerck, confirmed by the Court, May 10th, 1692. Henry Filkin, Clerck, Recd. May 28th, 1692, Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 291. Appointment of Henry Filkin, Clerk of Court of Sessious & Common Pleas—dated Sept. 23, 1692, Ben Fletcher Govr. Rec'd. Sept 27th, 1692—Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 292. Court of Sessions held at Flatbush May 10th, 1692. Petition of the inhabitants & freeholders of Flatbush, dated Apl. 26, 1691, in relation to generall fences, confirmed by Court May 10, 1692, Hendrick Filkin, Clerk—Rec'd L. A. Pa 192, Sept. 27, 1692; Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 293. George Jacobs, of the ferry Broockland & Trentye his wife, to Harman Joras of the same place, conveys lands & meadow situate at the ferry adjoining lands of John Smith, and Derick Johnsen Woortman, Alsoe parcel of land containing 56 acres with meadows situate in said towne & county aforesaid between the lands of John Aersoon and Hendrick Slaett, all now in possession of said George Jacobs—dated Oct. 28th, 1692; signed George Jacobs, Trentye Joras in presence of Henry Filkin, Peter Korsen, Ackd. Decr. 15th, 1692, Joseph Hegeman, Rec'd. Novr. 8, 1692, Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 295. Harman Joras, of the ferry township of Broockland, to George Jacobs, and Trentye, his wife, of the same place, conveys lands & meadow situate at the ferry Broockland, adjoining the lands of John Smith and Derick Johnson Woortman, alsoe parcell of land containing 56 acres situate in the towne aforesaid between the lands of John Aerson & Hendrick Slaett, dated October 20th, 1692; signed Harman Joras in presence of Henry Filkin, Peter Korsen, Ackd. Decr. 15th, 1692—Rec'd Novr. 8th, 1692—Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 299. Ante-nuptial agreement between Claysse Tunisse Clere of Marble Towne, County of Ulster, and Jonica Sprung of towne of Broockland, Kings County, property affected situate in Marble towne, Ulster County, dated Novr. 15th, 1692; signed Cloysse Tunisse Clere, in present of Henry Filkin, Benjamin Blaidenburg. Ackd. Decr. 8, 1692 Rec'd Novr. 15, 1692, Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 303. Bill of Sale, George Jacobs, of the towne of Broockland and Trentye Joras his wife, to Harman Joras, of the same place, all personal property, dated Decr. 15th, 1692, signed George Jacobs in presence of Joseph Hegeman, Henry Filkin, Ackd. Decr. 15th, 1692, Joseph Hegeman. Rec'd Decr. 15th, 1692, Henry Filkin, Regr.

(*To be continued.*)

GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE TOWNS OF EASTON AND GREENWICH, N. Y.

Contributed by Willard's Mountain Chapter, D. A. R.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 109, of the Record.)

Farm Records.

Old Graveyard on the Hill, at Harrington Farm on the Cambridge Road in Easton, ½ mile east of Greenwich, N. Y., belonging to the town and formerly of considerable size.

Copied by Mrs. H. C. Hill.

Barber, Mary, dau. of Joshua and Isabel, d. June 4, 1817, aged 7 months and 16 days.

Bassett, Anna, wife of John, d. Oct. 6, 1822, aged 60 years, 3 months and 1 day.

John, d. June 22, 1826, aged 73 years, 9 months and 21 days.

Coon, Amy, dau. of Capt. Elisha and Hannah, d. Jan. 15, 1805, in the 19th year of her age.

Estee, Mrs. Betsey, wife of Mr. John, d. June 11, 1811, aged 28 years, 9 months and 12 days.

Grandy, Hannah, wife of Bezaleel, d. April 13, 1844, in her 35th year. She was the wife of Capt. Elisha Coon, at the time of Col. Baum's raid on Bennington in 1777 and was carried captive with her two children along with them.

Hillman, Mary, widow of Henry, d. Feb. 8, 1812, in the 84th year of her age.

James, Deborah, wife of James, d. Jan. 6, 1794, in the 55th year of her age.

Davis, d. Dec. 6, 1812, in the 52nd year of his age.

James; d. May 3, 1819, aged 79 years, 11 months and 9 days.

James, d. May 25, 1821, in the 29th year of his age.

Miller, Davis, son of Capt. Perry and Sally, d. April 16, 1809, aged 1 year, 10 months and 3 days.

Nathan, son of Capt. Perry and Sally, d. Feb. 28, 1818, aged 2 months and 9 days.

Prosser, Hannah, wife of Benjamin, d. Nov. 26, 1801.

Benjamin, d. April 16, 1836, aged 71.

Pullman, Sarah, wife of Jonathan, d. July 29, 1815, in the 68th year of her age.

Jonathan, b. March 1, 1754, and erected this stone May, 1833; d. Sept. 21, 1839, in the 80th year of his age.

Sheldon, E. D. Wald, son of S. W. & R., d. April 7, 1838, aged 3 months.

Sprague, Mrs. Abigail, wife of Mr. Simon, d. Oct. 3, 1809, in the 44th year of her age.

Tefft, David, son of David & Ruhannah, d. Nov. 24, 1797, aged 10 months and 16 days.

Tefft, Esther Ann, dau. of Wm. & Betsey, d. July 16, 1811, aged 1 yr., 9 months and 2 days.
Eliza, dau. of James & Mary, d. Jan. 14, 1816, in the 8th year of her age.
Mary, wife of James, d. Feb. 11, 1817, in the 33rd year of her age.
William, d. Nov. 28, 1822, aged 90 years, 8 months and 28 days.
Mary, d. Oct. 17, 1824, aged 90 years, 11 months and 10 days.
Henry, eldest son of James, d. Oct. 6, 1826, aged 22 years, 8 months and 15 days.
Tubbs, Deborah, wife of Simon, d. May 5, 1842.
Washburn, Isaac, Junr., son of Isaac & Sally, d. April 11, 1811, aged 1 year and 9 months.
White, John S., d. Oct. 21, 1804, aged 60 years.
Robert W., d. Oct. 6, 1838, aged 21 years.
Young, George, departed this life April 24, 1833, aged 66 years, 4 months and 3 days.
Amy, dau. of George and Patience, d. Jan. 10, 1840, in the 38th year.

Names of persons buried in old graveyard near Wynter Burdick residence in the town of Easton, Washington County, N. Y., 1 mile south of Greenwich, adjoining site of first log church, built in 1783 by the Baptists.

Burch, Henry, Battery K, 16 N. Y. M. A., d. May 27, 1875, aged 40 years.
Burdick, Ephraim E., d. July 30, 1853, in the 84th year of his age.
Sarah, wife of Ephraim, d. June 26, 1817, in the 41st year of of her age.
Rosilla, wife of Willard, b. Aug. 8, 1800; d. Dec. 23, 1854.
Petteys, Winter, d. Sept. 11, 1814, aged 45 years.
David W., d. Oct. 14, 1816, aged 12 years.
Jane, wife of John, d. July 30, 1839, age 72 years and 3 months.
John, d. Dec. 8, 1843, in the 78th year of his age.
Potter, Dolly, wife of James, d. Jan. 10, 1830, in the 35th year of her age.
Plumer, Hannah, wife of William, d. Jan. 13, 1828, in the 39th year of her age.
And also an infant child.
Walker, James, d. Aug. 17, 1844, ae. 75 years.
——. Stone broken off.

Joseph Becker Farm, Easton, N. Y., 3 miles south of Greenwich.

Norton, Abigail, wife of Joseph D., d. Feb. 13, 1828, in the 27th year of her age.
Ruth Ann, dau. of John & Ruth, d. March 4, 1821, aged 3 years, 11 months and 8 days.
John Henry, son of John & Ruth, d. March 1, 1821, aged 1 year, 11 months anb 18 days.
Jane, d. Feb. 10, 1810, aged 66 years.
John, d. March 6, 1825, aged 84 years.

Norton, Sarah, dau. of John and Ruth, d. Jan. 24, 1812, in the 8th year of her age.
Rebecca, dau. of John and Ruth, d. Nov. 26, 1811, in the 6th year of her age.
Tilton, Prudence, wife of Wm., d. April 27, 1831, in the 27th year of her age.
Whitcomb, Rhoda, wife of Jeriah, d. Oct. 26, 1826, in the 30th year of her age.

North Easton. Reformed Church Yard, 5 miles south of Greenwich.

Copied by Mrs. H. C. Hill.

Cozzens, Leonard, d. Oct. 17, 1841, aged 50 years, 3 mos. & 18 days. Erected by William, Anna M. & Gordon P. Cozzens.
Hannah, wife of, d. May 5, 1824.
Anna, d. Sept. 14, 1841, in her 82nd year.
Dimich, Libbie, wife of Schuyler, d. June 11, 1863.
Hill, Harshey, d. April 7, 1858, aged 40 years, 5 mos., 7 days.
Hess, Geo., Co. F, 77 Vols., d. Nov. 6, 1863, ae. 39.
Hyde, Alonzo, age 53, d. May 6, 1869.
Potter, Lewis, d. Jan. 6, 1823, aged 33 years.
Skiff, Ann, Dau't of Samuel & Mary, d. June 6, 1827, age one year, nine months.
Mr. Samuel, d. Jan. 6, 1827, ae. 36 years, 3 months.
Mary, wife of Samuel, d. Dec. 7, 1834, aged 40 years.
Spink, Michael, d. Sept. 23, 1841, in his 73rd year.
Polly, wife of Capt. Michael, d. Feb. 2, 1854, in her 55th year.
Wade, Erastus, Co. G, 77 Vols., d. Feb. 29, 1865, ae. 50.
Wickes, Elisha G., son of Giles P. & Elisabeth F., d. Oct. 24, 1863, ae. 24 Yrs., 7 mos. Co. I, 123 Regt., N. Y. S. V.
Witbeck, Joel, son of Henry & Mehetable, d. Feb. 13, 1856, aged 13 years, 8 mos., 1 day.
Henry, b. Nov. 17, 1810; d. July 11, 1876.
Charles.

Horace Petteys Farm, 2 miles east of Greenwich.

Cole, Capt. William, d. Dec. 5, 1817, in the 52nd yr. of his age.
Infant dau. of Curtis & Betsey, d. March 10, 1816.

Amassa Hill Farm, 1½ miles east of Greenwich.

Ross, Sarah, widow of Benjamin, d. Sept. 26, 1828, in the 79th year of her age.

Col. Thompson Farm, 2 miles east of Greenwich.

Toll, Aesenath, d. Jan. 3, 1811, in the 47th year of her age.
Rogers, Samuel,* d. March 23, 1812, in the 86th year of his age.
Lydia,* d. March 17, 1807, in the 73 year of her age.

---

* The above two inscriptions are on one (double) stone.

BROWNELL CEMETERY, Easton, 6½ miles south of Greenwich.

Copied by MRS. HARMON BEADLE.

Allen, Seneca, d. July 31, 1822, in the 40th year of his age.
Hannah, wife of Seneca, d. Feb. 28, 1857, aged 71 years, 5 mos., 16 days.
Sylvia, dau. of Seneca and Hannah Allen, d. May 9, 1819, aged 3 mos., 14 da.

Beadle, Sarah D., dau. of D. and P. Beadle, d. Aug. 20, 1851, aged 5 years, 3 mos.
Jonithan, son of D. and P., d. Aug. 3, 1851, aged 1 year, 6 mos.
John, son of D. and P., b. May 24, 1844; d. Sept. 21, 1851.
Elousia D. M., dau. of Thomas D., d. Aug. 18, 1839, aged 16 years, 3 mos., 18 da.

Brownell, Philina, dau. of Elijah and Comfort, d. July 15, 1826, in the 5th year of her age.
Mary, dau. of Elijah and Comfort, d. Feb. 25, 1829, in the 15th year of her age.
Amy, dau. of Horace and Lucinda, d. Jan. 4, 1839, aged 3 yrs., 1 m.
Ira, son of Benjamin and Susannah, d. Aug. 8, 1819, aged 4 yr., 5 mo.
Preserved, son of Preserved and Ruth, d. Sept. 6, 1819, in the 2nd year of his age.
Hiram, son of Preserved and Ruth, d. July 23, 1825.
George, first, d. Nov. 15, 1813, in the 86th year of his age.
Elijah, d. July 29, 1812, in the 76 year of his age.
Sarah, wife of Elijah, d. Sept. 28, 1825, in the 86th yr. of her age.
Benj., d. Nov. 30, 1833, in the 75th yr. of his age.
Hannah, d. June 18, 1831, in the 73 yr. of her age.
Elijah, d. April 19, 1845, aged 64 yrs., 10 mo., 26 da.
Comfort, wife of Elijah, d. Feb. 4, 1834, aged 52 yrs., 3 mos., 17 days.
Cordella, dau. of Wm. and Pamela, d. Nov. 26, 1836, in the 17 yr. of her age.
Job, d. March 10, 1828, in the 30th year of his age.
Mary, wife of Job, d. July 1, 1837, in her 43 yr.
Elijah, d. Aug. 2, 1863, in the 69th yr. of his age.
Alice, wife of Elijah, 2nd, d. March 25, 1833, in the 29th year of her age.
Mary, dau. of Esek and Anna, d. Oct. 1, 1835, aged 4 years, 6 mos., 10 days.
Esek, d. March 4, 1847, aged 59 years, 5 mo., 2 das.
Anna, wife of Esek, d. May 18, 1875, aged 84 years, 2 mos.
Aaron C. D., son of Esek and Anna, d. Sept. 24, 1848, aged 24 years, 8 mos., 14 das.
John, d. Oct. 21, 1867, aged 77 years, 4 mos., 14 da.
Flavilla, wife of John, d. Aug. 30, 1859, age 40 years, 11 mos., 29 da.
John F., d. May 8, 1849, aged 44 years, 3 mos.
Sarah Ann, wife of John F., d. July 17, 1840, in her 30th year.

Brownell, Sylvia Ann, dau. of Preserved and Ruth, d. Feb. 25, 1844, aged 17 years.
Matilda, dau. of Preserved and Ruth, d. May 10, 1836, aged 22 years, 3 mos., 2 da.
Geo., d. March 2, 1844, aged 79 years.
Phebe, wife of Geo., d. Nov. —, 1837, aged 70 years, 10 mos., 9 das.
Robert W., son of Elijah and Mary, d. Feb. 23, 1849, aged 1 year, 10 mos., 13 das.
Burch, Annis Gennett, dau. of Martin and Rosalinda, d. Sept. 29, 1848, aged 2 years, 8 mos., 12 da.
Cory, William, d. Aug. 21, 1831, aged 71 years, 3 mos., 5 da.
Thomas A., d. April 5, 1842, aged 46 years.
Amarinda, wife of Thomas A., b. Dec. 23, 1791; d. Nov. 27, 1847.
Phebe E., dau. of Philip W. and Lusina, d. Oct. 27, 1847, age 28 years, 11 mos., 4 da.
English, Henry H., son of William L. and Patience, d. March 25, 1842, aged 11 mos., 10 da.
Eleanor, dau. of William L. and Rhoba, d. Sept. 12, 1840, aged 28 years, 9 mos., 14 da.
William L., d. June 20, 1866, aged 81 years, 9 mos., 28 da.
Rhoba, wife of William L., d. Nov. 15, 1830, aged 44 years, 6 mos., 25 da.
Patience, wife of William L., d. Nov. 4, 1841, aged 38 years, 10 mos., 11 da.
Eleanor, wife of David, d. May 24, 1829, aged 46 years.
William L., son of William L. and Rhoba, d. Jan. 26, 1844, in the 20 Yr. of his age.
Inman, Lydia, d. April 25, 1812, in the 56th yr. of her age.
James, Maty, wife of Russell, b. March 16, 1794; d. Oct. 19, 1837.
Kennedy, Jane M., d. Jnne 1, 1842, aged 31 yr., 1 mo., 13 da.
Rich, Martin, d. June 1, 1853, aged 51 yrs., 5 mos., 3 da.
Clarinda Brownell, wife of Martin, d. March 1, 1894, aged 87 yr., 2 mo., 21 da.
Mary Amelia, dau. of Martin and Clarinda, d. Sept. 5, 1849, aged 6 yrs., 8 mo.
Horace, son of Martin and Clarinda, d. April 3, 1836, aged 5 yr., 3 mo., 9 da.
Rice, George W., son of Edmond and Phebe, d. June 10, 1839, aged 12 yrs., 1 mo.
William T., son of Edmond and Phebe, d. Jan. 13, 1839, aged 3 yr., 7 mo., 23 da.
Phebe, wife of Edmond, d. Sept. 13, 1845, aged 42 yrs., 6 mos., 7 da.
Sherman, Sibbel, wife of Abraham, d. April 15, 1854, aged 53 yrs., 11 mo., 1 da.
Thomas, Lucy, wife of Daniel, d. Oct. 15, 1823, aged 41 yrs., 10 mo.
Daniel, d. Jan. 3, 1839, aged 60 yrs., 2 mos.
Elizabeth, d. Oct. 30, 1838, aged 25 yrs., 4 mos.
Harriet, d. April 21, 1836, aged 27 yrs., 10 mo.
Whipple, Martha, d. April 12, 1812, in the 79 yr. of her age. "She was the first buryed in this yard."

Willett, William, son of Samuel and Mercy, d. Jan. 16, 1850, aged 28 yr., 9 mo., 1 da.

This is not a complete list of inscriptions, but comprises the oldest inscriptions only. The graveyard is still used for burials.

(*To be continued.*)

EARLY DEATH ITEMS FROM ZENGER'S *NEW YORK WEEKLY JOURNAL.*

CONTRIBUTED BY MISS GRACE KNEALE,
Member New York Historical Society.

1736	Mar. 22	Wife of —— Lawrence, a glazier near Somerset Court House, murdered by a servant.
	May 17	Son of Mr. Hendrick Anthony, killed, at Pekepsey, by a tree he was felling.
	25	Mr. Eleaser Hudson, at New York.
	Jun. 20	3 year old daughter of Mr. David Thayer Jr.
	Aug. 5	Hon. Patrick Gordon of Phila., Lieut., Governor of Pennsylvania, and of the Counties of Kent, New Castle and Suffolk upon the Delaware.
	Dec. 18	Thomas Smith, of Staten Island, killed by a runaway horse.
1737	Jan. 25	William Grame of Phila., frozen to death.
		Joseph Ayres of Bucks Co., frozen to death.
		Williams, a chimney sweep of Boston, frozen to death.
	Feb. 28	Mrs. Catherine Rutgers of N. Y., wife of Capt. Hermanus Rutgers.
	Mar. 21	Sarah Van Dam of N. Y., wife of Rip Van Dam Esq.
	28	Alice Allen, 11 years old, daughter of Mr. Ralph Allen of Portsmouth, murdered by a mulatto.
	May 2	Capt. James Codner of Schooner St. Christophers of Boston, drowned.
	Jun. 2	Mrs. Jacob Rynders of N.Y. City, found dead in bed.
	Jul. 7	Capt. Garrett Van Horne, 66 years, served in the General Assembly for 22 years, was the only one of the old members chosen for the City in the last election.
	7	Henry Wildman and Catherine Smith alias Conner, executed for burglary in Phila.
	7	Thomas Bevev, executed in Chester, Penn., for firing and robbing a house.
	Aug. 14	David Mesnard and Benjamin Hildreth of New York City.
1738	Mar. 20	Three brothers named Kramer of Barnegat, Mass., Whalers, drowned.

1738	Mar. 21	Four children of John Treadwell of Ipswich, Mass., of throat distemper.
	May 24	Mrs. Priscilla Plymton of Medfield, found dead in bed.
	22	Daughter of Sollard, shot and killed by accidental fall of gun.
	Jun. 4	Deacon Johnathon Cary of Charlestown, 92 years old.
	12	Infant son of Mr. Joseph Whipple of Stow, County of Middlesex, Mass., burned to death.
	20	8 year old son of Richard Baker of N. Y. City, Innkeeper on Burnett's Key, strangled to death.
	13	Anna Sophie Pool of Maxatawny, killed by her son mistaking her for a deer.
	Jul. 14	Catherine, wife of Jacob Goelet of New York City.
	Aug. 3	John Jones of New York City, drowned.
	18	Mr. Evans, coachmaker of Williamsburg, Hanover County, Penn., murdered.
	Sept. 1	Miss Helene Van Horne of N. Y., Sister-in-law of the late Governor Burnet.
	2	Mrs. Mary Duykinck in the 75th year of her age.
	Oct. 30	Gerrit Brass, drowned in Newark Bay.
	Dec. 4	Thomas Davis hanged himself in jail at Newport, R. I., Convicted of piracies, robberies, and felonies on the high seas.
		Francis Bodoin hanged for piracy at Newport, R. I.
		Peter Legrand hanged for piracy at Newport. R. I.
	26	Mr. Andries Marschalk, New York City.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

57. Lothrop Family Memoir (Huntington, 1884)—Corrections and Additions.

Page 23.

Rev. John Lothrop m. (1) Hannah, dau. Rev. John Howse or House, rector of Eastwell, Kent, Eng.; license issued at Eastwell, Oct. 10, 1610 (*N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg.*, lxvii, 357); m. (2) Scituate, Plymouth Col., Feb. 17, 1636–7, Annie, dau. Wm. Hammond of Watertown (*N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg.*, ix. 279; lvi, 184).

Page 40.

8. Joseph. Lieutenant, Barnstable Co., 1668. Captain, Barnstable Co., 1682 (Rec. New Plymouth Col. Court Orders, v, 135; vi, 98). Member of the Council of War, 1681, 1685 (Rec. New Plymouth Col. Court Orders, vi, 67, 169). Appointed with the Governor and 3 others to revise the laws of the Colony, June, 1684 (Rec. New Plymouth Col. Court Orders, vi, 132). Deputy from Barnstable to General Court, 1666; '67, '68, '73, '74, '76, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '90 (Rec. Plymouth Col. Court Orders, iv, 122, 148, 180; Rec. New Plymouth Col. Court Orders, vi, 10, 36, 61, 85, 106, 128, 164, 240).

Page 49.

39. Hope. *Capt.* Hope Lothrop d. at *Tolland*, Conn., Oct. 29, 1734 (Vit. Rec., Tolland, Conn., i, 108). Digest of his will in Early Conn. Probate, Mainwaring, iii, 175. The original will is in the library of the Connecticut Historical Society at Hartford.

Page 64.

136. Melatiah, m. Tolland, Conn., Nov. 15, 1738, *Mary Hatch* (Vit. Rec. Tolland, Conn., i, 128).

Mary, dau. Timothy Hatch, b. Aug. 18, 1718 (Vit. Rec. Tolland, i, 20).

Timothy Hatch, son Benjamin and Alice or Ellis (Eddy) Hatch, b. Falmouth, Plymouth Col., Oct. 19, 1695 (*Genealogical Advertiser*, iii, 84); m. Deborah, dau. of Simon and Deborah Newcomb (*Newcomb Gen.*, 28).

March 27, 1745, Timothy Hatch of Kent, Conn., "in consideration of the Love, Goodwill and affection which I do bare my Sun in Law and Daughter Melatiah Lothrop and Marsh Lothrop his wife" deeds them 50 a. in Kent (Land Recs., Kent, Conn., i, 154).

During the Revolution he with his sons Melatiah and Josiah served in the 17th New York Regiment (*New York in the Revolution*, 238).

Removed in the fall of 1739 from Tolland, Conn., to Kent, Conn.

Page 65.

152. Rebecca. *Capt.* Joseph Hatch of Tolland, Conn., was the son of *Jonathan and Sarah* (*Rowley*) *Hatch*, of Falmouth, Plymouth Col. (*N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg.*, ii, 194).

Page 94.

323. Deborah, b. *Tolland, Conn.* (Vit. Rec. Tolland, i, 128); m. *Nathan* Gray.

324. Lucy, b. *Kent, Conn.;* m. *Abraham* St. John.

325. Jedidiah, b. *Kent, Conn.*

326. Simon, b. *Kent, Conn.;* m. *May 12, 1765*, Hannah Davis. *Corporal 1777.*

327. Eunice, b. *Kent, Conn.;* m. *Nov. 13, 1765, John* Nash.

328. Walter, b. *Kent, Conn.; bur. S. Amenia, N. Y.;* m. *Sarah Warren of Kent; she d. April 5, 1820.*
329. Mary or *Mara*, b. *Kent, Conn.;* m. *May 20, 1773, Zachariah* Weston.
330. Melatiah, b. *Kent, Conn.;* m. (1) *Wilton, Conn., July 11, 1771, Anne Crofoot* (*Early Conn. Mar.*, iii, 69); m. (2) *Sarah* ——; d. *Malta,* Saratoga, Co., N. Y. (Wills, Surrogates Records, Saratoga Co., N. Y., viii, 9). Served with his father in the 17th New York Regiment 1777 (*N. Y. in the Rev.*, 238). Jan. 2, 1778, on Committee of Safety at Canaan, Albany (now Columbia) Co., N. Y., where his name appears on the town records as late as 1791 (Town Records, Canaan, N. Y., i, 14).
331. Ezra, b. *Kent, Conn. Justice of the Peace, Kent, 1794.*
332. Jerusha, b. *Kent, Conn.* Records of the birth of this family in Vit. Rec., Kent, Conn., i, 145.
328. Walter. Had sons *Silas* and *Daniel.*
Silas, d. Sept. 3, 1863, bur. So. Amenia, N. Y.; m. Mary ——, who d. Sept. 4, 1839, So. Amenia, N. Y.
Rev. Daniel, d. Nov. 18, 1852, bur, So. Amenia, N. Y.; m. Lydia Stevens, who d. 1826, aged 46; had sons George, m. Sarah Beach; Marvin, and six daughters.

Page 95.

333. Ichabod, b. *Kent, Conn.;* m. *Wilton, Conn., Feb. 22, 1788, Susannah Green.*

Page 109.

465. Ednah, m. *Jacob Allyn of Groton, Conn,* who was b. *1743;* d. *1773.*

Page 129.

704. 1 *Abraham, b. Canaan,* Albany (now Columbia) County, N. Y.; he was the *fourth* child, 3 daughters having preceded him; d. *Packs Mills, Sanilac Co., Mich.* His wife, Sarah, d. *Pack Mills, Sept. 15, 1867.*
704. 6 Rachel, m. *Samuel* Burgess.

Page 132.

706. Curtis, b. *Dec. 25, 1786;* d. *Nov. 27, 1863.*
709. Lucy, m. *Cecil* Clark.

Page 200.

1396. Orilla, b. *1807.*
1397. Minerva, b. *1809; unm.*
1398. Maria, b. *Sullivan, Madison Co., N. Y., April 6, 1810; d. Lexington, Mich., Jan. 28, 1883.*
1399. Mary Ann, *b. 1814; d. 1829, unm.*
1400. Oran, b. *March 8, 1816; m. Sarah Jane Taylor.*
1401. Marcia b. *1812.*
1402. Melissa, b. *1818.*
1403. Oscar, b. *1820.*
1404. Melinda, b. *1822–23.*

MRS. P. A. ROLLINS, 28 E. 78th Street.

Department for Registration of Pedigrees.

CONDUCTED BY JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY conducts a department for the purpose of examining, approving and publishing pedigrees of individual applicants.

The Society will accept for examination the pedigree of ANY INDIVIDUAL, whether a member of the Society or not.

Those desiring to take advantage of the facilities thus offered should apply to the Society for the authorized blank form on which to record the pedigree to be submitted for examination (enclosing 50 cents in payment for the blank).

Applicants must either themselves, or with the assistance of professional genealogists, fill in the form as indicated and return the same to this Society for examination; it being understood that the *regular* charges made by this Society are for examination and publication of the pedigree, and do not include genealogical research in the preparation of the pedigree itself.

When a pedigree is submitted for examination the applicant must send with it a preliminary fee of $15.00. Upon the receipt of a pedigree and this preliminary fee, the pedigree will be examined; and if approved, it will be subsequently published, first in an issue of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, and the applicant will receive 2 copies of the Record containing the pedigree without further charge. The pedigree will thereafter (when a sufficient number have accumulated) be published in a volume of a series, one volume of which has already been issued (see Vol. VI, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Collections); and copies of this volume will be sold to those whose pedigrees are contained therein at the *special price* of $5.00 a volume.

Pedigrees must be submitted to the Society in form complete for publication. If, upon examination by the Society, essential facts are added to the pedigree by the examiner, a nominal fee, not to exceed $5.00, will be charged by the Society for ascertaining and embodying such additional information in the pedigree.

If upon examination the pedigree is found to be essentially inaccurate, it will not be approved and will be returned to the applicant; and the preliminary fee will be refunded, less a charge of $10.00 for expert examination.

If, when finally examined, approved and prepared for publication, the pedigree is found to require more than one page for its proper presentation, the fee for publishing the same, as above explained, will be at the rate of $15.00 a page (pages to be similar in size and form to those of pedigrees heretofore published in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD,—see issues from April, 1911, to date of this issue), but, in adjusting the final charge, credit for the payment of the preliminary fee of $15.00 will be given to the applicant.

For the benefit of applicants desiring extra copies of their pedigrees for family distribution, editions of 50 copies of such pedigrees will be supplied on 4-page folders of linen ledger paper, with space left for additional notes, for a fee of $5.00.

Individuals desiring their pedigrees prepared for examination, approval and later publication by this Society, and who are unfamiliar with the methods to pursue to secure the necessary information to establish such pedigrees, or who are unable to devote the required time to their preparation,—are invited to address this Society with a view to being put in communication with a professional genealogist capable of establishing and submitting them (when established) in proper form to this Society for publication.

Applications for examination, approval and publishing pedigrees under the conditions hereabove set forth should be made to the

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,

226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 207, of The Record.)

No. 95. WENDELL.....FRANCES GORDON WENDELL

1. **Evert Jansen Wendel,** b. ....., 1615, about, possibly at or near Emden, East Friesland (Hanover), Germany (as his widowed mother was buried at Upleward, 10 miles from Emden, where she d. Feb. 23, 1657); d. ....., 1709, aged 88 years, at (or near) Albany, N. Y.; m. (1) July 31, 1644, at New Amsterdam (now New York City, N. Y.), to **Susanna du Trieux** (dau. of Philip and Susanna (De Scheene) du Trieux), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) ....., about 1663 (or 1668) at ....., to **Marytje (Abrahamsen) Van Deursen-Mingael** (dau. of Abraham Pietersen Van Deursen and his wife Tryntje Melchoirs of New Amsterdam, and widow of Thomas Jansen Mingael of New Amsterdam and Beverwyck, who d. in New Amsterdam, Nov. 3, 1662. The *N. E. H. G. Reg.*, vol. xxxvi, p. 244, in the article on the *Ancestry of Jacob Wendell of Boston*, by Stanwood, is incorrect in stating that the 2nd wife of Evert Jansen Wendel was Maritje Abrahamse Vosburgh; she was b. about 1656 and she m. Oct. 20, 1689, at Albany, to Isaac Janse Van Alstyne and d. before 1698), b. ....., 1632, about, at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (3) ....., at ....., to **Ariaantje** ..... (parentage not known), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Emigrated to New Netherland in 1640 under the Dutch W. I. Company. New Amsterdam (now New York City, N. Y.), 3 years; Fort Orange (now Albany), N. Y. He was a merchant (koopman), and a Deacon Dutch Church; Orphan Master, 1657; Magistrate, 1660-1.

Children, 11 (or 12) (Wendel), by 1st m., 8: Thomas, Abraham, Elsje, Johannes, Diewer, Hieronymus, Philip, Evert; by 2nd m., 3 (or 4): Isaac, Susanna, Diewertje, and perhaps Tryntje (the last child on the sole authority of the *Van Deursen Family Genealogy*); by 3rd m., none.

2. **Capt. Johannes Wendel,** b. ....., 1649, about (bap Feb. 2, 1649–50, in Dutch Reformed Church, New Amsterdam), at New Amsternam (now New York City, N. Y.); d. ....., 1691–2 (will dated Nov. 23, 1691; proved Feb. 9, 1691–2), at Albany, N. Y.; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Maritie Jillysse Meyer** (dau. of Gillis Pieterse and Elsie (Hendrickse) Meyer of Beverwyck, b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) ..... (previous to Dec. 22, 1678, date of bap. of her 1st child), at ....., to **Elizabeth Staats** (**Staes** or **Staets**) (dau. of Major Abraham and Katrina (Jochemse) Staes (Staets or Staats), b. ....., at .....; d. Friday morning at 4 A. M., June 3, 1737 (buried in Albany, N. Y., June 5, 1737), at Albany, N. Y. **Elizabeth (Staats) Wendel** m. (2) April 25, 1695, at ....., to **Capt. Johannes Schuyler** (son of Philip Pieterse and Margareta (Van Slichtenhorst) Schuyler), b. April 5, 1668, at Albany, N. Y.; d. July 25, 1747, at Albany, N. Y.

Res. New Amsterdam (now New York City, N Y.); Albany, N. Y. General Trader; Magistrate, 1684; Captain in Colonial Service, 1685; Alderman in Albany, 1686; appointed by Governor Dongan's Charter, 1690; empowered to treat with Indians and superintended the defences of Albany. Elder Dutch Church in Albany, 1685; Mayor of Albany, 1690; one of the patentees of the original Saratoga patent.

Children, 11 (Wendel), by 1st m., 2: Elsie, Maritie; by 2nd m., 9: Abraham, Susanna, Catalyntje, Elizabeth, Johannes, Ephraim, Isaac, Sarah, Jacob. Elizabeth (Staats) Wendel-Schuyler had 3 (Schuyler) children, viz.: Philip, Johannes, Margarita.

3. **Abraham Wendell,** b. ..... (bap. Dec. 27, 1678, in Albany, N. Y.), at Albany, N. Y.; d. Sept. 28, 1734, at Boston, Mass., and was buried in his family tomb there in the Granary Burying Ground; m. May 15, 1702 (license granted May 14, 1702), at New Amsterdam (now New York City, N. Y.), to **Katarina** (or **Catharina**) **De Key** (dau. of Theunis and Helena (Van Brugh) De Key, of New Amsterdam, her mother Helena (Van Brugh) De Key, was a dau. of Johannes Van Brugh by his wife Katarina Roeloffse, who was a dau. of Roelof Jansen and his wife, the celebrated Anneke Janse), b. March 1, 1681; bap. Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, March 15, 1681; d. Sept. 19, 1735, at Boston, Mass.

Res. Albany, N. Y.; New York City, N. Y., and late in life in Boston, Mass. He was a merchant and importer.

Children, 12 (Wendell): John, Elizabeth, Abraham, Helena De Key, Catharina, Jacobus, Lucretia, Theunis De Key, 1st, Theunis De Key, 2nd, Hendrikus, Sarah, Mary. Abraham[3] Wendell spelled his name Wendell as early as 1709.

4. **Major John Wendell,** b. April 28, 1703 (bap. Dutch Church, New York City, May 2, 1703), New York City, N. Y.; d. Dec. 15, 1762, at Boston, Mass.; m. (1) Nov. 10 (or 12), 1724, at Braintree, Mass., to **Elizabeth Quincy** (dau. of Hon. Edmund and Dorothy (Flynt) Quincy of Braintree, Mass.), b. Oct. 17, 1706, at Braintree, Mass.; d. March 7, 1746, at Boston, Mass. (probably); m. (2) Oct. 17, 1751, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Andrew Eliot, to **Mercy (Barrett) Skinner** of Marblehead, Mass. (widow of John Skinner of Marblehead, who d. at Marblehead, May 22, 1747, and whom she m. at Boston, Mass., Aug. 8, 1734, and dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Manning) Barrett of Boston), b. May 24, 1713, at Boston, Mass.; d. ....., at .....

Res. New York City, N. Y., until he was 11 years old, and Boston, Mass. Merchant and Importer. Captain, Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., Boston, Mass.; Colonel of the Boston Regiment.

Children, 15 (Wendell) by 1st m., 15: Jacob, 1st, Abraham, Elizabeth, John, Dorothy, Edmund, Jacob, 2nd, Henry Flynt, Josiah, Catharine, Sarah, 1st, Thomas, Sarah, 2nd, Isaac, child, sex not given, unnamed, still born; by 2nd m., none.

5. **John Wendell,** b. Sept. 10, 1731, at Boston, Mass.; d. April 26 (or 29), 1808, at Portsmouth, N. H.; m. (1) June 20, 1753, at Portsmouth, N. H., to **Sarah Wentworth** (dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Frost) Wentworth of Portsmouth, N. H.), b. Sept. 1, 1736, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. Nov. 17, 1772, at Portsmouth, N. H.; m. (2) Aug. 20, 1778, at Portsmouth, N. H., to **Dorothy Sherburne** (dau. of Hon. Henry and Sarah (Warner) Sherburne, of Portsmouth, N. H.), b. Aug. 21, 1752, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. Nov. 21, 1837, "aged 85 years, 3 months and 1 day," at Portsmouth, N. H.

Res. Boston, Mass., and Portsmouth, N. H.; Harvard College, B. A., 1750; Yale College, M. A., 1768; Dartmouth College, M. A., 1773. Lawyer.

Children, 19 (Wendell), by 1st m., 11, 5 sons and 5 daus., and 1 sex not stated: Sarah Wentworth, Elizabeth, John, Daniel Wentworth, Edmund, Elizabeth, Helena De Key, Edmund, Hannah, George Wentworth, infant (sex not stated); by 2nd m., 8, 5 sons and 3 daus.: Dorothy Sherburne, Mary, Daniel, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Mary Sherburne, Henry Flynt.

6. **Jacob Wendell,** b. Dec. 10, 1788, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. Aug. 27, 1865, at Portsmouth, N. H.; m. Aug. 15, 1816, at Portsmouth, N. H., to **Mehetable Rindge Rogers** (dau. of Mark and Susanna (Shores) Rogers, of Portsmouth, N. H.), b. Sept. 2, 1795, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. April 30, 1859, at Portsmouth, N. H.

Res. Portsmouth, N. H.; Merchant, Importer and Manufacturer.

Children, 8 (Wendell), 4 sons and 4 daus: Mark Rogers, Mehetable Rindge, Caroline Quincy, Jacob, Mary Evert, Jacob, Mary Evert, George Blunt.

WENDELL—*Continued.*

7. **Jacob Wendell,** b. July 24, 1826, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. May 21, 1898, at New York City, N. Y.; m. Oct. 24, 1854, at Boston, Mass., to **Mary Bertodl Barrett** (dau. of Nathaniel Augustus and Sally (Dorr) Barrett, of Boston, Mass.). b. Nov. 19, 1832, at Boston, Mass.; d. Dec. 20, 1913, at New York City, N. Y.

Res. Portsmouth, N. H., Boston, Mass., and New York, N. Y. Merchant.
Children, 4 (Wendell) sons: Barrett, Gordon, Evert Jansen, Jacob.

8. **Gordon Wendell,** b. Feb. 5, 1859, at Boston, Mass.; d. Jan. 31, 1910, at New York City, N. Y.; m. April 20, 1887, at Philadelphia, Pa., to **Frances Elwyn** (dau. of Rev. Alfred Langdon and Helen Maria (Dyer) Elwyn), b. March 6, 1865, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. ..... (living 1917), at .....

Res. No. 126 East 35th Street, N. Y. City. Mr. Wendell was at Harvard College, Class 1882; a member of the Holland Society and of the Union League, New York Yacht and Merchants Club. Mrs. Wendell is a member of the Society of Colonial Dames and the Colony Club, N. Y. City.
Child 1 (Wendell) daughter: Frances Gordon.

9. **Frances Gordon Wendell,** b. Sept. 16, 1891, at New York City, living, not married in 1917, at No. 126 East 35th Street, New York City, N. Y., and is a member of the Colony Club and the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

AUTHORITIES:
N. E. H. Gen. Register, vol. xx, pp. 420-7; xxxvi, pp. 249-253.
Wentworth Genealogy, vol. i, pp. 324-5, 328-9, 334, 338.

No. 96. **LEEDS.....WILLIAM DUNLOP DISSTON**

1. **Thomas Leeds** (the immigrant ancestor, and the founder of the New Jersey family of Leeds), b. ....., 1620, about, at ....., England; d. ....., 1686-7 (will dated 9th mo. (November) 13, 1686; proved Nov. 28, 1687), at Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co., N. J., and was buried there in churchyard of "old shingle meeting house;" m. (1) ....., 1650, about, at ....., England, to ..... (whose surname and baptismal name and parentage are not known), who was the mother of his children, b. ....., at ....., England; d. ....., 1677, about, at Shrewsbury, N. J., and was buried there in churchyard of "old shingle meeting house;" m. (2) 8th mo., 6th day, 1677, at Burlington, N. J., to **Margaret Collyer** (or **Collier**), of Marcus Hook on the Delaware (whose parentage is not as yet determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., between 6th mo., 18th day and Oct. 6, 1703 (will dated 6th mo., 18th day, proved Oct. 6, 1703, and is recorded in Philadelphia, Pa., in Registers Office, vol. 13, p. 443), at Philadelphia, Pa.

Res. Came over to this country (from Leeds, England, it is said) with his first wife and his three sons and their wives about 1676 and settled in Shrewsbury, N. J., on land obtained from the East Jersey proprieters in 1676; he and his wife securing 240 acres and each of his sons (Thomas, William and Daniel) 120 acres apiece. His first wife died soon after settlement in New Jersey and both he and his first wife were buried in the yard adjoining the "old shingle meeting house" in Shrewsbury, N. J. In his will he mentions his second wife Margaret, who was his executrix, and also mentions his sons Daniel and William (his son Thomas is supposed to have died previous to date of will leaving no issue). His marriage license to his second wife was the first one recorded in the book of "God's people at Burlington" and in it he is called a cooper and is said to be of Neversink, East Jersey. He was a member of the Religious Society of "Friends."

Children, 3 (Leeds) sons: by first m. 3: Thomas (who m. Ann .....? and d. without issue); William (who m. Dorothea .....? and left issue); Daniel (see below).

2. **Daniel Leeds,**† b. ....., 1652 (he was 25 years old in 1677), at Leeds, England (according to *Leeds Genealogy*, by Clara Louise Humeston); d. Sept. 28, 1720 (will dated June 21, 1720; proved Oct. 13, 1720), at ....., Springfield township, Burlington Co., N. J.; m. (1) ....., at ....., Eng., to ..... (whose surname, baptismal name and parentage are not known), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (shortly after his arrival in this country), at Shrewsbury, East Jersey; m. (2) 2nd mo., 21st day, 1681, at Burlington, N. J., to **Ann Stacy** (dau. of Robert and ..... (.....) Stacy, a tanner of Burlington, N. J., and a niece of Mahlon Stacy, who settled at the Falls of the Delaware (now Trenton), N. J.), b. ....., at .....; d. 12th mo., 4th day, 1681, at .....; m. (3) March 9, 1683, at ....., to **Dorothy Young** (dau. of Robert and ..... (.....) Young, of Burlington, N. J.), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (subsequent to Aug. 25, 1699, and prior to 1705), at .....; m. (4) ....., at ....., to **Jean** (or **Jane**) (.....-**Abbott**) **Smout,** as her 3rd husband (dau. of ..... and ..... (.....) ....., and widow first of Samuel Abbott, and second of Edward Smout of Philadelphia, Pa., whom she m. Feb. 16, 1691, at Burlington, N. J., and by whom she had 1 son John Smout), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (she survived her 3rd husband Daniel Leeds and is mentioned in his will dated June 27, 1720), at .....

Res. Came over to this country with his parents and with his first wife in 1676; granted 120 acres in 1676 by the East Jersey Proprietors. In 1677 removed to Burlington County, N. J. His first wife d. soon after her arrival in America. In 1677-8 he settled at or near Burlington, N. J.; and from 1682 to 1700 he lived in Springfield Township, Burlington Co., N. J., about 6 miles east of Burlington; in 1689 he is styled gentleman and had a grant of 1,000 acres surveyed for himself; in 1702 he lived in Little Egg Harbor, N. J. He was a cooper by trade; member of the Jersey Assembly in 1682; member of the Governor's Council of West Jersey from Burlington County, 1702-1708; Surveyor General of New Jersey, 1681-1710; Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey in 1709. He was a "Friend" up to the death of his 3rd wife, after which he joined the Church of England, being a follower of Keith, and at that time published a pamphlet denouncing the "Quakers." He was the author of a book called "Book of Wisdom" (or "Temple of Wisdom"), and also of several pamphlets and is said to have been the first author of published works in America south of New York City; he is said to have been an astrologer, and compiled almanacs for many years. The births or baptisms of all of his children are recorded in the Baptismal Register of St. Mary's Church, Burlington, N. J.

Children, 9 (Leeds), 6 sons and 3 daus.: by 1st m., none that are known of; by 2nd m., 1 dau.: Anna, 1st, b. 3rd mo., 12th day, 1681, who d. y.; by 3rd m., 8 (6 sons and 2 daus.): Japheth, b. Oct. 24, 1863 (see below); Mary, b. April 19, 1685 (who m. John Stockton); Felix, b. July 27 1687; Bethanah, b. March 24, 1692-3; Anna, 2nd, b. Feb. 17, 1694-5 (who m. Revell Elton); Daniel, b. June 5, 1697; Titan, b. Aug. 25, 1699; Philo, bap. Aug. 27, 1702-3; by 4th m., none.

NOTE: † Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars.

LEEDS—*Continued.*

Japheth Leeds, b. 10th mo., 24th day, 1683, at ....., Springfield Township, Burlington Co., N. J. (bap. as an Episcopalian, Feb. .., 1704–5, at St. Mary's P. E. Church, Burlington, N. J.); d. ....., 1748 (will dated Feb. 5, 1736–7; proved Dec. 15, 1748), at .....; m. ....., at ....., to **Deborah Smith** (perhaps dau. of Daniel and ..... (.....) Smith, of Burlington, N. J.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Settled before 1710 at Leeds Point, Gloucester (now Atlantic) County, N. J. He styles himself yeoman in his will. He and his wife were Friends.

Children, 12 (Leeds), 6 sons and 6 daus.: Mary, b. ....., 1704 (who m. Samuel Somers); Robert, b. ....., 1706; John, b. ....., 1708; Japheth, b. March 18, 1710; Nehemiah, b. ....., 1712 (see below); James, b. ....., 1714; Daniel, b. ....., 1716; Sarah, b. ....., 1718 (who m. Thomas Wilkins); Deborah, b. ..... 1720 (who m. Hugh Neale); Dorothy, b. ....., 1722 (who m. Jonathan Husted); Ann, b. ....., 1724 (who m. Nathaniel Thomas); Hannah, b. Feb. 18, 1726 (or 2nd mo., 18th, 1726) (who m. Peter Steelman).

Nehemiah Leeds, b. ....., 1712, at Great Egg Harbor, Gloucester Co., N. J.; d. ....., 1773–4 (will dated Nov. 19, 1773; proved March 25, 1774), at Great Egg Harbor, Gloucester (now Atlantic) Co., N. J.; m. ..... (license granted Sept. 24, 1735), at ....., to **Elizabeth Wood** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Great Egg Harbor, Gloucester (now Atlantic) Co., N. J. He styles himself yeoman in his will.

Children, 6 (Leeds), 2 sons and 4 daus.: Nehemiah (see below), Felix, Deborah, Elizabeth, Jemimah, Hannah.

Nehemiah Leeds, b. ....., 1736, about, at Great Egg Harbor, Gloucester Co., N. J.; d. ....., 1802, between June 19 and July 15, 1802 (will dated June 19, 1802, inventory taken July 15, 1802, will proved July 31, 1802), at (or near) Absecon, Galloway Township, Gloucester (now Atlantic) Co., N. J.; m. (1) ....., license granted Sept. 5, 1763, at Absecon, N. J., to **Ann Rizley** (dau. of Peter and Ann (Carman) Rizley, of .....), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) Nov. 28, 1799, at ....., to **Rebecca Allen** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Owned a farm not far from Absecon in Galloway township, Gloucester (now Atlantic) Co., N. J.

Children, 6 (Leeds), 4 sons and 2 daus., all by 1st m.: Peter, Jonas, Richard, James, Margaret (see below), Anne.

Margaret Leeds, b. ....., at or near Absecon, in Galloway township, Atlantic (then Gloucester) Co., N. J.; d. ..... (prior to 1827), at or near Absecon, N. J.; m. ....., 1779, about, at ....., Gloucester Co., N. J., to **John Steelman*** (son of John* and Abigail (Somers) Steelman), b. ....., 1756, near Absecon, in Galloway township, Gloucester Co., N. J.; d. ....., 1799, at his own farm house left him by his father's will near Absecon, in Galloway township, Gloucester (now Atlantic) Co., N. J.

Res. Near Absecon in the township of Galloway, Gloucester (now Atlantic) Co., N. J. Served as private and as Major in Gloucester Co., N. J., Militia in Continental Service in Revolutionary War, and his father served as Captain in the Revolutionary War.

Children, 7 (Steelman), 5 sons and 2 daus.: Nehemiah; Zephaniah; Julia Ann (who m. (1) ..... Steelman; m. (2) Absalom Higbee; m. (3) John Carter); Abigail (who m. Jonathan Parker); Jonas (see below): Leeds; Phannel (also called Newel).

Jonas Steelman, b. Sept. 1, 1793, at Absecon, Atlantic Co., N. J.; d. ....., 1856, aged 63 years, at Absecon, Atlantic Co., N. J.; m. ....., 1814, at Absecon, N. J., to **Ann McCullough** (dau. of ..... and ..... (Stow) McCullough, of Absecon, Atlantic Co., N. J.), b. ....., 1789, at ....., in Galloway township, Atlantic Co., N. J.; d. May 15, 1852, aged 63 years, at Absecon, N. J.

Res. Absecon, Atlantic Co., N. J.

Children, 5 (Steelman), 2 sons and 3 daus.: Julia Ann (who m. Thomas Morse); Beulah (who m. ..... Small); Mary (see below); John, Jacob.

Mary Steelman, b. April 3, 1821, at Port Republic, Atlantic Co., N. J.; d. July 15, 1895, shortly after 5 P. M., at her cottage, at Atlantic City, N. J.; m. Nov. 9, 1843, at Port Republic, N. J., to **Henry Disston** (son of Thomas and ..... (.....) Disston, of Tewksbury, England, and Philadelphia, Pa.), b. May 23, 1819, at Tewksbury, England; d. March 16, 1878, Saturday night about 11 o'clock, in his 68th year, at Philadelphia, Pa.

Res. Philadelphia, Pa., at No. 1515 North Broad Street. He was the founder of the Keystone Saw Works, at Tacony, Pa., owned by Henry Disston and Sons. He was a member of the Oxford Presbyterian Church; both he and his wife were buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa., in the family mausoleum there.

Children, 9 (Disston), 6 sons and 3 daus.: Hamilton; Amanda; Albert H.....; Frank; Horace; Mary (who m. George S..... Gandy); William (see below); Jacob S.....; a girl that d. y.

William Disston, b. June 24, 1859, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. April 5, 1915, at Philadelphia, Pa.; m. July 23, 1886, at Trenton, N. J., to **Rachel Elizabeth Dunlop** (dau. of Robert W. and Mary Nichols (Simmons) Dunlop, of ....., Wisconsin), b. Nov. 29, 1865, at La Crosse, Wis.; d. ..... (living April, 1917), at .....

Res. Philadelphia, Pa. Member of the Keystone Saw Works Company at Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.

Children, 2 (Disston), 1 son and 1 dau.: William Dunlop, Pauline.

William Dunlop Disston, b. March 21, 1888, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. ..... (living April, 1917, at .....; m. June 24, 1909, at Chestnut Hill, Pa., to **Dorothea Dundas Pratt** (dau. of ..... and ..... (.....) Pratt, of .....), b. July 25, 1887, at Atlantic City, N. J.; d. ..... (living April, 1917), at .....

Res. Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

Children, 2 (Disston), daus. (up to Jan., 1917): Dorothea Dundas, b. May 2, 1912; ....., b. April 21, 1915.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Societies of Sons and Daughters of the Revolution.

LEEDS—*Continued.*

AUTHORITIES:

Will of Thomas Leeds, see vol. ii, p. 39, of Unrecorded Wills in the office of the Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J.
Leeds—A New Jersey Family, by Clara Louise Humeston (N. Y. Public Lib.).
Historical and Genealogical Miscellany, by Stillwell, vol. ii, p. 39; vol. iii, pp. 443-4-5-6-8, 457.
Daily Union History of Atlantic City and Atlantic County, N. J., by John F. Hall, pp. 407-10, 439.
Will of Daniel Leeds, vol. ii, p. 148, Book of Wills in office of Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J.
Leaming and Spicer, p. 409.
Baptismal Record of St. Mary's Church, Burlington, N. J.
Will of Japheth Leeds, Book of Wills, File 388H, in office of Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J.
Volume of Marriage Licences, 1727-1735, on file in office of Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J.
Wills of Nehemiah Leeds, File of Wills, No. 1124H, and File No. 2384H, in the office of the Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J.
Deed at Gloucester County Court House, Woodbury, N. J., vol. UU, p. 68.
Records of Revolutionary Service in Adjutant General's Office, Trenton, N. J.
Bible record in possession of Gail D. Sampson, of North Richmond, Ohio.
Bible record in the possession of Helena E. Matlack, of No. 1636 Francis Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Records of Deaths, Vital Statistics, of Philadelphia Co., Pa.
Will of Henry Disston, City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa., Liber 92, p. 123, No. 244.
Vol. 370, p. 56, Vital Statistics of Philadelphia, Pa.
Register of Wills, No. 3120, Philadelphia Co., Pa.
William Dunlop Disston himself.
Elizabeth B. Satterthwaite, No. 52 North Stockton Street, Trenton, N. J., professional genealogist.
Will af Margaret Leeds (widow of Thomas[1] Leeds), Register's Office, Philadelphia, Pa., vol. 13, p. 443.
Burlington, N. J., Friends' Monthly Meeting Records, Liber A, p. 219, for marriage license of Thomas[1] Leeds and Margaret Collier.
Vol. A, p. 68, of Gloucester County, N. J., Records, at County Clerk's Office.

No. 97. BACON.....WILLIAM LINCOLN PALMER

1. **Thomas Bacon** (son of John and Agnes (Cokefield) Bacon), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., 1534–5 (will dated July 31, 1534; proved Feb. 28, 1535, at Ipswich, Eng.), at Helmingham, Eng., and was buried in churchyard there; m. ....., at ....., to **Johan** .....? (whose parentage and maiden surname are as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., 1540 (will dated July 30, 1540; proved Dec. 12, 1540), at .....

Res. Helmingham, Diocese of Norwich, Suffolk Co., Eng.

Children, 4 (Bacon), 2 sons and 2 daus.: John (see below, mentioned in his father's will); Thomas (mentioned in his father's will); Anne (who m. ..... Dow and was mentioned in her mother's will); Elizabeth, mentioned in her father's and in her mother's will.

2. **John Bacon,** b. ....., at Helmingham, Eng. (probably); d. ..... (will dated Sept. 7, 1557; proved by his son Michael, executor, and his wife Margaret, executrix, March 19, 1557–8, at Ipswich, Eng.), at Helmingham, Eng., and was buried in churchyard there; m. ....., at ....., to **Margaret** .....? (whose parentage and maiden surname are as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Helmingham, Suffolk Co., Eng.

Children, 7 (Bacon), 5 sons and 2 daus., all mentioned in their father's will: William, Thomas, Mihell (i. e. Michael, see below), Richard, William, Barbara, Rose.

3. **Michael Bacon,** b. ..... (bap. with his first born child, May 31, 1566, at Winston, Suffolk Co., Eng.), at ....., Eng.; d. March .., 1615 (will dated Oct. 20, 1614; proved April 20, 1615, at Ipswich, Eng., by his son John Bacon, executor), at Winston, Suffolk Co., Eng. (probably); he was buried March 25, 1615; m. (1) Aug. 16, 1565, at Helmingham, Eng., to **Elizabeth Wylie** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b. ..... (bap. with her first born child, May 31, 1566, at Winston, Suffolk Co., Eng.), at .....; d. ....., at Winston, Eng. (probably); m. (2) Sept. 20, 1607, at .....?, to the widow **Grace Blowerses** (whose parentage and maiden surname is not yet determined, nor is it as yet determined who was her first husband), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (mentioned in her husband's will, dated Oct. 20, 1614), at .....

Res. Winston, Suffolk, Co., Eng.; called himself yeoman in his will. Both he and his wife were bap. at same time as was bap. their first born child.

Children, 6 (Bacon), 4 sons and 2 daus., all probably by 1st m., and all mentioned in their father's will: John (bap. May 31, 1566), William, Thomas, Michael (see below), Elizabeth, Sarah.

4. **Michael Bacon** (the immigrant ancestor), b. ..... (bap. at Winston, Dec. 6, 1579), at Winston, Eng.; d. April 18, 1648 (i. e. 18th of ye 2nd mo., 1648), at Dedham, Mass. (will dated 14–2–1648; proved 26–2–1649, at Dedham, Mass.); m. ....., at ....., to **Alice** .....? (whose parentage and maiden surname are not as yet determined), b. ....., at .....; d. April 2, 1648 (i. e. 2nd day of 2nd month, 1648, at Dedham, Mass.).

Res. Winston, County Suffolk, Eng.; came over to this country in 1633 when his name appears as one of the signers of the Dedham, Mass., Agreement; he returned to England and again appears in Dedham on June 23, 1640, when he was granted right to become an inhabitant of that town.

Children, 5 (Bacon), 3 sons and 2 daus., all b. in England (and all but Alice mentioned in their father's will; she not mentioned as she d. March 29, 1648, previous to date of will, but her husband Thomas Bancroft is mentioned in his father-in-law's will): Michael (see below), Daniel, John, Alice, Sarah.

5. **Michael Bacon,** b. ....., 1608 (about, as he deposes before court in Middlesex Co., Mass., in 1668, that he was then about 60 years old), at Winston, Eng.; d. July 4, 1688, at Woburn, Mass.; m. (1) ....., at Winston, Eng. (possibly), to **Mary** ..... (whose parentage and maiden surname is not as yet determined), b. ....., at .....; d. Aug. 26, 1655, at Woburn, Mass.; m. (2) Oct. 26, 1655, at Woburn, Mass., to **Mary** (.....) **Richardson** (widow of Thomas Richardson, who d. at Woburn, Mass., Aug. 28, 1651, and dau. of ..... and ..... (.....) .....), b. ....., at .....; d. May 19, 1670, at Woburn, Mass.; m. (3) Nov. 28, 1670, at Woburn, Mass., to **Mary (Haines) Noyes** (dau. of Walter and Eliza (.....) Haines, of Sudbury, Mass., and widow of Thomas Noyes, of Sudbury, Mass.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

BACON—*Continued.*

Res. Winston, Eng.; came over to this country with his father in 1640, as on Dec. 18, 1640, we find his name mentioned as one of the original inhabitants of Woburn, Mass.; in 1644 he was Surveyor of Highways of Woburn, Mass., and Selectman there 1659-1666, 1668 and 1670; in 1653 he bought land in Cambridge, Mass.; in 1675 he was a citizen of Billerica.

Children, 4 (Bacon), 1 son and 3 daus., 1st 2 b. in Winston, Eng., 2 last b. in Woburn, Mass.: Michael (see below), Mary, Elizabeth, Sarah.

6. **Michael Bacon,** b. ....., 1639, probably (bap. Feb. 16, 1639, at Winston, Eng.), at Winston, Eng.; d. Aug. 13, 1701, at Billerica, Mass.; m. March 22, 1660, at Woburn, Mass., to **Sarah Richardson** (dau. of Thomas and Mary (.....) Richardson, of Charlestown and Woburn, Mass.), b. Nov. .., 1640 (bap. Nov. 22, 1640, at Charlestown, Mass.), at Charlestown, Mass.; d. Aug. 15, 1694, at Billerica, Mass.

Res. Winston, Eng.; came over to this country in 1640 with his father and lived with him at Woburn; he sold his home in Woburn in Oct., 1686; he was of Billerica, Mass., in 1682, buying a farm there of 500 acres; he was a shoemaker and farmer.

Children, 10 (Bacon), 6 sons and 4 daus., 1st 4 b. in Woburn, Mass., and rest in Billerica, Mass.: Mary, Sarah, Abigail, Michael, Jonathan, Nathaniel, Josiah (see below), Ruth, Benjamin, Joseph.

7. **Lieut. Josiah Bacon,*** b. Oct. 20, 1678, at Billerica, Mass.; d. Oct. 14, 1723, at Billerica, Mass.; m. ....., at....., to **Mary** .....? (whose parentage and maiden surname is as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Billerica, Mass ; he served as a trooper under Major Lane for the relief of Dunstable. July 4, 1706, and in Aug. of the same year he served as trumpeter.

Children, 6 (Bacon), 2 sons and 4 daus., all b. at Billerica, Mass.: Josiah (see below), Mary, Mary, Mary, Lydia, Samuel.

8. **Josiah Bacon,** b. April 27, 1702, at Billerica, Mass.; d. ..... (previous to Aug. 8, 1751, for on that date his widow m. a 2nd time), at .....; m. June 23, 1726, at Billerica, Mass., to **Sarah Davis** (dau. of Deacon Joseph and Rebecca (Patten) Davis, of Billerica, Mass.), b. May 1, 1709, at Billerica, Mass.; d. ....., at ..... She m. (2) Aug. 8, 1751, at Billerica, Mass., to **Capt. Enoch Kidder, Jr.** (as his 2nd wife, whose 1st wife was Sarah Hunt, whom he m. July 19 (or 20), 1722, and who d. Jan. 26, 1749–50, at Billerica, Mass.), b. Dec. 30, 1697, at Billerica, Mass.; d. Jan. 5, 1781, aged 83 years wanting 5 days, at Billerica, Mass. Capt. Enoch Kidder, Jr., was a son of Enoch and Mary (.....) Kidder, of Billerica, Mass.

Res. Billerica and Bedford, Mass.

Children, 11 (Bacon), 8 sons and 3 daus., 1st two b. in Billerica, Mass., rest in Bedford, Mass.: Josiah, Solomon, David, Joshua, William, Ebenezer (see below), James, Sarah, Mary, Joseph, Liday. By her 2nd m. she had 2 (Kidder) daus.: Rebecca (bap. Aug. 12, 1752); Rebeckah, b. Aug. 9, 1753. Capt. Enoch Kidder, Jr., by his 1st wife, Sarah Hunt, had 11 (Kidder) children, 7 sons and 4 daus.: Sarah, Samuel, John, Enoch, Abigail, Solomon, Benjamin, Joseph, Sarah, Joseph, Elizabeth.

9. **Ebenezer Bacon,*†** b. Sept. 15, 1736, at Billerica, Mass. (recorded in Bedford, Mass.); d. ....., 1798 (will dated Feb. 12, 1798; proved Aug. 2, 1798), at Sidney, Maine; m. ....., 1762, at Boston, Mass., to **Abigail (Farwell) Richardson** (dau. of Isaac and Sarah (Bunker) Farwell, of Dover, N. H., and Dunstable, Mass., and widow of Levi Richardson), b. March 11, 1734, at Dunstable, Mass.; d. ..... (living in 1800), at Sidney, Maine.

Res. Sidney, Me., and then at Vassalboro, Me.; in which latter town he held the office of tythingman and surveyor of highways; he was also a delegate to the County Convention of Wiscasset on June 23, 1779, "to consult what measures should be taken against the British landing at Penobscot;" he enlisted May 31, 1754, in Capt. Joseph Winslow's Regiment during the colonial wars and served 4 months and 2 days; also enlisted in 1755 in Capt. Lithgow's Company and was in service at Fort Halifax, Winslow, Me., until April 19, 1755.

Children, 4 (Bacon), 2 sons and 2 daus., 1st b. in Boston, Mass., rest in Vassalboro, Me.; Frances, Ebenezer (see below), William, Abigail.

10. **Ebenezer Bacon,** b. Sept. 13, 1765, at Vassalboro, Me.; d. ....., 1847 (about), at Fairfield, Me.; m. Nov. 28, 1793, at Sidney, Me., to **Hannah Lovejoy** (dau. of Abial and Mary (Brown) Lovejoy, of Charlestown, Mass., and Sidney, Me.), b. Nov. 19, 1775, at Pownalboro, Me.; d. ....., 1848–9, about, at Fairfield, Me.

Res. Sidney, Waterville and Fairfield, Me.; he was a Selectman at Sidney in 1772 and 1773 and Town Clerk there in 1796; he was also Town Treasurer there. He was a Selectman at Waterville, Me., 1802-1813, and in 1809 he was one of the largest tax payers in Waterville. In 1819 he was a member from Waterville, of the first Maine State Convention.

Children, 6 (Bacon), 4 sons and 2 daus., births recorded in Sidney and Waterville, Me.: Columbus, Ebenezer Farwell (see below), Evelina, Julia A....., John Hancock, Samuel Adams.

11. **Ebenezer Farwell Bacon,** b. Sept. 22, 1796, at Sidney, Me.; d. Oct. 25, 1841, at Waterville, Me.; m. Nov. 9, 1828, at Winslow, Me., to **Jane Faunce*‡** (dau. of Asa and Miriam (Burrill) Faunce, of Waterville, Me.), b. Aug. 11, 1807, at Waterville, Me.; d. Jan. 8, 1882, at Waterville, Me.

Res. Waterville, Me.; he was Sheriff of Kennebec County, Me., in 1839, and held the office at his death; he was a member of the first Board of Selectmen at Waterville, and on Feb. 18, 1818, he was elected Ensign and on March 2, 1821, Captain in the 1st Regiment of Infantry and was discharged April 2, 1824.

Children, 5 (Bacon), 1 son and 4 daus., all b. in Waterville, Me.: Caroline Frances (see below), Mary Angeline, Emily Jane, Evelina Maria, Charles Francis.

12. **Caroline Frances Bacon,** b. Jan. 7, 1830, at Waterville, Me.; d. Oct. 1, 1899, at Cambridge, Mass.; m. Dec. 2, 1853, at Waterville, Me., to **Rev. James Monroe Palmer** (son of Jonathan and (his 2nd wife) Martha Prescott*†) Palmer, of Gilmanton, N. H., and Exeter Mills, Me.), b. Oct. 5, 1822, at Exeter Mills, Me.; d. May 23, 1897, at Kenosha, Wis.

Res. Graduated Colby College, Waterville, Me., in 1847; became a Mason in Waterville, Me., in 1848; Principal of the Liberal Institute of Waterville, Me., 1847-8; graduated Bangor, Me., Theological Seminary, 1853; Congregational clergyman for over 15 years in Maine and New Hampshire; served on the Christian Commission during the Civil War; entered into business life in his later years in Boston, Mass.

Children, 6 (Palmer), 5 sons and 1 dau.: Charles James, Edward Francis, Caroline Emma, George Monroe, William Lincoln, Frederick Tobey.

13. **William Lincoln Palmer,** b. Sept. 19, 1868, at Portland, Me.; d. ..... (living April, 1917), at .....; m. April 14, 1892, at Boston, Mass., to **Jennie Christine Giesler** (dau. of Charles Augustus and Margaret (Dives) Giesler, of Princeton, Me., and Boston, Mass.), b. July 22, 1873, at Princeton, Me.; d. ..... (living April, 1917), at .....

NOTES: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars. † Descendants eligible to Society Sons of the American Revolution. ‡ Descendants eligible to Society of Mayflower Descendants.

BACON—*Continued.*

Res. Boston and Winthrop, Mass. Trustee, real estate dealer and genealogist, member of City Club, Boston; Member Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Sons of American Revolution, Bunker Hill Monument Association, National Geographic Society, Bostonian Society, Maine Historical Society, New Hampshire Historical Society, New Hampshire Genealogical Society, Life Member Mt. Olivet Lodge, Cambridge, Mass., Free and Accepted Masons, Methodist Episcopal Church, Mount Hermon Alumni Association, Gordon Bible College Alumni, Chase-Chace Association, Life Member, New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc.; Cor. Member, N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Society, Enlisted in Home Guard of Mass., 1917, "War with Germany," Red Cross Society of America, etc.

Children, 3 (Palmer), 1 son and 2 daus.: Jennie Carolyn, Marion Prescott, William Lincoln.

AUTHORITIES:

Bacon Genealogy, by Baldwin, 1915, chart between pp. 8-9, and pp. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16-24, 24.28, 29-30, 31, 32, 37, 44-45, 53-4-5, 67, 84-5-7-7.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, vol. vii, July, 1853.
Births, Marriages and Deaths of Dedham, Mass., pp. 126, 128.
Woburn, Mass., Births, Marriages and Deaths, pp, 8, 13, 157; marriages, pp. 14, 226.
Billerica, Mass., Vital Records, pp. 12-13, 14, 60, 65, 218, 244, 280, 341, 373.
Vital Records, Bedford, Mass., pp. 10, 11.
N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record, vol. xlvii, pp. 202-3.
Ancestral chart of William Lincoln Palmer, Boston, 1914.
S. A. R. Mass. Society Year Book, 1913, p. 102.
Savage's *Gen. Dic. of N. E.*, vol, 1, p. 91.
Pope's *Pioneers of Massachusetts*, pp. 26, 206, 385.
Farwell Memorial, pp. 40, 41.
History of Woburn, Mass., pp. 592, 635.
History of Billerica, Mass., pp. 4, 5, 39, Genealogical Register.
Family Bibles, and old deeds, and Town Records of Sidney, Vassalboro, Winslow, and Waterville, Me.
Wyman's *Charlestown, Mass.*, vol. ii p. 632.
Lincoln County, Maine, Probate Records, p. 364.
Richardson Memorial, by Vinton, p. 263.

(*To be continued.*)

OFFICERS

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PRESIDENT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR

THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT
SAMUEL READING BERTRON

CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN

RECORDING SECRETARY
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
HENRY SUYDAM REYNOLDS

TREASURER
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT

LIBRARIAN
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

HISTORIAN AND ARCHIVIST
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH

NECROLOGIST
HENRY SNYDER KISSAM

REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES
HENRY PIERSON GIBSON

TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRES 1918
THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN — ABRAHAM HATFIELD, Jr.
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR — WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER
TOBIAS ALEXANDER WRIGHT

TERM EXPIRES 1919
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE — JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN
JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M. D. — HOPPER STRIKER MOTT
JOHN ROSS DELAFIELD

TERM EXPIRES 1920
WALTER GEER — GEORGE WILLIAM BURLEIGH
DOUGLAS MERRITT — ELLSWORTH EVERETT DWIGHT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

Regular Meeting, April 13th, 1917.

President Bowen in the Chair.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded: Frederick Oberlin Clarke, Oswego, N. Y., Corresponding Member for Oswego County, N. Y., died Jan. 10, 1917.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following, viz: Arthur Frederic Schermerhorn, 67 West 52nd Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Dr. George William Nash Hurley, N. Y., Corresponding Member for Ulster County, N. Y.

The President then introduced the speaker of the evening, Mrs. Charles Francis Roe, who read a paper entitled "Historic Connecticut Houses," which was illustrated with stereopticon views.

At the close of Mrs. Roe's lecture, Capt. Richard Henry Greene made a few remarks and moved that a hearty vote of thanks be tendered to Mrs. Roe for her very interesting lecture which was seconded by Mr. Dwight Brainard Baker. Mr. George Riker Bishop also made a few remarks.

On motion meeting adjourned to the Library where refreshments were served.

Regular Meeting, May 11th, 1917.

President Bowen in the Chair.

The President announced that the next meeting of the Society will be on Friday evening, November 9th, 1917, and that the subject would be "New York After the Revolution, 1783–1789," illustrated with stereopticon views, and that the speaker would be Robert Hendre Kelby, Librarian of the New York Historical Society.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz: Percy VandeLinde Jackson, 43 Cedar Street, City, Life Member, proposed by William Alfred Robbins; William Montgomery Clemens, 56 Pine Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Mrs. Charles Chauncey Stillman, 9 East 67th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

The President then introduced Wilbur C. Abbott, Lit. B., M. A., Professor of History in Yale University, who read a paper entitled "The Evacuation of New York by the British," which was illustrated by many stereopticon views.

At the close of Professor Abbott's lecture Capt. Richard Henry Greene, with some appropriate remarks, moved that a vote of thanks be tendered to the lecturer for his instructive and interesting lecture, which was seconded by Ira Otis Tracy, M. D.

Mr. James Benedict also made some remarks.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

Henry Russell Drowne, *Recording Secretary.*

NOTE.

Record from Bible owned by John Somerindyke, 269 Leonard Street, Williamsburgh, N. Y. Copied by H. S. Mott, May 31, 1911.

Jacob Somerindike Deceased Sept. 29, 1799.

Data on top of next page has chipped away. Under it these entries were written:

Jacob Somerindike, born April 22, 1769.
Elizabeth Somerindike, born Jan. 6, 1771.
Catharine Somerindike, born ——, 1773; deceased April 17, 1777.
Richard Somerindike, born Feb. 7, 1775; deceased Sept. 9, 1777.
Tunis Somerindike, born April 18, 1777.
John " " June 12, 1779.
Richard " " Aug. 19, 1781; deceased Sept. 6, 1781.
" II " " Oct. 1, 1782.
Abigail " " Dec. 16, 1786.
Cornelia " " April 21, 1789.
Benjamin " " April 9, 1791.
James " " Dec. 2, 1792.

The descent of John Somerindyke of Leonard Street was Tunis, great-grandfather; Richard, grandfather; Gouverneur, father, born Sept. 7, 1819; m. Ellen Murphy, who had sisters Angeline and Rebecca Somerindike.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By John R. Totten.

Editorial Note:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of The Record containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of The Record should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of The Record.

The "Book Notices" of The Record are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in The Record is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

A Genealogical Record of One Branch of the Donaldson Family in America, Descendants of Moses Donaldson who lived in Huntington County, Penn., in 1770, compiled by May Donaldson McKitrick. Octavo, cloth, pp. 332, including index. 1916. Price, $5.00. Address: Mrs. A. S. McKitrick, 637 N. Main Street, Kenton, Ohio.

A first class genealogical compilation and will appeal to all descendants of this particular ancestor. Heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Descendants of Isaac Bradley, of Branford and East Haven, Conn. (1650-1898), together with a brief history of the various Bradley families in New England, by Leonard Abram Bradley, Yale, 1855 (1833-1898). 8vo, cloth, pp. 171, including index and three illustrations of family interest. Limited edition of 100 numbered and signed copies. Privately printed. New York. 1917. Price, $5.00. Address: Joseph M. Andreini, 29 West 75th Street, New York City. Copyrighted 1917.

This choice little volume is the publication of the manuscript records of the family by the late Leonard Abram Bradley, who prepared two records of the family in manuscript, the second of which he corrected up to

January 30, 1897. It is the second and fully corrected manuscript which furnished the material for this volume. The manuscript was thoroughly edited by Joseph M. Andreini, who has also added notes of illuminative character and to whose interest in the family (to which he is allied by marriage) it would seem that the public is largely indebted. Recommended most heartily to all genealogical libraries.

Ancestors and Descendants of Richard Dunham and His Wife Laura Allen, of Warren, Pa., collected by Jerry Crary, of Warren, Pa. Octavo, cloth, pp. 94, including index. Privately printed, 1916. Press of Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, New York City. No price stated.

This volume is presented in two parts: Part I deals with the Ancestors of Richard Dunham and of Laura Allen his wife; and Part II with a record of their descendants. The work contains valuable information relative to the Dunham, Allen, Wright, Burt, Dean, Holmes, Murray and Bishop families. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Ivy Mills, 1729-1866, Willcox and Allied Families Supplement, Memoir of Mrs. Mary Brackett Willcox, by Joseph Willcox. 1917. 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. Privately printed. Address: Author, "The Gladstone," Philadelphia, Pa.

To those familiar with the former publication, "Ivy Mills," this volume will be heartily welcomed. In recording the blood lines that mingled in the subject of the sketch much valuable genealogical information is given relating to the following families, viz.:—Alden, Arnold, Bass, Beal, Belcher, Brackett, Clarke, Coffin, Deane, Dudley, Farnsworth, Gibbons, Gilman, Greenleaf, Hobart, Marsh, Odiorne, Parker, Shapleigh, Sherburne, Somerby, Spear, Starbuck, Tompson, Veasey, Waldron, Ward, Webb and Woodbridge. This volume should be secured by all genealogical libraries that have the original volume "Ivy Mills;" and those not supplied should secure both.

The Fletchers of Auchallader, illustrated with cut of Fletcher Arms and others of family interest. Reprinted from the *Celtic Monthly*, for May, 1916. 8vo, paper, pp. 17. No price stated. Address: John C. C. Fletcher, Yale University Press, New Haven, Conn.

An excellent essay on the origin and history of this Scottish family. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The American Ancestors of Oratio Dyer Clark and of His Wife Laura Ann King, together with the Ancestry of Anne Hutchinson, the ancestress of Oratio Dyer Clark, by John Edwin Salisbury. Verified and enlarged by George Castor Martin. Published by Martin and Allardyce, of Asbury Park, N. J. 1917. Small quarto, cloth, pp. 170, no index, illustrated and with large folding chart. Price, $6.00. Address: publishers.

Of this valuable genealogical contribution only 60 copies have been printed and only 25 of these are offered for sale, hence libraries not supplied are advised to subscribe at once.

The work contains notes on the following families:—Clarke, Clark, Dyer, Hutchinson, Nichols, Reynolds, Rathbone, Dodge, Dickens, Pearce, Hill, Greene, Almy, Sayles, Williams, King, Holton, Pomeroy, Sheldon, Allen, Earle, Wait, Borden, Cook, Marbury, etc. We note that one line of the King Family, recorded as extinct in the manuscript records of the King Family by the late George Austin Morrison, Jr., in the possession of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, is in this volume recorded as not extinct and is brought down to date. The Hutchinson record as published in the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, by the late Mr. Champlin is also elaborated especially along the Blount and Chamberlain lines. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

History and Genealogy of the Shimer Family in America, by Allen R. Shimer, of Bethlehem, Pa. (1908-1914.) 8vo, paper, 2 vols., pp. 235, no index, illustrated. Price not stated. Address: Author.

The work contains much valuable historical and genealogical information. It is not an extended standardized genealogy, but rather notes on the family from which some future genealogist may produce a more fully elaborated genealogical work. The information contained therein, however, will be welcomed; it is recommended to genealogical libraries.

THE ANCESTRY OF CHARITY HALEY (1755-1800), WIFE OF MAJOR NICHOLAS DAVIS, OF LIMINGTON, MAINE, by Walter Goodwin Davis, Jr. Stanhope Press, Boston, Mass. 1916. 8vo, paper, pp. 91, including index, illustrated. Price not stated. Address: Author, 82 West Street, Portland, Maine.

A most excellent book showing the blood lines of Charity Haley and contains valuable genealogical information on the Haley, West, Mayer, Marsh, Edgecomb, Lewis, Gibbins, Elwell, Dutch, Gardner and Vinson families. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE PETERSON FAMILY OF DUXBURY, MASS., by William Bradford Brown, of Blackinton, Mass. 8vo, paper, pp. 25, no index. Price not stated. Address: Author.

This is a reprint of the excellent articles that appeared in the April, July and October, 1916, issues of the *New England Historic Genealogical Register.* It is welcomed in its individual form which renders it more easily accessible to those interested in Peterson genealogy. Recommended in this form to all genealogical libraries.

THE LONGSTRETH FAMILY RECORDS. Revised and enlarged by Agnes Longstreth Taylor. 8vo, paper, pp. 804, including index and 68 illustrations of family interest. Published in 1909. Also supplement to same published in 1914, of 16 pages, containing additional genealogical data. No price stated. Address: Author, Cymryd, Pa.

This most valuable genealogical work was published some 11 years ago and the edition has been almost completely distributed; it may be classed as a first rate genealogical production, carefully and exhaustively compiled and to those of the blood and to all genealogical libraries not already supplied, we earnestly advise the securing of a copy before the remaining copies are disposed of.

GENEALOGY OF CAPTAIN JOHN LOCKE (1627-1696), OF PORTSMOUTH AND RYE, N. H., and his descendants; also of Nathaniel Locke of Portsmouth and a short account of the History of the Lockes in England, by Arthur H. Locke, A.M., of Portsmouth, N. H. 8vo, cloth, pp. 720, including copious indexes and many illustrations. Price, $6.00. Address: Author.

A valuable addition to the genealogical information concerning this family in America. It will be well received by those of the blood and should be on the shelves of all genealogical libraries.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE CONDIT FAMILY. Descendants of John Cunditt, a native of Great Britain, who settled in Newark, N. J., by Jotham H. Condit and Eben Condit (1678-1885). Revision, 1916, by the Condit Family Association. 8vo, cloth, pp. 470, illustrated. Price, $3.00, postage 10 cents extra. Address: Edward I. Condit, 24 Lincoln Street, East Orange, N. J.

This welcome volume is a revision up to date of the original *Condit Genealogy,* by Jotham H. Condit, published in 1885. It is well constructed and carefully prepared and will be welcomed by the genealogical fraternity. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE FRAMPTON FAMILY, with especial reference to William Frampton, Register General, Province of Pennsylvania, 1686, and his descendants, by J. S. Wrightnour, D.D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 208, illustrated, no index. Price, $2.00, postage 10 cents extra. Address: Author, No. 11 North 7th Avenue, Clarion, Pa.

This volume gives record of the family from the Norman Conquest and deals largely with the record of William Frampton, a Quaker settler in New York City and afterwards one of the founders of Philadelphia and a member of William Penn's Provincial Council and Register General, with a record of his descendants down to date. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE STEEN FAMILY IN EUROPE AND AMERICA, a genealogical, historical and biographical record of nearly three hundred years, from the 17th to the 20th century. Second edition, revised and enlarged 1917, by Rev. Moses D. A. Steen, D.D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 740, including full name index with 48 illustrations of family interest. Price, $3.50 prepaid, money to accompany order. Address: Author, Worthington, Ohio.

An exhaustive record of this family consisting of records of the descendants of James Steen, Alexander Steen, Lieut. Col. James Steen, William Steen, Robert Steen, Matthew Steen, James Steen, George Steen, Frederick Steen, Moses Steen, James Steen, James Steen and of various other Steens of Scotch-Irish and of Scandinavian descent. The work bears all the evidence of careful compilation and it is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

ELISE WILLING BALCH. In Memoriam, by Edwin Swift Balch. 8vo, buckram, pp. 162, copyrighted 1917, by the author. No price stated. Address: Author, 1412 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

This volume is a brief outline of the life and activities of the author's sister. The subject of this memorial volume was the daughter of Thomas and Emily (Swift) Balch of Philadelphia, and her prominence in philanthropic and social circles in Philadelphia renders this volume of great interest. The work is recomended to all biographical and genealogical libraries.

CHRONICLES OF THE ARMSTRONGS, edited by James Lewis Armstrong, M.D. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 407, illustrated. 1902. Marion Press, Jamaica, Queens Borough, N. Y. Copyright, 1900. Edition of 200 copies. Price, $20. Address: Author, No. 900 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

This handsome volume, printed on deckel edged heavy linen paper, is a work evincing a love of the subject on the part of the editor; it contains exhaustive chronicles of the Armstrong family and is a book that all of the blood should be proud to possess. It is recommended to genealogical libraries as full of information regarding the early history of this family.

GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN KIRK, born 1660, at Alfreton, in Derbyshire, England; died 1705, in Darby Township, Chester (now Delaware) County, Pa.; compiled by Miranda S. Roberts (then of Doylestown, Pa.). Edited by Gilbert Cope, of West Chester, Pa. 1912-13. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 721, including index and fully illustrated. Price, $5.00. Address: Edward R. Kirk, Wycombe, Pa.

A first class genealogical work reflecting great credit upon the compiler and much of its excellence of presentation is undoubtedly due to its editor, so well known in the genealogical field. The volume will be of the greatest value to genealogists and to all those of the blood. It is most heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries that are not already supplied therewith.

THE BELMONT-BELMONTE FAMILY. A record of four hundred years, put together from the Original Documents in the Archives and Libraries of Spain, Portugal, Holland, England and Germany, as well as from private sources, by Richard J. H. Gottheil, Professor of Semitic Languages in Columbia University in New York City. New York, 1917. Privately printed. Quarto, cloth, and boards, pp. 244. Printed on handmade deckel edged linen paper and artistically illustrated with several portrait and scenic plates of family interest and numerous genealogical charts.

We are primarily impressed with the perfection of this volume from the printer's standpoint, the excellence of the paper, typography, binding and illustration being of an artistic standing defying adverse criticism. In perusing the volume we are then confronted with a realization of the preliminary erudite study and investigation necessary to produce the results set forth therein. Prof. Gottheil by his eminence in his profession and by his birth was specially adapted to carry this investigation through to the success he has achieved. He has made an exhaustive study of the history of various branches of this family in Spain, Portugal and their subsequent arrival in the Netherlands, with a sketch of that branch of which François de Schonenberg, Marquis of Brabant, was a picturesque representative, and with chapters on the second branch of the family in Amsterdam, the family of Manuel, Baron de Belmonte, the family of Jacob Belmonte, in Amsterdam, stray members of the Amsterdam family in Holland, France, England, etc., the Belmonts in Hamburg, the Spanish and Portuguese communities in Germany, the Belmonts in Alzey and finally a sketch of August Belmont, the founder of the family in America, whose representatives occupy much prominence in the financial and social world of to-day. To the American genealogist the volume is most interesting on account of the history and genealogy of the family of Alzey, a town situated in that part of the Rheinland known as the Pfalz, halfway between Bingen and Worms, from which branch of the family August Belmont, the American financier, and his descendants derive their origin. August Belmont's line of descent is fully set forth in the genealogical chart in the volume and is further illuminated by the body of text bearing thereupon. The appendix to the volume contains printed copies of many original letters bearing upon the history of the various branches of this family and is enriched by numerous genealogical charts giving a quick method of tracing lines of descent. We heartily recommend the work to all biographical and genealogical libraries.

The Ancestry and Descendants of Edmund Whittier, with a survey of the early Whittiers in America, and some notes on related ancestries, compiled by Bernard B. Whittier. 8vo, paper, pp. 54, with Whittier genealogical chart enclosed. Price, $1.50. Address: Compiler, No. 339 Bailey Street, East Lansing Mich.

A valuable contribution to the genealogy of this family in America. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Bulls of Parkeomink, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, and Their Descendants. Prepared for the Historical Society, Norristown, Pa., for meeting at St. James Church, New Providence, June 1, 1907, by Commodore James H. Bull, U. S. Navy. 8vo, paper, pp. 74, illustrated. No price stated. Address: Goodspeed's Bookshop, 5a Park Street, Boston, Mass., or the author, P. O. Box 434, Santa Barbara, Cal.

Full of valuable information relative to this branch of the Bull Family and recommended to those of the blood and to genealogical libraries. We are pleased to note that the author is engaged upon the collection of further notes upon this family for future publication.

Historical Sketch of Old Fair Haven (Conn.), with additional notes, by Curtis C. Bushnell. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Price, 25 cents. Address: Author, No. 807 Comstock Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

An interesting essay and it is recommended to all interested in the history of that locality as presenting in concise form the history of that town.

The Heraldry of Canada, by George Sherwood Hodgins. 8vo, paper, pp. 21. Price not stated. Address: Author, No. 390 Wadsworth Avenue, New York City.

A well digested essay on the heraldric emblems of the various provinces of the Dominion of Canada:—Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Bruns-

wick, Manitoba, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, Saskatchewan and Alberta, and also on the Arms of Canada. Recommended to historical libraries.

MAINE REGISTER, 1916-1917. Published by Grenville M. Donham, No. 32 Exchange Street, Portland, Me. Small octavo, cloth, pp. 1099. Price, $2.50 (up to July 1, 1917), $3.00 after that date. Address: Publisher.

Like all of the preceding volumes of this series, the work is a complete gazetteer of the state and will be a valuable book of reference in all libraries, to which it is recommended. Its detailed lists of all of the United States, Maine State, County, City and town offices for 1916-17, renders it of value to historical and genealogical libraries.

HISTORIC SHEPERDSTOWN (JEFFERSON COUNTY, W. VA.), by Danske Bedinger Dandridge, author of *George Michael Bedinger; A Kentucky Pioneer.* 8vo, cloth, pp. 389, including a Memorial (name) index, by Anna Latima Chapline Phillips, Regent, Pack Horse Ford Chapter, D. A. R., 1910-1916, with frontispiece portrait of author. Price, $2.50. Address: Miss Violet Dandridge, Rose Brake, Sheperdstown, W. Va.

We seldom have the pleasure of perusing a volume which present facts of historic interest in so fascinating and readable form. It is true, of course, that the locality in the Shenandoah Valley is one fruitful of historic events, located as it is so near to Antietam, Harpers Ferry, and in the Valley rendered so well known in the Civil War. The book is full of material of interest to historians and genealogists and we recommend it without stint to libraries of that class.

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN GALLOWAY AND CARRICK (SCOTLAND), by the Rev. C. H. Dick, with illustrations by Hugh Thomson. 1916. Copyrighted. Press of MacMillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London, Eng. Price, $2.00. Address: The MacMillan Company, 64–66 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Until the presentation of this volume we have had no complete and authoritative "book of the road" of this picturesque and historically interesting section of Scotland. By its perusal we may mentally visit the localities and prepare ourselves most understandingly for a future visit in the flesh. It may be said to be a most popular and readable guide rendered all the more interesting by the profuse illustration of its contents. Recommended to all general reference and historical libraries.

THE BOOK OF BOSTON, by Robert Shackleton, author of *Unvisited Places of Old Europe,* illustrated by R. L. Boyer. The Penn Publishing Company of 925-927 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 332, illustrated and with full index. Price, $2.00 net. Address: Publishers.

A most excellent, popular, literary picture of this old and new Puritan City, the "Hub" of New England (or shall we say in deference to Puritan pride the "Hub" of the Universe). The body of the text brings before us an excellent mental view of the old and new city and the illustrations do their share in fixing the impressions upon our minds. Recommended to general reference and historical libraries and on account of its illustrations to genealogical libraries.

HISTORY OF UNITY, MAINE, by James R. Taber. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. Maine Farmer Press. 1916. Augusta, Me. Price, $1.50. Address: Author, at Unity, Me.

A good brief history of the town rendered valuable to genealogists by the description and history of the original real estate holdings and their subsequent transfers. We are pleased to note that the author is preparing for publication the genealogy of the town families of Unity.

History of Monroe County, W. Va., by Oren F. Morton, B.Lit., Copyrighted 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 510, illustrated and well indexed. Price not stated. Address: Author, 1102 Walnut Street, Staunton, Va.

The author (who is likewise the author of the histories of Preston County, Pendleton County, W. Va., and of Highland County and the Pioneer Annals of Bath County, Va.), has produced a work of high standard historical excellence. The volume is replete with information of the greatest value to genealogists besides a section of 126 pages devoted solely to genealogy of families of the county, and lists of soldiers of the county in the various wars of the country. The work is recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

Colonial Amherst (N. H.). The Early History, Customs and Homes, Geography and Geology of Amherst, Life and Character of General and Lord Jeffery Amherst, Reminiscences of "Cricket Corner" and "Pond Parish" Districts, by Prof. Warren Upham, Archaeologist of the Minnesota Historical Society. Compiled by Emma P. Boylston Locke. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122, illustrated. Price, $1.25, postage 10 cents extra. Address: Compiler, at Amherst, N. H.

A valuable historical contribution. Recommended to historical and genealogical libraries.

An Old Frontier of France. The Niagara Region and Adjacent Lakes under French Control, by Frank H. Severance, author of *Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier, Studies of the Niagara Frontier,* and *The Story of Joncaire,* etc. 1917. Dodd, Mead & Co. Copyrighted. 8vo, cloth, 2 vols. pp. 436+485, illustrated with full index of names in second volume. Price, $7.50 the set. Address: Publishers, 4th Avenue and 30th Street, New York City.

The previously published works of the author shows conclusively that he approached his present work with a basis of sound knowledge which fully accounts for the literary excellence and historical accuracy of this work which is beyond criticism as to its excellence. It will be a source of invaluable information to those interested in the history of this territory and the incidents attendant upon its development and we heartily recommend it to all historical and general reference libraries. The illustrations add much to the value of the literary contents, and, as is to be expected, the publishers have done all in their power to render the work attractive.

History of Talbot County, Md., 1661-1861. Compiled principally from the literary relics of the late Samuel Alexander Harrison, A.M., M.D., by his son-in-law, Oswald Tilghman, of Easton, Md. 1915. 8vo, cloth, 2 vols., pp. 649+573, with index of names in each volume, illustrated. Price, $5.00 a volume. Address: Author, at Easton, Md., or the publishers, Waverly Press, No. 2419 Greenmount Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

It is a pleasure to call attention to this scholarly work which gives from such authoritative sources the history of this old Maryland County. Dr. Henry Davies, Pastor of Christ P. E. Church of Easton, Md., in his elaborate appreciation of the work justly says, "Justice, even meagre justice, could not be done in this notice of these revelations." The work is not only a complete history of this county, but, it is a contribution to the History of the State of Maryland and hence to that of the United States. In addition to the strictly historical material, we are given memoirs of some fifty worthies of Talbot County amongst whom we may mention that of General Tench Tilghman, who was an aide and Secretary to General Washington during the entire Revolutionary War. The work is heartily welcomed and recommended to all historical, biographical and genealogical libraries and to those of general reference.

History of Berlin, Conn., by Catherine M. North. Rearranged and Edited with foreword by Adolph Burnett Benson, Ph.D. 1916. Press of Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Company, New Haven, Conn. 8vo, cloth, pp.

294, illustrated. Table of contents, no name index. Price, $2.50. Address: Editor, 211 Townsend Avenue, New Haven, Conn.

A valuable historical record of this Connecticut town, which while (as stated in the foreword) not constructed along standard lines followed by historians of most towns, is yet full of historical and genealogical material of value. Recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

CATONSVILLE (MARYLAND) BIOGRAPHIES, as published in the *Argus,* Catonsville, Md., by George C. Keidel, of No. 720 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C. 21 pages of newspaper clippings. No price stated. Address: Author.

The notes consist of biographical sketches of the following individuals: Rev. L. Van Bokkelen, D.D., LL.D.; Dr. George W. Ebeling, Ph.D. and Dr. Adalbert J. Volck, and are of great interest. Recommended to biographical libraries.

PAPERS OF THE CONNECTICUT STATE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, 1783-1807. Prepared and published by the Connecticut Historical Society. 1916. Large quarto, cloth, pp. 184. Price not stated. Address: Albert C. Bates, Recording Secretary of the Society, Hartford, Conn.

This volume of papers of the original Connecticut State Society of the Cincinnati, like the Records of that Society, to which it forms a companion volume, is a photographic reproduction of the original papers page by page. The two volumes are of great historical value and the set should be on the shelves of all historical and genealogical libraries.

RECORDS OF THE CONNECTICUT STATE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, 1783-1804. Prepared and published by the Connecticut Historical Society. Quarto, cloth, pp. 229. Address: Albert C. Bates, Recording Secretary of the Society, Hartford, Conn. Price not stated.

"The Connecticut State Society of the Cincinnati, one of the distinct state organizations which together constitute the General Society, was, like the General Society, organized in camp on the Hudson River in July, 1783. The Society, composed of officers who had served for three years in the American army during the war of the Revolution, was organized upon an 'Institution' which breathed a lofty spirit of patriotism, friendship and benevolence. Unfortunately for the Society, as it proved, the right of membership descended from the original members and officers in the line of eldest male descent. This regulation at once created a feeling of prejudice and opposition toward the Society throughout the country; a feeling which the French idea of liberty and equality so prevalent in the United States a few years later probably served to increase. It was believed that the Society was an attempt to establish a military aristocracy in the new republic. The opposition to it was so strong in Connecticut that the Society was refused an act of incorporation by the General Assembly in October, 1803. This was the beginning of the end; for at its annual meeting on July 4, of the following year, 1804, the Society passed a formal vote of dissolution because of the strong prejudice against it. At the same meeting votes were passed that each member or his legal heirs should be entitled to receive his proportion of the funds of the Society, and that all moneys not paid to members by the 10th day of the following May should be placed in the treasury of Yale College in trust, to be paid over on application to the several persons entitled to receive them. A vote was also passed that all the books, papers and other documents of the Society be deposited in the hands of John Mix of Farmington, the then Secretary. Lieutenant John Mix died February 23, 1826, and on January 12, 1842, Egbert Cowles, the administrator of his estate, delivered these books of records, accompanying manuscript documents and printed pamphlets, to the Connecticut Historical Society, in whose custody they have since remained.

The records proper are contained in two small volumes; the earlier consisting of 168 pages of which three are blank, the other of 58 written pages followed by many blank pages. Together they form the volume here published, the reproduction being the exact size of the original pages."

The pages of the volume are photographic reproductions of the original records page by page. All genealogical libraries should endeavor to secure copies.

Ruggles and Allied Families, by Henry Stoddard Ruggles, of Wakefield, Mass. Special copy containing extra illustrations and fac-similes of autographs and to which is appended an account of the allied families of Kingsley, Ross and Goodwin. Royal, octavo, pp. 246+ full name index, with 40 full page illustrations of family interest.

A first class genealogical work of evident authoritative compilation which is presented to the public in the best style of the printer's and illustrator's art. The author is to be highly complimented for the broad minded family interest which has stimulated him to produce a volume calculated to be of great value to the present generation and to posterity.

The Life and Times of David Humphreys, Soldier, Statesman, Poet "Belov'd of Washington," by Frank Landon Humphreys. 1917. 8vo, cloth, 2 vols., pp. 451+506, with index in 2nd volume, illustrated. The Knickerbocker Press. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York City. Price, $7.50 the set. Address: Frank Landon Humphreys, Union League Club, 1 East 39th Street, New York City.

"Sagacious and far-seeing, David Humphreys was an ideal leader for a nation in its beginnings. He was the first to insist upon the formation of an United States Fleet, and also to suggest the establishment of a Naval Militia. Staunch and loyal, he was the constant defender and upholder of Washington and his policies, not only when the first President was adulated, but when he was the target for the meanest and most virulent abuse."

The work is a scholarly effort and is a most valuable contribution to the history of this country, outside of the most interesting presentation of the life of this honored soldier and statesman. Recommended to all general reference, historical, biographical and genealogical libraries.

Union Portraits, by Gamaliel Bradford. 8vo, cloth, pp. 330, including index, illustrated. Price, $1.50. Address: Publishers, Houghton, Mifflin Company, Boston and New York City.

The work consists of pen portraits of the following men of note:—George Brinton McClellan, Joseph Hooker, George Gordon Meade, George Henry Thomas, William Tecumseh Sherman, Edwin McMasters Stanton, William Henry Seward, Charles Sumner and Samuel Bowles. A truly noted array of historical characters which is further embellished by portraits of Generals Sherman, McClellan, Meade and of Charles Sumner. Recommended to all general reference, historical and biographical libraries and on account of certain vital facts to genealogical libraries.

Autobiography of George Dewey, Admiral of the Navy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337, including index, illustrated. 1913. New York. Charles Scribner's Sons, 5th Avenue and 48th Street, New York City. Price, $1.50. Address: Publishers.

A most interesting and valuable contribution to the biographical side of the history of this country. The work will take its place beside the autobiographies of Grant, Sherman and Sheridan. Recommended to all general reference, historical, biographical and genealogical libraries.

Pages in Azure and Gold. The Letters of Miss Gardiner and Miss Quincy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 294. Privately printed. To be had at the Library of the Society of Colonial Dames of America in New York. Copyrighted, 1915.

This attractive volume contains the letters of two Colonial Dames from the year 1890 to 1910, inclusive. Both ladies being members of the Society from the year following its founding. The letters themselves are of extreme interest even to the general reader as they describe events of highly social importance where the writers were honored guests. Recommended to general reference libraries and to biographical societies as a work of extreme interest.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT, The Logic of his Career, by Charles G. Washburn. 8vo, cloth, pp. 245, illustrated. 1916. Houghton, Mifflin Company, Boston and New York. Price, $1.50 net. Address: Publishers.

"Nearly forty years of close personal friendship, dating back to college days, has given Ex-Congressman Washburn an opportunity such as few men have possessed for a close range study of one of the most interesting characters in American history.

Though sometimes differing from him in politics, Mr. Washburn has remained always a close and candid friend. As a result, he has been able to write a book that stands alone as a fresh, graphic character study of piquant frankness. Written with a zest that recalls the style of the Ex-President himself, it will have a popular appeal such as few biographies possess, while the fresh light that it throws on the Colonel's career will be a revelation even to his closest followers."

Recommended to historical and biographical libraries.

THE ISSUE, by J. W. Headlam, M.A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 159. 1917, Houghton, Mifflin Co., Boston and New York. Price, $1.00, net. Address: Publishers.

"This timely book presents the peace issue between the belligerents in Europe with a sharpness of definition, and a wealth of authoritative knowledge that will command wide attention.

Mr. Headlam is the author of the *Life of Bismarck*, and one of the best informed Englishmen in regard to currents of thought in modern Germany."

Recommended to historical libraries.

A SOLDIER-DOCTOR OF OUR ARMY, JAMES P. KIMBALL, Late Colonel and Assistant Surgeon-General, U. S. Army, by Maria Brace Kimball (his widow), with an introduction by Major-General William C. Gorgas, Surgeon-General, U. S. Army. 8vo, cloth, pp. 192, indexed and illustrated. Houghton, Mifflin Co., No. 4 Park Street, Boston and also New York City. Price, $1.50 net. Address: Publishers.

A most readable and true to life setting forth of the career of this eminent and beloved "Colonel-Doctor" of the U. S. Army and it is heartily recommended to all historical and biographical libraries.

THE BELOVED PHYSICIAN, EDWARD LIVINGSTON TRUDEAU, by Stephen Chalmers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 74, with portrait frontispiece of the subject of the sketch. 1916. Houghton, Mifflin Co., No. 4 Park Street, Boston, Mass. Price, $1.00. Address; Publishers at Boston or New York City.

A graceful tribute to the memory of Dr. Trudeau, who did so much in his local sphere of the Adirondacks to alleviate, ameliorate and cure those suffering from the insidious inroads of tuberculosis. Recommended to biographical libraries.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PENNSYLVANIA BIOGRAPHY, by John W. Jordan, LL.D. Volume VII. Quarto, half morocco, pp. 2239 to 2612, inclusive, illustrated with full page portraits. Published by the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 265 Broadway, New York City.

This is the last issued volume of this valuable series that we have noticed as the successive volumes appear. We recommend them to general reference, biographical and genealogical libraries.

GENEALOGICAL AND PERSONAL HISTORY OF FAYETTE AND GREENE COUNTIES, PA., edited by John W. Jordan, LL.D., and James Hadden. Quarto, half morocco. 1912. 3 vols., pp. 922, with name index in third volume, illustrated with full page portraits of individuals and family groups. Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 265 Broadway, New York City.

This is another of the excellent and prolific publications of this company which have been so frequently mentioned in these pages. The set is fully up to the standard of previous issues and the subject matter is of the greatest value to historians, biographers and genealogists. We recommend it to libraries of that character.

"Early American Families."

Note.—In our review in the April, 1917, issue of The Record, p. 218, we neglected to state that "Early American Families," by Rev. W. A. Williams, D.D., may be obtained from him as author and publisher at No. 3012 Richmond Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

March 1, 1917, to June 1, 1917.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

American Historical Society—Genealogical and Personal History of Fayette and Greene Counties, Pa., 3 vols.; Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography, Vols. VI, VII.
Andreini, Joseph Manuel—Descendants of Isaac Bradley.
Armstrong, Dr. James Lewis—Chronicles of the Armstrongs.
Balch, Edwin Swift—In Memoriam of Elise Willing Balch.
Benson, Adolph B.—History of Berlin, Conn.
Bowen, Clarence W.—Social Registers for Boston and Chicago, 1915.
Colonial Wars, State of N. J.—Year Book, 1917.
Conn. Hist. Society—Records of the Conn. State Soc. of the Cincinnati, 2 vols.
Condit, Edward I.—Condit Family, Revision, 1916.
Crary, Jerry—Dunham Genealogy.
Dandridge, Violet—Historic Sheperdstown, W. Va.
Dodd, Mead & Co.—An Old Frontier of France, 2 vols.
Donham, Grenville M.—Maine Register, 1916-17.
Duck, George F.—Musgrave's Obituary, 6 vols.; Sargent Genealogy.
Gallatin, A. E.—Portraits of Albert Gallatin.
Gardiner, Sarah Diodati—Pages in Azure and Gold.
Gottheil, Prof. Richard J. H.—Belmont-Belmonte Family.
Houghton, Mifflin Co.—Biography of Theodore Roosevelt; A Soldier-Doctor of Our Army, James P. Kimball; The Beloved Physician, Edward Livingston Trudeau; The Issue; Union Portraits.
*Hoy, David Fletcher.—Registers Cornell University, 3 vols.
Humphreys, Frank Landon—Life and Times of David Humphreys, 2 vols.
Jackson, Mrs. Theodore Frelinghuysen.—Lincoln, Eng., Episcopal Records, Vol. 2.
Kirk, Edward R.—Kirk Family Genealogy.
Locke, Arthur H.—Locke Genealogy, 1627-1696.
Locke, Emma P. Boylston—Colonial Amherst, N. H.
McKitrick, Mrs. A. S.—Descendants of Moses Donaldson.
Merritt, Douglas.—Henry Burt of Springfield and some of his descendants.
Morrison, Estate of George Austin, Jr.—Clement King and De Camp Genealogies.
Morton, Oren F.—History of Monroe Co., W. Va.
New York State Library—Index to Ecclesiastical Records, State of New York.
Niven, Mrs. T. M., Sr.—Life of Arthur Tappan.
Robbins, William Alfred—History of the Bench and Bar of New York, Vols. I, II.
Ruggles, Henry Stoddard—Ruggles and Allied Families.
Scribner's Sons, Charles—Autobiography of George Dewey.
Steen, Rev. Moses D. A.—Steen Family.
Taber, James R.—History of Unity, Me.
Taylor, Agnes Longstreth—Longstreth Family Records and Supplement.
The MacMillan Co.—Highways and Byways in Galloway and Carrick.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

The Penn Publishing Co.—The Book of Boston.
Thompson, Arthur R.—Thompson Genealogy.
Tilghman, Oswald—History of Talbot Co., Md. Vols. I, II.
Whitaker, Mrs. Epher—Memoriam of Rev. William Force Whitaker, D.D.
Willcox, Joseph—Memoir of Mrs. Mary Brackett Willcox.
Williams College—Catalogue, 1916-17.
Wrightnour, Rev. J. S.—Frampton Family.

Pamphlets.

Bellefonte Chapter, D. A. R.—Year Book, 1916-17.
Bowen, Clarence W.—Extracts from the Diary of Dr. Mason Fitch Cogswell; Memorial of John E. Parsons; Sketches of Prudence Crandall and Silas Deane.
Browne, William Bradford—Peterson Family of Duxbury, Mass.
Bull, James H.—Bulls of Parkeomink, Pa.
Bushnell, Curtis C.—Sketch of Old Fair Haven, Conn.
Clement, John B.—Statutes of the Baronial Order of Runnemede, 1917.
Council Bluffs Chapter, D. A. R.—Year Book, 1916-17.
*Cowing, Janet McKay—History of Trinity Church and Inscriptions from Old Cemetery, Seneca Falls, N. Y., newspaper clippings.
*Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—Fiftieth Anniversary of South Church, Bergenfield, N. J.
Daughters of the Cincinnati—Report, 1917.
Deats, Hiram E.—Bray Family.
Fletcher, John C. C.—Fletchers of Auchallader.
Geer, Rev. William Montague—History of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.
Goodwin, Walter, Jr.—Ancestry of Charity Haley, 1755-1800.
Hodgins, George S.—Heraldry of Canada.
*Hoy, David Fletcher—Cornell University Catalogues, 9 nos.
Jackson, Mrs. Theodore F.—Address on Hon. John F. Winslow; Edward Jackson Family; Early Days and Surveys of East New Jersey; Family Records of Alfred Wyman Hoar and wife; First Century of Hunterdon Co., N. J.; Index Library, 6 nos.; Registration of Stamford Families.
*Judson, William Pierson—Brief History of the First Presbyterian Church, Oswego, N. Y.
Keidel, George C.—Catonsville Biographies, newspaper clippings.
Martin, George Castor—Clark-King-Hutchinson Record.
Merriam, M.—Merriman Bulletin.
Pumpelly Josiah Collins—Pumpelly Family, newspaper clippings.
Rutgers College—Catalogue, 1916-17.
Sanborn, V. C.—Sketch of Stephen Bachiler.
Shimer, Allen R.—Shimer Family in America.
Stars and Stripes Chapter, D. A. R.—Year Book.
University of Vermont—Catalogue, 1916-17.
Western Reserve University—Bulletin.
White, Arthur—Article on Newtown, L. I., newspaper clippings.
Whittier, Bernard B.—Edmund Whittier, his ancestry and descendants.

Manuscripts.

Albertson, George F. R.—Cemetery inscriptions of the Goodwill Church, Town of Montgomery, N. Y.; Neeleytown in the Town of Hamptonburgh, N. Y.
Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs—Account Book picked up in an antique shop in Philadelphia, Pa.
*Bishop, Mrs. Della Smith—A list of names in School Registers and in Minor Smith's Daybook, Dist. 32, and members of the McIntyre Settlement M. E. Church, Hector, N. Y.; Ancestors and Descendants of Deborah (Mathews) Fisher and Dorinda (Mathews) Searles.
Blanchard, Margaret—Linkletter Family, chart.
*Burr, Teunis Bergen—Will of John Jenner.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

*Cowing, Janet McKay—Bible Records of the Adams, Freeland, Thompson and Wheeler Families.
Duck, George F.—D'Arcy Family chart.
Eastman, Charles R.—Scovill Family material.
*Hoy, David Fletcher—Descendants of the great grandparents of David Fletcher Hoy.
Mellus, Mrs. Edward Lindon—Family pedigree chart.
Morrison, Estate of George Austin, Jr.—Letters, papers, etc., on the Austin, Barker, Burns, Clark, Cochran, Crawford, Currie, DeCamp, DeWitt, Duggan, Freer, Guedeman, Gernreich, Gregg, Holma, Johnson, King, Lent, Low, Lyall, Masterton, McClellan, McCullen, Morrison, O'Connell, Phillips, Reeves, Stewart, Van Campen, Worden Families; Church Record of Old Reformed Church of Cortlandtown, N. Y.
Tracy, Lawrence W.—Tracy Family material.
Van Alstine, S. D.—White Family Notes.
Wells, Julia Chester—Pedigree of John Pierpont Morgan, chart.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Gravestone Inscriptions from the Speedsville, Grove, Caroline Center Cemeteries, Caroline, N. Y.; Brown District and Lansingville Cemeteries, Lansing, N. Y.; Teall Family.
Photographic copy of the Hatfield Family Bible owned by Gilbert Hatfield.
Records of the First Lutheran Church in the City of Albany, N. Y., Vol. II, pp. 186.
Records of the First United Presbyterian Congregation in Cambridge, in the Village of Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y., pp. 149.
Records of the Congregational Church of Sandgate in the Town of Sandgate, Bennington Co., Vt., pp. 38.
Resner Family Notes.
Copy made from manuscript loaned by:
*Coons, W. C.—Inscriptions from the Second Cemetery, Zion's Lutheran Church, West Sandlake, N. Y.

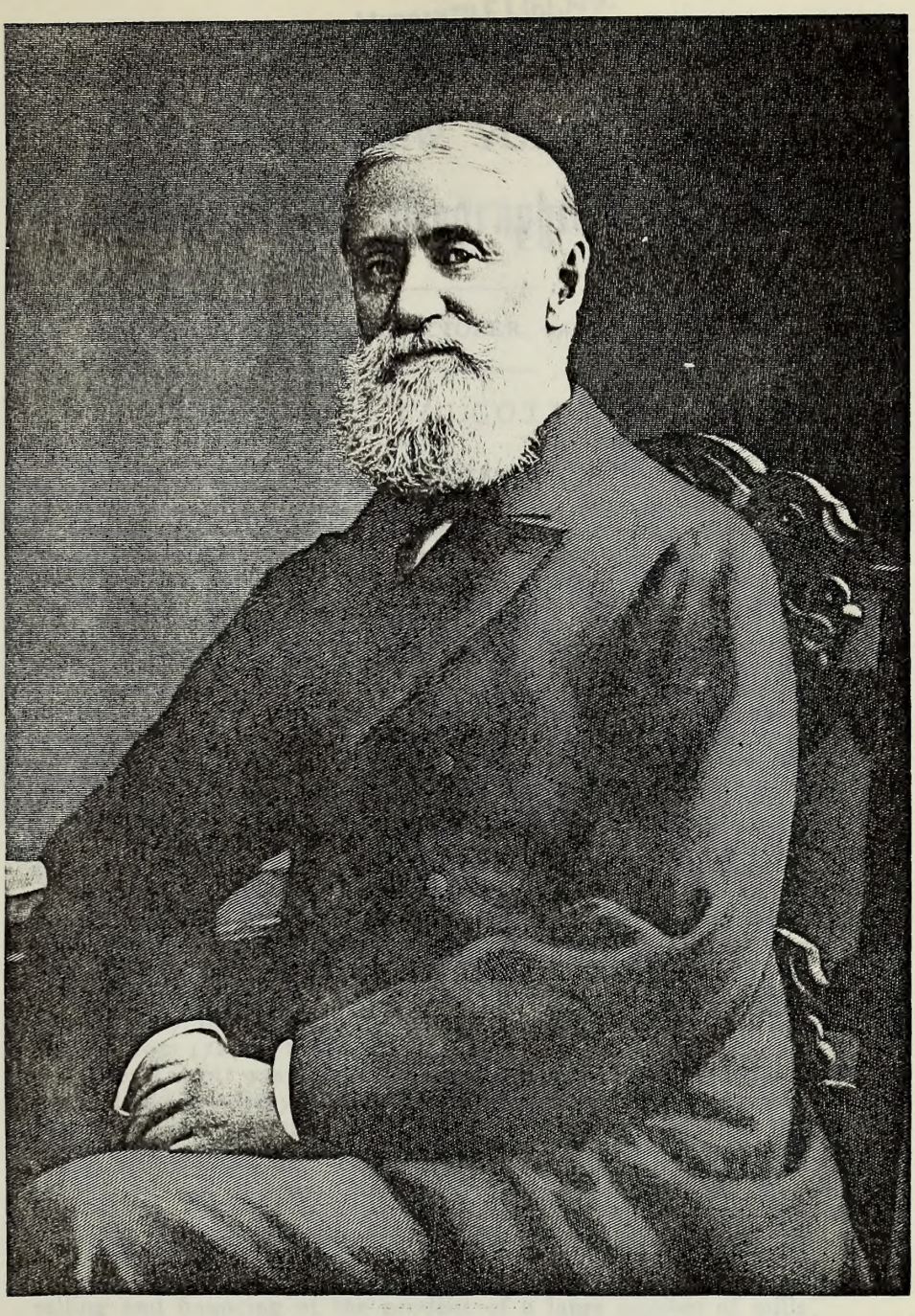
OTHER ACCESSIONS.

Bound Volumes.

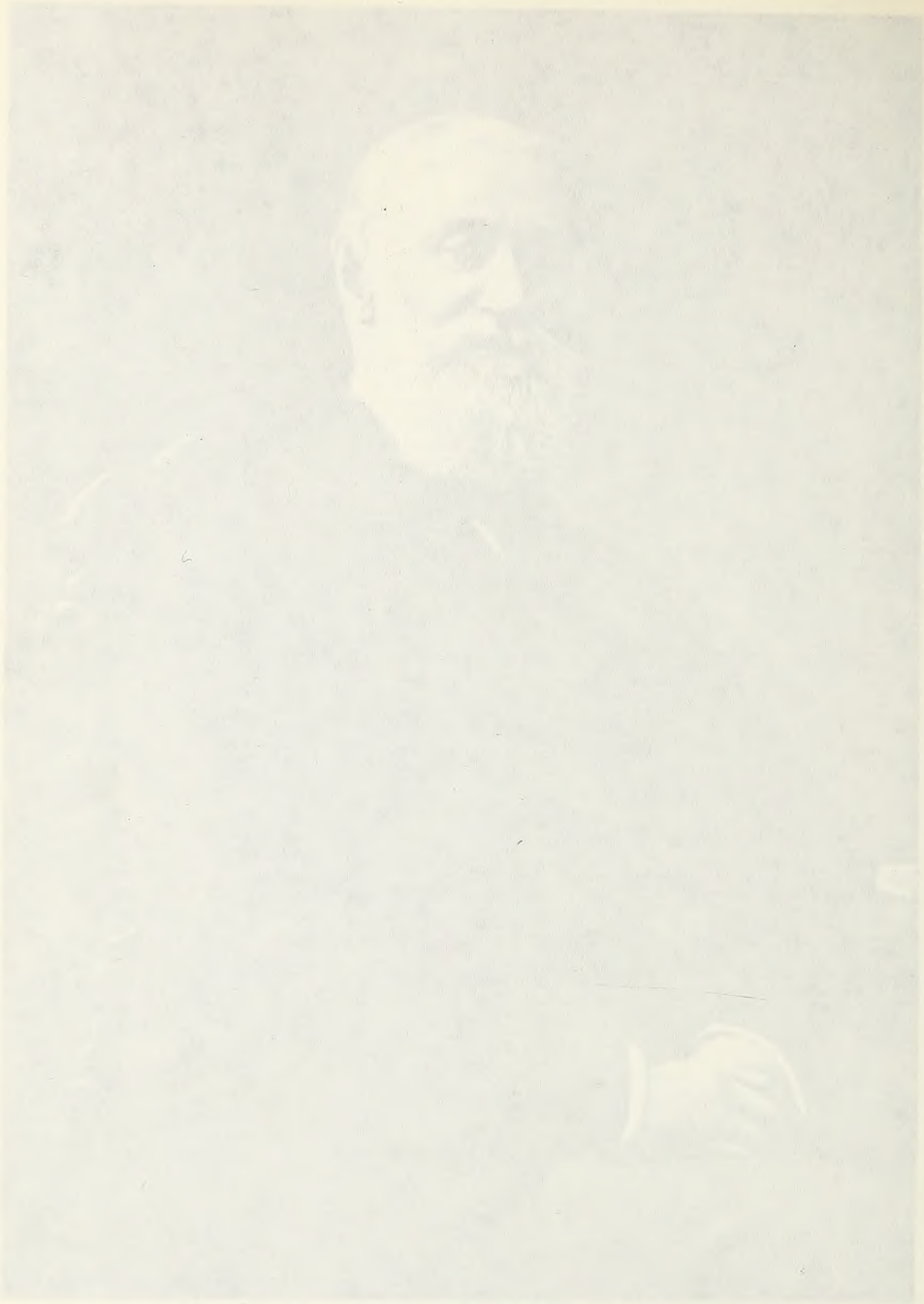
Abbe-Abbey Genealogy.
Beaman and Clark Genealogy.
Blish Genealogy, 1637-1905.
Boggs Family.
British Family Antiquities, 9 vols.
Bromwell Genealogy.
Cary Family.
Chester, Eng., Marriage Licenses, Vol. V.
Colonial Men and Times.
Complete Peerage, Vol. IV.
Conn. Hist. Soc. Collections, Vol. XVI.
Cutler Memorial.
Dickerman Ancestry, 1635-1897.
Durham Visitation Pedigrees.
Falklands Family.
Flagg Genealogy.
Greely-Greeley Genealogy.
History of the House of Douglas, 2 vols.
House of Cromwell, 2 vols.
Life of Henry Dunster.
Native Ministry of New Hampshire.
N. H. Hist. Soc. Proceedings, Vols. II, III, IV.
Old Maryland Families, Vol. I.
Pioneer life on the Bay of Quinte.
Vital Records of Cohasset, Mass.
Vital Records of Northbridge, Mass.
Vital Records of Salem, Mass., Vol. I.
Vital Records of Uxbridge, Mass.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.



By courtesy of Appleton's *Cyclopedia of American Biography*, Revised Edition.



MERCANTILE LIBRARY.
NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLVIII. NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1917. No. 4

JAMES TALCOTT.

CONTRIBUTED BY J. FREDERICK TALCOTT.

The subject of this biography died August 21, 1916. He was born at West Hartford, Conn., February 7, 1835, the son of Seth and Charlotte Stout (Butler) Talcott. The family originated in Warwickshire, England, from which line descendants were living in Colchester, Essex Co., prior to 1558. The motto on the coat-armor granted them in that year is "*Virtus sola nobilitas.*" Members thereof were clergymen of the Church of England, Aldermen, Justices of the Peace and merchants. The father of the American branch, John Talcott of Braintree, Essex, married, according to the *Talcott Pedigree*, Dorothy, daughter of Mark Mott, and came to Boston in the company of the Rev. Mr. Hooker, which sailed in the ship *Lion* from England, June 22, 1632, and arrived at its destination September 16th of that year. He removed with the minister and his church to Connecticut in 1635 and became one of the founders of the city of Hartford. In that Colony he was a member of the General Court, being styled "The Worshipful," and served as Treasurer thereof from 1652 to 1659. He died in 1660 and was survived by his wife ten years. His son, Lt. Col. John Talcott, succeeded him as Treasurer, holding the position from May 17, 1660, to 1676. The latter's son was Governor of the Colony from 1724 to 1741.

James Talcott was educated in the schools of West Hartford, at Westfield Academy and at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass. By his marriage to Henrietta E. Francis, daughter of the Rev. Amzi Francis of Bridgehampton, Long Island, he had four children, viz: James Frederick Talcott, Francis Edgar Talcott, Grace (Mrs. Warner M. Van Norden), and Edith (Mrs. H. Roswell Bates). Commencing business as a commission merchant in the city of New York in 1854 under his own name, his house, with its various annexes in New York and other cities, specializes in the selling and financing of the product of a large number of mills and manufacturers of foreign and domestic woolens, cottons, silks, gloves, embroideries, underwear, dress goods, etc., besides any and all lines of trade. The business was incorporated on

January 1st, 1915, as James Talcott, Inc. Mr. Talcott was interested in many undertakings and filled many positions of trust, among them the following: Director of the Manhattan Company Bank, American Hosiery Company, Vice-President New York Chamber of Commerce, Member New York Board of Trade and Transportation, Merchants and Manufacturers Board of Trade and Protective Tariff League. He was an Elder in the Presbyterian Church; a founder-trustee of Northfield Seminary, Northfield, Mass., where he erected a library building; trustee Young Women's Christian Association, New York City; member International Committee Young Men's Christian Association; a founder of Jerry McCauley Water Street Mission; Cremorne Mission and the Home for Intemperate Men, and founder of a professorship for religious instruction at Barnard College, New York. He erected a dormitory at Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, built "Grace Talcott Hospital" at Shuntefee, China, erected an arboretum at Mt. Holyoke Seminary, Mt. Holyoke, Mass., and a library building at West Hartford, his birthplace. Other associations in which he was a member were the New England Society, the American Museum of Natural History, the Metropolitan Museum of Art, the Botanical and Zoological Gardens and a life member of the American Geographical Society and of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. His clubs were the Republican, Patria, American Yacht and New York Riding, and his city residence No. 7 West 57th Street. The address of his business house is No. 225 Fourth Avenue, New York.

VITAL RECORDS OF CHRIST'S CHURCH AT RYE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

Communicated by Thomas T. Sherman, of Rye, N. Y., Clerk of the Vestry.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 235, of the Record.)

Funerals.

1860

May 20. Sunday morning, 9 o'c., from the Church, Rye, the Rev. Benj. M. Yarrington buried Henry Melvill White (in his twelfth year). (Union Grounds.) Eldest son of the Rector.

June 1. Friday aft. at 2 o'c., buried (with the help of the Rev. Peter S. Chauncey, former Rector of this Parish) Elizabeth Brown, aged 78 years. Service and address in church and service at grave in the Union Ground.

18. Monday aft. 3 o'c., buried Jane Edgell, aged 63. Service at house and grave, buried Union Ground.

1860

June 23. Saturday morning at 11 o'c., buried Lydia Files aged 63. Service at Mr. Ed. Prime's house, body taken to Greenwood, N. Y.

28. Thursday morning at 9 o'c., buried (with Rev^{d}. Dr. Hawks and Chauncey) at No. 67 Madison Avenue, New York, Charles B. Cromwell aged 27 years, body taken to Greenwood.

Aug. 12. Sunday aft. 4 o'c. From the Church, buried Meta Fleming, infant child (13 mos.) of Fre^{d}. N. & E. Fleming. Service at Grave, buried at Union Ground.

27. Monday afternoon 2 o'c. From the Church, buried—assisted by the Rev. Dr^{s}. Chauncey, Dalrymple and Partridge—Mrs. Elizabeth Barker, aged 83 years, service at the Grave. Body interred at Union Ground.

Sept. 1. Saturday aft. 2 o'c., buried from the Church Frederick William, 4 years of age, son of Fre^{d}. N. & E. Fleming, Union Ground.

Nov. 6. Buried from the Church, Jno. Bulkley, aged 45 years, son of Josiah Bulkley. Funeral Tuesday aft. 2 o'c. Body placed in Union Ground.

9. Friday afternoon 1½ o'c., buried from the Church, Rye, Mrs. Polly Ann Loder (wife of Benj. Loder), aged 57. Interred Union Ground.

12. Monday aft. 2 o'c., buried from the Church, Rye, W^{m}. McGreen, aged 26 years. Interred Union Ground.

1861

Sept. 9. Monday morning at 7 o'c., buried from her own house. Mrs. Susan Quigley, aged 63 years. Interred at Greenwood.

17. Tuesday aft., buried from the Church, Jno. Wesley, aged 22 years. Interred at Union Cemetery.

Oct. 31. Thursday aft. at 2½ o'clock, buried from the Church, Evans Hollis, aged 60 years. Interred Union Cemetery. Lot No. 121.

Nov. 13. Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'c., buried from the Church, Rye, Hackaliah Brown, aged 75 years. (Dr. Chauncey assisting). Interred Union.

Dec. 10. Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock, buried from the Church, Rye, Caroline Kniffin, aged 22 years, daughter of Ezra Kniffin. Interred Union Cemetery.

1862

April 12. Saturday Afternoon, 2 o'clock, buried from the Church, Rye, Newberry D. Halsted, aged 48 years. Interred Union Cemetery.

28. Monday afternoon 2 o'clock, buried from the Church, Rye, Thomas Purdy, aged 81 years. Interred at Purdy's Farms.

1862

July 15. Tuesday aft. 2 o'c., buried from the Church, Rye, Jas. S. Stebbins, aged 61 years. Interred at the Union Cemetery.

Oct. 2. Thursday aft. 3 o'c., buried from the house of Moses Morrison, Aletta Morrison, aged seven months. Interred at Union Cemetery.

Nov. 9. Sunday afternoon 3 o'clock, buried from the Church, Edward Price, eight months of age, infant of —— Price. Interred at Union Cemetery.

Dec. 3. Wednesday morn'g, 10½ o'c., buried from the Church, Mary Edna, five years of age, daughter of Henry & Adaline Turner.

1863

Jan. 2. Friday afternoon 2 o'c., buried (assisted by the Rev. Dr. Cook) from the Church, Justus N. Bulkley, aged 50 years. Interred at Union Cemetery.

March 16. Monday afternoon 2 o'clock, buried from the Church, Phebe S. Park, aged 74 years. Interred at Union Cemetery.

April 20. Monday afternoon 2 o'clock, The Rev. Mr. Ward buried for me—from the house of Mr. Augustus Wiggin, Emily, 9 days old, daughter of Augustus and Ann Wiggin. Interred at Union Cemetery.

July 10. Friday morning 9½ o'clock, buried from the residence of the mother, Mary Francis, infant of Jno. & Elizabeth Hillman, aged 2 years. Interred at Union Cemetery.

21. Tuesday morning at 10½ o'c., buried from the residence of her father, W^m^. P. Van Rensellaer, Esquire, Susan B. Van Rensellaer, aged 23 years. Interred at Greenwood Cemetery, N. Y.

Sept. 1. Tuesday Afternoon 2½ o'clock, buried from the Church, Mary Haviland, aged 68 years. Interred at Union Cemetery.

Dec. 13. Sunday afternoon 2½ o'clock, the Rev. Mr. Moody buried for me, from the Church, Ezra Kniffin, aged — years. Interred at Union Cemetery.

1864

Jan. 22. The Revd. Peter S. Chauncey buried from the Church, J. C. Roosevelt Brown in the 44th year of his age. Interred in Union Cemetery.

March 10. The Revd. N. F. Ludlum, buried from the Church, Henrietta, wife of John Coffman, in the 30th year of her age. Interred in the Union Cemetery.

April 13. The Revd. Samuel Hollingsworth buried from the Church, Mary Theall, aged about 27 years. Interred in Union Cemetery.

Aug. 20. The Revd. Samuel Hollingsworth buried from the Church, Charles Theall, in the 37th year of his age. Interred in the Union Cemetery.

1864

Sept. 3. The Revd. Saml. Hollingsworth, assisted by Revd. Alfred H. Partridge & Revd. Joshua Weaver, buried from the Church, Ann, daughter of the late David Brown, in the 60th year of her age. Interred in the Union Cemetery.

Rev. Reese F. Alsop, Rector.

1865

Jan. 30. Monday, buried from the Church, Mr. James Halsted, in the 55th year of his age. Interred in Union Cemetery.

Feb. 21. Tuesday, buried at Rye, by Rev. C. Baird, Jennie, daughter of Serena Studwell. She died in New York, Feb. 19, 1865.

April 3. Monday, buried from the Church, Mrs. Catharine, wife of Wm. A. Hunt, aged —. Interred in Union Cemetery.

July 7. Friday, buried from the Church, Charity U. Purdy (wife of Josiah Purdy), in the 82nd year of her age. Interred in the Union Cemetery.

12. Wednesday at 2, funeral service in Church of Mrs. Ann Bowie, wife of Mr. Dan'l(?) [Richard] Anthony, in the 45th year of her age. Interred at Trinity Burying Ground.

(no date) Interred at Union Cemetery, Mrs. Ruth Olmstead, wife of Mr. Chauncey Olmstead, in the 72nd year of her age. Mother of Mr. Benj. Olmstead.

Aug. 14. Monday at 2, in Church, funeral of Mr. Josiah Bulkley, who died on the 10th, in the 81st year of his age. Interment at Union Cemetery.

15. Josephine, daughter of Josephine & Wm. H. Brown, aged 4 mos., in Union Cemetery. (For Mr. Ross.)

26. Saturday, funeral of Mr. John McBrair, who died on the 23rd in the 57th year of his age. Funeral at the house of deceased. Interment at Greenwood.

Sept. 18. Infant child of John & Maria Hallett, aged 6 mos., in Union Cemetery. [For Rev. Mr. Ross.]

25. Monday, buried Carrie M., daughter of David H. & Sally Maria Meade, in the 30th year of her age. Funeral at her father's house. Interment at Union Cemetery.

Oct. 19. Thursday, at the Church at 2 P. M., funeral of Jesse Purdy, who died Oct. 16, aged 70 years. Interment in Union Cemetery.

24. Tuesday, at the Sunday School Room, at 2½ P. M., funeral of George Bradford Goodell, who died Oct. 21, aged 12 years. Body interred elsewhere.

Nov. 20. Thursdav, from the Church at 1 P. M., buried Mrs. Alethea Smith (wife of Mr. Wm. Smith), in the 79th year of her age. Interred at Union Cemetery.

1866

Feb. 24. Saturday. Interred at Union Cemetery, William A., son of Charles & Emily A. Parke, aged 1 month, 23 days.

March 5. Monday, from the Church at 11 A. M., buried Mrs. Abigail Strang, who died March 1, aged 86 years. Interred at Union Cemetery.

June 6. Wednesday, at Union Cemetery, buried Joseph Edgar Brooks, aged thirty-two years.

July 7. Friday, at the house of Dr. Tuttle, buried Mrs. Ida Cortelyu, died during the night of Tuesday, July 3, aged twenty-one. Interment at Greenwood.

Aug. 4. Saturday afternoon, buried from the house of his father, Abram B., infant son of Abraham & Catharine Theall, aged fourteen months, died Thursday, Aug. 2. Interred at Union Cemetery.

Sept. 11. Tuesday, at the church, at 2 P. M., funeral of Sarah Van Sicklin, who died Sept. 9, aged 64 years.

1867

May 14. Tuesday, at 4 P. M., from the S. S. room, buried John Shelden, who died on Monday mg. at 2, aged about 55.

Aug. 24. Saturday, buried Leonard Minuse, died Aug. 22, aged 5 mos., by Rev. S. Hollingsworth.

Oct. 1. Buried from the house of Wm. Purdy, Mary, widow of Isaac Purdy, aged 78 years. Died Sunday, 29th ulto. Interment in Union Cemetery.

26. Saturday, buried from the house of Mrs. A. W. Bradford, Robert L., son of A. W. & Marian Bradford, aged 22, died on Wednesday mg. Interment at Union Cemetery.

1868

March 2. Monday, funeral at the S. S. room, of Sarah Louise Bell, daughter of Daniel & Sarah Bell, aged 14 years, 7 mos., died on Saturday 29th Feb. Interment on Tuesday at Darien, Conn.

June 27. Saturday, buried Jane Hubbs, aged 90 years. Interment at the Union Cemetery.

(no date) Thursday afternoon at the S. S. room, funeral of David Purdy, aged 73 years. Interment at a private ground near Mamaroneck.

Aug. 10. Monday, interred at Union Cemetery, Josiah Penfield, Jr., son of Josiah & Ellen L. Penfield, aged 4 mos.

12. Wednesday, buried Wm. Hull, aged 62 years, 8 mos. Services partly here, partly at Trinity Ch., N. Y. Interment at Greenwood Cemetery.

Sept. 26. Saturday, assisted at the interment of Samuel Satterlee, aged 90. Funeral services at Stamford. Interment at the Union Cemetery, Rye.

1868

Oct. 28. Wednesday, buried Mary Jane Winant, aged 44 years. Interment at the Union Cemetery.

Dec. 17. Thursday, from the S. S. room, buried Mary S. Barker, aged 67 years. Interment at the Union Cemetery.

23. Wednesday, buried Maria Post Minuse, 3 weeks old.

1869

Jan. 22. Friday, assisted at the funeral of Elizabeth T. Titus, aged 65 yrs. Service at St. Paul's, N. Y. Interment at Manhasset, L. I.

April 26. Monday, funeral services of Mr. Louis Page, aged 89. at the Church. Interment at Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

May 26. Wednesday, assisted Dr. Farley in the funeral services of Henry A. Kelley. Interment at the Union Cemetery.

Aug. 19. Thursday, funeral of Mr. William Smith, aged 71. Interment at the Union Cemetery.

Dec. 15. Buried from the house of Mr. H. A. Cargill, Sarah Hayes, who died Dec. 12, 1869, aged 84. Interment at the Union Cemetery. Services conducted by Rev. H. Gray of Mamaroneck.

1870

Jan. 22. Saturday, buried Charles H., infant son of Charles Fremd and wife. Services at his house. Interment at the Union Cemetery. Age 1 yr. & 8 mos.

March 19. Saturday, buried Lucy Roberta, daughter of the late F. O. & of Sarah W. Earle, aged 2 years & 8 mos. Interment at New Rochelle.

25. Friday, funeral service of Laura Sterling, aged 27 years. Interment at Cleveland, Ohio.

April 19. Tuesday, at the S. S. room, funeral of James Wallace, who died Apr. 17, 1870, aged 46 years. Interment at Union Cemetery.

May 12. Thursday, at the Church, funeral of Mary Page, aged over 83 yrs. Interment at Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

17. Tuesday, at the Church, funeral of Mrs. Sarah Purdy, aged 86 yrs. Interment in the family plot of the Purdys.

July 2. Saturday. Interred at Union Cemetery, Elizabeth, daughter of E. B. & Elizabeth Wesley, aged about 17. Funeral services in N. Y.

27. Wednesday, funeral of Walter Beekman Grumman, who died July 24, 1870, aged about 5 mos.

1871

July 14. Friday afternoon, buried Herbert Williams, infant son of B. H. & Victorine A. Loder, age about 5 weeks.

1871

July 23. Sunday afternoon, buried William A. Hunt, aged —. Interment at Union Cemetery.

Aug. 4. Friday, funeral of Sarah Mosher, aged 61, at Christ Church, Greenwich.

12. Saturday, from the house of her father, John Minuse, buried Dora Elizabeth Minuse, aged 2 weeks & 3 days. Interment at Union Cemetery.

Oct. 4. Wednesday, from the house of Mr. Alex. Taylor, buried Christine, infant daughter of Fanny & Alexander Taylor, Jr., aged 15 months. Interment at Wood Lawn Cemetery.

1872

Feb. 6. Wednesday, buried John C. Studwell. Funeral services at Stamford. Interment at Union Cemetery, Rye. Age 28.

March 5. Tuesday, buried Mary Jane Fisher, daughter of Lot S. Butterfield, age 21 years. Interment at Union Cemetery.

30. Saturday, buried Cornelia B. Greacen, age 49 years. Interment at Greenwood.

April 29. Monday, buried from the Church, Mrs. Anna Bulkley, aged 77 years. Interment at the Union Cemetery.

July 10. Wednesday, buried from the Church, Mrs. Ann Theall, aged 75 years. Interment at Union Cemetery.

27. Buried by Rev. Wm. Cooke, Melanie Von Hunebein, aged about six weeks.

Aug. 1. Buried Antelope Ivy, infant son of Frank A. & Mary A. Abbott. Interment at Union Cemetery.

16. Buried from the Church, Charles Beckerly Thomas, son of Charles & Jane H. Thomas, age 1 yr. & 2 mos.

Oct. 12. Buried Anna B. Carpenter, aged about seven years, daughter of Anna B. Carpenter.

28. Buried Phoebe Mills, aged about forty years, daughter of Abner & Mary Mills.

Nov. 8. Buried Mrs. Chas. W. Merchant, aged about forty-five. Services at the house by Rev. B. Morgan.

1873

Jan. 25. Saturday, buried Charles Augustus, aged 3 yrs., 8 mos., son of Charles & Elizabeth Johnson.

Feb. 3. Monday, buried at one time, Ada Lavinia, aged 2 yrs. & 8 mos., & Walter Ellsworth, aged 7 mos., children of Charles Henry & Sarah Mortilla Knapp.

March 24. Monday, buried Thomas Lyon, aged 81.

Rev. Chauncey B. Brewster, Rector.

July 24. Thursday, buried Ann Maria Park, aged 64 years. Interment at Union Cemetery.

1873

July 29. Tuesday, buried Emily Kaisar, aged 9 weeks, daughter of Frank and Elizabeth Kaisar.

Aug. 30. Saturday, buried Agnes, aged 7 months, daughter of Benj. Henry and Victorine Loder.

Oct. 24. Buried by Rev. Brockholst Morgan, in absence of the Rector, Joseph Harrison, aged 65 years.

25. Buried by Rev. Brockholst Morgan, in Rector's absence, Catherine Ralston Wiggin, aged 7 years, daughter of Augustus and Anne L. Wiggin.

Dec. 25. Christmas Day, buried Edward, infant son of Edward and Mary Billington.

1874

Jan. 21. Wednesday, at the church, Rye, were held services in memory of Sarah Adams Bulkley, daughter of Mary A. and the late Justus Bulkley, lost at sea by the sinking of the *Ville du Havre*, Nov. 22, 1873, aged 21 years. Also in memory of Helen Jay Wagstaff, daughter of Dr. Alfred and Sarah P. DuBois Wagstaff, aged 21 years, died at the same time. The Rev^d^. R. F. Alsop and Rev^d^. C. B. Brewster officiatiug.

27. Tuesday, buried Chauncey Olmstead, aged 81 years.

March 28. Saturday, buried Josiah Purdy, aged 89 years.

31. Tuesday, buried from the Church, Pietro Giovannini, M. D., of Florence, Italy, aged 44 years.

April 15. Wednesday, buried Henry Brevoort, aged 84 years. Interment at Yonkers.

June 4. Thursday, buried at Union Cemetery, Walter, aged 3½ months, son of Edward S. and Joanna C. Brown.

July 29. Wednesday, buried from the Sunday School Room, James, aged 1 year and 9 months, son of Richard and Sarah Errett of Morrisania. Interment at Union Cemetery.

Aug. 1. Saturday, buried from the Sunday School Room, Frank Kaisar, aged — years. Interment at the Union Cemetery.

26. Wednesday, buried from the Church, Rev. R. F. Alsop assisting, George Leckie Cornell, aged 75 years. Interment at Greenwood.

1875

Jan. 27. Wednesday, buried from the Church, Rev. B. Morgan assisting, Miss Rebecca Bush, aged 89 years. Interment at the Union Cemetery.

31. Sunday, buried from the Church, John, aged 2 years & 5 months, son of Robert and Matilda Jenkins. Interment at the Union Cemetery.

March 2. Tuesday, buried from the Church, by the Rev^d^. W. W. Montgomery, Ann, aged 45 years, wife of Charles H. Haviland.

1875

April 3. Saturday, buried Ella Dayton, aged 1 year and 9 months, daughter of Isaac M. & Henrietta Babbit.

May 10. Monday, buried from the Church, the Rev. F. C. Ewer, D. D., officiating with the Rector, Sidney C. Genin, in the 59th year of his age.

Aug. 24. Tuesday, buried Henrietta Church, born March 27, 1875, daughter of Augustus and Ann E. Wiggin.

Sept. 23. Thursday, buried by the Rev^{d}. W^{m}. W. Montgomery, Mrs. Isabella Duncan, aged 67 years.

28. Tuesday, buried from the Church, Thomas Theall, aged 43 years.

Oct. 14. Thursday, buried from the Church, the Reverend Peter Augustus Jay, who died Oct. 11, 1875, in the 35th year of his age. There were present in the chancel with the Rector, Rev^{d}. Dr. Dyer, Rev^{d}. Dr. Howland, Rev^{d}. Mr. Gallagher, Rev^{d}. Mr. Partridge, Rev^{d}. Dr. Indesell, Rev^{d}. Joseph Brewster, Rev^{d}. Mr. Andrews, Rev^{d}. Mr. Lobdell, Rev^{d} Mr. Montgomery, Rev^{d}. Mr. Stephenson, Rev^{d}. Mr. Hyde. The interment was in the Burial Ground of the Jay family, the committal being pronounced by the Rev^{d}. Dr. Dyer.

Dec. 20. Buried Byram Adams, aged 70 years. Interment at Hartford.

1876

Jan. 4. Tuesday, buried from the Church, Sarah Errett, aged 33 years.

May 1. Monday, buried from Church, Sarah Hammond, aged 86 years.

June 3. Saturday, buried Addie Robinson, aged 35 years.

8. Thursday, buried Jane Eleanor, born March 15, 1873, and Margaret Rosina, born Feb. 17, 1876, children of Charles and Jane Fremd.

22. Thursday, buried Rebecca Eveline, aged two weeks, daughter of William Hickson and Eliza Peckham Haines.

July 22. Saturday, buried James Taylor, aged 10 months, son of Alexander and Fannie Taylor.

28. Friday, buried Florence Mary, aged 7 months, child of Augustus M. and Harriet A. Husted.

29. Saturday, buried Mrs. Caroline Osborn, aged 78 years.

Sept. 27. Wednesday, buried from the Church, Wilbur Shepard Billington, aged 10 years and 2 months, son of John and Adelia Billington.

Oct. 11. Wednesday, buried from the Church, Benjamin Loder, aged 76 years. Union Cemetery.

1876

Nov. 9. Thursday, buried Maria Hubbs, aged 74 years. Union Cemetery.

1877

Jan. 7. Sunday, buried from Grace Church, White Plains, assisting the Rev^{d}. F. B. Van Kleeck, Mrs. David Purdy, aged 67 years. Interment at White Plains.

March 12. Monday, buried from the church, Sarah Knight Pepper, aged 24 years and 4 months.

April 2. Easter Monday, buried Maria Antoinette Van Norden, aged 32 years. Funeral from Zion Church, New York. Interment in Trinity Cemetery.

May 4. Friday, buried in the Union Cemetery, Frederick Fawcett, aged 65 years.

June 14. Thursday, buried Mrs. Emily Joyce Ward, aged 31 years. Interment at Greenwood.

July 31. Tuesday, buried Abner Mills, aged 74 years. Interment at Greenwood.

Aug. 3. Friday, buried Sophia Haight, aged 84 years. Interment at Bedford, N. Y.

Oct. 10. Wednesday, buried Henry Milton Kain, aged 26 years and 1 month. Interment in the Union Cemetery.

20. Saturday, buried Elias Shelden Purdy, aged 24 years and 6 months, son of Edward H. Purdy. Interment in the Union Cemetery.

Nov. 17. Saturday, buried George A. Backus, aged 53 years.

Dec. 3. Monday, buried from Trinity Chapel, New York, the Rev^{d}. Dr. Swope reading the committal, Mrs. Isabella W. Cornell, aged 77 years. Interment at Greenwood.

1878

Jan. 7. Monday, buried Isaac Mosher, aged —. Interment at Greenwich.

19. Saturday, buried Arthur Cleaveland, aged 9 months, son of Benjamin Henry and Victorine Loder. Interment at Union Cemetery.

29. Tuesday, buried from the Church, the Rev^{d}. W^{m}. A. Matson, D. D., assisting, Mrs. Pamela Everett, wife of William Everett. Interment at Brownville, N. Y.

Feb. 6. Wednesday, buried from Grace Chapel, Milton, John Hull, aged 51 years.

April 17. Wednesday, buried from the Church, the Rev^{d}. W^{m}. A. Matson, D. D., and the Rev^{d}. Andrew Oliver, D. D., assisting, Mrs. Pamela Brown, aged 93 years, widow of the late Maj. Gen. Jacob Brown. Interment at Brownville.

18. Thursday, buried Benjamin I. Belden, aged 63 years. Interment at Union Cemetery.

1878

May 29. Wednesday, buried from the Church, Henry Ward Wheaton, aged 47 years. Interment at Union Cemetery.

July 15. Monday, buried from the Church, Raphael Greacen, aged 29 years, 10 months. Interment at Greenwood.

Sept. 17. Tuesday, buried Mrs. John Horton, aged —. Interment at Union Cemetery.

Oct. 25. Friday, buried John Bartholomew, aged 45 years. Interment at Union Cemetery.

Dec. 12. Thursday, buried Adam Tredwell Sackett, aged 50 years, from the Church of the Incarnation, New York City. The Rev^d^. Arthur Brooks, the Rev^d^. Morgan Dix, D. D., the Rev^d^. C. B. Brewster officiating. Interment at Woodlawn.

21. Saturday, buried James Pardy Dixon, born Feb. 7, 1791. Died Dec. 18, 1878. Interment at Union Cemetery.

31. Tuesday, buried Adeline, aged 1 year, 2 months, daughter of Edgar and Sarah Ferris. Interment at Union Cemetery.

1879

March 10. Monday, buried in Union Cemetery, Fanny L. Kaufmann, aged 4 years, 2 months, daughter of Mr. & Mrs. John Kaufmann of Westchester, N. Y.

11. Tuesday, buried Maggie Sherwood Gedney, aged 4 years, daughter of Gilbert R. and Emma Gedney.

April 1. Tuesday, buried Henry Crundwell Browne, aged 7 weeks, son of William and Mary Ann Browne.

May 1. Thursday, buried from the church, the Rev^d^. A. H. Partridge assisting, Mary Browne, aged —.

June 3. Tuesday, buried from the church, Marshall, aged 7 months, son of Abram and Irene Fowler.

July 11. Friday, buried Charles, aged one day, son of Jacob and Caroline Anthes.

June 5. Thursday, buried Eva Beyea, in the 19th year of her age.

Aug. 12. Tuesday, buried (having died on Saturday, Aug. 9th, 1879), from the Church, the Rev^d^. C. F. Canedy assisting, Lester Purdy, aged 36 years, 4 months. Interment in Union Cemetery.

25. Monday, buried from the Church, the Rev^d^. A. H. Partridge assisting, also the Rev^d^. B. M. Yarrington & the Rev^d^. T. W. Coit, D. D., Mrs. Abigail Jane Browne, aged 93 years. Interment at Union Cemetery.

Sept. 18. Thursday, buried Mrs. Katharine Turner, wife of Alonzo Turner. Interment at Union Cemetery.

THE SALMON RECORDS.

By William A. Robbins,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 290, of The Record.)

		29	Dct* Joseph Booth.
	July	11	James Webb Junr.
		26	Ester Wells.
	Aug.	5	Richard Hutjens Daughter Catern.
	Oct.	20	John Garner.
		28	Gorge Ledged wife Eunes.
1796	Jan.	6	Levi Ingens Child Jacob lo.t.
	Feb.	3	Father William Case Aged 83:11 M.
		11	Wid Mary Osborn Ocqebog.
		16	Mary B Badcox.
		25	Jonathan Horton Child Mesels.
	Mar.	1	Mathew Wichams Child.
		29	Wid Sarah Way.
			Siles Mores Wid Patience.
		24	Wid Anne Salmon Goshen.
	April	8	Long House John Conkling.
		23	William Terys Infent.
	June	23	James Corwin Lock Jaw.
[P. 100.]			
	June	28	Daniel Overton.
	Aug.	8	Laten M Kanes wife Louise.
		26	Nathen Goldsmith.
		31	Landons Negro Prince.
	Sept.	13	Walter Reeves widdow Mary.
		12	Portes Child.
		14	Thomas Wickham.
		16	Asse King.
		29	John Harts Child.
		30	Ameze Pike.
	Oct.	1	Edward Penny wife Lucrese.
		2	William Howel wife Edde.
		1	Joshua Tuthill Child.
		10	Jeds wife Darcis.
		13	Simons Mores wife Hannah.
		27	Edward Penney.
	Dec.	15	Steavs Hobard.
		25	Samuel Booth.
1797	Jan.	4	Micho Horton.
	Feb.	7	Dct Ambres Chining Suding.

* Uncertain. *Capt.*, Harris' *L. I. Epitaphs*, p. 25.

	April	6	Peter Daines.
	May	1	Jonathen Ibany Horton.
		11	Benjamon Hortons Child.
	June	22	Elisha Veail.
			Jemime Lhommedew.
	Aug.	1	Negro woman Silve.

[P. 101.]

	Aug.	2	John Wickham wife Bethier.
	Sept.	9*	Old Nab Squaw Dround.
		18	Wid Mary Relick to William Horton.
	Nov.	6	Mathew Wickhams wife Abigil.
	Dec.	13	Samuel Bilards Child.
		15	Esq John Wells.
		16	Samuel Bilards Child.
1798†	Jan.	29	Jesper Cory.
	Feb.	3	Thomas Hutchinsons Infent.‡
	Jan.	20§	Jerimiah Veail Oysterpond.
	Feb.	24	Jerimiah Horton.
	Mar.	27	Patience Osborn.
	July	13	Old Mingo.
		19	Revernd Mr Buel Estehamton.
	Aug.	8	Isrel Reevs Daughter Sarah.
		31	Wines Osborn wife Elisebeth.
		28	Barnibus Hortons Infent.
		30	Mr Haserds stilborn.
	Sept.	11	Wid Jane Salmon.
		20	John Clark Junr.
		30	Joseph Overtons Child.
	Oct.	6	Danel Booths Juner Child.
		10	Experence Youngs.
		20	Nathanel Veels Wife Prudence.

[P. 102.]

1798†	Oct.	23	Samuel Corwin.
	Nov.	11	Wid Bethier Terry.
	Dec.	7	Cpt Jeams Webbe.
		29	Cpt Jeams Brown.
1799	Jan.	6	Jonathen Racket.
		12	Nethaniel Youngs.
	Feb.	10	Wido Bethier Boudreg Shelterisla.
	Mar.	2	Hannah Tuthill.
		8	Jonathen Terry Cochog.
		11	Wid Hannah Case Relick to John Case.
		20	Elezer Overtons Child.
		25	Jonathen Conklings wife Parnel.

---

* Written after *10* which is struck out.

† Written with different ink later.

‡ Next following this entry was written:
Gershom Case Elisebeth January 20, all of which except the date is struck out.

§ Uncertain.

		29	Isrel Case (Small Pox.*
	April	9	Samuel Corwins wid Mary.
	May	5	Elisibeth Danes.
		14	Hares Child Drounded.
	June	1†	William Halack Wife Lucreshe.
	July	21	Calvin Wells Child.
	Aug.	14	Jeams Baley.
		24	Micha Howel.
		25	Car from New York.
		31	Mr Isaac Overton.
	Sept.	18	Hull Goldsmith Lock Jaw.
	Oct.	25	Jonathen Havens Esq.
[P. 103.]			
1799‡	Nov.	18	Stephen Baleys Child.
			Methies Cases Child.
		22	Jeremiah Heges.
	about Nov. 23		Thomas Teres Child.
	Dec.	18	Jesse Overton.
	§	14	Generel Washington.
1800	Feb.	3	Widow Aanna Reev Maditick.
		17	Daniel Youngs wife Mary Oysterpond.
	Mar.	30	Hasikiah Jennings Child.
	——	—	Rub Halack.
	April	3	John Williamson.
	May	17	Daniel Racit.
	June	1	Mr Hazerd Child.
	July	10	David Horton.
		[2]3	Halack Hoel Locjaw.
	Aug.	14	Whetens wife Starling.
		23	Dct Garners wife Abigil.
		26	Samuel Benjamain.
	Sept.	29	Galer Osborn.
	Oct.	11	David Goldsmith Drounded.
		16	Dek Benjamain Wells.
	Nov.	8	Elijah Landons Child.
[P. 104.]			
	Nov.	11	John Halack Child.
	Dec.	19	Jonathen Hortons Son‖ Fielander.
1801	Jan.	1	Samuel Davids Daughter Elisibeth.
		5	Barnabas Case Child.
		10	Luther Case wife Mehitteble.
	Feb.	8	David Corwins wife Anna Madituck.
		9	Obediah Veail.
	Mar.	8	John Reev Sun Jeremiah.
		11	Jonathen Overtons wife Bethier.

* Probably refers to either preceding or succeeding entry.
† Written over *May 31* which is struck out.
‡ Written in later.
§ Between this and preceding record was written:
Janirel Washorton December, all of which except *December* is struck out.
‖ Written by a different hand under *Daughter*, which is struck out.

	April	9	Elijah Landons wife Anna.
		18	David Corwin at Maditick.
	*May	29	Benjamain Halack wife Jerushe.
	June	15	Jonathan Overtons Child.
		16	Isaac Indien.
		27	Recompence howels wife Martha.
	July	11	Law Daniel Osborn.
	Aug.	2	Micho Howel.
	Sept.	24	Worth Garner.
	Oct.	10	Benjamain Veals Daughter Mary.
		12	Wells Eles Wife Sarah.
[P. 105.]			
	Oct.	10	Wid Jemime Young.
		22	John Panes wife Mary.
	about the	1 of Nov.	Daniel Young.
	Nov.	3	Isaac Gold^{sm} stil born Child.
		5	Laserous Jinings Child.
		29	James Terres wife Sarah.
	Dec.	24	John Young.
1802	Jan.	5	Benjaman Baley.
		25	Benjamain Halacks Child.
	Feb.	1	Rhode Bigs Black Child.
	Jan.	—	Phillis Negro sudden.
	Mar.	13	Simon More.
	April	13	Jona† Franks wife Hannah.
		29	James Foster drounded.
	May	19	Benjamain More Starling.
	‡June	25	Moses Cleveland Child Parnel.
		26	Jonathen Horton wife Susana.
		27	Abreham Howel.
	July	5	Matthu Osbon.
		22	Joshua Overtons Child.
	April	—	Jonathen Salmon smal pox.
	Aug.	9	James Overtons wife Pemela.
		12	Joshua Overtons Child.
		30	Worren Young Sun with a k[i]ck of hors.
	Sept.	8	Benjaman Sawyer.
[P. 106.]			
	Sept.§	16	Joseph Overtons Child.
		18	Samuel Wells Wife Harmone.
	Dec.	2[4]‖	William King.
		10	Abigil Goldsmith Relick to Hull.
		—	Fradrick Taber with a faul.
		25	Jered Garner.

* Between this and preceding record was written:
Fleet Aprel 14 or 15, and then struck out.
† May be *John*.
‡ Between this and preceding record was written:
John Wells Sarah Davis May, and then struck out.
§ May be *Nov.; Sept* written over *No*, or *vice versa*.
‖ Digit figure uncertain.

1803	Jan.	20	Widow Mary Case Relic to Isrel.
		26	Gershem Terres Jack.
	Feb.	25	Widow Sarah Veal.
1802	Aug.*	17 or 18	My sun Joshua Salmon in Charls Town Aged 27.
1803	Mar.	23†	Mary Dunster.
	April	2	Elisha Tuthills wife Mary.
	about A.	7	Widow Glover at Oysterpond Aged 97.
	May	9	Thomas Mapes.
		16	Joseph Terrys Child.
		17	Joshua Goldsmith wife Phebe.
		25	James Case.
	June	5	James Horton Aged 80.
	July	18	John Heges Child.
	Aug.	3	James Overtons Child.
		4	James Downs.
		6	Thomas Moore.
		20	Constent Lohomedew Daughter.
		13	Nethaniel Lhomedew wife Cristen.
		23	Gilbart Davis.‡

[P. 107.]

1803§	Sept.	5‖	Tuthills wife Mary Oysterpond.
		10	Wid Lydia Faning Relick to Tom.
		12	Abrem Mulferds .....
		17	Joshua Billard Lock Jaw.
	Oct.	1	Isaac Golds Wife A[bi]gil.
	¶	18	Nathaniel Goldsmith Junr.
		23	Widow Deborah Goldsmith.
		27	Thomas Goldsmth J[ake].**
	Nov.	1	Isaac Goldsmiths Child Mary.
		8	Siles Veals Child.
	Dec.	5	Giles Wells.
1804	Jan.	—	Benjaman Moores wife.
	Feb.	—	Dol Negro.
		12	Joseph Princ wife Mary.
	Mar.	20	Charls Glovers Daughter Fanne.
	April	12	Widow Anne Griffin Relick to Seth.
			Jonathen Wells Junr Infent.
	June	1	Gilbart Daves Child Salem.††
			Joseph Prince.
		7	Gershem Terres Daugh Elisebeth.
	July	19	Daniel Booths Child.

* *August* written under *July* which is struck out.
† Digit figure written over another; may be *24* or *25*.
‡ Next entry, as follows, struck out:
Ephrem Overton Ester Bilard Sept. ...
§ Written by another hand, later.
‖ May be *6*.
¶ Between this and preceding record, the following has been struck out:
Luther Terry Abigiel Case October 6.
** Uncertain.
†† First letter uncertain.

1691	Jan.	14	Widow Mary Cole tells lies in Court.
		15	Ferdinando Tortes Jacob.
	Feb.	19	Widow Sarah Vesel.
1692	Aug.*	11	or 12 Mary was Jailed Salem Salem in Chain. Three Aged 17.
1691	Mar.	31†	Mary Lummer.
	April	8	Filisia Tatillia with Mary.
	about A.	7	Widow Glover at Dyerspond Aged 67.
	May	9	Thomas Maple.
		10	Joseph Tertya Child.
		17	Joshua Goldsmith wife Punes.
		19	James Case.
	June	5	James Horton Aged 80.
	July	15	John Hayes Child.
	Aug.	3	James Overton Child.
		4	James Dorton.
		6	Thomas Moore.
		20	Cosyan Lonesedow Dyerpover.
		19	Nicholas Lidmedew wife Cristen.
		22	Gilbert Davis‡
			[B. 1691]
1691§	Sept.	21	Tatillia wife Mary Dyerspond.
		22	Wid Lydia Facing Indian in Tum.
		23	Abram Multeria .....
		27	Joshua Billard Lady Jaw.
	Oct.	1	Isaac Cosen Wife Aged
	9	24	Nathaniel Colemann Jane
		25	Widow Deborah Goldsmith.
		27	Thomas Goldsmith Jacob Jr.
	Nov.	4	Isaac Goldsmith Child Mary.
		8	Giles Wash Child.
	Dec.	5	Giles Wash.
1692	Jan.	—	Benjamin Moore wife.
	Feb.	—	Joel Ways.
		17	Joseph Falen wife Mary.
	Mar.	10	Charles Glover Daughter Punes
	April	11	Widow Alice Grown Bailey to Jail. Jonathan Walk Just Jailed
	June	1	Osmar Daves Child Salem‖ Jamph Frances.
		7	Bridgets Terrer Jamph Elizabeth.
	July	19	Daniel Booths Child.

* Jayers writes under July which is a week out.
† Digit from writing over another; may be 3 or 4.
‡ Next entry as follows, Mary out.
§ Written by another hand, here.
‖ May be 6
¶ Between this and preceding entry, the following has been struck out:
Lydia Tory Aged Case Corner 6.
** Illegible.
†† Date most uncertain.

	*	25	Sires Orsbon Negro Lock Jaw.
			Samuel Corwins Infent.
	Aug.	15	John Benjamain.
		27	Marther Terry.
	Sept.	15	John Halack.
	Nov.	27	[L]azeros Jinings Child.
	Dec.	5	Sissen.
[P. 108.]			
	†Dec.	10	Luther Corwins Infent.
		11	Obediah Hutsens Child.
		14	Joshua Benjamn.
	about	13 or 14.	David Davis Child.
		20	Deken Aseriah Tuthill.
			Orring Webb Wife Frances.
			Larance Drounded under ice.
1805‡	Dec.	22	Sires Wife Negro Smal Pox.
1805	Jan.	26	John Wells Widow Mary.
	Feb.	5	Elijah Landon.
		7	Thomas Hemsted.
		19	Olbersons Negro Ginne in a well.
	Mar.	7	Widow Abigil Moore.
		18	Azre Lommedews Child.
	April	16	William Horton.
	May	5	Joshua Overtons Wife Anne.
		16	Gershem Terry.
		17	John Halacks Child.
		19	Katurah Terry releck to Jongthen.
		31	William Terry Juner of Goshen.
			Titus Lhomedues Negro.
		30	Jasen Kings Sun Augustes.
	June	19	Benjamain Davis.
	July	8	Thomas Terry Joseph Webb & Daved King Drounded at Shelrer island.
[P. 109.]			
1805§	July	19	Doct John‖ Garners Child.
	Aug.	18	Wines Osbons Child.
			Orreng Webb.
		23	Hazard Mores daughter Polle.
	Sept.	7	Nathaniel Lhomedew wife Lede.
		12	Jonathen Mapes.
		13	Nathanel Booths Child.
			Joseph Hortons Child.
			Mary Moore.
		12	William Rogers Child.

* Between this and preceding record, the following has been struck out: *Joseph Prince wife about March.*

† Preceding this is the following entry which is struck out: *Isaac Goldsmith Prudenc Terry Deber 9.*

‡ Written between this and preceding line; evidently an error.

§ Written by another hand later.

‖ *John* is written in a different handwriting above *David* which is struck out.

		15	Luther Case Child.
		19	Rebekah Horton wedow.
		20	Charrete Overtons Child.
		24	Samuel Tuthill.
			Abigiel Cleveland.
		25	Ichabod Cleveland Wife Anne.*
	†	26	James Brown.
		27	Elisebeth Reev.
	Oct.	1	John Grifing Wife Deborah.
		2	William Booths Wife Hannah.
		4	Homons Child.
	about Aug.		William Booth Child.
	Oct.	10	Daniel Booth Child.
			Widow Coon Sun Rocka Pnt.
			Orreng Webbs Child.
		23	Joshua Overtons Child.
	Nov.	3	Joel Overtons Child.
	——	—	Ebenezer Jinings.
	Nov.	8	Marten Goldsmith Child.
	Aug.		James Hortons Child.

[P. 110.]

	Dec.	10	John Vales Wife Abigel.
1805‡		27	James Terry.
1806	Jan.	2	Joseph Wickham.
		19	Jonathen Roggers.
		22	Clo Negro.
	about	25	Widow Halack Maditick.
	about	25	Wedow Oldrege Maditick.
		31	Joseph Halack.
		30 about	James Halacks Child Madit.
	Feb.	9	William Olbersons Wife Sarah.
		11	Jeremiah Tapen.
		20	Thomas Moors widow Mary.
	April	2	John Pet[r]o Negro.
	about May	1	James Corwins Maditick two Child.
	April	26	Luther Corwins Stil born Child.
		17	Jesse Hortons Child.
	July	9	Benjaman Goldsmith.
	June	19	My Brother William Salmon at South Carlina.
	Aug.	16	Parker Wickham.
	Sept.	18	Widow Mary Fanning Releck Phenes.
		02§	Ester Wells.
	Oct.	4	Daniel Downs Wife.
	Nov.	10	Old Lil‖ Negro.

---

* The date comes last and *72* has been written in a different handwriting above same.

† *November* was first written and then struck out and *Sept* written by another hand.

‡ Written with a different ink.

§ *Sic;* probably meant for *20.*

‖ Uncertain.

		26	Stepten Veal.
		30	Joseph Mores Child.
	Dec.	20	Widow Mary Cleveland.
		22	Joseph Morres wife Ledea.
		26	Joana Daines poore.
		25	Peter Tuthill.
		16	Danel Terry Sun kild with Cart wheal David.*

[P. 111.]

1807*	Jan.	25	Rev Mr Fosters Wife.
	Feb.	16	John Bushe.
		21	John Halack Child.
	Mar.	19	hul Hortons Child.
	April	2	Williams Browns Wife Madetick.
		22	Wid Mary Landon aged 96. Poor.
	June	4	John Vail. Poore.
	——	—	Sarah Danes. Poore.
	June	12	Harvy Glover.
		16	Ben Halack Daughter Bethier.
		22	Prince Negro wife Philles.
	July	22	Siles beebee Child Drouned.
	Aug.	4	Bethier Wines. Poor.
		15	Samuel Corwin. Poor.
		25	Wines Osbons Child.
	Sept.	1	Jesse Horton Child.
		7	Reverend Mr Hazard wife Jane.
	about	15	Silvenes Havens Drounded.
	Oct.	9†	John Hubberts Wife Bethier.
		9	Elisebeth Hemsted.
		18	Abrem Mulfurds Wife.
		26	Jonathen Tuthill.
	Nov.	16	Prince Negro.
		—	John Salmon.
	Dec.	4	Jonathen Wells Junr Child.
		9	Charles Glovers Daugter Ester.
		15	Joseph Gardener.
1808	Jan.	8	John D Veal. Poore.
		10	Silles Moores Infent.
		18	Daniel Goldsmiths Wife Lucreshe.
	Feb.	27	Hoel Hemsteds Child Scalded.

[P. 112.]

1808*	April	2	Theerdoce Wife to Isrel Reev.
		9	Shubol Negro. Poore.
		10	Jeremiah Tuthill.
		11	Daniel Booths wife Ruth.
		22	Joseph Halack Child.
	May	2	Mehitebel Webb Releck to Jemes Webb.
		5	Daniel Tuthill Drounded Plum Island.

* Written by another hand.

† Written over *Septem 30.*

		16	Albeson Negro mon Tite.
		21	Deken Joshua Goldsmith.
		25	Barnebos Hortons Child.
	June	13	Joseph Croels Child.
		25	Hasekah Jinings Child.
	Aug.	7	John Wickham.
		21	Widow Mehetible Horton.*
		30	a man Drouned at Starling.
	Sept.	6	Wheten at Starling.
			Mehitteble Conklings Infent.
		10	William Salmons Infent Son.
		24	Jeremiah Tuthills wife.
	Oct.	5	Jonathen Horton. 52.†
			Elijah Terres Infent.
		25	William Osborn.
		30	Jeremiah Glover Dround at Shelter I.‡
	Nov.	3	Isaac Heges Child.
		25	Mingo Negro Suden.
	Dec.	18	Mary Homes. Poor.
1809	Jan.	31	Jonathen Tuthill Rocapint.
	Feb.	10	Elezer Overtons Wife Mary.
		21	Widow Abigel Terrys Daughter.
[P. 113.]			
	Feb.	22	Clare Murre from Albone.
		27	Nathanel Goldsmith.
		28	John Youngs.
	April	28	Jonathen Wells.
	May	27	John Corwins Sun with a cart.
	July	10	Sam: Bilards Wife Hannah.
		31	Widow Bethiah Hutsen. Poore.
	Aug.	18	Phelemon Bilard: Child.
	Sept.	1	Thomas Goldsmith. Poore.
	Oct.	23	James Hortons Child.
	Nov.	16	Benjaman Hutchinson wife Mary.
	Dec.	1	Selah Dikison.
		4	Daniel Terres Wife osterpond.
		6	Barnebus Cases Child.
		18	Widow Halses Negrowoman Then.
		21	Widow Anne Benjamin.
1810†	Jan.	15	Eunes Corwin.
		25	Constent Lhommediue.
	Feb.	11	Daniel Moore Rockapint.
		15	Benjaman Overtons Wife Jemime & child ... 25.
	Mar.	31	Jack Negros Wife Hope.
	April	19	Calven Wells.
			Phines Panes Child.
	May	1	Elesers Overtons Child.

* Written above *Young* which is struck out.
† Written by a different hand later.
‡ *sla*, struck out.

		21*	Samuel Dekisons Child.
	June	14	Jonathen Pettes Wife hung hur self.
	July	17	Ichabod Case.
	Aug.	30	Ruben Negro.
		—	Siles Negro.
	Sept.	1	Deborah Terry.
P. 114.]			
	Sept.	18	Abreham Mulfords wife.
		27	John Harts wife Clare.
	Oct.	6	Cpt Jonathan Hortens Child Azariah Aged 10.†
		13	[B]loom Negro. Poore.
			Clarks child.
		19	John Goldsmith.
		23	Richard Peters.
	Nov.	8	Horres Field.
		19	Rev^er^ Benjamin Goldsmith.
		1	Widow Mary Baker. Poore.
	Dec.	10	Cpt Jonathen Horten Ifent.
		12	Hobard Booths Child.
		13	Elten Overton.
		16	Hull Horton Drounded.
1811	Jan.	2	Widdow Elesebeth Overton.
	Dec.	6	Benjaman Hortons Child Lock jaw.
	Feb.	9	Asse Mapes Child.
		6	John Moore Rockapint.
		14	Elten‡ Dracks Wife Abigel.
		25	Elezer§ Overtons Child.
	‖Mar.	1	Abreham Core.
		12	Widow Osborn.
			Widow Miller Jerushe.
			Widow Backster Oysterpon age 95.
		28	Joshua Overton.
		30	Wid Hellen Osbern.
	April	1	Siles Moore Child.
		18	Bethier Case.
		23¶	Barker Prince wife Hellen.
[P. 115.]			
	May	1	Wid Mary Conkling. Poor.
		14	Richard Draks wife Sarah.
	June	1	Benjaman Raket.
		13	Richard Terrys Child.

* May be *20*.

† *Azariah Aged 10*, written down across the end of next six entries.

‡ Written under *Richard* which is struck out.

§ An illegible letter is interlined between *e* and *z*.

‖ Between this and preceding record the following is struck out: *Pane Terry Charolotte Corwin Februa 26.*

¶ Digit figure, uncertain.

		21	Thomas Hutchinson.
	July	—	Widow Deborow L Homedieu to Constent.
		15	Joshua Crosby.
	Sept.	15	John Osborn.
		25	Ezra Lhomedue.
	Oct.	7	Widow Hannah Halse.
	——	12	Barne Furnere Paul Hoel Drouned.
	Nov.	14	Bruster Woodel.
	Dec.	3	Widow Abigel Landon.
		4	John Prince Daughter.
		30	Stephen Corwin. Poore.
		31	Joshua Hortons Susannah Wife.
	Dec. [24]*		Jonnah Wicks Samuel Davids William Wel[ls] Samuel Pane James Mapes Gilbert Gol[d-smith] Sires Negro all Lost in the Sound and many others at one Storm.
1815	Jan.	11	Gedion Salmon.†

[P. 116.]‡

Died

			Justic Henry Tuthill.
1743	Mar.	16	Bethiah .
1750	Jan.	4	Justice Henry Tuthill. 84½.
1726	July	31	Joseph Hull Child Infant.
1724	Jan.	12	Joseph Hulls Son Joseph. Ae 3 ys.
1743	April	16	Joseph Hull.
1744	Sept.	26	Doct Daniel Hull. Ae 30.
	Dec.?	24	Prudence Hull.
1753	Jan.	4	Mary Hull. Ae 25.
1772	July	10	Prudence Hull Wid to Jo[s].

This entire vol copied for
Alfred Vail Esqr of
Morris Town, N. J.
by J. W. Huntting Dec 30 1858.

[P. 117.]

1721	Feb.	3	Lt Matthew[s] Hutchinsons Wife Mary.
1859	Jan.	18	A. V. d Ae 52.§

[P. 118.]

1770§	Aug.	10	Rev[d] Charles Jeffrey Smith Shot his Self.

---

* Some one has written in lead pencil at the foot of this page: *These men were lost Decem .. 1811*, and, as the page is cut off through the date, the day of the month is uncertain.

† End of original records of deaths. Some writing on next line has been erased, and writing on next line reads, *the 18 1814*.

‡ The handwritings on this page are comparatively modern.

§ Written with lead pencil.

(*To be continued.*)

A MUCH ALTERED FAMILY NAME.

By Dingman Versteeg.
Author of "Manhattan in 1628."

Few New Netherland names have been more twisted out of recognition than that of Verschuur or Verscheur. As long as the bearers and their neighbors still maintained a reading acquaintance with the classic tongue of New Netherland the name did not swerve much from its original form. When, however, the exigency of the time and the circumstances of life forced the descendants of New Netherland's pioneers to devote most of their time to learning English, and consequently to discontinue, to a large extent, the study of their mother tongue, it became different. English pronunciation, also began to replace the Dutch pronunciation. The influence of the political language over the popular speech gradually became irresistable, chiefly because the newly arriving immigrants, though English neither by birth nor sympathies, naturally accepted the tongue which would be most useful to them in the country of their adoption. Therefore, though English did not entirely replace Dutch until about 1840, it had been discontinued here as a literary tongue long before that time, and very many Dutch names, pronounced according to English rules—or lack of rules—had been twisted out of even a semblance to their original identity.

Besides many people bearing the names of Van der Schueren, Van der Schuur, Van Schuur, Van der Schuure, Ver Schuure and Van der Schuuren, there were, in 1687 at least three males by the name of Verschuur or Verscheur. Wouter Gysbertsen Verscheur who had arrived in New Netherland in 1649, and who had married Dorothea Jochems Callier; and Jochem and Hendrick Verschuur, both natives of this country, Jochem, born July 8, 1668, and Hendrick, born May 27, 1671, sons of Wouter, and all living at the time at Boswyck (Bushwick), L. I. Even at this early date the name began to be misspelled; Verschuere, Verschuer, Verscheure and other modifications trying to supercede the original form. It would appear that the Verscheurs early joined the "treks" into New Jersey, for after May 14, 1702, when Claes, child of Jochem Verscheure was baptized at Brooklyn, their names disappear from the Kings Co. Church records. There is a gap between their last appearance at Brooklyn and their next appearance at Hackensack. The probability is that they joined the church at the Ponds which was organized in 1710 but the records of which are stated to have been burned with the parsonage a quarter of a century, or longer, ago. This calamity was responsible for serious breaks in many family genealogies and the Verschuurs doubtless are among them. This record also would show the gradual modification of the name.

When they next appear at Hackensack, Schraalenburgh and especially at Paramus, the modification had become so marked that only a close comparison and a knowledge of the way the

original name would likely be pronounced in a rural Dutch community, subject to English lingual influences, enable the genealogist—by analogy—to revert to the original name.

On Sept 27, 1724, there was baptized at Hackensack, Eva, child of Paulus Retan and Elizabeth Fosuw. Here the original name, by itself, is unrecognizable. Only comparison with other forms will lead back to it. At the baptism of their son Johannes, on Aug. 8, 1731, her name is entered as Elizabeth Foshier. Maritjen, bapt. Jan. 21, 1739, is entered as the child of Jacob Fescheur. Jacob Fesyies—probably a grandson of the former—on March 21, 1790, had his son Isaac baptized.

The Schraalenburgh records are still more puzzling. On Feb. 20, 1763, Pieter Vasie had twins baptized there named Jacobus and Barent. One of the witnesses at the baptism was Barent Vasie, who may have been the grandfather or an uncle of the twins. On July 7, 1782, at the baptism of Barent Demarest, Barent Vasei officiated as a witness. On Aug. 3, 1777, when his daughter Jannetie was baptized, Peter Veseur was entered as the father's name. Jacob Forshie and Antie Westervelt, in April, 1794, had a daughter, Jacamyntie, baptized. At the baptism of their daughter Agnietje on August 26, 1792, and also at the baptism of their twins on July 13, 1800, his name is entered as Jacob Fashie. It would be too tedious a task to trace in detail the variations on the original name, and since the record has been published it will be sufficient to note the general deviations: Vasie, Vasei, Vasee, Fasui, Vasuir, Fesyeur, Fesuer, Fasei, Fesche, Feseur, Fousieur, Vouschie, Forshie.

The Paramus Reformed Church records throw most light on the evolution, and in fact, in the absence of the connecting records between 1702 and 1760—two generations—afford the most positive means of identification.

On Aug. 9, 1760, there was baptized at Paramus, Catharine, the daughter of Barend and Francyntje Fochi. The witnesses were Jan and Catharina Fochi. Jannetje, baptized Nov. 1, 1763, was entered as the child of Barend and Francyntje Vochie. On Dec. 28, 1765, at the baptism of their daughter Maria they were entered as Barend and Sientje Veseur, while the witnesses were named Pieter and Maria Vosuer. On Dec. 25, 1768, took place the baptism of Annatje, child of Barend and Syntje Veseur. When on April 28, 1771, their daughter Magdalena was christened the parents' names were entered as Barend and Francyntje Verseur, the witnesses being Hannes and Magdalena Verseur.

Around 1760 the rendering of the name as Fochi appears to have been in great favor with the registrar of the Paramus church, as shown by one of the foregoing entries, and also by the next following. When on Nov. 16, 1760, the child Jan was baptized, his parents' names are put down as Pieter and Maria Fochi, the witnesses' names being inscribed as Jan and Catharina Fochi. Fourteen years later, on April 24, 1774, at the baptism of their son Barend, the parents were entered as Pieter and Maria Verseur.

The next on the list were the parents of at least seven children, and their names, as entered in the record, approach some-

what closer to the original family cognomen. On Aug. 2, 1761, Johannes and Lena Verseur had a son baptized named Abraham. Hannes and Lena Veseur, on Aug. 30, 1763, had their son Pieter baptized, and the witnesses were Pieter and Maria Veseur. At the baptism of their daughter Annatje, May 26, 1765, the parents are recorded as Hannes and Lena Ferseur. When on May 15, 1768, their son Barend was baptized, the parents were entered as Hannes and Lena Veseur. At the baptism of Cornelis, July 1, 1770, they appear as Hannes and Lena Verseur. Their names are entered as Hannes and Lena Versieur at the baptism of their son Willem on March 21, 1773, the witnesses being Willem and Lisabeth Versieur. Three years later, on March 31, 1776, at the baptism of their son Samuel, the parents are again recorded under the name of Hannes and Lena Veseur.

Willem and Lisabeth Vesieur on June 7, 1764, had their son Jan baptized, the names of the witnesses being given as Jan and Catriena Veseur. On March 23, 1766, at the baptism of his son Cornelis, the father's name was put down as Willem Voseur. The same parents on Sept. 9, 1769, at the baptism of their son David, were entered as Willim and Lisabeth Veseur.

In 1787 the second Paramus generation of Verscheurs began to appear as parents of children. The first one of this second generation was Abraham, the son of Johannes. On March 4, 1787, there was baptized Magdalena, and her parents names were given as Abraham and Elisabeth Fersyeur, while the witnesses were entered as Johannes and Rebecka Fersyeur, which sounds somewhat as people of English education would pronounce Verschuur or Verscheur. On Sept. 28, 1788, at the baptism of their son Jacob, the parents' names were given as Abraham and Elisabeth Feryeur. In Oct., 1790, their daughter Annatje was baptized and at this time they were registered as Abraham and Elisabeth Feyuer, while two years later, on Sept. 18, 1792, at the baptism of their son John, they were recorded as Abraham and Elisabeth Fesheur. On Nov. 2, 1794, at the christening of their son Abraham, they were entered as Abraham and Elisabeth Fesjeur. Their names were given as Abraham and Elisabeth Fesyeur at the baptism of their daughter Antje on June 20, 1798. Seven years elapsed before there appeared another baptismal entry, recording an addition to their family. Then, on Feb. 20, 1805, their son Peter was baptized and here they were recorded as Abraham and Elisabeth Forshur. They appeared under the name of Abraham and Elisabeth Forshuer at the christening of their son William on Dec. 18, 1806, and were entered as Abraham and Elisabeth Forshea at the baptism of their youngest child Magdalena on Feb. 21, 1808.

Catrientje, baptized July 15, 1787, had as parents Jan W. and Wyntje Fersyeur, while on Nov. 1, 1789, at the baptism of their son Johannes, these were entered as Jan W. and Wyntje Fesyeur.

It would appear that many of the Verscheur or Verschuur descendants had moved away from Paramus, and like so many thousands of other pioneer families had joined in the "treks" further South, North and West. At least the next, to appear in

chronological succession, on the record, are Cornelis and Jannetje Fesyeur, who on Sept. 8, 1793, had their son William baptized, and on Jan, 24, 1796, were entered as the parents of a girl named Jannetje.

On Nov. 16, 1794, David and Maria Fesyeur were registered as the parents of William, while on Oct. 18, 1807, at the baptism of their daughter Trientje, they were named David and Maria Forshur.

It is evident that, towards the end of the 18th and the beginning of the 19th century, with one branch of the family at least, the name began to reapproach somewhat to the original form, and had become more fixed. Elizabeth, baptized May 24, 1801; Rachel, baptized Jan: 29, 1804; John, baptized Sept. 29, 1805, and David, baptized June 11, 1810, are all entered as children of Cornelius and Maria Forshur. They probably had more children, but if so, these doubtless were baptized in other denominational or neighboring churches.

There is one more evidence of the undoubted Dutch origin of the various modifications of the same original name, noted in this article. It was penned at a time when Dutch as a literary tongue, was beginning to be somewhat neglected by even the educated religious leaders of the descendants of New Netherland's pioneers, and reads as follows: "List of members found by the Reverend Wilhelmus Eltinge at the time of his house visiting throughout the Congregation of Paramus, about May 1, 1799:

Barend and Francyntje Ferschuir, married people.

Catharina, wife of —— Fershuir."

KINGS COUNTY, NEW YORK, DEEDS.

Contributed by David McQueen,
Supervisor of Reindexing, Office of Commissioner of Records of the County of Kings.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 298, of the Record.)

Page 304. Appointment of Jacobus Vandewater of Broockland, as depute Clerck, dated Jany 10th, 1692/3 signed Henry Filkin, Rec'd. Jany 16th, 1692/3 J. Vandewater, D. Regr.

Page 305. Appointment of Justices of the Peace, Frederick Phillips, Stephen Courtland, Nicholas Bayard, Wm. Smith, Gabriell Monvielle, Childley Brooke, William Nicolls, Tho. Willett, Peter Skyler, John Lawrence, John Youngs, & Caleb Heathcoate, of our councell for our province of New Yorke, Roeloff Martinse, Nicholas Stillwell, Joseph Hegeman, Henry Filkin, John Tunisse Dykehuys, Peter Cortilleou, and Stofle Probasco, Esqrs., Kings County dated Febr. 6th, 1692/3, Benjamin Fletcher, Govr. Gen'll. Ma. Clarkson, Secry. Rec'd. Feby 20th, 1692/3 Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 308. Will of Gerritt Snediker. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 227, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 310. Hendrick Claassen Vechten, and John Garretse Dortlant, of Broockland, to Jacobus Vandewater, of the same place, conveys parcel of land situate near Bedford Bounded by a black oake tree marked N on the one side, and W. on the other side of said tree, on the South side of the land of William Poss of Bedford, and beginning at said tree and streching along the highway from Bedford aforesaid to Flatbush alias Midwouth to a like black oake tree marked on the one side with N and on the other side with a W lying & standing under the hills of the town of Broockland, in breadth and length of said parcel of land with the same division line soe as the lotts of Bedford are layd out stretches soe far as the hay path from Bedford to New Lotts of Flatbush dated May 13, 1693—signed in presence of Henry Filkin, Thomas Lambertsen. Ackd. before Henry Filkin. Recorded May 6th, 1693. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 312. Peter Janssen Staats of Gowanus, and Anica his wife, to Thomas Lindall, mortgage farm at Gowanus, containing by estimation 46 morgans more or less, Bounded N by the land of Tunis Tobias S. by Cornelius Van Duyne E. by the commons, W. by the bay of Gowanus dated Jany 2d, 1692 signed in presence of Ebenezer Willson, James Emott. Ackd. June 26th, 1693, Rec'd. July 2d, 1693. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 315. Will of Frederick Lubberse. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 168, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 317. Division of Common lands & woods into three parts, at a towne meeting held Febr. 25th, 1692/3 att Brooklyn, in manner following, 1—All the lands & woods after Bedford & Cripplebush over the hills to the path of New Lotts shall be long to the inhabitants & free holders of Gowanus beginning from Jacob Brower and soe to the uttermost bounds of the limits of New Utrecht. 2—And all the lands and woods that lyes betwixt the above said path and the highway from the ferry towards flattbush shall belong to the freeholders & inhabitants of Bedford and Cripplebush. 3—And all the lands that lyes in common after the Gowanus betwixt the limits and bounds of Flattbush and New Utrecht shall be long to the freeholders & inhabitants of Brooklyn fred neck the ferry & the wallabout, allowed by the Court of Sessions held at Flatbush May 10th, 1693—Rec'd July 31st, 1693, Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 318. Mortgage, made 31st day of July 1693, Between Peter Thyssen, of New Utrecht, and Barbara his wife, and John Pieterse Maklick and Hendrica Strockells, his wife and Administratrix of the Estate of Machiele Hainelle, dec'd, Mortgages farm at New Utrecht containing 36 acres, more or less, Bounded on one side by the land of Gerrit Cornelissen, and on the other side by land of Anthony Van Pelt—signed in presence of Henry Filkin, J. Vandewater. Recorded July 31st, 1693, J. Vandewater, D. Regr.

Page 320. Hendrica Strockells of Richmond County to Thys Lubbertsen Van Ryp, of Creepellbos of Breucklyn, conveys certaine land in Cruepelebos in the occupation of said Thys Lubbertse at one

side the limitt of Boswyck, and the towne of Breucklyn, at the other side the land of Thomas Lambertse fore the swamp, and after the woods broad fore and after 100 rodd long, 600 rodd, amounting in all 100 morgon, signed in presence of Jan G. Van Couwenhoven, J. Vandewater.

Page 321. April 5th, 1693, Thys. Lubbertse transported out the ground in the within said bill of sale mentioned to Anthony Salms, wife, morgan butting to the limits of Boswyck with the fourth part of the meadows priviledges, J. Vandewater D. Clarke. Acknowledged within named Hendrica Strockells before Henry Filkin, Justice of the Peace. Rec'd July 31st, 1693, J. Vandewater, Regr.

Page 322. Thys Lubbertsen Van Ryp and Tryntie Thyssen, his wife of Cripplebush, to Peter Thysen of New Utrecht, conveys piece of land lying in New Utrecht, now in occupation of said Peter Thysen, betwixt the lands of Anthony Van Pelt and Garrett Van Duyn, and that soe broad and long as all the lotts are laid out, great about 18 morgan, dated April 4th, 1693. Thys Lubbertse Van Ryp, Tryntie Thysen. In presence or John Garrett Van Couwenhoven, Jacobus Vandewater. Ackd July 31st, 1693—Rec'd July 31st, 1693. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 323. Lysbeth Thysen, of Cripplebush, to John Peterse Maklick & Hendrica Strockells, his wife, Administratrix of the estate of Makeel Hainell, dec'd, Mortgages farm at Cripplebush containing 50 acres more or less, Bounded on one side by land of Thys Lubbertsen, on the other side by land of Frederick Symense, dated July 30th, 1693, signed in presence of Henry Filkin, Jacobus Vandewater. Ackd before Henry Filkin, Just. Rec'd Aug. 1st, 1693. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 324. Thys Lubbertsen Van Ryp, and Tryntie Thyssen, of Cripplebush, Brooklyn, to Anthony Salm and Lysbeth Thysen, his wife, of Cripplebush, conveys certaine land being the fourth part of certaine land & meadow bought of Thys. Lubbertse & Tryntie from Hendrica Strockells being the part butting to the side of the limitts of Bushwyck greatt 25 morgan with the fourth part of the meadow at the third kills. Alsoe the fourth part of the priviledges in the woods—dated April 5th, 1693, signed in presence of John Garrett Van Couwenhoven, Jacobus Vandewater. Ackd. before Henry Filkin. Recorded August 1st, 1693. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 325. Satisfaction of Mortgage of land belonging to Lysbeth Tysen as per mortgage dated May 3d, 1698, signed John Wolghem, Hendrica Strockells, John Haynelle. Witness Hendrick Sleght, Johannis Sleght. Rec'd Sept. 3d, 1698. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 326. Thys Lubbertse Van Ryp of Brooklyn & Tryntie his wife to Jan Pieterse Maklyck and Hendrica Strockells his wife Admx of the estate of Machiell Hainelle, dec'd. Mortgages all that farme att Cripelbush, containing by estimation 150 acres,

more or less, Bounded on one side by land of Elizabeth Thyssen, the other side by land of Thomas Lambertse, dated July 30th, 1693. Signed Thys. H. Lubbertse, Tryntie Thyssen, in presence of Mathys Cornelissen, J. Vandewater. Ackd. Aug. 1st, 1693. Henry Filkin, Justice. Rec'd. August 1st. J. Vandewater, D. Register.

Page 328. Release of above mortgage, signed Jan Waeglem, Hendrica Strockells, Jan Hainelle, Witness Hendrick Slecht, Barent Sleght.

Page 329. Thomas Lindall, to Richard Hawkins of New York City conveys all that farme on the other side mentioned sold to said Thomas Lindall, being now in the actual possession and occupacon of Peter Jansen Staats, dated August 2, 1693, signed Tho. Lindall in presence of Tho. Hawarden, William Nicolls. Rec'd. Sept. 18th, 1693—Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 330. Bond of Garrett Cornelinssen of New Utrecht, and Arias Jansen & Cornelius Barnsen of Flatbush, to abide the arbitrement of differences dated May 2, 1687 signed in presence of John Janse Van Dyke, Roeloff Verkerke.

Page 330. Award of Arbitrators in the above differences doe pretend to have against Garrett Cornelinssen in the quiett possession of a lott which was in controversy to run from the corner of the great land upon a direct line to a marked stump by the byese swamp or pond, signed by Samuel Edsall, John Emans, John Tenison, Jockem Gulick, arbitrators—Recorded Sept. 25, 1693—Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 331. Jaques Cortilleou to Gerardus Cornelinssen by declaration of warranty conveys parcel of land butting with the S. W. side is the land of New Utrecht, N. W. & N. side to the land of Mr. Paulus by name Gouwanous, signed Jaques Cortilleou, Oct. 23d, 1680. Ackd. Feb. 5th, 1684/5 Joost Debane, Clk. Rec'd Oct. 3, 1693. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 332. Cornelius Peterse Luyster, of Flatbush & Catharina, his wife, to John Aersoon of the Ferry in Broockland conveys the equal ninth part of land containing 20 acres situate at the ferry Broockland, Bounded by the river on one side, by land of George Jacobs on the other side late in the occupacon of Cornelius Depotter, dated Sept. 20th, 1693—signed Cornlius Peterse Cuyster, Sarah Catharina Nevius. In presence of Richard Twenbey, Henry Filkin. Rec'd Novr. 23d, 1693, Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 334. Declaration as to the distribution of property under a Antenuptial agreement made by Hendrick Thyssen Lane, now dec'd & Maria Bennitt his wife to their children dated Novr. 7th, 1693, signed Maria Bennitt, Adrian Bennitt, Conraed Vanderbeeck, Gysbert Thyssen Lane, Teunise Idisse, John Johnson Van Dyke. In presence of Peter Janse Staats, Johannes Van Ekelen, Jacobus Vandewater, Rec'd Novr. 23d, 1693—Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 335. Inventory of the Estate of Hendrick Thyssen Lane, dec'd. intestate—dated Novr. 7th, 1693—signed Peter Janse Staats, Johannes Van Ekelen. Rec'd. Novr. 23d, 1693, Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 336. William Goulding, of Gravesend, to Gerritt Strycker of Flatlands or Amersford conveys all his houseing and lands, and meadows, excepting & reserving a piece of ground which is in fence near his dwelling house, about 6 acres more or less, with 2 acres of ground in the 15 acre lott, dated Jany. 21st, 1692/3—signed William Goulding, Deborah Quimble alia Goulding, Gerritt Strycker. In presence of Roeloff Martinse, Justice, John Emans, Clearke.

Page 337. Receipt for payment in purchase of above premises, dated April 4th, 1693, signed William Goulding.

Page 337. Memorandum of sale which William Goulding hath sould unto Garritt Strycker, taken out of Gravesend as followeth, Three home lotts from Samuel Spicer and John Bowne whereunto belonging one bush lott, in the North woods No. 22: 1: and two bush lotts in the neck soe called No. 5 & 23 with two 15 acre lotts No. 37 & 38 more two Gysbert Island lotts No. 23 & 24 derived from Mr. Codington and Samuel Spicer meadow lotts in west meadow one over the bank No. 30—with the whole cone next John Emans his cone with one lott No. 3, two lottments more one No. — the other 32 derived from Samuell Spicer two mill meadow lotts adjoining the creeke of the roospring, one lott in the East meadow which was formerly Obediah, one lot more at hog pens neck near old whale house, being all the parcells & ground sold to Gerritt Strycker as the records of the towne appeare dated Oct. 19, 1693. Witness John Emmans, Clearke—Rec'd. Novr. 24th, 1693, Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 338. Petition to Court of Sessions, by Inhabitants of Gravesend in relation to fencing of corne fields against entry by horses & mares, said fences & corne field having been destroyed and covered with sand caused by a great storm of October, 1693. Court held at Flatbush Novr. 14, 1693. By order of the major part of Inhabitants of Gravesend—John Emans, Clerke, Granted by said Court, Novr. 14th, 1693. Henry Filkin, Clerk. Rec'd. Novr. 24, 1693, Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 340. Abraham Hegeman of Kings Co., to Joseph Hegeman Acknowledgement of Indebtedness & security for the payment of money borrowed from Peter Classen Wyckoff dated May 1st, 1697, Witness Theunis Dekey, Johannes Van Sand. Recorded December 8th, 1693. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 340. Abraham Hegeman, of Midwout, acknowlegement of Indebtedness to Denys Hegeman, from this 7th day of April, 1693—and hereby especially mortgages all his land in Midwout lying on the Southside of Joseph Hegeman, on the North of Aris Jansen, great 37½ morgan dated August 26th, 1693. Witness Hendricus Hegeman, Benjamin Hegeman, Johannus Skenck, Clerk, Recd. Novr. 8rh, 1693. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 341. Michaell Hainelle, Clerk of the five dutch towns in the west riding of Yorkshire upon Long Island, declares that before him appeared, the relict of Govert Lockerman dec'd living upon Manhattan Island who acknowledges to convey to Roeloff

Martinse Schenck of Amersfortt, A parcel of land lying in the flatts of Amersford stretching next to the land of Albert Albertse being about 20 acres flatt & about 80 acres other lands, part improved or bowland and parcell of woodland amounting in all about 100 acres—Also piece of land lyihg upon Amesfortt next to land of Thomas Spycer great 25 morgan, and the following parcells of meadow by the abovesaid lands belonging; viz: two lotts lying upon Carnarising No. 24 and lott upon fresing neck, No. 16, one lot upon hogs neck Marked No. 13, one lott upon Grand Fathers Island marked No. 9—& two lotts in the great meadows marked Nos. 11 & 14, dated March 22d, 1674, signed by Maritie Lockerman, Hans Kersteede & Jacob Lockermans. Rec'd Decr. 23d, 1693. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 343. John Damon & Seytie Damon of Broockland, his wife, to Gerratt Middagh of same place, conveys lott of ground greatt 3 morgan dutch measure, Bounded East side by land of Garrett Couwenhoven, on the other side after the land of John Damon, and before alongst the meadow beginning from a black oake tree from the side of Garrett Couwenhoven towards said John Dimon, in breadth 17 rod until it comes to three morgan dutch measure, dated Decr. 15th, 1693—signed in presence of Rutgard Huggen De Kleuyn, Jacobus Vandewater. Rec'd Decr. 23d, 1693, Henry Filkin, Justice.

Page 344. Ante-Nuptial agreement between Agias Van Dyck and Magdalina Hendrix widow of Minnie Johannes, dec'd, dated Decr. 22, 1693, signed Agias Van Dyck in presence of Henry Filkin & Jacobus Vandewater. Ackd before Henry Filkin, Justice, Recorded Decr. 23, 1693. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 346. Bond of Agias Van Dyck of Brooklyn to Magdalina Hendrix signed Agias Van Dyck. Witness Henry Filkin & Jacobus Vandewater dated Decr. 22, 1693. Rec'd. Decr. 23d, 1693. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 347. Gerratt Stoothoff, Admr. of the Estate of Elbert Elbertse Stoothoof dec'd to Martin Schenck, both of Flattlands conveys all that farm in New Lotts at North side of the towne as same are layd out & numbered 1 & 2 great in all 20 morgan, dated Novr. 27th, 1693, signed in presence of John Van Dykehuys, Court Stevenson, Rec'd June 4th, 1693/4. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 348. Roeloff Martinse Schenck, to John Stevense, both of Flattlands, conveys Farm being at the Paerdegatt S. W. betwixt the towne of New Amersfortt or Flattland N. E. along our flatts broad 74 English rods, length 170 rods, dated Novr. 27, 1693–signed in presence of Gerratt Stoothoff, Recorded Jany 4th, 1693/4. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 349. Casper Janse Smith, and Teuntie Jurrianse, his wife, of Cripplebush, to Jacobus Vandewater, of Breucklyn conveys home lott situate in Bedford, at the east side of Benjamin Vandewater at the west side of John Smith dec'd, at the south side of the Rode or Kings highway, at the North side of the

common wods broad at the rode side 12 rod & long at both sides 16 rods—signed in presence of Mathyas Janse De Mare, Thomas Bode. Rec'd. Jany 4th, 1693/4. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 350. John Stevense and Femmitie Aukes his wife, to Roeloff Martinse Schenck, both of Amesffordt, conveys farm and lotts at New Lotts, at the North side of the towne, soe as the same are layed out by the towne, No. 4-5-6 & 7 great in all 40 morgan dated November 27th, 1693. Rec'd Jany 24th, 1693/4, Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 351. Roeloff Martinse Schenck to Gerratt Roeloffson Schenck as a free gift, conveys with above lands a lott of meadow upon friess neck called No. 15 dated Jany 20th 1693/4, signed in presence of John Van Dyckhuys, Peter Cortilleou, Rec'd Jany 24th, 1693/4. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 352. Lawrence Cornelius Cooke of Boshwyck and Margaritta his wife, to Stephanus Van Courtland, of N. Y. City, Mortgages farm at Boshwyck, containing 104 acres, of upland and two acres of meadow, more or less, Bounded North by the highway of Newtown, S. by the Common woods of Newtowne, East by the lott of Peter Praw, West by the land of Joost Deree, dated Jany 24th, 1693/4, signed in presence of Henry Filkin, John Aerson, Rec'd. Feby. 2d, 1693/4. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 354. Albert Albertson of New Yorke, to Pieter Nevius, of Flaklands, conveys lott of ground situate in Flacklands at the East side Alexander Simson, at the West side Gerritt Courten, at the South side the highway, cont'g. about 3 acres—dated Novr. 28, 1693—signed Albert Albertson Terhuynen, In presence of Court Stevenson, Jan Van Dyckhuys. Recorded March 7th, 1693/4. J. Vandewater, D. Regr.

Page 356. Satisfaction of mortgage, Abraham Hegeman of Flattbush, to Joseph Hegeman, dated August 26th, 1693, Witness Henry Filkin, Rec'd. Novr. 20th, 1694. Henry Filkin, Regr.

Page 357. Will of Derrick Johnson Woortman. See extracts, Vol. XLVII, page 232, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Page 359. Gertruydt Van Cortland, relict & sole Executrix of Stephanus Van Cortland, dec'd. late of N. Y. City, to Garrett Cooke, of Boswyck, Release of Mortgage premises, Bounded N by Highway of Newtown South by the Common Woods of Newtowne, E by the lot of Peter Praa West by lands of Joost Duye containing 104 acres of upland & 2 acres of meadow dated April 26th, 1706, signed in presence of Klement Elseworth, William Huddleston.

Page 361. Derick Janse Woortman, of Broockland, to John Smith of the ferry in Broockland, conveys certaine property situate at the ferry, Bounded by & between the lands of George Jacobs and John Garretse Van Couwenhoven, now in possession of said John Smith, dated June 10th, 1695 Ackd. June 10th, 1695—Henry Filkin, Justice.

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII., p. 274, of the Record.)

James Richards Dey married a second time October 29th, 1859, at Jersey City, N. J., to Charlotte Matilda Camp (as her first husband), born March 18th, 1841, at Derby, Vermont; died —— (living 1914 with her son-in-law, Dr. R. H. Shoemaker, Pasadena, Cal.), at ——. She was a daughter of Rev. Norman Williams and Matilda Theresa (Hopkins) Camp; her father was an Episcopal Missionary.

Children: 5 (Dey), 4 sons and 1 daughter. *Not in Thacher line,* all born in Jersey City, N. J.

1. Anthony, born August 6th, 1860; died January 25th, 1883; buried in Arlington, N. J.
2. Archibald Laidlie, born January 31st, 1862; died in infancy and was buried in vault of his grandfather, Anthony Dey, in Marble Cemetery, New York City.
3. James Richards, born September —, 1863; died in infancy and was buried in vault of his grandfather, Anthony Dey, in Marble Cemetery, New York City.
4. Amelia Melisine, born December 18th, 1865; died ——; married Richard Heber Shoemaker and lives at Pasadena, California, and has 2 children.
5. Richard Varick, born October 9th, 1872; died ——; married Mary —— and lives at Susqua Farm, York Co., Pa., R. F. D. No. 1.

Charlotte Matilda (Camp) Dey married a second time on November 1st, ——, at Pasadena, California, to Henry Edward Ellenberger, a professor of music, born in Switzerland of English parents; he came to California in 1886 and in 1914 was living at Ballard, Washington.

Authorities:

Reed-Read Lineage, pp. 98, 240, 437.
Mrs. Thomas M. Schwartz, of No. 5143 Woodlawn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1914.

2236. Ann Elizabeth[9] Betts (Ann[8] (Nancy) Thacher, Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born March 5th, 1822, at Sidney, N. Y.; died September 12th, 1862, at Delhi, N. Y.; married February 13th, 1848, at Sidney, N. Y., to Walter Hanford Griswold, born April 21st, 1821, at Unadilla, N. Y.; he lived at Unadilla and Delhi, N. Y., and was a banker, and died at Delhi, December 19th, 1886, and both he and his wife were buried at Delhi. He was a son of Sheldon and Mary Mead (Hanford) Griswold.

Children: 4 (Griswold), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

i. Julia Elizabeth,[10] born January 27th, 1849; died ——; married August 4th, 1868, George Graham Davidson and in 1914 was living at No. 216 Lancaster Street, Albany, N. Y. 4 children.

ii. Charles Walter,[10] born June 20th, 1854; died January 19th, 1855.

iii. Mary Mead,[10] born February 18th, 1858; died June 18th, 1859.

iv. Sheldon Munson,[10] born January 8th, 1861, at Delhi, N. Y.; died —— (living 1914); married October 7th, 1885, at Schenectady, N. Y., to Kate Maxwell Van der Bogert, born February 13th, 1859, at Schenectady, N. Y.; died —— (living 1914). She was a daughter of Joseph Yates and Jeanette (Maxwell) Van der Bogert, of Schenectady, N. Y. No children. He lived successively at Delhi, N. Y., 24 years; Ilion, N. Y., 2½ years; Little Falls, N. Y., 2½ years; Hudson, N. Y., 12 years; and at Salina, Kansas. P. O. address, 1914, Bishop's House, Salina, Kansas. He graduated at Union College and at the Theological Seminary in New York City and was ordained deacon and priest in the Protestant Episcopal Church by Bishop Doane in All Saints Cathedral and on January 8th, 1903, was consecrated Bishop of the Diocese of Kansas by Bishop Doane in All Saints Cathedral, in Albany, N. Y.

AUTHORITIES:

Reed-Read Lineage, pp. 240, 437, 537.
Her son, Bishop Sheldon Munson Griswold, of Salina, Kansas.

2237. CHARLES SUMNER[9] BETTS (Ann[8] (Nancy) Thacher, Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born ——, at Sidney, (or Unadilla), N. Y.; died May 29th, 1903, at Chatham, N. Y., and was buried in Winthrop Phelps Cemetery, Chatham Center, N. Y.; he was a Civil Engineer; he married ——, at Chatham Center, N. Y., to Louisa (or Lovisa) Phelps, born ——, at Chatham Center, N. Y.; died May 18th, 1901, at Chatham Center, N. Y., and was there buried in Winthrop Phelps Cemetery. She was a daughter of Winthrop and Elizabeth (Schermerhorn) Phelps, of ——, Columbia Co., N. Y.

Children: 6 (Betts), 3 sons and 1 daughter, and 2, sex not stated, that died very young.

i. William Winthrop,[10] born ——; died ——, 1902, about, at Los Angeles, Cal.; not married; he was a physician.

ii. John Munson,[10] born ——; died ——, 1884-5, about, at Missoula, Montana; not married.

iii. Charles Eben,[10] born February 10th, 1863, at Chatham Center, N. Y.; died —— (living 1915, at Prince Rupert, N. C.), at ——; not married in 1915; he is a civil engineer.

iv. Mary Louise,[10] born May —, 1869; died May 21st, 1896, at Boston, Mass., and was buried at Malden, Mass.; married November 21st, 1894, at ——, to Dr. Jonathan Rider Powell, of Chatham, Mass., and Boston, by whom she had 1 (Powell) son.

Jonathan Phelps,[11] born April 16th, 1896. P. O. address, Kendall Green, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Reed-Read Lineage, pp. 240, 437.
His son, Charles Eben Betts.
Address also Miss Anna L. Powell, of Chatham, Mass., for further information concerning this line.

2238. AMELIUS THACHER[9] HURD (Amelia[8] Thacher, Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born September 12th(?), 1833, at Hartford, Conn.; died February 1st, 1906, at Salt Lake City, Utah; he was a Civil Engineer; he married January 16th, 1862, at Sidney, N. Y., to Charlotte Elizabeth Betts, born May 25th, 1844, at Unadilla, N. Y.; died Janary 2nd, 1909, at New York City, N. Y. She was a daughter of David and Emeline (Foote) Betts, of Unadilla, N. Y.

Children: 2 (Hurd), 1 son and 1 daughter.

i. Frances Amelia,[10] born March 21st, 1863; died ——, living 1914, not married, at No. 43 West Avenue, South Norwalk, Conn.
ii. George Eben,[10] born October 9th, 1867; died March —, 1888; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

His daughter, Frances Amelia Hurd.
Reed-Read Lineage, pp. 240-1.

2240. GEORGE TREBY[9] SHEPARD* (Abigail Douglas[8] Thacher, Daniel Greenleaf,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born ——, at New London, Conn.; he lived at New London, Conn., and was a dry goods merchant; died February 27th, 1877, at New London, Conn., and was buried there in Cedar Grove Cemetery; he married ——, at New London, Conn., to Lucretia Hubbard Turner, born ——, at New London, Conn.; died June 24th, 1900, at New London, and was buried there in Cedar Grove Cemetery. She was a daughter of Josiah Baker and Julia (Hubbard) Turner, of New London, Conn.

Children: 4 (Shepard), 3 daughters and 1 son, all born at New London, Conn.

i. Elizabeth Salter,[10] born ——; died ——, in infancy.
ii. Julius T——,[10] born February 14th, 1852; died January 6th, 1902; married, first, September 5th, 1872, to Julia

* Shepard or Sheppard.

L—— Caulkins, by whom he had 1 daughter, Gertrude V——[11] Shepard, born December 23rd, 1872, who married George Brown; he married, second, Louisa B—— Rudd and by her had 1 son, Thacher[11] Shepard.

iii. Adelaide Estelle,[10] born November —, 1857; died —— (living 1916); married April 14th, 1875, to Alfred Hebbard Chappell (son of Franklin and Hannah (Huntington) Chappell, of New London, Conn.), born ——, at ——; died August 4th, 1912, at New London, Conn. He was a coal merchant of the firm of F. H. and A. H. Chappell, of New London, Conn.

Children: 8 (Chappell), 5 sons and 3 daughters.

i. Frank Valentine,[11] born February 12th, 1876; died ——; married Caryl Lee (daughter of Col. William A—— and Laura (Lee) Simpson, U. S. Army, by whom he had 3 (Chappell) children, viz.:
   i. Huntington.[12]
   ii. Elizabeth Lee.[12]
   iii. Adelaide.[12]
ii. George Shepard,[11] born January 2nd, 1877.
iii. Harry,[11] born ——?
iv. Edith Maria,[11] born May 21st, 1884.
v. Thomas,[11] born April 13th, 1885.
vi. Theodore H——,[11] born November 22nd, 1886.
vii. Philip Arthur,[11] born ——; died ——, in infancy.
viii. Ruth Huntington,[11] born ——; died ——, in infancy.

iv. Cecelia Spencer,[10] born ——; died December 30th, 1904, at New London, Conn.; not married.

AUTHORITY:

Miss Lucretia W. Smith, genealogist, of P. O. Box No. 240, New London, Conn.

2244. MARY AMANDA[9] RICHMAN (Eliza[8] Thacher, Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born August 1st, 1834, at Lancaster, Ohio; died —— (living February 20th, 1907, at No. 35 Sylvan Avenue, New Haven, Conn.), at ——; she was a member of the First Methodist Church in New Haven, Conn.; married September 8th, 1852, at New Haven, Conn., to Elias Mix Gilbert (a descendant of Matthew Gilbert, one of the settlers of Connecticut and a Deputy Governor), born May 23rd, 1826, at New Haven, Conn.; he was a merchant in New Haven and member of the First Methodist Church there, living at No. 35 Sylvan Avenue; died —— (living February 20th, 1907), at ——. He was a son of Elias and Phebe (Benedict) Gilbert, of New Haven, Conn.

Children: 9 (Gilbert), 3 sons and 6 daughters.

i. Cornelia Daggett,[10] born December 6th, 1853.
ii. Mary Eliza,[10] born October 27th, 1855.

iii. Annie Wood,[10] born July 23rd, 1857.
iv. Florence Richman,[10] born September 28th, 1859.
v. Lewis Loder,[10] born December 19th, 1861.
vi. John Summerfield,[10] born February 6th, 1864.
vii. Lillian Benedict,[10] born July 22nd, 1866.
viii. Edward George Wesley,[10] born September 20th, 1868.
ix. Constance Gloise,[10] born March 10th, 1875.

Elias Mix Gilbert lived in Louisiana about 6 years, and in Charleston, S. C., 6 years, and in Portchester N. Y., 10 years, and afterwards settled in New Haven, Conn.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
Munson Genealogy, Vol. II, p. 704.

2246. REV. WILLIAM THACHER[9] GILBERT (Mary Ann[8] Thacher, Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born May 16th, 1829, at New Haven, Conn.; he lived at New Haven, Conn., and was a Methodist minister; died October 1st, 1904, at Trumbull, Conn., and was buried at Ridgefield, Fairfield Co., Conn.; he married March 6th, 1856, at Ridgefield, Conn., to Harriet Lavinia Gilbert, born December 28th, 1836, at Ridgefield, Conn.; died September 7th, 1904, at Newtown, Conn., and was buried at Ridgefield, Conn. She was a daughter of Elias and Lavinia (Newman) Gilbert, of Ridgefield, Conn.

Children: 4 (Gilbert), daughters.

i. Mary Ann,[10] born May 14th, 1857; died ——; married Nathan Bulkley Curtis; 4 children; lived at Bridgeport and Trumbull, Conn.
ii. Emma Lavinia,[10] born May 7th, 1860; died April 4th, 1907.
iii. Harriet Cornelia,[10] born June 3rd, 1862.
iv. Catherine Frances,[10] born May 15th, 1867; died ——; married Amos Horace Marsh, of New Milford, Conn.; 2 children.

AUTHORITIES:

Munson Genealogy, Vol. II, p. 704.
Diary of Rev. William[7] Thacher.
Her daughter, Mrs. N. B. Curtis, of R. F. D. No. 4, Nichols, Conn.

2250. LUTHER MUNSON[9] GILBERT (Mary Ann[8] Thacher, Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born December 9th, 1842, at New Haven, Conn.; he graduated at the Wesleyan College and at Yale Medical School and at the Long Island College Hospital; he was a physician and lived at No. 54 Olive Street, New Haven, Conn.; died April 27th, 1890, at New Haven, Conn., and was there buried in Grove Street Cemetery; he married December 12th, 1878, at New Haven, Conn., to Evagene Isabel Merwin, born May 7th, 1849, at New Haven, Conn. (corner of State and Bradley Streets);

died July 21st, 1896, at New Haven, Conn., and was there buried in Grove Street Cemetery. She was a daughter of William Wallace and Antoinette Daisy (Alling) Merwin, of New Haven, Conn.

Children: 5 (Gilbert), 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at New Haven, Conn.

i. William Thacher,[10] born November 7th, 1879; died ——; living at Fajardo, Puerto Rico, not married in 1908; he is a public accountant.

ii. Frederick Newhall,[10] born May 6th, 1881; died ——; living, 1908, at Fajardo, Puerto Rico.

iii. Ella Merwin,[10] born January 30th, 1883; died ——, living 1908, at New Haven, Conn., No. 410 Congress Avenue.

iv. Arletta Lorena,[10] born October 5th, 1885; died ——, living 1908, at No. 410 Congress Avenue, New Haven, Conn.

v. Robert,[10] born March 27th, 1887; died ——, living, not married, in 1908, at New Milford, Conn.

AUTHORITY:

Munson Genealogy, Vol. II, p. 704.

2253. MARTHA JANE[9] THACHER (Charles Augustus,[8] Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born December 28th, 1834, at Newburgh, N. Y.; died —— (living in January, 1906; since 1881 at St. Albans, W. Va.), at ——; married ——, at ——, to Horace Waters Hovey, born ——, at ——; died October 30th, 1905, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Hovey), son, born at St. Albans, W. Va.

+2684 i. Howard Wilson,[10] born March 22nd, 1873.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Her sister, Mrs. L. W. (Thacher) Upham, of South Lake Weir, Mason Co., Florida.

2256. MARY AUGUSTA[9] THACHER (Charles Augustus,[8] Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born September 11th, 1842, at Woodbury, Conn.; died —— (living 1906, at Maxwelton, W. Va.), at ——; married first, February 13th, 1868, at ——, Greenbriar Co., W. Va., to Joseph (or Jolph) McClintock, born ——, at ——; he lived at Greenbriar Co., W. Va., and died there May 14th, 1879, and was buried at Williamsburg, W. Va.; his parentage is not known to me. She married a second time but to whom I am not informed. She married a third time, October 27th, 1899, at ——, to Frank Wait McClung (as his 2nd wife), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: 3 (McClintock) sons, none by 2nd or 3rd marriages.

2685 i. Charles J——,[10] born June 10th, 1869.
2686 ii. William Archibald,[10] born October 31st, 1870.
2687 iii. Elbridge Clarence,[10] born November 5th, 1873.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
Her sister, Mrs. Upham, of South Lake Weir, Fla.
McClung Genealogy, by Rev. Wm. McClung.

2357. LOUSIANA WILSON[9] THACHER (Charles Augustus,[8] Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born February 10th, 1844, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; died —— (living 1906, at South Lake Weir, Fla.), at ——; married March 20th, 1867, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., to Elbridge Smith Upham, born January 18th, 1843, at Saugus, Mass.; he enlisted in the U. S. Army in August, 1862, in Co. K, 23rd Mass. Infantry and served until the end of the war July, 1865. He then went to Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and afterwards and until 1876 he was the superintendent of the McLane Insane Asylum at Summerville, Mass.; he then bought the farm in Saugus, Mass., where he was born. In 1883 he went to South Lake Weir, Fla., and since then has made his winter home there engaged in the orange and lemon growing business; died —— (living 1906), at ——. He is a son of Joshua and Mary Cheever (Boardman) Upham, of Saugus, Mass.

Children: (Upham) none.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
Upham Genealogy, by F. K. Upham, p. 298.

2260. WILLIAM REYNOLDS[9] THACHER (Charles Augustus,[8] Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born October 3rd, 1887, at Williamsburg, W. Va.; he was living in 1906 at Williamsburg, W. Va., and was 2 years at Morgantown, W. Va., at the University there; not married in 1906.

AUTHORITY:

Himself in 1906.

2261. MARTHA THATCHER[9] REYNOLDS (Phebe Amanda[8] Thacher, Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born July 20th, 1834, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; died —— (living 1906, at No. 231 Mill Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), at ——; married December 1st, 1891, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., to William D—— Murphy, a lawyer, of whom I know nothing further.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Her brother, William Thatcher Reynolds, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

2262. CATHERINE ELIZABETH[9] REYNOLDS (Phebe Amanda[8] Thacher, Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born February 1st, 1836, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; died July

7th, 1897, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and was there buried; married May 15th, 1856, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., to Aaron Innis, born January 25th, 1834, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; he was the owner of a dyewood mill; he died December 3rd, 1901, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and was there buried; he was a son of Aaron and Martha (Smith) Innis of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Children: 4 (Innis), 1 son and 3 daughters, all born at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

i. William Reynolds,[10] born January 7th, 1859; died ——; married February 21st, 1884, to Dora Studebaker, by whom he had 3 children. He was living in 1906 at No. 53 West 73rd Street, N. Y. City.

ii. Caroline Sherman,[10] born November 17th, 1861; died April 16th, 1867, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and was there buried.

iii. Katherine,[10] born December 31st, 1862; died ——; married January 7th, 1890, to John Francis O'Rourke, by whom she had 3 children. He is a civil engineer and contractor of the firm of Flynn and O'Rourke; in 1917 engaged in subway construction in New York City; he was one of the chief engineers in the construction of the Poughkeepsie Bridge over the Hudson River. Living 1917, at No. 8 West 50th Street, N. Y. City.

iv. Adele,[10] born September 9th, 1868; died ——; married June 23rd, 1892, to Edmund Platt, the Editor of the Poughkeepsie, N. Y., *Eagle;* no children; lived in 1906, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

AUTHORITY:

Her brother, William Thatcher Reynolds.

2263. MARY LOUISA[9] REYNOLDS (Phebe Amanda[8] Thacher, Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born November 29th, 1837, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; died —— (living 1906, at No. 231 Mill Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), at ——; married September 20th, 1865, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., to Walter C—— Allen, born ——, at ——; died March 10th, 1866, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. I have no further record of him.

Child: 1 (Allen) daughter, born, died and buried at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

i. Grace Reynolds,[10] born July 3rd, 1866 (posthumous); died April 18th, 1878.

AUTHORITY:

Her brother, William Thatcher Reynolds.

2264. WILLIAM THACHER[9] REYNOLDS (Phebe Amanda[8] Thacher, Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born December 20th, 1838, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; he is a merchant in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., of the firm of William T.

Reynolds & Co.; died —— (living 1906), at ——; married July 6th, 1864, at Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., to Louise Smith, born October 1st, 1843, at Stanford, Dutchess Co., N. Y.; died —— (living 1906, at No. 229 Mill Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), at ——; she was a daughter of Jacob and Esther (Doty) Smith, of Stanford, N. Y.

Children: 2 (Reynolds), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

i. Harris Smith,[10] born May 19th, 1865; died ——; married October 12th, 1892, to Martha Bull Millard, by whom he had 3 children. He resided in 1906 in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., at No. 71 Washington Street.

ii. Mary Louise,[10] born July 5th, 1873; died ——; living 1906, not married, with her parents.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2266. CLARENCE JAMES[9] REYNOLDS (Phebe Amanda[8] Thacher, Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born July 25th, 1853, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; died —— (living 1906, at No. 231 Mill Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), at ——; he is a merchant; married October 15th, 1878, at Paris, France, to Marguerite de la Laude (whose parentage I do not know), born October 27th, 1860, at Paris, France; died October 7th, 1885, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and was there buried.

Children: 4 (Reynolds), 2 sons and 2 daughters, 1st born in Paris, France; 2nd and 3rd in Chicago, Ill., and 4th at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

i. Louis William,[10] born August 11th, 1879.

ii. Marie Louise,[10] born October 25th, 1880.

iii. Marguerite Beatrice de la Laude,[10] born December 15th, 1881; died October 12th, 1904, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; married September 7th, 1904, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., to Wilfred Sherrill, a lawyer of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; no children.

iv. Paul Innis,[10] born May 1st, 1883.

AUTHORITY:

His brother, William T. Reynolds.

2267. WILLIAM[9] THACHER (Philo,[8] Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born March 29th, 1814, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; he was a farmer and lived at Pound Ridge, N. Y., where he died January 4th (3rd or 1st), 1852, and was there buried; married ——, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., to Eliza Bouton, born March 20th, 1817, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died December 29th, 1853, at Pound Ridge and was there buried. She was a daughter of Seth and Ruhamah (Waterbury) Bouton, of Pound Ridge, N. Y.

Children: 3 (Thacher) daughters, all born at Pound Ridge, N. Y.

2688 i. Jane Ann,[10] born September 3rd, 1841; died ——, living, not married in 1903, at Ridgefield, Conn.

2689 ii. Betsey H——,[10] born September 23rd, 1843; died ——, living, not married in 1903, at Ridgefield, Conn.

+2690 iii. Maria C——,[10] born February 18th, 1845; died ——; married Allen De Forest.

AUTHORITIES:

Her daughter, Jane Ann Thacher.
Selleck's Norwalk, pp. 457, 459.
Lockwood Genealogy, pp. 518-9.
Bouton Genealogy, pp. 482-3, 488-9.

2268. JOHN AUGUSTUS[9] THACHER (Philo,[8] Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born August 1st, 1815, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; he lived successively at Pound Ridge, Bedford and South Salem, N. Y., and Danbury, Conn., in Iowa and Missouri for a short time and was at New Canaan, Conn.; he was a farmer, mechanic and carriage manufacturer; died at New Canaan, Conn., May 27th, 1895, and was there buried, gravestone; married October 5th, 1837, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., to Ruhamah Dixon, born March 31st, 1818, in Stamford, Conn. (northern part of town), or in Bedford, N. Y.; died January 25th, 1901, at New Canaan, Conn., and was there buried, gravestone. She was a daughter of Elias Dixon (a pensioner of the war of 1812), by his wife Maria Provost of Bedford, N. Y.

Children: 3 (Thacher) sons, 1st and 3rd born at Pound Ridge and 2nd at South Salem, N. Y.

+2691 i. Philo Augustus,[10] born August 12th, 1839; died July 1st, 1915; married first Kate Maria Olmstead (See No. 2286); married second Emma Hoyt.

+2692 ii. John Gurrell,[10] born March 23rd, 1843; died——; married Mary Stevens.

2693 iii. Frederick Albert,[10] born July 22nd, 1853; died May 20th, 1862, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., and was there buried; gravestone.

AUTHORITIES:

His son, Philo Augustus Thacher.
Selleck's Norwalk, pp. 457-459.
Lockwood Genealogy, pp. 518-19.
Norwalk, Conn., *Hour,* March 31st, 1916.

2270. EMMA CORNELIA[9] THACHER (Philo,[8] Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah[4], etc.), born April 23rd, 1820, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died August 31st, 1859, at South Salem,

N. Y., and was there buried, gravestone; she married February 14th, 1843, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., to Charles Fancher (as his first wife), born May 29th, 1813, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; he lived at South Salem, N. Y., and was a carpenter; died —— (living 1902), at ——. He was a son of Jared (or Jered) and Polly (Bouton) Fancher, of Pound Ridge, N. Y.

Children: 4 (Fancher), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at South Salem, N. Y.

2694 i. Edward,[10] born December 28th, 1843; died April 5th, 1860, at South Salem, N. Y., and was there buried.

2695 ii. Theodore,[10] born November 22nd, 1844; died April 15th, 1845, at South Salem, N. Y. and was there buried.

+2696 iii. Francis,[10] born February 18th, 1846; died July 29th, 1902; married Susan Ford Morrison.

+2697 iv. Harriet Amelia,[10] born June 21st, 1847; died January 24th, 1892; married Thomas Milton Herrick.

Charles Fancher married a second time, February 27th, 1861, at South Salem, N. Y., to Ellen Hoyt, born August 17th, 1824 (or 1826), at South Salem, N. Y.; died November 3rd, 1891, at South Salem, N. Y., and was there buried. She was a daughter of Harvey and Laura (Clark) Hoyt, of South Salem, N. Y.

Children: 2 (Fancher) daughters, both born in South Salem, N. Y. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Ellen Cornelia, born December 19th, 1861; died ——; not married in 1903, and living at South Salem, N. Y.
2. Clarissa, born December 3rd, 1866; died ——; not married in 1885.

AUTHORITY:

Charles Fancher himself at age of 90.

2271. GEORGE LOCKWOOD[9] THATCHER (George Lockwood,[8] Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born July 25th, 1853, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; he lived at No. 333 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., and was an employe in the Ward Steamship Line; died —— (living 1903), at ——; married first July 2nd, 1895, at ——, to Ellie Callanan, born ——, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; died January 21st, 1899, at Brooklyn, N. Y., and was buried there in Greenwood Cemetery; she was a daughter of John and Ellen (——) Callanan, of Brooklyn, N. Y. He married second, December 6th, 1899, at Brooklyn, N. Y., to Catherine Estelle Andrews, born September 21st, 1874 (or 1876), at Brooklyn, N. Y.; died —— (living 1903), at ——; she was a daughter of Joseph and Eliza (Prickett) Andrews, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children by 1st marriage: 1 (Thatcher) daughter, born at Brooklyn, N. Y.

2698 i. Edith May,[10] born May 26th, 1896.

Children by 2nd marriage: 3 (Thatcher), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Brooklyn, N. Y.

2699 ii. Mabel Estelle[10], born December 21st, 1900 (or 1901).
2700 iii. George Lockwood[10], born October 15th, 1902; died October 21st, 1902.
2701 iv. Mildred,[10] born February 21st, 1904.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2276. GEORGE THACHER[9] SMITH (Clarissa[8] Thacher, Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born May 30th, 1836, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; he was at one time a teacher and afterwards a clerk in the U. S. Custom House in N. Y. City and lived in 1903 at No. 129 West 129th Street, N. Y. City; died —— (living 1903), at ——; married December 25th, 1866, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., to Margaretta Schofield, born August 18th, 1848 (or August 8th, 1849), at York (or Shrewsbury), Pa.; died December 6th, 1896, at New York City, N. Y., and was buried at Pound Ridge, N. Y. She was a daughter of William and Clarissa (Kellogg) Schofield, of Pound Ridge, N. Y.

Children: 4 (Smith), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Pound Ridge, N. Y.

i. Benjamin Kellogg,[10] born August 26th, 1868.
ii. Helen Margaretta,[10] born August 26th, 1873.
iii. George Thacher[10], born June 25th, 1876; died May 11th, 1884.
iv. Harry William[10], born December 4th, 1882.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
Kellogg Genealogy, Vol. I, pp. 354, 761.
Whitney Family, Vol. II, p. 1383.

2279. JOSEPH[9] PATTERSON (Sarah Cornelia[8] Thacher, Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born July 19th, 1838, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died February 13th, 1872, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., and was there buried. He was a civil engineer, graduated at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., in 1861; he married December 18th, 1867, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., to Mary Ann Schofield, born November 22nd, 1844, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died —— (living 1903, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.), at ——. She was a daughter of Michael and Lydia (Avery) Schofield, of Pound Ridge, N. Y.

Child 1 (Patterson) daughter, born at Pound Ridge, N. Y.

i. Alice Lydia,[10] born July 18th, 1869; died ——; married Dr. Ezra Washburn Todd, a dentist of N. Y. City.- No children.

AUTHORITIES:

His mother.
Selleck's Norwalk, p. 458.
His daughter, Mrs. Todd.
Philo Augustus Thacher, of New Canaan, Conn., and Norwalk, Conn.

2280. MARIA THATCHER[9] PATTERSON (Sarah Cornelia[8] Thacher, Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born September 27th, 1839, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died September 24th, 1901, at Blairstown, Warren Co., N. J., and was buried Clearfield, Pa.; married May 8th, 1867, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., to Rev. Dr. Henry Seymour Butler, a Presbyterian minister, born December 19th, 1840, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; he was pastor of the church at Blairstown, N. J.; died —— (living 1903), at ——. He was a son of Henry and Martha (Hinsdale) Butler of Brooklyn, Kings Co., N. Y.

Children: 6 (Butler), 5 sons and 1 daughter, 1st born at Pound Ridge, N. Y., and rest at Clearfield, Pa.

i. Courtlandt Patterson,[10] born November 4th, 1868; died ——; married Maude Valentine.
ii. William Patterson,[10] born November 14th, 1871; died July 22nd, 1872.
iii. Joseph Patterson,[10] born July 2nd, 1873; died June 16th, 1881.
iv. Horace Graham,[10] born March 13th, 1877; died ——; married Jessie Valerie Skelton.
v. Emma Seymour,[10] born October 19th, 1878; died ——.
vi. Henry,[10] born August 21st, 1800; died November 30th, 1881.

AUTHORITY:

Rev. Dr. Henry Seymour Butler, himself.

2283. JULIA THATCHER[9] OLMSTEAD (Catherine[8] Thatcher, Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born February 19th, 1832, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died November 11th, 1875, at Bridgeport, Conn.; married at Pound Ridge, N. Y., October 25th, 1852, to Isaac William Smith, born March 5th (or 16th), 1831, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; he was a merchant and lived at Pound Ridge, N. Y., and at Bridgeport, Conn.; he died at Bridgeport, Conn., March 24th (or 25th), 1890. He was a son of Reuben and Maria (Holly) Smith, of Pound Ridge, N. Y.

Children: 3 (Smith) daughters, all born at Pound Ridge, N. Y.

i. Sarah Maria Lockwood,[10] born January 9th, 1854; died ——; married George Comstock, of Wilton and Bridgeport, Conn.; 2 children.

ii. Mary Fisher,[10] born August 3rd, 1856; died July 2nd, 1857, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.

iii. Carolyn Elizabeth,[10] born January 16th, 1859; died ——; married October 5th, 1881, to Henry Roberts, Lieut. Governor of Connecticut in 1903; 3 children.

AUTHORITY:

Her daughters, Mrs. Henry Roberts and Mrs. Comstock.

2286. CATHERINE (or KATE) MARIA[9] OLMSTEAD (Catherine[8] Thatcher, Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born September 13th, 1843, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died October 2nd, 1869, at New Canaan, Conn.; married February 5th, 1863, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., to Philo Augustus[10] Thacher (No. 2691) (as his first wife), born August 12th, 1839, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; he was a manufacturer of clothing and lived at New Canaan and afterwards at Norwalk, Conn. He was much interested in the genealogy of the family and rendered me great assistance in obtaining the records of the Norwalk Thachers; he died July 1st, 1915, at Norwalk, Conn. He was a son of John Augustus[9] Thacher (No. 2268) by his wife Ruhamah Dixon, of Pound Ridge, N. Y.

Philo Augustus[10] Thacher married a second time, July 31st, 1877, at New Canaan, Conn., to Emma Hoyt, born February 12th, 1845, at New York City, N. Y.; died April 3rd, 1914, at Norwalk, Conn. She was a daughter of Noah Wilcox and Cornelia (Bennett) Hoyt, of New Canaan, Conn.

Children by 1st marriage: 2 (Thacher), daughters, both born at New Canaan, Conn.

2702 i. Gertrude Maria,[10] born November 13th, 1863; died January 20th, 1901, at New Canaan, Conn. Not married.

2703 ii. Kate Ruhamah,[10] born September 27th, 1869; died October 4th, 1869, at New Canaan, Conn. Not married.

Children by his 2nd marriage: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at New Canaan, Conn.

+2704 iii. Frederick Hoyt,[10] born August 15th, 1873.

+2705 iv. Mabel Bennett,[10] born September 17th, 1876.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2287. HARRIET[9] OLMSTEAD (Catherine[8] Thacher, Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born August 4th, 1847 (or August 24th, 1852), at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died —— (living 1903, at No. 49 West 63rd Street, N. Y. City), at ——; married October 27th, 1869, at ——; to Joshua Putney, born August 20th, 1835, at Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y.; died January 23rd, 1883, at Yorktown, N. Y. and was

there buried in "Friends" Cemetery. He was a son of John and Mary (Carpenter) Putney, of Yorktown, N. Y.

Children: 2 (Putney), 1 son and 1 daughter.

i. Ada Louise,[10] born February 7th, 1870; died ——; married October 8th, 1891, to William Diedrich Schmelke, of N. Y. City: 4 children.

ii. Harry,[10] born ——; died ——, when a few weeks old.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
Her daughter, Mrs. Schmelke.

2288. IDA ELIZABETH[9] OLMSTEAD (Catherine[8] Thacher, Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born August 25th (or July 29th), 1852, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died February 7th (or 10th), 1890, at Brewsters, N. Y., and was buried at Milltown, N. Y.; married December 5th, 1871, at New York City, N. Y., to Orson Howes Cole, born September 7th, 1849, at Brewsters, N. Y.; died October 9th, 1891, at Brewsters, N. Y., and was buried at Milltown, N. Y. He was a son of Herman (or Heman) Hopkins and Hannah Jane (Howes) Cole, of Brewsters, N. Y.

Child: 1 (Cole) daughter, born at Brewsters, N. Y.

i. Jennie Louise,[10] born October 21st, 1874 (or December 21st, 1874); died October 30th (or 31st), 1894, or November —, 1894, and was buried at Milltown, N. Y. Not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Her niece, Mrs. Schmelke.
Olmstead Genealogy, p. 348.
Cole Genealogy, p. 109.

2290. WILLIAM FREDERICK[9] THATCHER (Hon. William,[8] Stephen Greenleaf,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born February 28th, 1832, at Montville, Conn.; died ——, at ——; married February 25th, 1861, at Montville, Conn., to Cornelia King Darrow (or Caroline R—— Darrow), born October 26th, 1834, at Montville, Conn.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Albert Gallatin and Almira (Turner) Darrow of Montville, Conn. William Frederick[8] Thatcher lived at Chesterfield, Conn.

Child: 1 (Thatcher) son.

+2706 i. William Dale,[10] born January 24th, 1864; died ——; married Harriet (Hattie) Starr.

AUTHORITIES:

Champion Genealogy, pp. 196-7.
History of Montville, Conn., pp. 109-10, 253, 255-6.

2294. ANNIE MARIA[9] THATCHER (Hon. William,[8] Stephen Greenleaf,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born August 19th, 1845, at Montville, Conn.; died —— (living 1903,

address No. 221 de la Guerra Street, Santa Barbara, Cal.), at ——; married June 25th, 1884, at Santa Barbara, Cal., to Charles Williams Woodbridge, born January 12th, 1838, at ——; he was connected with telegraph work and lived successively at New London, Conn. and Santa Barbara, Cal., at which latter place he died June 24th, 1902. He was a son of William Henry and Eliza Denison (Phelps) Woodbridge.

Children: None. At least I have no record of any.

AUTHORITIES:

Champion Genealogy, p. 198.
Woodbridge Memorial, pp. 104, 155.

2295. SARAH BEDINGER[9] THATCHER (Nathaniel Woodbridge,[8] Anthony,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born January 18th, 1841, at Chillicothe, Ohio; died —— (living 1916, at Chillicothe, Ohio), at ——; married July 18th, 1864, at Chillicothe, Ohio, to Commander Charles Love Franklin, U. S. Navy, born August 19th, 1837, at Chillicothe, Ohio; he graduated at the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., in 1858, and served during the Civil War in the U. S. Navy with distinction; he died September 18th, 1874, at the Navy Yard, Pensacola, Fla., of yellow fever contracted during an epidemic of that disease prevalent there at that time. He was a son of William Bussard Franklin* by his wife Mary Ann Scott who resided in Chillicothe, Ohio, and who both came originally from Maryland.

Children: 4 (Franklin), 3 sons and 1 daughter, 1st, 2nd and 4th born at Chillicothe, Ohio, and 3rd at Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

2707 i. Marian Scott,[10] born May 13th, 1866; died —— (living, not married, in 1916, at Chillicothe, Ohio).

2708 ii. Charles Love,[10] born September 30th, 1868; died August 10th, 1869, at Chillicothe, Ohio.

+2709 iii. William Woodbridge,[10] born January 16th, 1870; died ——; living 1916, in Columbia, South America; he is a civil engineer; married ——? 6 children.

+2710 iv. Robert Scott,[10] born February 21st, 1872.

AUTHORITY:

Herself and her daughter.

2297. VIRGINIA SWEARINGEN[9] THATCHER (Nathaniel Woodbridge,[8] Anthony,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born December 10th, 1845, at Chillicothe, Ohio; died ——; at ——; married July 9th, 1874, at Chillicothe, Ohio, to Walter Henry

* The father of Commander Charles Love Franklin had his name changed by the Ohio Legislature in 1840 from Bussard to Franklin.

Howson, born April 1st, 1845, at Sheffield, Eng.; he came to this country with his parents in 1849, and was engaged in the drug business in Chillicothe, Ohio, and died there March 7th, 1894. He was a son of Henry and Sarah (Bagshaw) Howson, of Chillicothe, Ohio.

Children: 6 (Howson), 4 sons and 2 daughters, 1st born in Cincinnati and rest in Chillicothe, Ohio.

+2711 i. John Harold,[10] born February 9th, 1875.
+2712 ii. James Arthur,[10] born January 5th, 1876.
+2713 iii. Walter Henry,[10] born January 5th, 1876 (twin).
2714 iv. Eleanor Virginia,[10] born November 10th, 1877; died August 10th, 1878.
2715 v. daughter, not named,[10] born May 29th, 1879; died May 29th, 1879.
+2716 vi. Charles Thatcher,[10] born July 10th, 1881; died ——; married Julie Bermont Martin.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2298. JAMES SWEARINGEN[9] THATCHER (Nathaniel Woodbridge,[8] Anthony,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born May 1st, 1848, at Chillicothe, Ohio; he was a midshipman at U. S. Naval Academy 1862-1865; and at Kenyon College 1866-1871, graduating therefrom; he was a civil engineer and was employed in work on the Atlantic and Pacific R.R. in 1871; he went to Texas in 1872 and was professionally engaged on the Houston and Texas Central R.R.; settling in Dallas, Texas, in 1872; he also did professional work on the Texas Pacific R.R. and on the Texas and New Orleans R.R. He was elected City Engineer of Dallas, Texas, in 1880 and served as such until 1886. Since which time he has been generally engaged in the practice of his profession; he died ——, at ——. He married January 13th, 1887, at St. Louis, Mo., to Gertrude James Adams, born September 1st, 1861, at Chillicothe, Ohio; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Edward and Elizabeth (McKee) Adams, of Chillicothe, Ohio.

Child: 1 (Thatcher) son, born at Dallas, Texas.

+2717 i. Edwin Augustus,[10] born October 28th, 1887.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2301. EDWARD STRODE[9] THATCHER (Nathaniel Woodbridge,[8] Anthony,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born July 5th, 1857, at Chillicothe, Ohio; he lived at Columbus, Ohio, and since 1886 has been in the real estate business at Columbus, Ohio; died ——, at ——; married July 3rd, 1884, at Windsor, Canada, to Margaret McGinnis, born August 8th, 1863, at Circleville, Ohio; died ——, at ——. She was

a daughter of Charles and Margaret (Hawkes) McGinnis, of Circleville, Ohio.

Children: 5 (Thatcher), 4 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Columbus, Ohio.

+2718 i. Edward Strode,[10] born December 9th, 1886; died ——; married Virginia Dent Van Swearingen.

2719 ii. Mary,[10] born June 18th, 1888; died October 18th, 1888.

2720 iii. Henry,[10] born June 20th, 1891; died July 11th, 1891.

2721 iv. Charles,[10] born July 31st, 1892; died November 18th, 1892.

+2722 v. James Swearingen,[10] born October 22nd, 1893.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2302. GENERAL ALEXANDER JAMES[9] PERRY (Lucretia Mumford[8] Thatcher, Anthony,[7] Captain John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born December 8th, 1828, at New London, Conn.; he was baptized at New London, Conn., by Rev. Dr. Judd, of St. James P. E. Church and confirmed in P. E. Church at Washington, D. C., by Bishop Southgate; he graduated at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. Class of 1851 and attained the rank of Brigadier General the U. S. Army and was the Assistant Quartermaster General of the Army. He was stationed at various posts in the United States in the prosecution of his duties with his permanent home at No. 2003 I Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., where he died March 26th, 1913, and he was buried in the National Cemetery, Arlington, D. C., gravestone. He was a credit to his honorable profession and a gentleman and friend in the best sense of the words. He married June 25th, 1857, at Augusta, Ga., to Josephine Adams, born November 3rd, 1834, at Augusta, Ga.; baptized in the P. E. Church at Augusta, Ga., by Rev. Edward Ford, rector of St. James P. E. Church and was confirmed in the P. E. Church by Rev. Stephen Elliot, first Bishop of Georgia. She was a lady of the highest social and domestic character; she died January 21st, 1917, at her home in Washington, D. C., and was buried beside her husband in the National Cemetery at Arlington, D. C. The full military record of General Alexander James Perry will be found in Cullom's *Register of Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy* and in the records of the War Department, U. S. Army, and in the *Bulletin of the Alumni Association of West Point,* N. Y., which later publication also contains his portrait.

Children: 4 (Perry), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

+2723 i. Lucretia Thatcher,[10] born April 19th, 1858; died ——; married Henry Fairfield Osborn.

+2724 ii. John Adams,[10] born August 10th, 1859; died ——; married Charlotte Wiggin.

2725 iii. Alexander Wallace,[10] born September 5th, 1865; died January 11th, 1917, at his home No. 2003 I Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. and was buried in the National Cemetery, Arlington, D. C., beside his father and mother. He was not married. He graduated at West Point and attained rank of Captain in the U. S. Army, serving in the Spanish and Philippine Wars and was retired on account of disabilities incurred in that service. His full record of military service can be seen in Cullom's *Register of Graduates of West Point.*

+2726 iv. Josephine Adams,[10] born October 21st, 1869; died ——; married Junius Spencer Morgan.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself and his wife and their children.

2303. THOMAS FITCH[9] THATCHER (John Christophers,[8] Anthony,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born December 20th, 1838, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he was in the East Indian Commission business in New York City; he graduated in the Yale College School of Arts 1858; died June 30th, 1879, at Saratoga, N. Y., and was buried at Brattleboro, Vt., in lot of his father-in-law; he married September 27th, 1860, at Brattleboro, Vt., to Mary Kirtland Rockwell, born ——, 1838, at ——; after her husband's death she joined the Episcopal Sisterhood of St. John the Baptist wherein she was known as Sister Helena Mary and she remained active in that Sisterhood until failing health compelled her to cease her labors and she died September 17th, 1914, at White Plains, N. Y., in a sanitarium, and was buried by the Sisterhood in St. Michael's Cemetery, Long Island City, N. Y. She was a daughter of William Hayden and Maria (Farnam) Chapin Rockwell of Brattleboro, Vt.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

His sister, Mary Olivia[9] Thatcher, of New London, Conn.

2306. ANTHONY[9] THATCHER (John Christophers,[8] Anthony,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born June 9th, 1866, at Jersey City, N. J.; he is a lawyer and settled at Morgantown, Ky.; died —— (living 1916, P. O. Box No. 135, Morgantown, Ky.), at ——; married December 7th, 1887, at Morgantown, Ky., to Minnie Ann Neel, born December 7th, 1866, at Morgantown, Ky.; died —— (living 1916), at ——. She was a daughter of Leonidas and Zunwood (?) (Howard) Neel, of Morgantown, Butler Co., Ky.

Children: 3 (Thatcher), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Morgantown, Ky.

+2727 i Floyd,[10] born December 3rd, 1888.
+2728 ii. Grace,[10] born September 11th, 1890.
2729 iii. Joyce,[10] born January 15th, 1892; died January 7th, 1897, at Morgantown, Ky.

Anthony[9] Thacher was County Superintendent of Schools in Butler Co., Ky., 1890-1894, and was principal of the Butler County Seminary and was also at one time a farmer.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2307. MAURICE HUDSON[9] THATCHER (John Christophers,[8] Anthony,[7] Capt. John,[6] Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born August 15th, 1870, at Chicago, Ill.; he lived successively at Chicago, Ill.; St. Louis, Mo.; Elizabethtown, Morgantown and Louisville, Ky.; he is a lawyer; he was elected in 1892 as Clerk of the Circuit Court of Butler's County, Ky.; and subsequently as Chief Claim Clerk in the State Auditor's office at Frankfort, Ky.; and as Third Assistant Attorney General for State of Kentucky and as 4th U. S. District Attorney for Kentucky; and, when Kentucky was divided into two Districts in 1903, he held the position of U. S. District Attorney for Western Federal District. On March 25th, 1910, President Taft appointed him on the Panama Isthmus Commission as Civil Governor of the Zone to succeed Senator Blackburn, which office he held until August 8th, 1913; he then resigned and resumed the practice of law in Louisville, Ky.; he later was interested in a land development movement in Florida; died —— (living 1917), at ——; he married May 4th, 1910, at Frankfort, Ky., to Anne Bell Chinn, born September 10th, 1876, at Frankfort, Ky.; died —— (living 1917), at ——. She was a daughter of Frank and Elizabeth Elliott (Hunt) Chinn, of Frankfort, Ky.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2309. AUGUSTUS TOTTEN[9] THATCHER (George Thompson,[8] Anthony,[7] Capt. John,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born November 22nd, 1854, at Sealesmound, Jo Daviess Co., Ill.; he lived at Chicago, Ill., and was a coal merchant; he died April 22nd, 1892, at La Porte, Ind., and was buried in Chicago, Ill., in the Rose Hill Cemetery, gravestone. He married November 11th, 1880, at Big Foot, McHenry Co., Ill., at bride's home, by Rev. Mr. Clendenning, to Luella Barnes, born Big Foot, Ill., December 22nd, 1860; died —— (living 1905), at ——. She married a second time January 4th, 1905, at Pasadena, Cal., to William Butler Barr and in 1905 they were living at their home No. 546 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. She was a daughter of Thomas Harrison and Augusta Roselle (Bigsby) Barnes, of Big Foot, Ill.

Children: by her first marriage, 2 (Thatcher), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Chicago, Ill.

+2730 i. Constance,[10] born February 7th, 1882; died ——; married October 5th, 1907, to Allen Vastine Moyer.

+2731 ii. Everett Augustus,[10] born December 15th, 1884.

Children by her second marriage: None that I know of.

AUTHORITY:

The wife and widow of No. 2309.

2315. CHARLES ADELLE LEWIS[9] TOTTEN (Julia Hubbell[8] Thatcher, Anthony,[7] Capt. John,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born February 3rd, 1851, at New London, Conn. He attended school at the Episcopal Academy, Cheshire, Conn., and was of the Class of 1869. Scientific course at Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., and graduated in 1873 at the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., and served in the U. S. Army as 2nd and 1st Lieutenant in the 4th Artillery. His full military record will be seen in Cullom's *Register of Graduates of the Military Academy;* resigned from the Army in 1893 and resided at Milford, Conn.; he devoted his life to the study of Biblical Prophecy and published some thirty volumes on this and allied subjects under the general title of *Our Race* series; he was the author of numerous other works on varied subjects; he died April 12th, 1908, at Milford, Conn., and his remains were cremated by his request, and buried in his family lot in Greenfield Cemetery, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y. He married first August —, 1877, at New York City, N. Y., to Eda Smith, born September 11th, 1856, at Benecia, Cal.; died January 8th, 1884, at Garden City, L. I., N. Y., and was buried in Greenfield Cemetery, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y., gravestone. She was a daughter of Lieut. Col. Lewis Smith, 3rd Artillery, U. S. Army, by his wife Bridget Coxe.

Children: 3 (Totten), 1 son and 2 daughters.

+2732 i. Eda,[10] born October 25th, 1878; died ——; married Captain William Peirce Ennis, U. S. Army.

+2733 ii. James,[10] born June 1st, 1880; died ——; married Julia Willoughby Walke.

2734 iii. Tea Tephi,[10] born December 27th, 1883; died September 22nd, 1889.

Charles Adelle Lewis[9] Totten married a second time, January 18th, 1888, at Garden City, L. I., N. Y., to Mary Bunker, born October 25th, 1866, at New York City, N. Y.; died —— (living 1917, at Milford, Conn.), at ——. She was a daughter of Matthew and Mary Ann (Eytinge) Bunker, of New York City and Garden City, N. Y.

Children: 2 (Totten), 1 son and 1 daughter.

+2735 iv. Muriel Gurdon Saltonstall,[10] born January 8th, 1889; died ——; married Frank Chappell Brotherton.

+2736 v. Denis Matthew Bunker,[10] born May 10th, 1898.

AUTHORITY:

Himself and his widow.

2316. JOHN REYNOLDS[9] TOTTEN (Julia Hubbell[8] Thatcher, Anthony,[7] Capt. John,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born November 4th, 1856, at Barrancas Barracks, Pensacola, Fla.; he graduated in the Class of 1878 at the Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., and served in the Army as a 2nd Lieutenant in the First Infantry, and as 2nd and 1st Lieutenant in the 4th Artillery, U. S. Army; from 1884 till 1889 he was stationed at West Point, N. Y., at the Military Academy, as Instructor of French and English and as Assistant Professor of Spanish; he resigned from the Army April 1st, 1892, and made his permanent home at No. 44 West 54th Street, N. Y. City. He is the compiler of these notes on the Thacher Family and has been for 15 years an officer of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; he died —— (living 1917), at ——. He married first, February 4th, 1880, at the Church of the Transfiguration in New York City, by the Rev. Dr. Houghton, to Lizzie Swan Townsend (daughter of John Drake and Eliza Ann Delano (Swan) Townsend, of New York City), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: by 1st marriage, 3 (Totten) sons, 1st two of whom were still born and the 3rd died in early babyhood in Guatemala, Central America.

John Reynolds[9] Totten married a second time, September 5th, 1889, at St. Philip's P. E. Church, Garrisons-on-Hudson, N. Y., by the Rev. Walter Thompson (a kinsman of the groom), to Elma Smythe (Preston) Van Voorhis (widow of Arthur Stoddard Van Voorhis, of New York City, N. Y.), born January 10th, 1862, at Evansville, Ind.; died —— (living 1917, at No. 44 West 54th Street, New York City), at ——. She is a daughter of the late Cyprian and Mary Hamilton (Stockwell) Preston, of Evansville, Ind. and New York City.

Children by 2nd marriage (Totten) none.

Elma Smythe Preston married first, October 18th, 1882, at New York City in St. Thomas P. E. Church, by Rev. William F. Morgan, to Arthur Stoddard Van Voorhis, born July 7th, 1857, at New York City; he was a stock broker and lived in New York City; died January 7th, 1884, at New York City, N. Y. He was a son of Bartow White and Helen (Tappan) Van Voorhis, of New York City.

Children by her first marriage: (Van Voorhis) none.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2320. JANE CHAMBERS[9] THATCHER (George William,[8] Daniel,[7] Capt. John,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born November 28th, 1851, at Pelham, Westchester County, N. Y.; died —— (living 1916, at No. 3847 West Pine Street (or Boulevard), St. Louis, Mo.), at ——; married September 23rd, 1872, at St. Louis, Mo., to Jules Desloge, born September 26th, 1845, at Poton, Mo.; he was a banker and lived at St. Louis, Mo.; died —— (living 1916), at ——. He was a son of Firman and Cynthian (McIlvaine) Desloge, of Poton, Mo.

Children: 9 (Desloge), 6 sons and 3 daughters.

2737 i. Zoe,[10] born August 23rd (or 29th), 1873; died ——; she is not married, being a "religious" of the Order of the Sacred Heart.

+2738 ii. Firman René,[10] born June 22nd, 1875; died ——; married Ellen Jane Duross.

+2739 iii. Marian,[10] born May 7th (or 17th), 1877; died ——; married John Hayes Campbell.

2740 iv. Jules Hudson,[10] born December 23rd, 1878; died December 8th, 1881.

+2741 v. George Thatcher,[10] born November 5th, 1880; died ——; married Madeleine Florence Stith.

2742 vi. Edward Landers,[10] born November 5th, 1880 (twin); died December 28th, 1880.

+2743 vii. Jane Pullis,[10] born September 2nd, 1883; died ——; married Levi Galloway Brown.

+2744 viii. Louis Francis,[10] born July 21st (or 23rd), 1885.

+2745 ix. Marcel Joseph,[10] born January 1st, 1887.

AUTHORITIES:

Her father, George William[8] Thatcher.
Her son, George Thatcher[10] Desloge.

2321. MARY CHRISTIAN[9] THATCHER (George William,[8] Daniel,[7] Capt. John,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born April 5th, 1853, at Pelham, Westchester County, N. Y.; died March 16th, 1908, at St. Louis, Mo.; married June 30th, 1874, at St. Louis, Mo., to James Richardson Loker, born January 21st, 1851, at St. Louis, Mo.; he was General Manager of the K. C. Smelter at Leadville, Colo.; died April 27th, 1889, at St. Louis, Mo. He was a son of George Hannibal and Mary Louise (Fleming) Loker, of St. Louis, Mo.

Children: 2 (Loker) daughters.

2746 i. Maria Louise,[10] born June 2nd, 1875; died ——; living not married in 1916, at No. 3406 Merrimac Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

+2747 ii. Annie Thatcher,[10] born December 27th, 1877; died ——; married Warde Birdsall Chittenden.

AUTHORITY:

Her father and her sister, Mrs. Feustman.

2322. GEORGE FRANCIS[9] THATCHER (George William,[8] Daniel,[7] Capt. John,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born October —, 1854, at Pelham, N. Y.; he was a farmer and lived at Lougarme (P. O. Whiteside), Mo.; died —— (living 1916), at ——; married June 9th, 1889, at Whiteside, Mo., to Ella Huff, born April 13th, 1870, at Whiteside, Mo.; died —— (living 1916), at ——; she was a daughter of George Washington and Nancy (Morris) Huff, of Lincoln County, Mo.

Child: 1 (Thatcher) daughter.

+2748 i. Annie Chambers,[10] born May 22nd, 1893; died ——; married John William Maher.

AUTHORITY:

Himself and his father.

(*To be continued.*)

ONE LINE OF SEELY LINEAGE.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLIAM PLUMB BACON.

ROBERT[1] SEELY came to America in 1630 and settled in Watertown, Mass. (Saltonstall Colony), the following year. In 1634–5 he was at Wethersfield, Conn., and in 1638 at New Haven, being one of the founders of that colony with Gov. Eaton and Rev. Mr. Davenport. As lieutenant from Wethersfield he served in the Pequot War, 1637, which town enlisted eighteen men. Under Sedgewick and Leveritt he later joined the New Haven troops against New Netherland (*Amer. Encyl.*, article on "Connecticut"). In 1651 the General Court at Hartford appointed him chief military officer of the town of Huntington, Conn., to exercise the trained bands, and when Huntington, L. I., was founded, his name appears in the patent for the hamlet dated New York, Nov. 30, 1666 (Thompson's *Long Island*, i:468). He died in New York, date unknown, leaving his wife Mary, who became administratrix. Thompson states that he was killed by Indians in 1675, confusing him with his son Nathaniel who came to his death in this manner and at this date at Narragansett.

Sons: Obadiah[2] and Nathaniel.*

---

* The author of the *Cilley Genealogy* finds no positive proof that there were additional sons but thinks that others were named John, d. 1670, probably unm.; William, aged about 30 in 1670, and Richard (*Cilley Family*, p. 3). The family of the other known son, Nathaniel is to be found in *History of Fairfield*, p. 425.

Obadiah[3] Seely of Stamford, Conn., m. Mary, widow of John Miller; d. 1657 (*Stamford Registration*, 93; *Cilley Family*, 3;* *Hist. Fairfield*, 426).

Sons: Obadiah, II,[4] Cornelius and Jonas.

Jonas[3] Seely of Stamford, m. Mary Waterbury.

Issue: Samuel,[4] Jonas, II, Martha, Susanna, Ebenezer, Nathaniel, Eliphalet and Sarah.

Samuel[4] Seely, b. prior to 1700, in Stamford; m. Charlotte Popino, May 13, 1709. Probably in 1712 was one of a party led by Christopher Dunn who had acquired an interest in a tract of land in Orange Co., N. Y. (100,000 acres). He later removed to New Jersey.

Sons: Charles,[5] who settled in Orange Co., Christopher of Acquackanonck, N. J., and Samuel and Jonas of Bucks Co., Pa. There must have been two other sons according to Sylvanus Seely's diary which, Oct. 21, 1803, mentions that there were with him children of three of the six sons of his grandfather.

Christopher[5] Seely of Acquackanonck, N. J., m. Mary ——. He preached the first sermon in the Presbyterian Church at Parsippanny, N. J. In 1763 he explored the country afterward composing Wayne Co., Pa., and located tracts on Middle Creek, Dyberry and West Branch, and also in Pike Co.

Sons: Sylvanus,[6] Joseph, Joshua, Samuel C., David, Jonathan (the last two being twins), and Christopher. Also three daughters.

Sylvanus[6] Seely, b. Dec. 30, 1743, O. S. See his diary under date Dec. 31, 1813. He m. Jane, dau. of John Williamson, March 26, 1769, who was b. Nov. 27, 1745. Captain Col. Martin's Battalion, "Heard's Brigade," June 14, 1776; Captain Eastern Battalion, "Morss;" First Major, May 13, 1777, and Colonel both of the same Battalion, Nov. 13, 1777; Colonel Battalion State Troops. In Aug. 1800, he went to Wayne Co., Pa., and began to build a sawmill which he completed the next year. He died at Seely's Mills, April 1, 1821, and was buried at Bethany. Jane, his widow, died at the same place July 18, 1826, and was buried by her husband's side.

Sons: John Williamson,[7] George E., Thomas J., and daus. Sophia, Betsy and Susan.

John Williamson[7] Seely, b. at Chatham, N. J., June 27, 1772; m. Elizabeth Williams, Nov. 5, 1793. Physician. Settled in Greene Co., Pa., and about 1810 removed to Ohio, where he lived at Howland, Trumbull Co. He became Major Gen. of Militia and organized a regiment for service in the War of 1812 which was not called out. (This on the authority of his son, R. L. Seely.)

The following extract is taken from the fly leaf of an old French dictionary, and down to the item 1806 is probably in his own hand writing:

---

* The *History of Stamford*, p. 61, states that he d. in 1667. This is refuted by the fact that the inventory of his estate was dated 1665.

"Tuesday, 5 November, 1793, John W. Seely and Elizabeth Williams joined in Matrimony.

Monday, Jan. 5, 1795, Two in the morning, Silvanus[8] Seely was born.

1796, Friday, December 23d, Nine in the evening, Richard Lewis Seely was born.

1798, Wednesday, December 19th, five o'clock P. M., —— was born mortuus.

1799, Tuesday, 15th Oct., about 2 P. M. Minerva Seely born.

1802, Wednesday, 12th May, 5 o'clock P. M., Clisby was born.

1804, Wednesday, 5th September, daybreak, Warren was born.

1806, Thursday, 20th November, 3 o'clock in the morning, Jane Williamson Seely born.

1817, June 10th, Friday, John Williamson Seely 6 o'clock even., born.

1840, John W. Seely deceased August 7th.
Warren Seely " July 13th.
1815, Jane Seely " August 17th.
1805, Clisby Seely " August 16th.

Richard Lewis[8] Seely, b. Dec. 23, 1796; d. at Honesdale, Pa., Dec. 8, 1863; m. Maria Torrey, dau. of Jason Torrey, Aug. 17, 1828. She claimed to be the first woman who cooked a meal on the site of Honesdale.

He was Quarter Master of the regiment raised by his father, Lt. Col., Ohio Militia. After the death of his grandfather, Sylvanus Seely, he came to Seely's Mills to take care of his grandmother and the estate. He was prominent in business, charitable and religious enterprises, President of the Honesdale Bank from its foundation to its conversion to the Honesdale National Bank, and of that till his death.

Issue: William J.,[9] Caroline, Warren Williamson, Franklin Austin, Henry Maurice, George Dallas, John Torrey and Richard Lewis.

The first two died in infancy, Warren at the age of 13, John in infancy, and Richard Lewis was drowned in the canal feeder in the rear of his father's house at the age of 4 years.

Franklin Austin[9] Seely, b. April 4, 1834, at Seely's Mills, Pa.; d. at Washington, D. C., Feb. 6, 1895, of apoplexy. He m. at Honesdale, Pa., Nov. 27, 1858, Mary Griswold, dau. of Maj. Henry W. Wessells, U. S. A., and Mary Griswold Wessells.

Issue: Lewis Warren,[10] Henry Wessells, Mary, Frederick George, Frank Howard and Florence Helena.

Mary W. Seely d. at Washington, D. C., July 13, 1876. He m. (2) Delia Rogers at New London, Conn., Sept. 20, 1888. She d. in Washington, D. C., March 7, 1909. No issue.

Henry Wessells[10] Seely, m. Sept. 9, 1886, Eugenia Dent of Washington, D. C. He d. Dec. 23, 1899, at Amityville, Long Island. No issue.

THE HATFIELD FAMILY IN AMERICA.

COMPILED BY THERESA HALL BRISTOL
ASSISTED BY ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

Several authorities have stated that Thomas Hatfield of Mamaroneck, N. Y., and Matthias Hatfield of Elizabethtown, N. J., were probably brothers, and perhaps sons of Thomas Hatfield of Leyden, Holland, who, according to the Leyden Records, was "from England," and married Anna (Hamden), widow of Valentine Cox, April 16, 1621.* That both Thomas and Matthias Hatfield had children baptized by the clergymen of the Dutch Reformed Church in New Amsterdam, would seem to furnish almost enough evidence to substantiate these statements.†

Matthias Hatfield took the Oath of Fidelity at New Haven, May 1, 1660, according to *Savage.* He also "subscribed to the Oath of Allegiance and Fidelity taken by the inhabitants of Elizabethtown and the Jurisdiction thereof, beginning the 19th of February, 1665",‡ now in the possession of the New York Historical Society.

Matthias Hatfield settled in Elizabethtown where he purchased land in 1665. Rev. Edward F. Hatfield states in his MSS. that Matthias and Mary Hatfield had the following children:

i. Isaac, born probably before his parents came to Elizabethtown.
ii. Cornelius, born at Elizabethtown, 1666 or 7.
iii. Abraham, born at Elizabethtown probably about 1670.

The Reformed Dutch Church Records, N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Society's Collections, give the baptism of Abraham, June 8, 1670, and the name of his mother as "Maria Molyn." The same authority gives also—

Rachel, bap. Oct. 3, 1674; mother "Marritje Molyn."

Thomas Hatfield was called "a soldier" in New Amsterdam, 1665, when he appeared at court as witness, and in 1671 he was mentioned as having gone security for Ralph Hutchinson.§ He married Alice, dau. of Peter Ebel‖ of New Amsterdam. She was bapt. Oct. 23, 1650, in the Reformed Dutch Church. Her father, Peter Ebel, was Provost Marshall in 1647; Indian Interpreter,

* See *The New England and Holland of the Pilgrims*, by the late Martyn Dexter, D.D., LL.D., and his son Morton Dexter.

† *Hatfield MSS.* and *History of Elizabethtown, N. J.*

‡ *Hatfield MSS.*, by the late Rev. Edward F. Hatfield of Elizabethtown, N. J.

§ Court Minutes of New Amsterdam.

‖ Spelled *Evel* in N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Soc.'s Collections; *Ebel*, in *New Netherland Register* and Court Minutes of New Amsterdam.

1663, in New Amsterdam. In 1657 he petitioned to be inscribed as a Burgher, and stated that he had been "long in the country, and performed many services for it." This was refused as he did not reside in the city, but in 1665 his name was on the assessment list.*

Thomas Hatfield purchased a home lot in Mamaroneck, 1671, from John Westcott, and became one of the Proprietors, receiving his share in the common allottment of land, but he witnessed a deed there in 1670. With others, he was appointed to make inventories of the estates of John Richbell and Henry Fowler, and he had at first a fourth and later a half interest in the saw mill, which he built with John Richbell, Henry Fowler and Richard Ward.† Thomas Hatfield was Juror in 1695. In 1696 he sold his half interest in the saw mill to John Disbrow. This deed was recorded March 21, 1697/8, when Thomas Hatfield was reported "deceased" by Samuel Palmer, one of the witnesses.

There was no Hatfield on the list of those who took the King's Oath at Mamaroneck in 1698, and in 1701 Alice Hatfield's name appears in place of her husband's when Caleb Heathcote and the other proprietors applied for a confirmatory deed from the Indians for their Mamaroneck lands. That same year "Aales Hatveld" testified that her husband Thomas had made a nuncupative or verbal will in the presence of witnesses, which same had been proved in the Prerogative Court of that County, and had bequeathed the homestead to her. This homestead was mortgaged, and because of her "great wants and necessity" under her state of widowhood and in consideration of the said mortgage and the sum £19, the home was conveyed to Caleb Heathcote and became a part of Scarsdale Manor. The children of Thomas and Elsje (Ebel) Hatfield (spelled Hertford, Hadvelt, Hertvelt) as entered on the baptismal records of the Dutch Reformed Church at New Amsterdam were:

i. Catherina, bapt. April 22, 1674; wit.: Claertje Ebel.
ii. Thomas, bapt. Aug. 30, 1681; wit.: Clara Ebel.
iii. Pieter, bapt. March 31, 1683; wit.: { Jan Hendrick, William, Barentje Hendricks.

It may be that Alice Ebel had a first husband, as the following entry would indicate, viz: June 17, 1668, William Traeter and Elsje Ebels had Jacob bapt. Wit.: Peter Evel and Claertje Ebels.

Although baptized two years later than his brother Thomas, Peter stated that he was the oldest son of his father, Thomas Hatfield, when he sold land inherited from him in 1726, and as his father's heir had other lands laid out to him by the proprietors of Mamaroneck. These he sold at various times and invested in the White Plains Purchase, Parish of Rye, as it was called, and his name is on the list of those who applied for a

---

* *New Netherland Register.*

† Richard Ward was son-in-law to Henry Fowler.

charter in 1721. He held various town offices in White Plains, and died about 1752, leaving all his land to his oldest son Peter and his heirs; but if Peter had no heirs, then to his son Isaac and his heirs. His son Joshua, who owned a large tract of land (260 acres) near his father, received 5 s. His wife's name was Elizabeth. Children, bapt. at Tarrytown, First Dutch Reform Church:

i. Peter, March 21, 1711.
ii. Joshua, June 18, 1717.
iii. Thomas, Oct. 28, 1718; not mentioned in father's will.
iv. Jacob, April 15, 1727; not mentioned in father's will.
v. Isaac, probably second son. Not on church records.

Thomas[2] Hatfield (Thomas[1]) does not appear to have inherited any of his father's land at Mamaroneck, and his name appears but once on the Westchester Co. land records when the deed to a piece of land purchased from his brother was recorded just before his death. This was a piece of plow land which Peter Hatfield had purchased from, or which had been laid out to Peter Disbrow, in the second draft, so-called, of the White Plains Purchase, and which Peter Hatfield described as lying at the northwest corner of his own land in 1718 when he sold it to his brother Thomas.* Thomas Hatfield died in 1724, and his wife Eunice, together with Thomas Smith of White Plains, yeoman, applied for letters of administration, Nov. 19. An inventory of his estate was ordered to be filed the following April, but no record can be found.† The piece of land owned by Thomas Hatfield at the time of his death was in the possession of his son, Capt. Abraham, in 1773, when he deeded it for love and affection (*and* five shillings) to *his* oldest son "Gilbert Hatfield, Jr.‡ Children:

i. Abraham, b. Dec. 28, 1720, at White Plains; d. Nov. 26, 1775.§
ii. Gilbert, b. ——; d. "just before the Revolution."

A MISSING DROWNE ANCESTOR BROUGHT TO LIGHT.

Contributed by Henry Russell Drowne.

When the old Bosworth house in Barrington, Rhode Island, was torn down not long ago, an old trunk was found in the garret containing various interesting papers. Among them was a will dated Feb. 24, 1686, of Jonathan Bosworth, Sr., who died probably in Jan., 1695 (inventory filed 30 Jan., 1694–5), and what

* Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 20.

† Westchester Co. Probate Records, New York.

‡ See copies of maps and deeds on file in the N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Soc. Library.

§ Capt. Abraham Hatfield's Bible Records.

more particularly interests the writer was the discovery of the following receipt:

RECEIPT*

[Solomon and Esther Drown to Joseph Bosworth]

"These may Certifie Any whom it doth Concern that wee, Solomon Drown and Esther Drown, his wife Have Received of our Brother, Joseph Bozworth, the sum of Seven Pounds Current Money of New England, Being in Full to our sattisfaction of our Part of the Estate Left us By our Hon'rd Father, Mr. Joseph Bozworth, late of Rehoboth, Deceased; And This dischargeth him and his heirs and Assigns Forever From us the sd Solomon Drown and Esther Drown, our hers and Assigns Forever; Witness our hands & Seals this twenty third of March, In the year of our Lord 1714–15

SOLOMON DROWNE
ESTHER DROWNE."

Signed Sealed and Delivered
In the Presence of us;
Josiah Cary
Francis Ball.

†This is of interest to the Drowne Family because it furnishes satisfactory proof as to who was the wife of Solomon Drowne (1681–1730) of Bristol, R. I. In family papers he alludes to his wife as Esther, carefully giving her birth 18 Aug., 1687, etc., with those of all his children as shown by the record printed in vol. xxxv, No. 3, of the *N. Y. G.& B. Record* of July, 1904 (page 171), but in this her family name was not mentioned. Owing to the fact that he was married 8 Nov., 1705, in the home of Benjamin Jones of Bristol, and the name Jones appears in later birth records, the presumptive evidence was that Esther's name was Jones, and as such seems to have been generally accepted by the various branches of the family.

The late Henry Thayer Drowne, fourth President of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, began in 1844 to trace the genealogy of the Drowne Family and assiduously ransacked the family garrets, as opportunity occurred, accumulating in the course of years a great store of family and historical data. In an old accouut book of the son, Solomon Drowne (1706–1780), of Providence, R. I., was recently discovered the following additional family record, the last two items being the death of the Solomon and Esther first mentioned above.

DIRECT COPY.

"Solomon Drowne's Memorandum Book, Providence, Sept. 4, 1732.

---

* The original of this receipt is in possession of Mrs. Carrie Bosworth Reed of Worcester, Mass., with other valuable papers and deeds handed down in the Bosworth family, a genealogy of which family is in preparation by Mrs. Mary Bosworth Clarke of Oakland, Cal.

† This makes necessary a correction in item 2 of Pedigree No. 28, page 28, vol. i, *Register of Pedigrees*, of the Society.

Solomon Drowne In New Bristol Was Born October the 4th 1706[1] (As they tell me) and about 1708 I went to Boston to Live and about the year 1713 I came to Bristol again Where in the year 1719 which was ye Second Day of March I was bound out as an apprentice[2] and in the year 1727 was free being the Second Day of October, Which is seven years & seven months and May the 5th 1730 I came to Providence and set up my Trade and in December 23 1731 I married with the Eldest Dafter[3] of Mr. Benjamin Tillinghast,[4] Decd. Very Cold Wather.

June the 16th 1732 being friday we went to house keeping in the house of Col. Abbots.

March the 26th we moved from thence 1735 to Capt. John Powers house. December the 25th 1736 we moved into our own Shop[5] etc.

July the 2nd 1749 I married my Second Wife[6] by Daniel Jenkes Esq.

My Daughter Sarah[7] was born the 22 August 1750 the 4 Day of the week about 2 of Clock in ye morning.

My Son Solomon[8] was Born the 11th of March 1753 N S the first day of the week about 8 of Clock in ye morning.

My Second son William[9] was Born the 17 of April 1755 the 5th Day of week about 3 clock after noon.

The Age and Death of Brother Benjamin Tillinghast who lived thirty two years seven months and five days and Departed this Life December the 12–1735 a very sudden death.

The Age and Death of my Honored father Solomon Drowne Who Lived forty eight years nine months and fourteen Days[10] & Departed This Life October the 9th 1730 My Honoured Mother[11] Departed this Life July the 26–1744 who lived 56 years 11 months & 8 days.

My Dearly Beloved Wife[12] Departed this Life Decm. 29th 1748 Little after six o'clock at night aged 46 years 7 months 9 days. She was born May 20 1702."

---

[1] Died June 25, 1780.

[2] Was a saddler.

[3] Sarah Tillinghast, b. May 20, 1702; d. Dec. 29, 1748.

[4] Born Feb. 3, 1672; d. Sept. 14, 1726; m. Sarah Rhodes (1672–1757).

[5] The account book contained a full account of the cost of the "shop," etc., various bills for saddles, etc.

[6] Marcy (Tillinghast) Arnold (sister of Sarah), b. ——, 1710; d. Jan. 14, 1782; widow of Stephen Arnold, by whom she had three children: Elizabeth, Mary and Stephen.

[7] Died unmarried, Feb. 22, 1834.

[8] Solomon Drowne, M. D., of the Revolution, and later in life Professor of Botany and Materia Medica at Brown University, Providence, R. I., d. Feb. 5, 1834.

[9] Captain William Drowne, captured in 1781 on the "*Belisarius*" and imprisoned in the old Jersey Prison Ship, in consequence of which he died Aug. 9, 1786 (unmarried).

[10] This is incorrect. He was b. Jan. 23, 1681, making him 49 yrs., 8 mos. and 16 days old.

[11] Esther.

[12] Sarah.

THE REV. THOMAS HOOKER.

An Alternative Descent.

Compiled from Original Researches by J. R. Hutchinson,
Joint Author of the *Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln.*

A recent volume of Hooker genealogy* suggests in all seriousness that the Rev. Thomas Hooker of Leicestershire was not only descended from an ancient Devonshire family, but that his father was in fact a Devonshire man residing in Devon. The suggestion, as its author freely admits, is based on no evidence except the alleged marriage of a Mary Hooker of Devon with a Russell of Leicestershire, and a statement said to have been placed on record by one Roger Hooker, grandson to Thomas the minister, to the effect that his grandfather was a "cousin" of the Rev. Richard Hooker, of "Ecclesiastical Polity" fame, who is believed to have been a Devonshire man.

Far-fetched conclusions of this description build notoriously unstable bridges. Genealogy is in one respect not unlike charity. It should begin at home, and he who carries the descent of a known Leicestershire man into Devon, *without first exhausting the Leicestershire records*, is on the face of it courting error and undermining the very structure he seeks to raise.

Moved by these considerations, the present writer, during recent years, has made a minute and exhaustive survey of the home ground of the Hookers of Leicestershire, with the results here appended. They leave much to be desired. Yet they nevertheless make out a strong case for Thomas Hooker, his father, grandfather and great-grandfather as Leicestershire men.

Wills.

I John Hooker of Blaston in the countie of Lecestre, yeoman, being sick in body, make this my last will the 6th day of November, 1558:—To be buried in the parish church of Metburne.† To the mother church of Lincoln 2d. To the hight aulter of Metburne 4d. To the chappell of Blaston 12d. To Frances Hocker my daughter £20 to be paid to her at the age of xix yeres, Thomas Hocker my sonne to have £10 of it in case my daughter die before attaining that age, and the other £10 to be bestowed upon hight wayes and poor people at the discrecon of Leonard Vowe of Hallaughton, gent, and Robert Hopkins of Slaweston, yeoman. To my brother in lawe William Stanyerne 4 marks. To Thomas Heckylfeld my servant and to Andrew his sonne, to

* *Descendants of the Rev. Thomas Hooker, 1586–1908*, by Edward Hooker, Commander U. S. N., edited by Margaret Huntington Hooker, 1909.

† Medbourne, of which Blaston was a chapelry until late in the 17th century.

either of them one ewe and one lambe. To Timothy Bellamy two ewes and two lambs. To Thomas and Alice Bellamy each a ewe and a lamb. To Agnes Bellamy two ewes and two lambs. To John Watson, son of John Watson of Carleton, a ewe, a lamb and ten shillings, and to Jone Watson his sister one ewe and a lamb. To John Dare, Thomas Bate, John Smyth and John Watson my godchildren 4d. each. To my cosyn John Prest 20s. To the mending of Metburne lane and bridge 3s. 4d. To Thomas Hocker my sonne my best fether bed. To Thomas Hocker my father the house in Blaston for the term of his natural life; afterwards to my sonne Thomas Hocker and his heirs. To Robert Hopkins of Slaweston 20s. To Annes Stanyerne a young heyfer. To Margaret Thomson 20s. To Thomas Haige my servant a bullock, and to William Mylner my servant a ewe. The residue of all my goods unbequeathed I give to Ales my wife and Thomas my sonne, whom I make executors of this my will, and for supervisors Leonard Vowe of Hallaughton, Thomas Morton, clerk, parson of Aston, and Robert Hopkins. Witnesses: Thomas Hocker my father, Thomas Brome, Robert Hopkins. Proved 17 January (1558–9). Inventory of the goods of John Huker of Blaston, taken 20 Nov., 1558, by Andrew Smyth, Richard Bate and William Bate of Blaston, and William Hares of Aiston, £82–0–4.*

2 September, 1559, I Thomas Hoker of Blaston in the countie of Leycester, yoman, doth ordaine and make this my testament and last will:—My boddie to be buried where it shall please my executrix. Mother church of Lincoln 8d. Reparacons of the chappell of Sainte Gyles in Blaston 3s. 4d. Cecely my wief all my household stuff in the halle, parlor, chambers and kitchen, excepte one fetherbed which I doe giue vnto Agnes Bellamy my daughter. The residue of my goods I will shall be diuided into three parts, and I giue the first part vnto Cecely my wief, the second part vnto Kenellyne Hoker my sonne, and the third part to bring my boddie honestlye to the grounde and to paye my debts and legacies. To Robert Howlet dwelling in London £6–13–4. Annes Bellamy my daughter £10. The children of Richard Bellamy and Agnes my daughter £10, Cicele my wief to have the custody of the same till the sonnes come to thage of xviij yeres and the daughters to thage of xvij yeres. To the children of John and Johan Watson of Carlton 20s. apece. Every of my godchildren a ewe and a lamb. Reparacons of the towne of Blaston, that is to say, towards the mending of the causey in the towne 3s. 4d., and other 3s. 4d. to be bestowed where thole inhabitants think most convenient. Servant Symonde Halley a baye fillie of one yeare olde. Every of my other servants 12d. Agnes Jee a hecforth. Yf there be any ambiguitie or doughte towchinge any clause in this my testament, I will it shalbe adiudged by Kenellme Digbie of Stoke Drye, Esq., Edward Irelande, gentleman, and Sir William Clarke, vicar of Bylsden, without any suite in lawe. I ordayne Cicely

* Leicester Wills. It is not stated by whom the will was proved.

Hoker my wief my sole executrix, and the aforesaid Kenellme Digbye, Edward Ireland and Sir William Clerke supervisors. Witnesses: Kenelme Digbye, Richard Swan, clerk, parson of Stoke Drye, Lawrence Goodman, Henry London, William Frysseby. Proved 27 January, 1562-(3), by George Harison, proctor of Cicely the relict and executrix.*

11 January, 1636-(7), administration of the goods of Thomas Hooker, late of Marfeild in the parish of Tilton, gent, was granted to John Hooker, son of deceased.†

A true inventarie of all and singular the goods, credits and chattells of Thomas Hooker, late of Marefeild in the countie of Leicester, gent, deceased, taken and priced the first day of September, 1636, by William Chamberlayne, George Burroughe, Thomas Coxe and William Brookesby, as followeth: Imprimis his apparell and money in his purse, £6-13-4. Exhibited at Leicester 11 January, 1636-(7).‡

FEET OF FINES—LEICESTER.

Final Agreement made in the King's court at Westminster, Easter, 26 Eliz. (1584), between Thomas Hooker and William Pope, plaintiffs, and John Clerke, deforciant, of one messuage, two tofts, one cottage, one barn, one dovehouse, four gardens, one hundred acres of land, eighty acres of meadow and forty acres of pasture in Marfeld *alias* Sowth Marfeld, which tenements the deforciant acknowledges to be the right of Thomas Hooker, who gives therefor £40.§

Final Agreement made in the King's court at Westminster, Michaelmas, 32-33 Eliz., between Thomas Hooker and Theophilus Grene, plaintiffs, and John Wale, gent, and Christian his wife, deforciants. of one messuage, one garden, one orchard, one hundred and twenty acres of land, forty acres of meadow, sixty acres of meadow, sixty acres of pasture, two acres of wood and twenty acres of heath and ling in Walcott, which the deforciants acknowledge to be the right of Thomas Hooker, who, with Grene,

---

* P. C. C. Chayre, 5.

† Leicester Wills.

‡ Leicester Wills, 1639, Inventory No. 213. Commander Hooker says the estate was *less* than £6.

§ This respectable little property was freehold, else Hooker's title would have been recorded in the Fines. The purchase money named is merely nominal. According to Commander Hooker, Thomas Hooker had no residence in the parish of Tilton, that is, at Marefield, at the time of his death—a misconception based on the fact that the inventory of his belongings enumerates only his *personal*, and not his *real* estate. There is no evidence that he had sold the latter before his death. Indeed, his burial there, as well as the terms of his administration grant and his inventory, are opposed to that idea. As regards the pausity of his goods at the time of his death, it is altogether likely that, as a very old man and a widower, he had made over his household stuff to his son John, perhaps some years prior to his decease, retaining only "his apparell and the money in his purse."

re-grants the same to John Wale and Christian his wife and to the heirs of their bodies for ever.*

Final Agreement made in the King's court at Westminster, Michaelmas, 14 James I, between Thomas Hooker, gent, and William Imyn, gent, plaintiffs, and William Stevens, gent, and Mary his wife, and Thomas Stevens, gent, and Mary his wife, deforciants, of one messuage, one garden, one orchard, eighty acres of land, twelve acres of meadow, forty acres of pasture, two acres of wood, twenty acres of heath and ling, and common of pasture for all manner of cattle in Blabye and Countesthorpe, which tenements and common of pasture the deforciants acknowledge to be the right of Thomas Hooker, who gives therefor £120.†

Tarleton's Deposition.

John Tarleton, of the parish of St. Olaves in the Borough of Southwark, brewer, aged 46, deposes 30 December, 1631, that in July last he, at the entreaty of Susan Hooker, wife of Thomas Hooker of Waltham in the county of Essex, preacher of God's word, now resident of Delph in Holland, did lade aborde the *Jacob of London*, Robert Jacob master, one small truncke of apparrell to be delivered to Mr. Peters, a minister dwelling at Rotterdam, for the accompte of the said Thomas Hooker. And he also sayeth that the said Hooker *was borne at Burstall in the county of Leicester*, and went to Holland in or about the month of June last past.‡

Parish Registers.

Markfield, 7½ miles west of Leicester. Here, according to Nichols, historian of Leicestershire, the Rev. Thomas Hooker was born. The statement is not confirmed by the register, which shows no Hooker entries, whether baptisms, marriages or burials, prior to the year 1600, beyond which date the examination was not carried.

Birstall, 3¼ miles north of Leicester, the place of Hooker's birth according to Tarleton's deposition. His baptism is not

---

* Thomas Hooker, the nominal purchaser. is here, with Grene, really a feoffee to uses, that is, a feofee for the purpose of re-granting the property to Wale and his wife in order, doubtless, to record the latter's right of dower.

† Blaby and Countesthorpe lie respectively about four and six miles to the south of Leicester city. Of this property, which formed a substantial addition to that at Marefield, there is no further record.

‡ High Court of Admiralty Examinations. Tarleton's statement, made on oath, must be accepted as true in every particular. The Rev. Thomas Hooker, he asserts, was born at Birstall. That he was not baptised there is conclusively proved by the registers of the parish. There remain two alternatives, either that he was baptised at Belgrave (of which Birstall was a chapelry), where the existing registers date from 1653 only, or that the rite was performed at Marefield, where his father, as the Feet of Fines show, bought a house and land as early as Easter, 1584, some two years before the commonly accepted date of the Rev. Thomas's birth. The weight both of evidence and probability certainly favours the latter view, but as the Tilton-cum-Marefield registers are non-existent before 1610, the *fact* of his baptism there cannot be established.

found in the register but the following entries, gleaned from that source, are highly significant:—

1594—Amy,* daughter of Thomas Hooker, baptised 17 Nov.
1597–8—Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hooker, baptised 18 Feb.
1601–2—Frances, daughter of Thomas Hooker, baptised 23 Jan.
1609—John Chester and Darate (Dorothy) Hoker married 1 June.
1616—William Hocker, sonne of Thomas Hocker, buried 3 April.†

Belgrave, 1¾ miles north of Leicester, formerly included Birstall as a chapelry. The register dates from 1653 and has therefore no ascertainable bearing on the Hooker's baptism.

Marefield, locally calley *Mar*field, 9 miles east of Leicester, is by Nichols confused with Markfield. The registers of Tilton on the Hill, in which parish the hamlet of Marefield lies, date from 1610 and are consequently too late to record the baptism. The following Hooker entries appear:—

1631—Mrs. Hooker, wife of Mr. Thomas Hooker of Marfield, buried 16 April.
1635—Thomas Hooker of Marfield buried 24 July.‡

Medbourne, some ten miles to the south of Marefield, includes the chapelry of Blaston. The registers here, searched from their commencement in 1588 to 1652, yield no Hooker entries whatever. Nor are any found in the only official transcript of the earlier missing register that are now extant, those, namely, for the years 1563–4 and 1571–2.

Lay Subsidies—Leicester.

Blaston: Thomas Hoker assessed xiij^{s} iiij^{d}.§

Deductions from the Above Evidences.

1. Thomas[1] Hooker of Blaston, parish of Medbourne, co. Leicester, yeoman. Assessed there in 13s. 4d., March, 1545. Devisee under son John's will, 1558, of a house in Blaston for term of his life. Will dated 2 Sept., 1559, proved 27 Jan., 1562–3, by Cicely, his relict.‖ Children:

---

* Entry badly rubbed. The name may be Anne, but is more probably Amy.

† Thomas Hooker of Birstall, yeoman, was a legatee under the will of Thomas Tomson of Glenfield, co. Leicester, 3 August, 1617 (P. C. C. Soame, Lea's Abstract, No. 905). As the Feet of Fines are silent concerning any purchase of land by him at Birstall, it must be inferred that his property there was either leasehold, in which case it would not appear in the Fines, or the heritage of his wife, held by him in her right.

‡ The *History of the First Church in Hartford*, by the Rev. George Leon Walker, 1884, page 22, note, gives both these entries, but incorrectly buries Thomas Hooker on the 24th of *January*.

§ Benevolence Roll dated March, 36 Henry VIII (1545). Lay Subsidies, 133:147.

‖ Presumably his second wife, since she is not named in the will of his son John, 1558.

2 i. John.[3]
ii. Agnes or Annes, m. Richard Bellamy. Children: Timothy, Thomas, Alice and Annes or Agnes, minors in 1559.
iii. Kenelm.*

2. JOHN[2] HOOKER (Thomas[1]) of Blaston, yeoman. Predeceased his father and was buried in Medbourne church. Will dated 6 Nov., 1558, proved 17 Jan., 1558–9; married Alice (sister of William) Stanyerne, who survived him and (?) proved his will. Children:

i. Frances,[3] under nineteen at father's death.
3 ii. Thomas.†

3. THOMAS[3] HOOKER (John,[2] Thomas[1]) of Blaston, Birstall, Blaby, Countesthorpe and Marefield, gentleman. Probably born about 1553. Devisee under father's will, 1558, of a house in Blaston after the death of his grandfather. Co-executor of father's will. Bought a house and 220 acres of land in Marefield, 1584, and a house and 154 acres of land in Blaby and Countesthorpe, 1616. Buried at Marefield, 24 July, 1635. His wife (name unknown) predeceased him and was buried at Marefield, 16 April, 1631. Children:

i. John.[4] Administered his father's personal estate, 11 Jan., 1636–7.
4 ii. Thomas.
iii. Dorothy, m. John Chester, at Birstall, 1 June, 1609.
iv. Amy or Anne, bapt. at Birstall, 17 Nov., 1594.
v. Elizabeth, bapt. at Birstall, 18 Feb., 1597–8.
vi. Frances, bapt. at Birstall, 23 Jan., 1601–2.‡
vii. William, buried at Birstall. 3 April, 1616.

4. THOMAS[4] HOOKER (Thomas,[3] John,[2] Thomas[1]), clerk in holy orders, born at Birstall.

---

* Presumably his son by his second wife, and obviously named after Kenelm Digby of Stokes Dry, Esq., one of the supervisors of his will.

† From the terms of John Hooker's will it is evident that he died a comparatively young man. His father was still living. He had only two children, of whom at least one, the daughter, was under nineteen. Thomas, the son's age, is debatable. His nomination as executor creates a presumption that he was of age; the nomination of his mother as co-executrix, and the fact that he did not witness the will, create a counter-presumption that he was a mere lad; and the counter-presumption, backed as it is by the general tenour of the will itself, is by far the stronger. As his father's son and next heir he would be nominated executor, however young. Assuming him to have been five years of age, 1586, the date of his son, the Rev. Thomas's birth, would find him in his 33rd year, and 1635, the date of his decease, in his 82nd—figures logically consistent with the evidence, whether principal or collateral, here set out.

‡ Thomas Hooker of Blaston, it will be observed, had a sister Frances. One of the three daughters here last named, or another whose name remains undisclosed, married George Alcock, M.D.

GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE TOWNS OF EASTON AND GREENWICH, N. Y.

Contributed by Willard's Mountain Chapter, D. A. R.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 304, of the Record.)

Farm Records.

Inscriptions from Friends Burying Ground, Easton, N. Y., 10 miles from Greenwich, still in use.

Copied by Miss Blanche Ives.

Coffin, Albert, b. Nov. 18, 1766; d. May 22, 1819.
Eddy, Rachael, d. Oct. 30, 1828; aged 70 Years.
Smith, John D., d. Nov. 20, 1828, aged 28 years.
Russell, Patience, d. April —, 1831, aged 60 years.
White, Susannah, wife of John S., d. March 31, 1838, age 51 yrs.
Wood, Anna, dau of Joseph and Mary, d. Aug. 15, 1838, age 17 yrs.
Smith, Paul, d. Sept, 9, 1843, aged 75 years.
Barker, Benajah, d. Sept. 2, 1845, age 85 years.
Abbey K., wife of Benajah, d. Dec. 11, 1845, age 35 years.
Thomas, Asenath, wife of Peleg, d. 8 mo., 22, 1848, age 50 yrs.
Coffin, Mary Fay, wife of Albert, b. 1777; d. Feb. 17, 1849.
Thomas, Isaac, b. Aug. 7, 1785; d. Aug. 15, 1850, aged 65 years.

Slocum Graveyard.

Beadle, Thomas, d. d. Jan. 30, 1789, in the 78th year of his age.
Phebe, widow of Thomas, departed this life June 25, 1795, in the 64th year of her age.
Silvey, wife of Michael, d. April 24, 1788, in the 21st year of her age, an infant lying by her side.
Daniel, d. April 12, 1813, in the 52nd year of his age.
Mary, wife of Daniel, d. March —, 1808, aged 44 years.
Joseph, d. Oct. 17, 1841.
Mary, wife of Joseph, d. Dec. 3, 1860, in her 57th year.
Cundall, Mercy, wife of Joseph, d. Aug. 20, 1823, aged 87 years.
Parker, Jane, wife of Thos., d. April 19, A. D. 1780, age 64.
Robinson, Joseph, son of John and Susannah, d. June 11, 1807, aged 19 months.
Slocum, Elizabeth, wife of Matthew, d. May 28, 1822.
Matthew, d. Nov. 9, 1838, aged 86 years.
Hannah, dau. of Matthew and Elizabeth, d. Nov. 21, 1806, in the 6th year of her age.
Alfred, son of Matthew and Elizabeth, d. Nov. 17, 1806, aged 17 years.

This burying ground, located 10 miles south of Greenwich, on farm now owned by Cornelius Young, is supposed to be the oldest burial place in the town of Easton. The first burial,

that of a young woman, is said to have been attended by six persons, representing every family in town.

HOAG GRAVEYARD, 10 miles south of Greenwich, on the O'Neil farm in Easton.

Hoag, Elisha, b. May 27, 1773; d. Jan. 28, 1857.
Ruth, b. May 27, 1777; d. Oct. 7, 1862.
Eliza, dau. of Elisha and Ruth, d. 28th of 11 month, aged 16.
Mallon, Bartholomew, b. in Tyrone Co., Ireland; d. Oct. —, 1850, aged 56 years.
Margaret, wife of Bartholomew, from Tyrone County, Ireland, d. May 19, 1828, in the 23rd year of her age.
Thomas, Amy, dau. of Peleg and Asenoth, d. June 18, 1839, aged 18 years.

GIFFORD BURYING GROUND, on the farm of Edward Haggarty, 13 miles south of Greenwich, N. Y.

Copied by MISS IVES and MISS SHARPE.

Fort, Salley, wife of Gerrit, and dau. of Elihu and Deborah Gifford, d. Nov. 20, 1842, aged 37.
Jacob, son of Gerrit and Sally, d. May 9, 1838, aged 28 days.
Eliza Ann, d. June 26, 1836, aged 27.
Nathaniel, b. Nov. 9, 1840; d. Dec. 24, 1858.
Gifford, Elihu, b. July 4, 1761; d. Sept. 10, 1848, aged 85 yrs.
Deborah, wife of Elihu, d. Dec. 18, 1841, aged 76 years.
Hannah, wife of Elihu, Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1809; d. Aug. 28, 1846, aged 36 years.
Loezer, dau. of Elihu and Hannah, b. April 2, 1829; d. Mar. —, 1830.
Jediah, b. Feb. 17, 1795; d. April 12, 1842, aged 47 years.
Anna, wife of Jediah, b. May 17, 1798; d. Oct. 10, 1837.
Peter, son of Jediah, b. Aug. 7, 1820; d. May 26, 1840.
Elihu, son of Jediah, b. Nov. 15, 1822; d. March 18, 1839.
Eunice R., wife of Seneca, b. Dec. 12, 1816; d. Feb. 2, 1837.
Julia Ann, wife of Seneca, b. Oct. 10, 1810; d. July 28, 1842, aged 31 years.
Permelia, wife of Haviland, d. Feb. 3, 1843, aged 23 years.
Peter Allen, b. Aug. 28, 1839; drowned at Albany, Aug. 18, 1847.
Hoag, Abigail, wife of Robert, b. Aug. 9, 1800; d. April 28, 1836.
Alvincey, dau. of Robert and Abigail, b. Jan. 5, 1823; d. Feb. 14, 1852.
Robinson, Hannah Ann, dau. of Wm. and Emmeline, d. Aug. 9, 1842, aged 10 months.
Winton, Salley Maria, wife of Wesley Winton, b. July 29, 1828; d. Aug. 29, 1846.
Elihu G., son of Wesley, d. April 12, 1847, aged 9 months.

BURYING GROUND ON THE FARM OF FRED FLYNN, South Easton, 11 miles south of Greenwich.

Robinson, Jedediah, d. May 21, 1829, aged 73 years.
Elizabeth, d. Dec. 8, 1826, aged 76 years.

Robinson, John, d. April 29, 1851, in the 72nd year of his age.
Susannah, wife of John, d. Sept. 3, 1844, in the 60th year of her age.
Rowland, d. July 4, 1820, aged 31 years.

Burying Ground on Farm of Paul D. Ives, South Easton, 11 miles south of Greenwich.

Potter, Paine, d. April 28, 1832, in his 77th year.
Anna, wife of Paine, d. Dec. —, 1813, in her 45th year.
Sarah Gorton, wife of Paine, d. May 10, 1858, in her 78th year.
Oliver S., d. Sept. 1, 1849, in the 41st year of his age.
Alfred, son of Oliver and Rhoda, d. Oct. 7, 1846, aged 5 mos.
Darius D., son of Oliver and Rhoda, d. Feb. 12, 1839, aged 1 year.
Hillman, Mary wife of Matthew, d. Sept. 7, 1827, aged 34 years.

Graveyard on the Farm of Leonard Bassett, South Easton, 11 miles south of Greenwich.

Copied by Miss Blanche Ives.

Burch, Esther, wife of William, d. March 13, 1825, in the 26th year of her age.
Rundell, Abel, d. March 26, 1812, in the 38th year of his age.
Abel C., son of Abel and Phebe, d. June 27, 1823, in the 11th year of his age.
Jared, son of Abel and Phebe, d. Feb. 7, 1827, aged 23 years.
Fort, Garrett, d. Sept. 16, 1799, in his 35th year.
Rhoda, consort of Garrit, d. Dec. 7, 1807, in the 31st year of her age.
Gideon, d. July 18, 1831, aged 28 years and 16 days.
Jacob, d. Feb. 26, 1809, in his 37th year.
Anna, wife of Jacob Fort, d. 1854.
James, son of Jacob and Anna, d. Feb. 1, 1820, in his 13th year.
Shepard, Anna, d. May 21, 1824, aged 68 years, 2 months and 9 days.

Galesville Cemetery, Middle Falls, N. Y., 2 miles west of Greenwich.

Copied by Mrs. H. C. Hill.

This graveyard on the old Tefft farm, is beautifully located on a high bluff overlooking the valley, between the two falls, of the "Dionondehowa Creek," or Battenkill, as it is now known.

The headstone of Judge Nathan Tefft, who emigrated from Rhode Island in 1766, lies flat on the ground and the rest of the graveyard is in a generally neglected condition.

Thurston's *History of the Town of Greenwich*, says:—

"The next settlement in the town was in the Saratoga patent in 1766, when Judge Nathan Tefft and his

two sons, Stanton and Nathan 2nd, came from South Kingston, Rhode Island, and located in the towns of Easton and Greenwich, Judge Tefft with his son Nathan taking by lease from Kelleyan DeRidder, the farm now owned by his great-grandson, Nathan B. Tefft in Easton, while Stanton Tefft took in the same manner from De Ridder, the farm now owned by Harvey Rogers, at Middle Falls, and built on the Battenkill at the fine water-fall at that point, the first saw-mill on that stream, of which we have authentic information. The following mention of this mill, is made in the field-book of the survey of the Saratoga patent, made in 1764 by J. R. Bleecker: 'whereas, we the subscribers, commissioners appointed for the partition of all such lands, creeks, rivers and falls of water as remained undivided in the Saratoga Patent, have lately proceeded to the Survey, Partition and Balloting thereof; and have assigned for defraying the expenses accrued on the same, all the islands lying in the Hudson River between the Southermost and Northermost bounds of the said Patent, being in all nine islands, as also two Falls of water with four acres of land lying adjacent and convenient to each of them, the one being the second fall on Diondehowa Creek, where Staten Tefft now has a saw-mill.' This conclusively proves the early date of their settlement in Greenwich. After the marriage of Nathan 2nd, Judge Tefft lived at the house of his son Stanton, in Greenwich, until his death in 1789. The settlement of the Teffts, was the beginning of the large influx of Rhode Island colonists, from which the Baptist church subsequently organized."

Austin, Jonathan W., d. March 15, 1835, aged 68 yrs., 11 mos., 12 days.
Jonathan W., d. March 15, 1885, aged 68 yrs., 11mos., 2 days.
Bennett, Betsey, wife of Phineas, Jr., d. June 8, 1837, aged 22 years, 1 month, 19 days.
Phineas, Jr., d. Oct. 12, 1841 in his 29th year.
Pheneas.
Sarah, wife of Phineas, d. April 15, 1852, in the 72nd year of her age.
Buel, Sidney N., son of Josiah & Sally Buel, d. Nov. 14, 1817, aged 11 years, 10 mos., 25 days.
Josiah, d. Nov. 21, 1820, in the 47th year of his age.
Sally, wife of Josiah, and late relict of Samuel Rogers, d. Nov. 20, 1850, in the 70th year of her age.
Burton, Roswell, son of Uriah & Mary, d. Dec. 30, 1813, aged 20 yrs., 6 months, 15 days.
Mary, wife of Uriah, d. Dec. 6, 1831, in the 66th year of her age.
Uriah, d. Aug. 12, 1850, in the 82nd year of his age.
Harvey, d. April 13, 1837, in the 37th year of his age.
Buck, Isabel, wife of Levi, d. May 29, 1848, aged 42 years.
Levi, d. Dec. 19, 1846, aged 84 years.

Corliss, Lydia, wife of James, and dau. of Uriah and Mary Burton, d. Feb. 8, 1819, aged 28 yrs., 16 days.
Joseph H., d. Sept. 10, 1819, in the 62nd year of his age.
*Lydia, wife of John, d. July 8, 1827, in the 71st year of her age.
*John, d. May 27, 1822, in the 76th year of his age.
Crandal, Sarah, wife of Asa, d. Oct. 13, 1813, aged 50 yr., 1 month, 25 days.
Asa, d. Aug. 12, 1825, aged 66 years, 11 months, 6 days.
Craw, Polly, wife of William, d. April 28, 1836, aged 42 years, 5 months.
William, d. Nov. 4, 1843, in his 49 year.
Dennis, Deborah H., dau. of Charles & Elizabeth, d. April 22, 1835, aged 20 years, 9 months, 6 days.
Ebert, Eber W., son of James B. and Sarah R., d. April 22, 1847, aged 1 year, 10 days.
Farrar, Little Hartie, son of M. G. & M. K., b. April 15, 1853; d. May 11, 1854.
Fisher, Richard, d. Feb. 2, 1811, in the 25th year of his age.
Harry, d. Jan. 22, 1820, aged 64 years.
Ann, wife of Alfred, Esq., d. July 21, 1830, aged 27 years, 6 mos., 9 days.
Keturah, wife of Solomon, deceased, d. July 10, 1832, aged 24 years, 1 month, 22 days.
Solomon, son of Henry & Sarah, d. July 19, 1832, aged 34 years, 28 days.
Green, Malinda S., dau. of Joan & Catherine, d. Jan. 6, 1836, aged 5 years, 11 months, 8 days.
Charles, son of John & Catherine, d. Dec. 14, 1834, aged 2 years, 26 days.
Charles, d. Dec. 22, 1833, aged 61 years 11 mos., 16 days.
Catherine, wife of John, d. July 1, 1836, in the 35th year of her age.
Weltha, wife of Winter, d. Feb. 14, 1848, in her 74th year.
Lena Bell, dau. of Jonas C. & Julia A., d. Nov. 4, 1877, aged 4 years, 5 months.
Hart, Clarissa, wife of Wm., d. June 9, 1828, aged 31 years, 4 months.
Mary, dau. of William & Clarissa, d. July 20, 1829, aged 7 months, 6 days.
Hay, Conrad, d. July 14, 1849, in the 73 year of his age.
Bethama, wife of Conrad, d. Oct. 5, 1849.
Heath, Jonathan, son of Asel & Betsey, d. April 12, 1814, aged 8 days.
Hutchens, Nancy, wife of John, d. June 29, 1836, aged 33 years, 10 mouths, 17 days.
Jones, Sarah, dau. of G. D. & F. E., d. March 15, 1815, aged 9 mo., 19 days.
Ketchum, Mahettabell, wife of Henry W, d. May 12, 1843, aged 35 yrs., 11 months.
Leonard, b. Aug. 11, 1800; d. Feb. 3, 1886.

---

* Double stone.

Ketchum, Bethana Bennett, his wife, b. May 2, 1801; d. March 20, 1867.

Closson, Hester Ann Ketchum, wife of Abel H., b. Jan. 7, 1830; d. Aug. 28, 1868.

Green, Louisa Ketchum, wife of Joseph, b. Nov. 11, 1840; d. May 2, 1862.

Rogers, James, b. Feb. 4, 1825; d. May 9, 1874.

Isabell Ketchum, his wife, b. Jan. 22, 1833; d. Aug. 25, 1866.

Lager, Chloe, wife of John, d. Jan. 13, 1854, in the 90th year of her age.

Langworthy, Mary, wife of Robert, d. Feb. 11, 1849, aged 37 years.

Leavens, John, d. Aug. 23, 1811, aged 36 years, 10 months, 25 days.

Isaac, d. May 29, 1810, aged 73 years.

Mehettabel, wife of Isaac, d. March 10, 1824, in the 85th year of her age.

Lewis, James Harvey, son of Joshua & James Lewis, adopted son of Harvey & Julia Rogers, d. Jan. 15, 1840, aged 6 mos., 12 days.

Russell, wife of Nehemiah, b. Sept. 28, 1786; d. June 19, 1847.

Lydia Caroline, wife of William A. d. April 25, 1885, in the 31st year of her age.

McGregory, Adeline, dau. of John & Susannah, d. July 9, 1812, aged 3 years, 9 months.

Knapp, Harriet B., wife of Obadiah D., & dau. of Stephen & Polly Mills, d. Aug. 15, 1816, aged 34 yrs., 3 mo., 5 days.

Morse, Catherine, wife of Daniel, b. Nov. 1, 1812; d. Sept. 27, 1860.

Nash, Sarah Mariah, wife of Hollis, d. Sept. 7, 1840, in the 32nd year of her age.

Martin V. B., son of Hollis & Sarah, d. Dec. 9, 1837, aged 19 months, 7 days.

Northup, Lucinda, wife of Joseph I., d. June 12, 1827, aged 40 years, 10 mos., 14 days.

Mary G., dau. of Joseph & Lucinda, d. March 13, 1819, aged 11 years, 5 months, 5 days.

Palmer, Mary Elizabeth,* only child of William M. & Mary A., d. Sept. 11, 1850, aged 4 mos., 25 days.

Prouty, Little Maggie, dau. of N. & L., d. Aug. 13, 1865, aged 2 years, 2 months, 12 days.

Richard, b. Dec. 8, 1772; d. April 10, 1813.

Sarah, wife of Richard, b. Oct. 16, 1774; d. Aug. 28, 1852.

Lucinda, wife of Allen, b. March 25, 1798; d. March 22, 1823.

Rogers, James, b. Aug. 30, 1779; d. Dec. 7, 1866.

Experience, wife of James 2nd, b. Feb. 21, 1786; d. July 31, 1836.

Polly, dau. of James and Experience, d. Dec. 7, 1820, aged 15 years, 7 months, 14 days.

---

* The above was true at the time Mary Elizabeth was buried, two children were born afterward, both are alive, Jesse V. and William B. are residents of Greenwich, N. Y.

Rogers, Betsey, dau. of James & Experience, d. Feb. 4, 1822, aged 1 year, 3 mos., 2 days.
Samuel, b. Aug. 30, 1771; d. Jan. 19, 1846.
Lydia, wife of Samuel, d. Nov. 17, 1823, aged 38 years, 7 mos., 12 days.
Lydia, dau. of Samuel & Lydia, d. Sept. 4, 1841, aged 39 years, 6 months.
Harriet E., dau. of Samuel & Lydia, d. Oct. 23, 1843, aged 26 years.
Agnes S., dau. of Samuel & Lydia, d. Jan. 23, 1841, aged 2 years, 11 months.
Harlan P., second son of Allen & Lavena, d. Oct. 1, 1842, aged 3 years, 6 mos., 21 days.

Robinson, Rodney, son of Able & Sarah J., d. March 17, 1866, aged 9 months, 6 days.

Shaw, Daniel, d. Jan. 17, 1857, aged 74 years.
Riley, son of D. & M., d. Jan. 23, 1853, aged 9 mos., 16 days.
Harmon R., son of B. & M., d. Dec. 11, 1858, aged 3 yrs., 11 mos., 28 days.

Shepard, Esther, wife of Prentis, d. May 23, 1830, aged 36 years, 8 months, 7 days.
Morton T., son of Prentis & Esther, d. Sept. 6, 1830, aged 3 mos., 17 days.
Mordant L., son of Prentis & Esther, d. Sept. 12, 1830, aged 3 months, 23 days.

Smith, George H., son of H. & E., b. Oct. 29, 1862.

Stevens, Murcy, wife of James, d. May 31, 1812, aged 36 yrs., 9 mos. and 19 days.

Tefft, Nathan, b. March 14, 1717, emigrated from Rhode Island 1766; d. April 18, 1789, aged 72, first settler.
Isabel, wife of Nathan, b. Aug. 13, 1716; d. June 12, 1777, aged 61.
Stanton, Esq., d. July 25, 1811, aged 67 years & 9 days.
Mehetable, wife of Stanton, d. Sept. 19, 1836, in her 92nd year.
Nathan S., son of Stanton & Mehetabel, b. in Greenwich, May 1, 1777; d. in Salina, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1864.
Nathan, d. Sept. 18, 1828, aged 76 years 24 days.
Darcas, wife of Nathan, d. July 3, 1819, in the 66th year of her age.
Helen, dau. of Benj. & Margaret, d. March 21, 1839, aged 13 years, 1 month & 26 days.
Margaret, wife of Benjamin C., d. Oct. 1, 1872, aged 66 yrs.
Benj. C., d. Oct. 1, 1881, aged 86 years.
Caroline, dau. of Amos M. & Caroline Benson, d. Aug. 26, 1852, aged 5 years, 9 mos., 11 days.
Ida M., dau. of A. & E., d. Sept. 29, 1863, aged 8 mos., 4 days.
Sarah, wife of James S., b. Nov. 27, 1788; d. May 9, 1852.
James S., Esq., b. Sept. 9, 1784; d. Aug. 29, 1853.
Sarah, wife of James S., b. Nov. 27, 1788; d. May 9, 1852.
William S., d. May 3, 1827, in the 47th year of his age.
Nancy, wife of William S., b. Oct. 3, 1782; d. June 13, 1857.

Tefft, Experience, dau. of William S. & Nancy, d. Oct. 6, 1831, in the 19th year of her age.
Stanton, son of William S. & Nancy, d. Oct. 6, 1831, in the 22nd year of his age.
Charles F., son of William & Nancy, d. Oct. 13, 1862, aged 42 years.
Gardner, son of Nathan & Dorcas, b. Aug. 13, 1780; d. Nov. 8, 1803, aged 23 years.
Nancy, dau. of Simeon & Nancy, d. Feb. 26, 1826, aged 2 years, 26 days.
Geo. Stanton, son of Amos & Catherine Ann, b. July 19, 1848; d. Sept. 7, 1849.
Little Eddy, son of J. C. & Betsey, d. Jan. 9, 1856, aged 11 months and 20 days.
Eliza, wife of Asel, d. April 7, 1863, aged 30 yrs., 5 mo., 4 da.
Trumbull, Mary C. Corliss, wife of Lucius, d. May 17, 1847, aged 21 years and 25 days.
White, William, d. Aug. 20, 1848, aged 31 yrs., 4 mos., 2 days.
Persis, wife of Thomas, d. Jan. 11, 1820, aged 20 years, 2 mos., 16 days.
Wood, Polly D., dau. of James R. & Rebecca, d. Nov. 25, 1835, aged 1 year and 4 mos.
Wright, Henry C., son of John T. & Dorcas, d. July 4, 1846, aged 2 months and 15 days.

Single grave on the old Washburn Farm,* across the Kill, near Easton Bridge.

Copied by Mrs. C. C. Van Kirk.

May, Laura, dau. of Ellis and Mary, d. Aug. 21, 1813, aged 4 months & 21 days.

Graveyard at the foot of Academy Street, Greenwich, N. Y., on farm now owned by the Greenwich & Johnsonville Railway Company.

Copied by Mrs. H. C. Hill.

No headstones remain here, all that can be found are five small slate stones. The yard is situated on a sightly knoll and only a cluster of trees is left to tell the story of its uses in the days gone by. A few bones crop out from time to time in the large gravel pit to the south of the trees revealing the desecration of this portion of "God's Acre."

Thurston in his *History of Greenwich*, published in 1876, says:—

> "The flats near the ford below Taylor's grove, were at an early period, settled by a considerable number of people, among them being the family of David Petteys and his son-in-law, Peterson. Petteys came prior to 1775.

---

* Col. Baum's army is said to have crossed the ford of the Batten Kill at the old Washburn farm on his way to capture the stores at Bennington in Sept., 1777.

Near the farm of Mr. Petteys is an old burial-yard in which forty graves were recently counted. The Petteys family, a portion of the Teffts, Elder Tanner and others were buried there. We believe but one inscription now remains to tell the passer-by of a life and a death. This is unquestionably the oldest public burying place in the town and one of the *first in the county*."

THE OLD WELLS FARM, now owned by James Nulty, on the Hudson River Road, 3 miles west of Greenwich, N. Y.

Copied by WARREN NULTY.

Johnson, Mercy C. W., dau. of Mathias & Mercy C., and granddaughter of Phinehas K. & Susannah Wells, d. Sept. 11, 1847, Ae. 9 yrs. 18 days.
William, d. Feb. 22, 1853, Æ. 23 yrs., 11 mo., 22 das.
Norcross, Eber, Jr., d. Dec. 2, 1828, Æ. 23 yrs., 2 mo., 4 ds.
Hannah, wife of Eber, d. Sept. 23, 1849, Æ. 69 yrs., 11 mo., 10 Ds.
Van Buren, Juliett C., dau. of Garret C. & Harriet T., d. Aug. 9, 1856, Æ. 26 yrs., 4 mo. & 22 ds.
Anny M. W., dau. of Garret C. & Harriet T., d. Feb. 20, 1857, Æ. 19 yrs., 6 mo., 20 ds.
Garret C., d. Sept. 7, 1884, aged 82 years & 6 mos.
Harriet T. Wells, wife of Garret C., d. Feb. 20, 1891, aged 82 yrs & 8 mos.
Theodore B., son of Joseph W. & Matilda C., d. Jan. 3, 1875, aged 5 years.
Wells, Joseph, d. Jan. 17, 1824, in the 58th year of his age.
Amy, d. March 26, 1825, aged 56 yrs., 5 mo. & 5 days.
Susan C., dau. of Phinehas K. & Susannah, d. Oct. 30, 1837, aged 27 yrs., 3 mos., 27 ds.
Susannah, wife of Phineas K., d. Jan. 7, 1851, aged 68 yrs., 7 mos. & 10 ds.
Phinehas K., d. April 18, 1860, Æ. 75 yrs., 3 mo., 29 ds.
Newton K., son of Joseph & Ann E., d. Jan. 17, 1874, Æ. 16 yrs., 8 mos., 6 ds.

Other graves here, but the stones are missing.

OLD DANIEL VAN BUREN FARM, now owned by William G. Hill, on the Hudson River Road, in Easton.

Copied by ROGER HILL.

Doty,* Anna B., wife of John A., d. May 28, 1848, aged 62 years.
Elizabeth, wife of John B., d. Sept. 3, 1840, aged 19 years, 7 months & 13 days.
John B., d. May 1, 1847, aged 31 years.
John A., d. April 23, 1859, aged 78 years and 3 months.
Hubbell, Augustus D., son of Dennis and Eunice, d. April 11, 1841, aged 10 months.

---

* Doty lot enclosed by a stone wall.

Van Buren, Stephen, son of James and Phebe, d. —— 8, 1818, aged 1 year, 6 months and 23 days.
Benjamin H., son of James and Phebe, d. Feb. 3, 1839.
Susan Ann, dau. of James and Phebe, d. March 31, 1844, aged 1 month and 29 days.
Charles Henry, son of Jacob and Mercy, d. Nov. 9, 1831, aged 7 years, 9 months & 9 days.
Cornelius, d. Sept. 17, 1860.
Eunice, wife of Cornelius, d. Oct. 20, 1872, in the 77th year of her age.
Daniel, d. Dec. 25, 1849, in the 52nd year of his age.
Mercy, wife of Daniel, d. March 11, 1861, aged 65 years, 9 months, 16 days.
Susannah, dau. of Daniel and Mercy, d. July 7, 1836, aged 3 days.

Old Slave Burying Ground on Same Farm.

Russell, Sally, d. April 13, 1855, aged 70 years, 6 months, 17 days.
Schuyler, Warren, son of Thomas and Sally, d. Jan 18, 1835, aged 5 months.
James, d. Aug. 9, 1851, aged 90 years.

Albert Pierce Farm, on the Hudson River Road in Easton, 8 miles from Greenwich.

Copied by Mrs. H. C. Hill.

Handy, Jabey, d. March 11, 1809, aged 81 years.
Mahitabel, consort of Jabey, d. Aug. 3, 1811, aged 83 years.
Mahitabel Pone, dau. of Elisha & Caroline, d. May 30, 1808, aged 5 years & 5 months.
Gorham, Abigail, wife of Shabeal, d. July 9, 1785, aged 26 years, 5 months & 3 days.

John Lanningan Farm, on the Hudson River Road in Easton, 5 miles from Greenwich.

Abeel, Joseph C., son of Cornelius W. and Mercy, d. 20 Nov., 1816, aged 5 mos. & 25 days.
Mercy, wife of Cornelius W., d. 2 Sept., 1821, aged 22 years.
Lilly, John L., son of Jacob & Mary, d. May 8, 1841, aged 10 mos., 9 ds.
Pearce, Wm., Doct., d. March 13, 1851, aged 48 yr., 1 mo. & 5 days.

Old graveyard on the farm of Lake Remington, known as "The Old Slade Place," on the Hudson River Road, 4 miles west of Greenwich.

These stones are in the field opposite the site of the old house occupied by Peter Becker, father of John D. Becker, the author of "The Sexagenary" at the time of Burgoyne's surrender.

Anthony, John, d. July 27, 1834, aged seventy-one years.
Cynthia, wife of John, d. Nov. 7, 1851, ae. 80 years.

Anthony, Gardner E., d. Dec. 14, 1837, aged 45 years, 6 mos. & 10 days.
David E., b. Dec. 19, 1797; d. Aug. 18, 1842.
Becker, John D., d. Dec. 29, 1813, in the 41st year of his age.
Catherine, wife of John D., d. March 22, 1843, aged 76.
Cundall, Theodore, d. Jan. 19, 1829, in the 27th year of his age.
Herrington, John McKenney, son of Abraham I. & Elizabeth, d. March 16, 1831, aged 2 years & 1 month.
McKenney, John, Dr., d. Jan. 28, 1809, in the 30th year of his age.
Wallace, dau. of James and Patience, d. Aug. 4, 1822, aged 54 hours.
James, son of James & Patience, d. Nov. 14, 1828, in ——.
Margret, dau. of James & Patience, d. Nov. 11, 1828, in the 3rd year of her age.
James, d. Aug. 14, 1834, in the 43rd year of his age.
Clarissa A., d. Jan. 17, 1838, aged 14 years & 2 mos.

Hudson River Road, beside Easton Road, half mile below approach to Schuylerville Bridge.

Copied by Mrs. L. R. Oatman.

This memorial has been erected as a
tribute of respect to the memory of
Killian De Ridder of Saratoga.
Who died August 16, 1792.

Graveyard on the Farm of Mr. Corey Eddy, South Cambridge, N. Y.

Copied by Mrs. Sharpe and Miss Ives.

Shreve, Godfrey, one of the heroes of the Revolution, b. 1758; d. 1835, in his 77th year.
Cornell, Elizabeth, wife of Matthew, b. Nov. 24, 1750; d. April 9, 1829, aged 78 years.
Durfee, Gideon, b. March 30, 1782; d. Jan. 4, 1834, aged 52 years.
Hannah, wife of Gideon, dau. of Matthew and Elizabeth Cornell, born 1785; d. 11 Aug., 1821.
Cornell, Maria, d. Jan. 24, 1824, in the 18th year of her age.
Eliza, dau. of John and Eunice, d. Sept. 27, 1827, aged 24 years.
Lee, Patience, wife of Zina, d. June 2, 1745, aged 34 years.
Cornell, Walter, Hon., b. Aug. 24, 1782; d. March 4, 1833, aetat 50 years and 6 months.
Ford, Ann B., wife of Thos., Jr., d. Nov. 30, 1837, aged 35 years.
Manchester, Thomas C., d. Oct. 15, 1834, in the 35th year of his age.
Mann, Joanna, wife of Joel, d. March 19, 1832, in the 77th year of her age.
Worden, Laura, dau. of Isaac and Amy, d. May 6, 1836, in the 23rd year of her age.

From the family record of the WHITESIDE FAMILY, Easton, N. Y.

Copied by ALBERT WHITESIDE.

*Whiteside, Phineas, b. Jan. 31, 1716; d. April, 1793. He was by birth an hibernian. He saw this and many parts of America struggling for liberty in which he took an active part. He saw her victorous.

*Ann Cooper, wife of Phineas, d. March 13, 1800, in the 69th year of her age.

William McAuley and Mary Whiteside was mered in Oct. the 25 in the year of our Lord 1743 and both of us was born in the year 1718. won in Aug. the 26, the other in Oct. the 21. Mary was born first.

John McAuley was born in December the 2 on thursday at too of the clock in the forenoon in the year of our Lord 1744.

Margaret McAuley was born in May the 8 thursday at 9 of the clock in the afternoon in the year of our Lord 1746.

Cheraty McAuley was born on December 14 on thursday at 12 of the clock at nit in the year of our Lord 1750.

Elesbeth McAuley was born on Munday March 7 at 6 of the clock in the morning in the year of our Lord 1748.

Shushen McAuley was born on Wednesday in March the 10 at 9 of the clock in the forenoon in the year of our Lord 1756.

NOTE. NECROLOGY—1916.

Additional data regarding MRS. EDWARD MITCHELL TOWNSEND whose obituary appeared in the *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record* for April, 1917, p. 200:

Sarah Eliza Day, daughter of James Ingersoll and Sarah Eliza (Armatage) Day, born New Orleans, La., July 18, 1843; died Pittsfield, Mass., Feb. 28, 1916. She married (1) William Martin Johnson, who was born Sept. 28, 1839, and who died Sept. 25, 1879. Children:

i. Cuthbert Slocomb Johnson, b. Aug. 27, 1867; d. Feb. 20, 1896.

ii. Louise Anna Johnson, b. June 3, 1870; m. Robert Cooper Townsend, May 28, 1894. One son:

Ingersoll Day Townsend, b. May 28, 1895.

Married (2) Edward Mitchell Townsend, Dec. 4, 1886. No issue.

ALEXANDER MC MILLAN WELCH,
Necrologist, 1916.

---

* Tombstone.

GENEALOGICAL ITEMS FROM THE *LONG ISLAND STAR.*

COMMUNICATED BY RUFUS KING OF YONKERS, N. Y.

A few stray copies of the *Long Island Star*, a weekly newspaper, published in Brooklyn by Thomas Kirby, have recently been found and contain the following notices.

The expression "in this town" refers to Brooklyn and the dates at the left hand are those of the papers from which the extracts are made.

MARRIED.

1809.

July 27. STRONG-LLOYD. At Huntington, L. I., by the Rev. Mr. Schenck, George W. Strong, Esq., of New York, to Miss Angelina Lloyd, daughter of the late John Lloyd, Esq., of Lloyd's Neck.

STEVENSON-CUMMINS. At Staunton, Virg., on the 28th of June, by the Rev. Mr. King, Mr. James Stevenson, alias Staunton, aged 100 years, to Elizabeth Cummins, aged 68.

AUSTIN-KENT. At Suffield, Conn., on the 18th inst., by the Rev. Ebenezer Gay, Mr. Daniel Austin, merchant of New York (of the house of Austin and Andrews), to Miss Sarah E. Kent of the former place.

GLARER-HOWELL. On the 15th inst., at Trenton, by the Rev. Mr. Armstrong, Mr. John Glarer, of Hamburgh, to Miss Beutah Howell, daughter of the late Governor Howell of N. Jersey.

Aug. 3. LAKE-VAN CLEEF. On the 26th ult., by the Rev. Mr. Schoonmaker, Mr. Daniel Lake to the amiable Miss Maria Van Cleef, both of Gravesend, King's County.

FARRELL-THRACY. On Thursday evening last, by the Rev. Mr. Fenwick, Mr. James Farrell, Auctioneer, to Mrs. Johanah Thracy, daughter of David Crone, Esq., all of New York.

Aug. 17. FONERDON-SPRINGLER. At New York on Thursday evening last by the Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. James M. Fonerdon, of Baltimore, to Miss Eliza Springler, only daughter of Mr. Henry Springler.

CARPENTER-COCK. On Thursday, 3rd inst., at the Friends Meeting House, Martinicock, Long Island, Mr. James Carpenter to Miss Diana Cox, both of that place.

ROBBINS-CARHART. At the same place on 3rd inst., Mr. John Robbins, of Hempstead Harbour, to Miss Sarah Carhart of Musquetoe Cove.

Oct. 19. BREEZE-CARPENDER. On Saturday the 14th inst., by the Rev. Mr. Feltus, Arthur Breeze, Esq., of Utica, to Miss Ann Carpender, of Brooklyn.

Nov. 16. MERCEIN-REMSEN. In this town, on Tuesday evening last, by the Rev. Joseph Crawford, Mr. William A. Mercein, of New York, to Miss Maria Remsen of this place.

1810.

Feb. 22. MAYBEE-MONTFORT. On Sunday evening, 11th inst., by Rev. Mr. Hart, Mr. Nicholas Maybee, of Wolverhollow, to Miss Sarah Montfort of Wheatley, Long Island.

MESEROLE-DURYEE. In the City of New York on Saturday evening last, by Rev. Mr. Peter Law, Mr. John Meserole, to Miss Magdaline Duryee, daughter of Peter Duryee, all of Bushwick, Long Island.

HYDE-GOODRICH. On the same evening, Mr. James N. Hyde to Miss Mary Goodrich, both of New York.

DIED.

1809.

July 27. RHODES. On Sunday morning last, Mr. Daniel Rhodes, for many years a respectable inhabitant of this town. NOTE.—Frances Rhodes, Wm. Cornwell and Matt. Sharpe administered on the estate.

GALLOWAY. At New York, on Tuesday last, Capt. Joseph Galloway, of the ship *Beaver*, in the 39th year of his age.

Aug. 3. SANDS. In this town, on the night of the 30th ulto., in the 30th year of his age, Mr. Louis Sands, son of Mr. Comfort Sands.

1810.

Feb. 22. YOUNGS. At Oyster Bay, Long Island, on Saturday morning, the 3rd inst., in the 26th year of her age, Miss Mary Youngs, daughter of the late Samuel Youngs, Esq., of that place.

1811.

Aug. 28. MILLER. At Easthampton, the wife of Samuel Miller.

COOK. At Bridgehampton, Polly, wife of Mr. Sullivan Cook.

KETCHAM. At Huntington, suddenly on the 16th inst., in the 26th year of her age, Mary, wife of Mr. Timothy Ketcham and daughter of Mr. Josiah Smith.

Oct. 23. FURMAN. At Sag Harbor, on the 11th inst., Maria, aged 17, wife of Mr. William J. Furman, merchant of New York, and daughter of Capt. William Parker of the former place.

RIDDELL. At New Orleans, on the 21st ulto., Dr. P. Riddell of the U. S. Marine Corps, a native of Newcastle, Delaware.

DEVON. At New Orleans, Dr. Randolph Devon of North Carolina.

Oct. 23. FOURNIER–HOWELL. Capt. Peter Fournier and Mr. Paul Howell, a silversmith living in New York, were knocked overboard while passing through Shelter Island ferry on a sloop bound for New York on Saturday, 19th inst., and were both drowned.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

58. BERGEN—HANSEN—JANSEN—CORRECTION.

Mr. Teunis G. Bergen in *The Bergen Family*, or *Descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen*, on pp. 73 and 136, referring to Catalyn or Catharine, bap. Nov. 30, 1653, states: "she probably died young, as her mother, Sarah, April 4, 1656, in her petition, sets forth she is burdened with seven children, etc., which would have been incorrect, having had eight by her first husband, Hans Hansen, unless one had previously died."

In Riker's *Hist. of Harlem*, note p. 289, I find that Hendrick Jansen Van Kortright married in 1672, Catharine Hansen, "born in N. Y.," daughter of Hans Hansen, at Kingston.

For the following reasons I believe Catharine, as above, was the one who married Hendrick Jansen, viz.:—

He was born in 1648, she in 1653, he 24 and she 19 in 1672, when married, suitable ages.

Hendrick lived prior to 1672 at Harlem, but some of his children were bap. in N. Y., as Jan, 1674; Cornelius, 1780.

Catharine Hansen was "born in N. Y."

My opinion is that Hendrick Jansen wooed and won Catharine in N. Y., but that owing to the poverty of her mother, she lived with relatives at Kingston, where they were married and afterward lived, raising a large family.

JOHN H. ABBOTT, 4140 Agnes Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

59. EATON—CORRECTION AND ADDITION.

In the *Genealogy of Michael Bacon*, p. 126, is the statement that Lucy Bacon, daughter of Deacon John[4] (Jacob,[3] Daniel,[2] Michael[1]) Bacon, married "Captain" Ebenezer Eaton. This is an error. The above Lucy Bacon m. in Canterbury, Conn., March 1, 1750, Captain Joseph Eaton, a brother of Ebenezer Eaton; this Ebenezer m. in Woodstock, Conn., May 10, 1753, Mary Humphrey (vide Bailey's *Conn. Mgs.*, i, p. 111). The will[b] of

Captain Joseph Eaton of Plainfield, Conn., dated Feb. 16, 1784, witnesses appeared Sept. 7, 1785, leaves to "beloved wife Lucy Eaton" and mentions children. The will[c] of the widow of Capt. Joseph, Lucy Eaton, dated June 2, 1787, proved Sept. 4, 1787, mentions children. He died[d] Plainfield, Conn., July 9, 1785, in his 69th year; she died[e] Plainfield, Conn., July 31, 1787, aged 63; both buried in old cemetery there and stones mark their resting places. Their children were:

Susannah Eaton, m. Jediah Pierce.
Esther Eaton, m. William Pierce.
Capt. Ebenezer Eaton, m. 15 April, 1770, Lois Cobb (vide Bailey's *Conn. Mgs.*, 2, p. 126).
Lucy Eaton.
Hannah Eaton, b.[e] July 31, 1754; m.[f] March 11, 1780, Ezra Spalding.

Their grandchildren (mentioned in wills): Sally Eaton, Lucy Pierce, Lucy Spalding, Joseph Pierce, Joseph Eaton.

Captain Joseph Eaton was born[g] March 12, 1716–7, Framingham, Mass., and was the son[g] of Jonas[3] and Mehitable (dau. of John Gould) Eaton of Framingham, Mass., John[2] and Dorcas (Green) Eaton of Reading, Mass., Jonas[1] and Grace Eaton of Reading, Mass. He moved from Framingham to Sudbury, then to Voluntown and finally to Plainfield, Conn., as is shown by the records of his property in these places. He was one of the original Proprietors of the Susquehannah Co.[h] He was a Captain of a Militia Company, 25th Regiment, Conn., under Col. O. Johnson, in the Revolutionary War, and marched in Alarm when British shipping lay off New London, Sept. 4, 1778; also on July 5, 1777, orders were sent to General Douglas to apply to Captain Eaton of Plainfield for 770 hundred weight of musket balls and powder sufficient to make into cartridges.[i]

In untangling the above error I have been greatly assisted by Mrs. E. E. Rogers of Norwich, Conn., who made an exhaustive search of the original records of Plainfield, Canterbury and Voluntown. From the following facts, it may be supposed that Captain Joseph Eaton was married previous to his marriage to Lucy Bacon, but no record of this has yet been found. In his will he mentions first his daughter Susannah, second his daughter Esther. Lucy (Bacon) Eaton does not mention the daughter Susannah, but does mention Esther. From the Voluntown Church Records, p. 19, of the copy in the Conn. Historical Society we have the baptism of Esther, daughter to Joseph Eaton, Aug. 15, 1745. In the Plainfield Cemetery are the following gravestones:

Mrs. Esther, wife of Mr. William Peirce, who died Sept. 5, 1822, aged 77 (born therefore 1745; William Peirce's grave is next to that of his wife).

Ebenezer Eaton departed this life Nov. 27, 1825, in his 75th year (born therefore 1751, and is probably the eldest child of Capt. Joseph and Lucy).

Can any one throw additional light on this problem?

REFERENCES:

[a] Bailey's *Connecticut Marriages*, Book 2, p. 123.
[b] Probate Records, Plainfield, Conn., vol. 8, pp. 98–100 (unp.).
[c] Probate Records, Plainfield, Conn., vol. 8, pp. 245–7.
[d] *N. E. Gen. Reg.*, vol. 70, pp. 315–6, 210, 250.
[e] *American Monthly Magazine*, vol. 50, p. 184.
[f] *D. A. R. Lineage Book*, vol. 40, p. 119; *Spalding Memorial*, pp. 153, 259.
[g] Temple's *History of Framingham, Mass.*, p. 536; Barry's *History of Framington, Mass*, p. 233.
[h] Pa. Archives, 2d Series, vol. 18, pp. 6, 17, 18, 81.
[i] Adjutant General's Office, Hartford, Conn.; Conn, Historical Soc. Pub., xii, pp. 16', 364.

ELEANOR MC CARTNEY BAMFORD,
91 North Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

60. LYON—SELBY—ANDREWS—CORRECTION AND ADDITION.

Josiah Lyon, *Lyon Memorial*, vol. iii, Descendants of William Lyon, p. 58, No. 264. Josiah Lyon died Jan. 21, 1829, in East Haddam, Conn., as stated in the genealogy, recorded in East Haddam. The genealogy says he had no issue. The East Haddam records show that he married (1) Nov. 18, 1779, Susanna Selby of East Haddam, born Feb. 1, 1760; died Sept. 17, 1784; daughter of William and Dorothy (Booge) Selby. He married (2) Oct. 10, 1785, Mercy Andrews of East Haddam, born Aug. 13, 1761; died Feb. 13, 1829; daughter of Zephaniah and Mercy (Tubbs) Andrews. Children of the first marriage (all from East Haddam records):

Thomas Lyon, b. Feb. 22, 1780.
Aaron Lyon, b. Sept. 24, 1781.
A daughter, d. unnamed.

Child of second marriage (from East Haddam records);
Susannah Lyon, b. Dec. 29, 1787.

J. A. ELLIS, Amer. Hist. Soc., 267 Broadway, N. Y.

NOTICE TO OUR CORRESPONDENTS.

Owing to the great increase of our correspondence, to answer which requires the exclusive service of one clerk, those correspondents, WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THIS SOCIETY, are hereby notified that no letter will be regarded as entitled to a reply unless return postage is enclosed.

If information is desired, a preliminary fee of $1.00 must accompany the request to cover cost of time in making the search necessary for the initial reply to inquiry submitted. In case inquiry necessitates extended search the correspondent will be notified as to additional fee for such search.

Department for Registration of Pedigrees.

CONDUCTED BY JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY conducts a department for the purpose of examining, approving and publishing pedigrees of individual applicants.

The Society will accept for examination the pedigree of ANY INDIVIDUAL, whether a member of the Society or not.

Those desiring to take advantage of the facilities thus offered should apply to the Society for the authorized blank form on which to record the pedigree to be submitted for examination (enclosing 50 cents in payment for the blank).

Applicants must either themselves, or with the assistance of professional genealogists, fill in the form as indicated and return the same to this Society for examination; it being understood that the *regular* charges made by this Society are for examination and publication of the pedigree, and do not include genealogical research in the preparation of the pedigree itself.

When a pedigree is submitted for examination the applicant must send with it a preliminary fee of $15.00. Upon the receipt of a pedigree and this preliminary fee, the pedigree will be examined; and if approved, it will be subsequently published, first in an issue of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, and the applicant will receive 2 copies of the Record containing the pedigree without further charge. The pedigree will thereafter (when a sufficient number have accumulated) be published in a volume of a series, one volume of which has already been issued (see Vol. VI, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Collections); and copies of this volume will be sold to those whose pedigrees are contained therein at the *special price* of $5.00 a volume.

Pedigrees must be submitted to the Society in form complete for publication. If, upon examination by the Society, essential facts are added to the pedigree by the examiner, a nominal fee, not to exceed $5.00, will be charged by the Society for ascertaining and embodying such additional information in the pedigree.

If upon examination the pedigree is found to be essentially inaccurate, it will not be approved and will be returned to the applicant; and the preliminary fee will be refunded, less a charge of $10.00 for expert examination.

If, when finally examined, approved and prepared for publication, the pedigree is found to require more than one page for its proper presentation, the fee for publishing the same, as above explained, will be at the rate of $15.00 a page (pages to be similar in size and form to those of pedigrees heretofore published in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD,—see issues from April, 1911, to date of this issue), but, in adjusting the final charge, credit for the payment of the preliminary fee of $15.00 will be given to the applicant.

For the benefit of applicants desiring extra copies of their pedigrees for family distribution, editions of 50 copies of such pedigrees will be supplied on 4-page folders of linen ledger paper, with space left for additional notes, for a fee of $5.00.

Individuals desiring their pedigrees prepared for examination, approval and later publication by this Society, and who are unfamiliar with the methods to pursue to secure the necessary information to establish such pedigrees, or who are unable to devote the required time to their preparation,—are invited to address this Society with a view to being put in communication with a professional genealogist capable of establishing and submitting them (when established) in proper form to this Society for publication.

Applications for examination, approval and publishing pedigrees under the condition hereabove set forth should be made to the

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

OFFICERS

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PRESIDENT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR

THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT
SAMUEL READING BERTRON

CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN

RECORDING SECRETARY
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
HENRY SUYDAM REYNOLDS

TREASURER
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT

LIBRARIAN
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

HISTORIAN AND ARCHIVIST
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH

NECROLOGIST
HENRY SNYDER KISSAM

REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES
HENRY PIERSON GIBSON

TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRES 1918

THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, Jr.
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR
WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER
TOBIAS ALEXANDER WRIGHT

TERM EXPIRES 1919

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE
JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN
JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M. D.
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT
JOHN ROSS DELAFIELD

TERM EXPIRES 1920

WALTER GEER
GEORGE WILLIAM BURLEIGH
DOUGLAS MERRITT
ELLSWORTH EVERETT DWIGHT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business: — Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES RELATING TO LONG ISLAND. By Charles J. Werner. Small 8vo, cloth, pp. 71. New York. 1917. Tobias A. Wright. Price, $2.00. Address the author, Huntington, L. I., New York.

This very attractive little book contains historical sketches of The Schenck Homestead at Mill Island, Flatlands, New York State's Oldest House; Carpenter's Tavern, scene of the Capture of Gen. Nathaniel Woodhull by the British; Horse Racing in the Olden Days; William S. Mount and his Art; The Thompson Homestead, birthplace of Benj. F. Thompson, historian of Long Island, etc. These sketches have been published to perpetuate the interesting history of the author's native island. A beautiful little volume with portraits of Mr. Mount and Mr. Thompson and half-tone prints of the two old houses. Mr. Werner recently came into possession of the manuscript records of the late Benj. F. Thompson containing much valuable data relating to old Long Island families which he promises to publish in the near future.

ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF CALVERT CRARY AND HIS WIFE ELIZA HILL. By Jerry Crary, Warren, Pa. Privately printed. 8vo, cloth, pp. 213, illustrated. 1917. New York. Tobias A. Wright.

The compiler has carefully traced and recorded the many descendants of his ancestors whether of the Crary name or not, and the biographical sketches and portraits add to the interest and historical value of the book which is artistically printed and bound.

SURNAMES, by Ernest Weekley, M. A. Small 8vo, cloth, pp. xxii+364, including index. New York. 1916. E. P. Dutton & Co. Price, $2.25 net.

This is an exhaustive treatise on the origin and evolution of surnames and is probably the most learned and complete book ever published on this subject so interesting to genealogists, and coming as it does from the pen of an experienced teacher and scholar increases its value. It includes a very large proportion of names of etymological interest, the majority of which have not been mentioned by early writers and hardly any of which have been hitherto explained. The index contains some six thousand existing surnames, including a certain proportion of French and German names and a sprinkling from other countries. Recommended to libraries.

THE ROMANCE OF NAMES, by Ernest Weekley, A. M. Small 8vo, cloth, pp. xxi+250. 1914. New York. E. P. Dutton & Co. Price, $1.25 net.

Professor Weekley applies the methods of modern philological research to the curious and often romantic history of English surnames and has given us a really delightful book, full of quaint humor and surprising facts. He states in the book that most surnames have more than one form, many over a score, and some have over one hundred. The index consists of over 3,500 and includes only names still in use.

THE ROMANCE OF WORDS, by Ernest Weekley, A. M. Small 8vo, cloth, pp. xii+225. 1914. New York. E. P. Dutton & Co. Price, $1.25 net.

Any one capable of getting intellectual pleasure from word history will appreciate this book which deals essentially with the origin of words. The aim of the author seems to have been to select especially the unexpected in etymology, "things not generally known." An extensive alphabetically arranged index graces the book.

A STORY HISTORICAL OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY, with Biographies of Distinguished Cornellians, by Murray Edward Poole, LL.D., D.C.L. Octavo, cloth, pp. cxxx, to which are added pp. 227 of biographies and biographical and historical indices. Published by the Cayuga Press. Ithaca, N. Y. No price stated.

We are tempted to make a selection for comment from among the names of worthies herein listed, but this pleasing task must be resisted. Such a distinguished number of alumni have graduated from this institution, in the short years of its career, that it would be invidious to mention names. Tribute, however, must be paid to the noble founder, Andrew Dickson White, who "dreamed a dream of a great university where there would be more liberal teachings"—an epitome made by George William Curtis in his address at its opening exercises on Oct. 7, 1868. The contents of this volume reflects much research, careful preparation and pleasing arrangement; and it altogether presents a fine example of an increasing class of literature.

ADDITIONAL BASKERVILLE GENEALOGY, a Miscellany of Additional Notes and Sketches. Compiled by P. Hamilton Baskervill, A. M. (U. of Va.). Published by William Ellis Jones' Sons, Inc., Richmond, Va. Octavo, cloth, pp. 179. Illustrated and fully indexed. Privately printed.

Through the courtesy of the author the library has been enriched with a copy of the above book—a fitting supplement to his former work, *Genealogy of the Baskerville Family, 1912.* The volume before us carries a study of the family history in Normandy and other interesting features. The author advises that the book is not for sale, being reserved for complimentary distribution to relatives and some libraries. We are happy to have been included.

ANCIENT TOWN RECORDS, VOL. I. New Haven Town Records, 1649–1662, edited by Franklin Bowditch Dexter, Litt.D. Octavo, cloth, pp. 547, including index. Printed for the New Haven Colony Historical Society, 1917. Price, $5.00. Address: Frederick Bostwick, 144 Grove Street, New Haven, Conn.

This, the first volume of the series, is an important contribution to historic and genealogic research. The contents will prove of value to students of both sciences, as they are copious of much data relating to estates and inventories of early settlers, official appointments, judicial decisions, seating of the meeting house and many matters connected with the ancestry of families of New Haven origin. Worthy a niche in every library.

A Genealogy of the Descendants of Widow Martha Beard of Milford, Conn., by Ruth Beard. Octavo, cloth, pp. 99. Illustrated with three plates and indexed. Price, $3.50. Address: Oliver G. Beard, Shelton, Conn.

Martha Beard came from England with her husband, three sons and two daughters, and became a resident of Milford in 1639—one of the first settlers of that town. Her husband died on the passage. Eleven generations from the American progenitor are here given. Her son John was the ancestor of all of the name. The work undertaken by the author was well performed and the result should be eminently satisfactory to her family. It is pleasing to handle a book so well arranged and printed.

History of Chelmsford, Mass., by Rev. Wilson Waters, M.A., B.D. Octavo, cloth, pp. 893. Illustrated and Indexed. Printed for the town by the Courier-Citizen Company, Lowell, Mass., 1917. Price, $5.00. Address: Frank J. Wilder, Distributor, 46 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

The collection of data for this massive volume was begun by the late Henry Spaulding Perham at the request of the town. At the time of his death, 1906, he had made little headway and such material as he had written and gathered was turned over to the Rev. Wilson Waters, when, in 1907, he undertook the completion of the interrupted labor. It was no slight task to assume and the compiler deserves and will receive from all to whom his work appeals, an unqualified approval. It may be said that profuse illustrations accompany the text, no less than forty-five maps, plates and half-tones being innumerated, and yet, in so large a work, they seem lost in the mass. Besides the historical value of its contents, much genealogical lore is narrated, and, although no complete genealogies are included, the work is worthy of acquisition by libraries the mission of which is along that line.

The Ancestry and Allied Families of Nathan Blake, 3rd, and Susan (Torrey) Blake, Early Residents of East Corinth, Vermont, by Almira Torrey Blake Fenno-Gendrot. Octavo, cloth, pp. 201. Illustrated and indexed. Published by the Stanhope Press, Boston, Mass., 1916. Not for sale. Address the author, No. 1 Buena Vista Street, Roxbury, Mass.

Beginning with the Blakes in England, the connection with William Blake of Dorchester, where he was found in 1636, is shown without "a shadow of doubt," to quote our author. Granting that much, he became the progenitor of his line in America, and married Agnes Bond, of whom little is known. A large number of families, too numerous to mention, have been genealogically treated. Many illustrations add interest to the text. The work is well arranged and is creditable alike to the author and the printer.

Historical Sketches of the Romer, Van Tassel and Allied Families, with Tales of the Neutral Ground; edited and compiled by John Lockwood Romer. Octavo, cloth, pp. 151. Illustrated with index. Published by the W. C. Gay Printing Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y. No price stated.

This volume will appeal with pride to New Yorkers as well as students and readers of Revolutionary times, for it harks back to the capture of John André and the country around Sleepy Hollow, immortalized by Washington Irving. Therein are incorporated articles written by different authors heretofore published, which have been gathered under one cover, by their permission and that of the periodicals in which they first appeared. The fragmentary legends and bits of family history relating to the Romers and

Van Tassels of Westchester Co., N. Y., have been presented in a fascinating way that is also inspiring to patriots and the appropriately selected and finely reproduced illustrations add much to the joy in store for readers of kindred taste. It was an undertaking well worth while and has been done with evident sympathy. Genealogists will be interested in the records of the Hawley, Taylor and Carter families which end the book.

DWELLY'S NATIONAL RECORDS, VOL. I. Hearth Tax for Somerset, 1664–5. Copied from the original rolls in the Public Record Office, by R. Holworthy, F. S. G., Fleet, Hants. Octavo, cloth, pp. 239, with place and name indices. Printed and published by E. Dwelly, Kings Road, 1916. Price, 12/6 net.

Herewith are presented all the extant Hearth Tax Rolls for Somerset of the years mentioned above and a valuable compilation it offers. Mr. Dwelly has heretofore published four volumes of Bishop's Transcripts and Monumental Inscriptions of Devon and Somerset and has in press three more of the series. In this work he has departed for a season from his objective, caused by circumstances of which he speaks. He has put genealogical students in his debt. To them it is highly recommended.

HISTORY OF CLINCH COUNTY, GEORGIA. Revised to date. Compiled and edited by Folks Huxford. Octavo, cloth, pp. 309. Illustrated. 1916. No price stated. Address the author at Homerville, Ga.

The author has produced an interesting and valuable work of reference. His story begins with the cession of the lands which now comprise Clinch Co., by the Indians on Aug. 9, 1814, under a treaty which was compelled by the crowning victory of Andrew Jackson at Horse Shoe Bend, Ala. The book is replete with family histories, especially in Chapters X and XI. No index accompanies the narrative—a serious defect—but one which we are assured is being rectified, there being now in preparation an exhaustive one, in pamphlet form, which can be laid inside the cover with ease. This will be furnished to all past and present subscribers.

THE MASON TITLE AND ITS RELATIONS TO NEW HAMPSHIRE AND MASS., by Otis Grant Hammond. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Soc., for Oct., 1916. Pamphlet, pp. 21. 100 copies printed in Worcester, Mass., for the Society. No price stated. Address: N. H. Hist. Soc., Concord, N. H.

A learned digest on the Mason title to lands in these States, the history of which is founded upon confusion and obscurity. Capt. John Mason had an interest in a number of grants from the Council of Plymouth, dating from 1621 to 1631, and endeavored to establish permanent settlements thereon, having sent from England settlers and provisions, with ammunition and artillery for fortifications. Altogether he had expended about £22,000 sterling to the time of his death in 1635, when his widow advised the agents in New Hampshire that she would take no care of the property and the tenants must manage affairs. They thereupon looted the entire personalty and divided the lands among themselves. The cloud on the title thereby arising caused the confusion above mentioned, to which this pamphlet relates.

TORIES OF NEW HAMPSHIRE IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION, by Otis Grant Hammond, Superintendent of the N. H. Hist. Soc. Pamphlet, pp. 52, printed for the Soc. at Concord, N. H., 1917. Limited to 100 copies. No price stated. Address as above.

A general statement of conditions at the breaking out of the war and the way in which different individuals estimated their duty in the premises. Quite a number of the names of those who refused to sign a pledge of fealty to the patriot cause are given, but some of these could not be classed among tories for they later fought with the Americans. Interesting from a historical and genealogical viewpoint.

A History of the Adams Family of North Staffordshire and of their Connection with the Development of the Potteries, with numerous Pedigree Charts and Notes on Allied Families, by Percy Walter Lewis Adams. Octavo, cloth, pp. 417, with index pp. 43. Price not stated. Published by the St. Catherine Press, 34 Norfolk St., Strand, W. C. Address the author at Woore Manor, Nr. Crewe, England.

A massive undertaking, profusely illustrated, written with a view of correcting the errors and confusion in the accounts of the lives of three members of the family, all bearing the name of William, who flourished in the eighteenth century, one of whom was the earliest recorded master potter of Staffordshire. The family originated in Burslem and Turnstall, two wooded and hilly districts in Pirehill hundred. Besides the pedigree charts appendices present abstracts of wills of Adams and others from 1534 to 1793. It does not appear that any members emigrated to America. There are so many of the name in this country that lively interest in this work should result from its publication, which is highly recommended to all genealogical and biographical societies.

The Life of Robert Hare, an American Chemist, 1781–1858, by Edgar Fahs Smith, Provost of the University of Pa. Octavo, red cloth, pp. 508 with index. Portrait in colors and 4 doubletones. Price, $5.00 net. Printed by Lippincott, Phila. 1917.

The life story of one of the greatest scientists our country has produced and a biography of note. The author has divided his subject into three periods, the first covering the years, 1781–1818, from Dr. Hare's birth to his 37th year, at which early age he had already established a reputation for research and discovery. During the second period, 1818–1847, we read of his continued advance in his chosen field, ending with his resignation from the chair of chemistry of the University of Pa., which he had filled for 29 years, and his appointment by the Board of Trustees as Emeritus Professor of Chemistry. During the final period in the life of this renowned experimenter, 1847–1858, he was freed from the labors attendant upon his professorship and centered his attention on important problems analogous to his life work which Provost Smith summarises in these comprehensive words:

"Hare's work speaks for itself and we of the present surely rejoice in and are proud of his splendid contributions, of the fact that he won a place in the foremost ranks of the world's scientists and last, but not least, that he was 'an American chemist.'"

No extended review of Dr. Smith's remarkable work can be expected here. It is enough to state that as a biography the result is preeminent.

H. S. M.

Genealogy of Thomas Pope (1608–1683) and His Descendants. By Mrs. Dora Pope Worden, Prof. Wm. F. Langworthy and Mrs. Blanche Page Burch, with Preliminary History by the late Franklin Leonard Pope. 8vo, buckram cloth, pp. 143. Hamilton, N. Y., The Republican Press, 1917. Price, $3.00.

A well arranged book of records of the family of Pope, starting with Thomas, who came to America from England about 1630, and settled at Plymouth. The work is illustrated and has a complete name index.

Marriage Notices—Jews of South Carolina, 1776–1906. Compiled by Dr. B. A. Elzas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 64. New York. Bloch Publishing Co. 1917. Price, post paid, $2.00. Address: Compiler, 42 W. 72d St., N. Y.

This is a list of Jewish marriage notices, copied from Charleston, S. C., newspapers from 1776 to 1906, chronologically arranged and indexed. The editor states that though the notices have been gathered from many libraries and many places they will be found quite complete. For the sake of completeness he has added a number of entries from the records at City Hall, Charleston, S. C. To descendants of Jewish ancestors who settled in the South at an early period this little book will prove interesting and helpful.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

June 1, 1917, to September 1, 1917.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Adams, Percy—History of the Adams Family of North Staffordshire.
Baskervill, Patrick Hamilton—Additional Baskerville Genealogy.
Beard, Mrs. O. G.—Beard Genealogy.
Bostwick, Frederick—Ancient Records of New Haven, Conn.
Bowen, Clarence W.—Biographical Sketch of Henry Baldwin Hyde; History of St. Andrew's Society, 1906.
Bucks Parish Register Society—Parish Register of Swanbourne.
Chadwick, Edward Marion—Ontarian Families, Vols. I, II.
Crary, Jerry—Ancestors and Descendants of Calvert Crary and his wife Eliza Hill.
Dutton, E. P. & Co.—Romance of Names; Romance of Words; Surnames.
Dwelly, E.—Dwelly's National Records, Vol. I.
Elzas, Dr. Barnett A.—Marriage Notices, Jews of S. C., 1775-1906.
Gendrot, Mrs. Almira B. Fenno—Blake and Torrey Genealogy.
*Hamilton, John C. L.—Historical Sketches of the Romer, Van Tassel and Allied Families.
Huxford, Folks—History of Clinch Co., Ga.
Lippincott, J. B. Co.—Life of Robert Hare.
Massachusetts Hist. Society—Warren-Adams Letters, Vol. I.
N. H. Hist. Society—Proceedings, Vol. V, 1905-12.
N. Y. Hist. Society—Orderly Book of the Three Battalions of Loyalists.
*Palmer, William Lincoln—250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Cambridge, Mass.; Suffolk Surnames; Triple Semi-Centennial Anniversary of St. Mark's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.
*Poole, Murray E.—Distinguished Cornellians.
Pyne, Moses Taylor—Descendants of Galcerán De Pinós.
Tuttle, Mrs. Edward A.—History of the Clan MacFarlane.
Walker, Mrs. Cyrus—English Ancestry of Peter Talbot.
Waters, Rev. Wilson—History of Chelmsford, Mass.
Werner, Charles Jolly—Historical Miscellanies Relating to Long Island.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Descendants of Thomas Pope, 1608-1683.

Pamphlets.

Amherst College—Obituary Record, 1917.
Benedict, James—Memorial of Joseph Hodges Choate.
Colonial Society of Pennsylvania—Certain Black Letter Days in the Life of William Penn.
Corbett, Henry R.—Corbett Family.
*Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—Historical Sketch of Mohawk Valley Forts.
Head, Mrs. Pardon—Ancestors and Descendants of Rheuben Courtright.
King, Rufus—150 Years of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, N. Y. City.
Lee, Thomas Amory—Col. William Raymond Lee of the Revolution.
Michigan Society S. A. R.—Year Book, 1916.
Mount Union College—Catalogue, 1915.
New England Society of the City of N. Y.—Year Book, 1916.
N. H. Historical Society—The Mason Title and its Relations to New Hampshire and Massachusetts; Tories of New Hampshire.
*Palmer, William Lincoln—Proceedings Bunker Hill Monument Ass'n, 1916.
Pa. State Library—Fort McDowell Monument Dedicatory Services.
Pettingell, Frank Hervey—Roster, Society of Colonial Wars, State of California.
Reynolds Family Ass'n—25th Annual Report.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

Sanborn, Victor C.—Grantees and Settlement of Hampton, N. H.
Soc. Sons of the Revolution, State of California—Liberty Bell, Vols. I, II, III.
Sylvia Ann Howland Trust—Lineal Descendants of Gideon Howland; Gideon Howland's Kith and Kin.
Underhill Society of America—20th Annual Report.

Manuscripts.

Banning, Pierson W.—Banning Family, chart.
Chenoweth, Alexander Crawford—Col. William Crawford of Greene Co., Pa., and his descendants, chart.
Crosby, Frederic V. S.—Van Schoonhoven Manuscripts.
Hodges, Mrs. William Donnison—Gilbert Family, chart.
Kortright Family Notes.
*Nash, Dr. George W.—Items covering Brower, Ringelke, Coal, Elmendorf and Wiest Families; genealogical notes from the family Bible of John Vanderlyn, the artist.
Records of the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church, Easton, Washington Co., N. Y., pp. 70, and Ref. Dutch Church of Greenwich, N. Y., formerly the Reformed Dutch Church of Union Village in the town of Greenwich, Washington Co., N. Y., pp. 107.
Records of the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church of Caughnawaga, now the Reformed Church of Fonda, in the village of Fonda, Montgomery County, N. Y., Vol. I, pp. 229; Vol. II, pp. 250.
Records of the First Presbyterian Church in the City of Albany, N. Y., pp. 222.

OTHER ACCESSIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Danvers Hist. Colls., Vol. V.
Holland Society Year Book, 1917.
Indices to Public Records of Albany County (Series of Lis Pendens), Vol. IV.
National Cyclopædia of American Biography, Vol. XIV.
Vital Records of Gloucester, Mass., Vols. I, II.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the "New York Genealogical and Biographical Society," a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, the sum of .....dollars.

FORM OF DEVISE OF REAL PROPERTY.

I give and devise to the "New York Genealogical and Biographical Society," a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land.

(Here describe the property.)

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

INDEX OF NAMES IN VOLUME XLVIII.

Abbe-Abbey, family, 328
Abell, family, 100
H. A., 100
Abbot, F. A., 126
Lillie Eugenia, 126
Abbots, Col., 392
Abbott, Antelope Ivy, 336
Elizabeth A., 64
Frank A., 336
John H., 413
Mary A., 336
Wilbur C., 208, 315
Abeel, Cornelius, 408
Mercy, 408
Joseph C., 408
Abramse, Ffrans W., 117
Ackley, George C., 15
Ackerly, Orville B., 75
Orville Burnell, 162
Adams, Alice, 64
Augustus, 64
Byram, 338
Charles Francis, 219, 222
Dr., 58
Edward, 378
Edward Dean, 160
Elizabeth (McKee), 378
family, 328, 422, 423
Gertrude James, 378
John, 232
Josephine, 379
Mary Jane, 64
Mr., 220
Percy, 423
Percy Walter Lewis, 422
Samuel, 61
William, 422
Addis, Thomas, 196
Adee, Russellanna, 125
Adoms, Eliphelet, 168
Adriance, family, 90
Aerson, John, 298, 361
Aersoon, Adriantie, 298
John, 298, 358
Aertsen, Jan, 117, 293
William, 291
Wouter, 238
Agassiz, Alexander, 254
Anna (Russell), 254
George Russell, 254
Aiken, Rebecca, 65
Ainsworth, Geo. W. 15
Mariah A., 15
Aitken, William Beuford, 162
Akerly, Lucy Dubois, 162, 211, 221
Akin, Albro, Mrs., 162
Albartson, Wm., 285
Albertse, Albert, 360
Wouter, 237
Albertson, Albert, 361
George Fitz Randolph, 208
George F. R., 327
Richard, 172
Wm., 173
Widow, 169
Albertus, Jan, 115
Peter Ceser, 115
Pieter Ceser, 115
Albeson, ——, 349
Alboson, Wm., 32
Albrson, Richard, 285
Alcock, George, 398
Alcott, family 216, 222
Alden, family, 317
Reuben, 245
Aldrich, James Herman, Mrs., 159
Aldridg, Gershom, 164
Aldridge, Jacob, 30
Alexander, Archibald, 94
Charles Beatty, 96, 100
family, 94, 100
William, 94
Alibon, John, 164
Alibons, Hannah, 32
Jn., 32
Allen, Alice, 304
Charles Gordon, 191
Deborah Catherine, 191
D. W., 94, 255
Ethan, 156
family, 221, 223, 317
Frederick Innes, 161
Grace Reynolds, 369
Hannah, 302
Laura, 317
Lydia, 106
Martha Helen, 205
Mary (Adams), 205
Oliver, 106
Paul, 86, 87
Paul, Dr., 162
Phebe, 154
Ralph, 304
Rebecca, 311
Seneca, 302
Sylvia, 302
Thomas, 154, 205
Thomas, Capt., 205
Thomas F., 154
Walter C., 369
William, 205
Allerdice, Esther, 245
Isabella, 245
William, 245
Alley, Mary Louise, 39
Allin, Mr., 29
Timothy, 175
Allowyn, John, 115
Allsopp, Helen, 140
Allyn, Jacob, 307
Almy, family, 317
Alsop, E. B., 66
M. F., 125
Reese F., Rev., 65, 125, 333
R. F., Rev. 337
Alvey, John Durham, 61
Alvy, Mr., 58
Amerman, D., 60
Amidon, family, 100
Ammerman, Mr., 58
Ammon, Samuel A., Mrs., 90, 98
Amory, John L., 52
Anderson, Elizabeth, 77
Elizabeth Lydecker, 94, 99
family, 94
Robert, Maj., 98
André, John, 420
Andreini, Joseph M., 97, 316, 317
Joseph Manuel, 86, 221, 326
Andrews, Abbie M. Fitch, 162
Catherine Estelle, 372
Eliza (Prickett), 372
Emerson, 245
Frank D., 94, 99
Joseph, 372
Mercy, 415
Mercy (Tubbs), 415
Rev. Mr., 338
Zephaniah, 415
Anthes, Caroline, 340
Charles, 340
Jacob, 340
Anthony, Ann Bowie, 333
Cynthia, 408
Dan'l (Richard), 333
David E., 409
Fannie, 125
Gardner E., 409
Gould, Rev., 152
Hendrick, 304
John, 408
Andros, E., 116
Edmond, 116
Edmund, 116 117
Appel, Adriaen Janse, 237, 238
Applegate, Ann (Bray), 190
John S., Jr., 190
John Stilwell, 86, 161, 190
John Stilwell, Jr., 191
Joseph Stilwell, 190
Thomas, 190
Arents, George, Jr., 213
Arentsen, Reyn, 117
Arey, Henry, Capt., 56
Aris, Jane Elizabeth, 272
Armine, Elizabeth, 206
Armour, William, 258
Armstrong, family, 319
James Lewis, 319, 326
Jn., 26
Rev. Mr., 411
Arnet, John, 157
Arnold, Benedict, 98
Elizabeth, 392
family, 317
Marcy (Tillinghast), 392
Mary, 392
Olever, 167
Stephen, 392
Thoms, 167
Wm., 167

Arrowsmith, Robert, 121
Ashmead, Amanda Malvina, 134, 136
Askin, William, 289
Astor, Vincent, 160
Atwater, family, 97, 100
Atwood, Bayard McIntosh, 264
R. E., 155
R. E., Mrs., 155
Auchincloss, John Winthrop, 161
Aukes, Annetie, 296
Annitie, 296, 297
Femmitie, 361
Austin, Daniel, 411
Esther, 245
family, 328
Job, 245
Jonathan W., 402
Avery, Elizabeth P., 131
family, 94
Samuel Putnam, 160
Ayers, Kamp, 59, 62
Maria, 84
Ayres, Joseph, 304
family, 91, 99
Aylett ——, 73

Babbit, Ella Dayton, 338
Henrietta, 338
Isaac M., 338
Babcock, Frances, 15
Horatio G., Lieut., 15
L. A., 15
Myron Harry, 15
Babcok, Mary, 32
Baccus, Peter, 26
Bachiler, Stephen, 327
Backer, Jochum Wesselse, 237
Backster, ——, 350
Backus, George A., 339
Bacon, Alice, 312
Caroline Frances, 313
Daniel, 253
Ebenezer, 313
Ebenezer Farwell, 313
Elizabeth Gorham, 254
family, 223
Gorham, 253
Johan, 312
John, 312, 413
Josiah, 313
Lucy, 413
Mabel Simpkins, 253
Margaret, 312
Mary, 312
Mary Dwight (Flint), 253
Michael, 312, 313
Ruth Sears, 253
Thomas, 312
William P., 213
William Plumb, 385
Badcoke, Benjamen, 178
Badcox, Mary B., 341
Baddy, Maria, 117
Baeder, Charles, 139
Charles Bowman, 138
Rachel Ann (Good), 139
Bailey, Theodorus, 14
Baird, C., Rev., 333
Baker, Benjamin Thacher, 45
Clara Sidney, 50
Daniel, 44
Dwight Brainard, 160, 315
Elvira Nickerson, 43
Frank Justice, 222
Frank, Mrs., 222
Baker, George F., 159
Isaiah, 44
Jairus Henry, 44
John Tennisse, 297
Joseph Lincoln, 51
Joseph Lincoln, Mrs., 51
Julius P., 104
Lucy Ann, 45
Lucy (Rogers), 45
Mary, 350
Mary (Burgess), 44
Mary Thacher, 45
Richard, 305
Sephrona, 104
Seth Russell, 46
Seth Russell, Mrs., 46
Sylvester, 45
William, 104
Bakon, ——, 68
Balch, Caroline M., 15
Ed. N., 15
Elise Willing, 319, 326
Edwin Swift, 326
Emily Swift, 319
Thomas, 319
Thomas Willing, 215, 221
W. S., 15
Baldwin, Col., 59
Daniel A., 245
Evelyn Briggs, 327
family, 100
Jeduthan, 61
Sarah A., 245
William Delavan, 160
Wm. V., 245
Baley, Benjaman, 344
Jeams, 343
Nan, 289
Stephen, 288, 343
Ball, Allen, 97
Emily D., 15
family, 97, 221
Francis, 391
George W., 15
Balliett, L. Dow, Mrs., 92
Baly, Mehittible, 290
Bamford, Eleanor M., 98
Eleanor McCartney, 415
Bancken, Gerrit, 237, 238
Bangs, John Kendrick, 121
Lemuel Bolton, Dr., 162
Mary Helen, 40
Banning, family, 424
Pierson W., 424
Barber (Barbur), Alpheus, 9
Comfort, 104
Daniel, 104
David, 169
family, 223
Hannah, 9
Harriet, 33
Horton A., 9
Isabel, 299
Ithemar, 104
Jonathan, 169
Joseph, 104
Joshua, 299
Louisa, 104
Louisa M., 9
Mary, 299
Russel, 104
Sally, 104
Samuel, 92
Smith, 9
Smith, Dea., 9
Susannah, 104
Tefft T., 9
Thankful, 9
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, 162
Barclay, Elizabeth Virginia, 2
George Brinley, 2
Barentse, Jan, 295
Bargar, Byron Lakin, 88, 89
Barhydt, James, 96
Barker, Abbey K., 399
Benajah, 399
Bthier, 177
Deborah, 232
Deborah I., 234
Elizabeth, 331
family, 328
Henry, 232
Henry M., 232, 234, 235
James, 128, 229
Laura Adelaide, 128
Margaret, 128
Margaret Ann, 230
Mary S., 335
Mr., 177
Nehemiah, 177
Peter, 128
Peter George, 230, 231
Tho., 110
Thomas, 110
Barlow, Joel, 98
Barnes, Augusta Roselle (Bigsby), 381
family, 91
Luella, 381
Thomas Harrison, 381
Barnhart, John Hendley, Dr., 162
Barnsen, Cornelius, 358
Barnum, Henrietta (Jones), 196
Jeremiah Griswold, 196
Joshua, Capt., 196
Joshua, Major, 196
S. H., Rev., 220
Thomas, 196
Barr, William Butler, 381
Barrett, C. R. B., 215
Eliza M. Wells, 245
Mary Bertodi, 310
Simon H., 245
Barry, Emily Lavina, 234
Stephen, 234
Bartholomew, John, 340
Bartlett, family, 221
R. F., Mrs., 219, 222
Barton, E. A., 245
Elpha A., 245
Frankie D., 245
John, 245
Joshua Lindley, 161
Baskerville (Baskervill), family, 419, 423
P. Hamilton, 419
Patrick Hamilton, 423
Bass, family, 317
Bassett, Anna, 299
John, 299
Leonard, 401
Bassford, Thomas Smith, Mrs., 160
Bastiat, ——, 102
Batcheller, Anna C., 15
Cath. P., 15
George Clinton, Col., 160
George S., 15
Geo. S., 15
James M. C., 15
Bate, Richard, 394
Thomas, 394
William, 394
Bates, Albert C., 323
Eliza Lewis, 35
Henry, 35
H. Roswell, Mrs., 329
Newton Whitmarsh, Rev., 89, 98
Polly (Buck), 35

Batten, William Henry, 126
Baum, Col., 299, 406
Baumann, John, 245
Major, 59
Sebastian, 61
Baxter, Elijah, 50
Frances, 162
Keziah (Baker), 50
Paulina, 50
Richd, 165
Bayard, Balthasaer, 116
N., 110, 112, 115
Nicholas, 355
Samuel, 112
Samuell, 112
Bayley, Ben, 20, 174
Benj., 26, 176
Benj., Jr., 176
Banjamen, 176
Elesa, 22
Elesabeth, 27
Elias, 22, 24
Gamale, 174
Gamaliel, 283
Gordin, 276
Jonathan, 26
Mary, 20
Stephen, 174
Susana, 176
Susane, 176
Tephen, 277
Beach, Edmund, 232
Edmund, Jr., 232
Harriet Amelia, 274
Helen, 162
Sarah, 307
William H., Prof., 212
Beackman, Gerardus, 293
Beadle, D., 302
Daniel, 399
Elousia D. M., 302
Harmon, Mrs., 302
John, 302
Jonithan, 302
Joseph, 399
Mary, 399
Michael, 399
P., 302
Phebe, 399
Sarah D., 302
Silvey, 399
Thomas, 399
Thomas D., 302
Beaker, Basee, 172
Beakman, Gerardus, 293
Beal, family, 317
Beaman, family, 328
Beard, family, 423
John, 420
Martha, 420
O. G., Mrs., 423
Oliver G., 420
Ruth, 420
Bearse, Amanda Ann (Howland), 260
Frances Ella, 259
Owen, 260
Beck, Barent Fflaeck, 291
Fanning Cobham Tucker, 162
Becker, Catherine, 409
Jan Juriaanse, 237
Jan Jurriansze, 238
John D., 408, 409
Joseph, 300
Peter, 408
Bedell, Silas, 157
Bedford, John, 71, 72
Bedlow (Bedlo), Elizabeth, 293
Isaack, 293
Beebe, Charles E., 185
Eliza, 185
Liman, 185
Samll, 175
Beebee, James, 28
Samuel, 28
Siles, 348
Beecher, William Ammidown, 270
Beeckman, G., 117, 296
Beekman, Gerrardus, 116
William, 111
Beers, Martha, 22
Belcher, family, 317
Belden, Benjamin I., 339
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, 161
Bell, Daniel, 334
Henry Winne, Rev., 87
John, 68
Sarah, 334
Sarah Louise, 334
Bellamy, Agnes, 394
Alice, 394, 398
Annes, 394
Annes (Agnes), 398
Richard, 394, 398
Thomas, 394, 398
Timothy, 394, 398
Belmont-Belmonte, family, 319, 326
August, 320
Jacob, 320
Benedict, Anson, 185
David H., 64
E. C., 200
Elizabeth, 15
Henry H., 161
James, 86, 160, 315, 423
John, 9
Levi, 15
Mary J., 185
Benjamin (Benjamain, Benjaman, Benjamen, Benjamn), Amaziah, 30
Anna, 28, 32
Anne, 349
David, 289
Deb., 23
Eleth, 21
Jn, 28
John, 30, 275, 346
John, Jr., 22
Joseph, 171
Joshua, 178, 280, 346
Nathan, 20, 23, 24, 171
Paul, 172
Richard, 20
Samuel, 343
Simeon, 172
Simmeon, 166
Thomas, 277
William, 286
William Evarts, 213
Wm., 21
Wm., Jr., 171
Bennett, Betsey, 402
Minnetta Neal, 152
Pheneas, 402
Phineas, Jr., 402
Sarah, 402
Bennit, William, 279
Bennitt, Adrian, 117, 292, 358
Maria, 358
Willem, 118
Willem Willemse, 118
Benson, Adolph B., 326
Adolph Burnett, 322
Charles Best, 162
Bent, family, 91
Bentley, Ansel, 104
Barbary A., 104
Elisha, 7
Jane A., 104
Mercy, 7
Sarah, 7
Bently, Jacob, 282
Benton, Andrew Arthur, 162
Bergen, Catalyn (Catharine), 413
Jooris, 293
Sarah, 413
Teunis G., 413
Berger, ——, 127
Hyatt, 127
Jooris, 292
Bergorlus, James Egbert, 106
Berry, Elizabeth, 234
Mary A., 66
Minnie Hamilton, 47
Miss, 66
Bertron, Samuel Reading, 84, 159, 163, 211, 224, 314, 417
Betts, Ann Elizabeth, 362
Charles Eben, 363, 364
Charles Sumner, 363
Charlotte Elizabeth, 364
David, 364
Emeline (Foote), 364
Joanna, 81
John Munson, 363
Mary Louise, 364
Richard, 110, 116
Richard A., 185
Richard, Capt., 81
William Winthrop, 363
Beury, Jemes, 288
Bevev, Thomas, 304
Bevier, family, 97, 98
Katherine, 97
Louis, 97, 98
Beyea, Eva, 340
Bicknell, Marcus De Witt, 15
Bigalow, Cpt, 289
Bigelow, B. F., Dr., 146
Bigs, Rhode, 344
Bilard, Hannah, 290, 349
Joshua, 290
Joshua, Jr., 289
Phelemon, 349
Sam, 349
Samuel, 342
Billard, Jemimah, 30
Joshua, 282, 345
Billerd, Joshua, 279
Billington, Adelia, 338
Edward, 337
John, 338
Mary, 337
Wilbur Shepard, 338
Billord, Samll, Dr., 165
Bingham, David, 78
family, 215, 222
Isaac Sabin, 78
Isaac, Sabin, Rev., 77
Nathan, 77, 78
Oliver Sabin, 78
Wilbur Fisk, Mrs., 78
William Theodore, 162
Bird, Andrew, 130
Doctor, 130
Howard, 66
Janett, 131
John H., 131
Joseph, 66
Joseph Gidney, 64
Joseph, Mrs., 66
Susanna, 130
Thomas, 131

Birnie, George T., 131
Lavina, 131
Bisbee, Martha, 83
Bishop, Della S., 212
Della Smith, 327
Edwin, 129
Ezekiel, 127
family, 317
George Riker, 208, 315
Hannah, 129
Isabella, 198
James Cunningham, 161
Joseph, 129
Bixby, Willard Goldthwaite, 160
Black, John, 59, 62
Blackburn, Senator, 381
Blackman, I. Percy, Mrs., 162
Blackmere, family, 214
Blaidenburg, Benjamin, 298
Blaine, Col., 58
Ephraim, 60
Blake, ——, 104
family, 423
George Hollis, 54
James, 105
Nathan, 420
Sarah, 105
Susan (Torrey), 420
Thomas, 105
William, 420
Blanchard, Margaret, 327
Bleecker, Charles Moore, 161
Jan Janse, 239
J. R., 402
Bliff, Hannah, 15
Jonathan, 15
Blish, family, 328
Blodgett, Charlotte (Gould), 49
Martha, 49
Quartus, 49
Bloodgood, William Denton, 86, 162
Bloom, ——, 350
Bloomer, Anna, 127
Blossom, Charlotte L., 245
Clara A., 245
Eleanor, 245
Ella M., 245
J. H. Everet, 245
John S., 245
Maria V., 245
Martha A., 245
Blount, family, 317
Blowers, William Berry, 209
Blowerses, Grace, 312
Blumenthal, George, 161
Blunt, John, Capt., 11
Blycker, Jan Janse, 238
Bode, Thomas, 361
Bodmin, ——, 72
Bodoin, Francis, 305
Boericke, Arthur Thacher, 253
Charles Caleb, 253
Dorothy May, 252
Garth Wilkinson, 253
Harold Edwin, 252
Katherina (Geyer), 252
Oscar Francis, 252
Ruth Eleanor, 253
William, 252
William Fay, 252
Bogaert (Bogart), Cornelis Janse, 115
Bogardus, Everhardus Dom., 239
Pieter, 238, 239
W., 293
Boggs, family, 328
Bohanan, Alonzo C. P., 245
Philamela, 245
Boisieu, John, 173
Bollan, Michel, 157
Bonars (Bonar), Mary, 66, 125
Bond, Agnes, 420
Bonneville, family, 100
Boomgaert, Klaasie, 115
Boot, Frederick Kirk, 273
Booth, Ballington, Mrs., 194
Calab, 286
Caroline, 229
Charles, 28
Constant, 30
Constent, 176, 178
Danel, Jr., 34 2
Daniel, 178, 276, 345, 347, 348
Danill, 170
Elesabeth, 21
Gorge, 178
Hannah, 28, 347
Hobard, 350
Jemes Whellock, 277
John, 287
Joseph, 179, 279, 289, 341
Mary, 28, 176
Mehittilel, 287
Nathanel, 346
Ruth, 348
Rosen, 287
Samuel, 21, 341
Thomas, 172
Thomos, 289
W., Capt., 28
Whelock, 286, 289
William, 347
Borden, family, 317
Bosh, A. C., 115
Bostwick, Charles F., 162
Frederick, 423
Bosworth, Jonathan, Sr., 390
Joseph, 391
Boucher, Charles, 161
Boudage, Joel, 31
Boudeje, Joel, 176
Boudich, Joel, 26
Boudige, Joel, 25
Boudreg, Bethier, 342
Bourne, Ebenezer H., 142
Bout, Willem Frederics, 237, 239
Bouteiller, Jean, 220
Bouton, Eliza, 370
Ruhamah (Waterbury), 370
Seth, 370
Bowdage, Joel, 168
Ruth, 168
Bowdoin, Edith Grinnell, 160, 209
George Sullivan, 159
Bowen, Bishop, 98, 222
Clarence W., 98, 99, 159, 209, 221, 222, 326, 327, 423
Clarence Winthrop, 84, 86, 87, 163, 208, 209, 211, 213, 224, 314, 315, 417
Harry Samuel, Mrs., 161
Pres., 86, 208, 209, 211
Wilbor A., 208
Bowie, Ann, 333
Bowles, Samuel, 324
Bowne, John, 359
Bowron, Henry Snowden, Mrs., 162
Boyer, R. L., 321
Boyle, Cornelius, 125
Boynton, George Rufus, 209
N., Rev., 265
Bozworth, Joseph, 391
Brackett, family, 317
Braddick, Jn, Capt., 22
Marey, 26
Bradford, A. W., 334
A. W., Mrs., 334
Gamabiel, 324
Marian, 334
Robert L., 334
Bradley, family, 97, 316
Grant, 284
Isaac, 316, 326
Jonathan, 24, 26
Leonard Abram, 97, 316
Lucretia, 204
Martha, 171
Mary, 284, 290
Peter, 204
Bradlie, Jonathan, 24
Bradlley, Mary, 24
Bradt, Albert Andries, 239, 243
Albert Andriesse, 237
Bragg, Benjamin, 88
Harriet, 88
Johnson, Bishop, 88
Julius, 88
Mary Elizabeth, 88
Ruby, 88
Braham, Ebenezer, 58, 61
Braley, Israel S., 245
Braman, Emily Bailey, 161
Brandeis, ——, 3
Brass, Gerrit, 305
Brassel, Lewis, 245
Bray, Alice, 42
Annie Frances, 42
Dinah Hall, 39, 46
family, 327
George Thacher, 42
Gorham, 41
Gorham Atwood, 42
Lucy, 37
Lucy Hallet (Winslow), 42
Polly, 38, 40
William, 37, 41
William Parker, 42
Wm. Parker, 42
Breeze, Arthur, 412
Breslin, John D., 15
Brevoort, Annie, 64
Henry, 64, 234, 337
Jane, 125, 234
Brewster, C. B., Rev., 337, 340
Chauncey B., Rev., 125, 336
Elizabeth, 204
Jonathan, Hon., 204
Joseph, Rev., 338
Mary, 83, 204
Prudence, 204
Ruth, 123
William, 204
William Elder, 201, 204
Bricken, Jan, 238
Brickett, E. C., 15
Edmund, 15
Eusebia C., 15
G., 15
George H., 15
Gilman, 15
James H., 15
John L., 15
Margarett J., 15
Bries, Hendrick, 238, 239
Jurian Hendricx, 117

Briggs, Betsy Gurney, 15
E., 15
George H., 15
Henry, 15
John H., 16
S. S., 15
Brinley, Mary, 165
Mr., 165
Sylvester, 165
Brisbin, George W., 245
John, 245
Bristol, John I. D., 162
R. D., Mrs., 78
Robert Dewey, Mrs., 211
Theresa Hall, 388
Brizzee, Andrew, 245
Lucy, 245
Brockman, family, 220, 221
William Everett, 220, 221
Brokaw, George Tuttle, 161
Brome, Thomas, 394
Bromwell, family, 328
Brook, Henrick Wesselten, 110
Brooke, Childley, 355
Brookesby, William, 395
Brookfield, William, Mrs., 162
Brookings, Hannah Louisa (Kay), 262
Helen Susan, 262
Warren, 262
Brooks, ——, 30
Ann Eliza, 129, 229
Arthur, Rev., 340
Catherine Adelia, 229
David, 60, 230
David, Major, 57
Henry Willet, 129
John, 129, 229
Joseph Edgar, 334
Mr., 58
Brotherton, Frank Chappell, 383
Brouster, William, 287
Brow, David, 278
Hannah, 285
Martha, 278
Brower, family, 424
Jacob, 356
Brown, ——, 280
Abigail, 31
Abigale, 283
Ann, 333
Benj., 176, 283
Benjamin, 179
Caroline, 130
Caroline E., 245
Charles H., 245
Clarissa H., 233
Cristopher, 26
D., 29
Danel, 279
Daniel, Jr., 30, 169
Danill, 166
Danll Youngs, 165
David, 29, 131, 173, 174, 232, 333
Deborah, 164
Dexter, 143
Dorithy, 168, 178
Edward, 22, 168, 173
Edward S., 337
Elesabeth, 22, 32, 173
Elijah, 28, 179
Elisab., 176
Elisabath, 279
Eliseb, 176
Elizabeth, 130, 330
Elizabeth Tichnor (Curtis), 263
Brown, Epherem, 259
Ephraim, 99
Ester, 28
Experience, 166
George, 151, 365
Gilbert, 130
Hackaliah, 331
Harriet, 151
Henry, 29
Henry Collins, 94, 98
Isaiah, 275, 276
Jacob, 172
Jacob, Maj. Gen., 339
J. Ada, 16
James, 170, 347
J. C. Roosevelt, 332
Jeams, 342
Jemes, 284
Jn, 173
Joanna C., 337
John, 130
John Proudfit, 263
Jonathan, 22
Joseph, 131, 165
Josephine, 333
Jothom, 28
Katharine, 26
Letitia, 131
Levi Galloway, 384
Maria, 143
Mary, 20, 23, 131, 168
Mary E., 245
Mary Kilbourn, 263
Mehete, 284
Mehtable, 275
Orella Doty, 213
Pamela, 339
Peter, 173, 174, 176
Prosper, 284
Rebacca, 279
Richard, 176
Richard, Jr., 168
Ronald Edgar Ketchum, 161
Ronald K., 98
Ruben, 285
Salvenus, 283
Samll, 176
Sanford C., 233
Sarah, 151
Simeon H., 143
Sophia, 232
Susan Mary, 94
Thomas W., Rev., 270
Thoms, 164
Unise, 172
Virginia M., 100
Walter, 23, 337
Water, Jr., 31
William, 100, 282
William Bradford, 318
William Bruce, 161
Williams, 348
Wm., 20-22
Wm. H., 333
Browne, Abel Parker, 54
Abigail Jane, 340
Henry Crundwell, 340
Mary, 340
Mary Ann, 340
Peter, 31
William, 340
William Bradford, 327
Brownell, Aaron C. D., 302
Alice, 302
Amy, 302
Ann, 144
Anna, 302
Benj., 302
Benjamin, 302
Charles E., 144
Comfort, 302
Brownell, Cordella, 302
Elijah, 302
Esek, 302
Flavilla, 302
Geo., 303
George, 302
Hannah, 302
Hiram, 302
Horace, 302
Ira, 302
Job, 302
John F., 302
Lucinda, 302
Mary, 302
Matilda, 303
Nathan, 144
Pamela, 302
Phebe, 303
Philina, 302
Preserved, 302, 303
Robert W., 303
Ruth, 302, 303
Sarah, 302
Sarah Ann, 302
Susannah, 302
Sylvia Ann, 303
Wm., 302
Browning, William Hull, 160
Bruce, ——, 1
Bertha Ann, 91
family, 91
James Henderson, 91
Bruen, Jeremiah, 61
Bruggermann, Emily Louisa, 125
Bruin, Major, 59
Bruster, Hanly, 286
Bruyn (De Bruyn), Jan Hend, 237
Jan Hendrickse, 239
Bryan, Alexander, 185
Alexander, Jr., 185
David, 185
J. A., 185
John Alexander, 185
Joseph, 185
Laura, 185
Susan Warren, 185
S. W., 185
Warren, 185
Bryans, Joseph, 16
Bryant, William Sohier, Dr., 162
Bryden, William E., 152
William Sutherland, 152
Buck, family, 223
Harriet A., 245
Isabel, 402
Levi, 402
Tadoc, 245
Buckbee, Emma, 161
Buckland, Benjamin I. C., 212
Buckmaster, Edward, 112
John Williams, Rev., 65
T. H., 65
Buel, Josiah, 402
Rev. Mr., 342
Sally, 402
Sidney N., 402
Buell, C. A., 16
Charles I., 16
C. I., 16
Emma C., 16
Cynthia A. Waterbury, 16
Sarah C., 16
Bud, Joshua, 287
William, 290
Budd, Elesath, 165
Elisabeth, 279

Budd, Gillom, 23
Hannah, 28
Jeminah, 32
Jn, 28, 32
John, 165, 167
Joseph, 20
Joshua, 21, 22, 26, 177, 276
Martha, 177
Mary, 26
Merritt Lum, Jr., 223
Bulkley, Anna, 336
Elisa, 232
James, 232
Jas. W., 235
Jno., 331
John, 232
Josiah, 331, 333
Justus, 337
Justus N., 332
Maria B., 128
Mary, 128
Mary A., 337
Sarah Adams, 337
Wm., 128
Wm., Mrs., 232
Bull, Anna M., 64
Edward C., Rev., 231
family, 320, 327
James H., 320, 327
James H., 320, 327
Bullen, Francis, 71
Bunker, John, Rev., 16
Mary, 382
Mary Ann (Eytinge), 382
Matthew, 382
William, 160
Burbec, Capt., 58
Burbeck, Henry, 61
Burbridge, Charles William, 48
Burch, Annis Gennett, 303
Blanche Page, 422
Esther, 401
Henry, 300
Martin, 303
Rosalinda, 303
William, 401
Burd, Gertrude Emeline, 126
Burdick, Ephraim E., 300
Nathan, 6
Rosilla, 300
Sarah, 300
Willard, 300
Wynter, 300
Burger, Gabriel, 228
George D., 228
Jan, 238, 239
Phoebe Ann, 228
Burgess, Edward Guyre, 161
Ellen Martha, 251
Samuel, 307
Burgoyne, ——, 408
Burks, Mira, 124
Burleigh, George William, 162, 163, 209, 224, 314, 417
Burnet, Gov., 305
Burnham, George W., 245
John H., 245
Phebe, 245
William, 245
Burns, family, 328
John B., 185
Rebecca R., 185
Burr, Aaron, 213
Daniel S., Dr., 211
family, 98
Teunis Bergen, 327
Tunis B., 212
Burroughe, George, 395
Burrows, Amanda M., 246
George R., 246
Bursley, James, Capt., 39
James, Mrs., 39
Burt, family, 317
Henry, 326
Mrs., 232
Burton, Clarence M., 222
Harvey, 402
Mary, 402, 403
Paul Gibson, 162
Roswell, 402
Uriah, 402, 403
Burts, Arnah, 288
Experenc, 284
Rebbort, 288
Bush, David, 128
Rebecca, 337
Busha, Dabro, 276
John, 276
Nathaniel, 280
Bushe, John, 348
Bushes, John, 287
Bushey, Hannah, 285
John, 285
Bushnell, Curtis C., 320, 327
Butler, Courtlandt Patterson, 374
Emma Seymour, 374
Hattie, 146
Henry, 374
Henry Seymour, Rev., 374
Horace Graham, 374
Joseph Patterson, 374
Lawrence Smith, 162
Martha (Hinsdale), 374
Medad, 93, 99
Nicholas Murray, 121
William Allen, 93
William Patterson, 374
Willard Parker, 93, 99
Butter, Agnes, 122
Butterfield, David, 66
Eliza, 233
George Washington, 126
Hester Ann, 233
Jackson, 231
Lot, 231
Lot S., 336
Mary Jane Fisher, 336
Peter, 233
Sophia, 231
Buys, Jan, 293

Cabell, Elizabeth C., 94
Cady, Henry, 212
Lawton, Rev., 55
Calark, Thopheles, 177
Caldwell, B., 185
Elizabeth A., 185
J., 185
Robert John, 213
Calfe, Thomas, 72
Calffe, Thomas, 71
Calhoun, John Caldwell, 161
Calkins, H. W., 273
Callanan, Ellen ——, 372
Ellie, 372
John, 372
Callier, Dorothea Jochems, 352
Camp, Charlotte Matilda, 362
Matilda Theresa, 362
Norman Williams, Rev., 362
Campau, Barnabas, 222
Cammann, Hermann Henry, 161
Campbell, John, 60, 63
John Hayes, 384
Canahart, Sarah, 131
Candler, family, 97
Candorn, Truman D., 16
Canedy, C. F., Rev., 340
Cannon, Lyman, 16
Cant, John Pietersen, 115
Car, ——, 343
Caralls, John, 157
Carey, Julia, 99
Cargill, H. A., 335
Kate Morton, 124
Carhart, Amory Sibley, Mrs., 160
Sarah, 411
Carmichael, Wm. M., Rev., 127
Carnegie, Andrew, 159
Andrew, Mrs., 160
Carpender, Ann, 412
Carpenter, ——, 418
Aaron B., 246
Anna B., 336
Carrie M., 197
E. Z., 96
Isaac, 64
James, 411
Mary Jane, 232
Mr., 97
Ruth, 232
Sarah, 231
Sarah A., 64
Sarah W., 66
Thomas W., 232
Wm., 66
Carter, Asa, 107
Bernard Shirley, 258
family, 421
Josiah, 107, 391
L., Rev., 129
Mary, 107
Carthy, Daniel, 61
Mr., 59
Carveth, ——, 183
John, 72
Margaret, 183
(Peter) Margaret, 72
Nathan, 72
Cary, family, 328
Johnathon, 305
Case, Abigll, 166
Alsy, 282
Anne, 175
Anny, 277
Asubah, 168
Barnabas, 343
Barnebus, 349
Benj., 20, 24, 29, 179, 277
Benj., Jr., 277
Benjamin, 165
Bens, Jr., 166
Bethier, 350
Daniel, 29
Delivenc, 280
Elisabeth, 29
Eunes, 288
Ezeble, 282
Gelbort, 288
Gilbert, 287
Hannah, 342
Henry, 23, 27, 175
Ichabod, 26, 350
Icabod, 288
Icobod, 281
Isrel, 288, 343, 345
James, 168, 345
Jcob, 281
Jemima, 29

Case, Jn, 27, 51
John, 31, 175, 179, 284, 342
John, Jr., 177
Joseph, 276
Joshua, 28, 29, 280, 281
Joshua, Jr., 32
J. Wickham, 76
Luther, 171, 286, 343, 347
Mary, 281, 345
Mashe, 164
Mehitabel, 165
Mehitteble, 343
Mehtable, 29
Methies, 343
Moses, 171, 281
Rachl, 179
Samll, 177
Samll, Jr., 282
Samuel, 283
Samul, 172
Sarah, 281
Sm, 167
Tabitha, 23
William, 246, 282, 341
Wm., 168, 175
Caswell, Elizabeth Hearsey, 149
Herbert Leonard, 149
Mrs., 149
Sarah Maria (Chandler, Chandlier), 149
Stetson, 149
Catury, Joseph, 280
Caulkins, Julia L., 364, 365
Cazine, Platt, 130
Cecil, Robert, Sir, 71
Cesers (Ceser), Aert Pieterse, 115
Ffrancina Pieters, 115
Marrietie Pieters, 115
Peter, 114
Pieter, 114
William Peter, 115
Chadwick, Betty, 136
Edward Marion, 423
Frances, 136
Henry, 136
Chalmers, Stephen, 325
Chamberlain, family, 317
John, 224
W. A., Rev., 149
Chamberlayne, William, 395
Chambers, family, 100
Champlin, John Denison, 162
John Denison, Jr., 86
Mr., 317
Chandler, Charlotte Helen, 205
Emily, 205
family, 221
William Henry, 205
Chapin, Alfred Hastings, 88, 89
family, 91
Joel, 246
Chapman, Charles Edward, 92, 98
Dr., 92
Helen M., 66
Chappell, Adelaide, 365
Alfred Hebbard, 365
Edith Maria, 365
Elizabeth Lee, 365
Franklin, 365
Frank Valentine, 365
George Shepard, 365
Hannah (Huntington), 365
Chappell, Harry, 365
Huntington, 365
Philip Arthur, 365
Ruth Huntington, 365
Theodore H., 365
Thomas, 365
Chase, Eliza Jane, 8
Emma Isadora, 44
Enoch E., Rev., 259
Freeman Tobey, 259
John, 8
Leonard, 259
Lovice Philips (Pitts), 152
Mary Alice, 152
Nathan, 152
Philip, 283
Susie Kelley, 50
Chauncey, James Renshaw, 230
Peter S., Rev., 128, 330, 332
P. S., 230
Rev. Mr., 233-235, 331
Cheney, Austin, 253
Frank Woodbridge, 253
Marjory Bacon, 254
Matilda, 246
Maud (Bushnell), 253
Ruth Sears, 254
Chenoweth, Alexander Crawford, 424
Chessman, Daniel, 51
Mary Elizabeth, 51
William H., 52
Chester, Herbert Merritt, 209
John, 397, 398
Child, Delia A., 16
Ephraim, 16
Frank S., Rev., 213
Margaret, 16
Chining, Ambres, 341
Chinn, Anne Bell, 381
Elizabeth Elliott (Hunt), 381
Frank, 381
Richard H., 124
Chitington, Dr., 288
Chittenden, Warde Birdsall, 384
Choate, Joseph H., 87
Joseph Hodges, 423
Joseph Hodges, Hon., 87
Christianson, Harry Conrad, Mrs., 162
Christie, Eliza, 108
G., 108
George, 108
Grace, 108
Jane, 108
John, 108
William, 108
Wm., 108
Christoefel, Johannes, 294
Christophers, ——, 304
Christopher, Hon., 204
Elizabeth, 205
Mary, 204
Richard, Capt., 205, 207
Richard, Hon., 204
Church, Charles Thomas, 162
Elihu Dwight, 160
James Austin, 162
John Adams, 161
Willard, 160, 208
Claasen (Claason), Hendrick, 117
Peter, 113
Simom, 110
Clagg, Sarah Eliza, 38
Clark, ——, 350
A. E., Rev., 109
Albert, 109
Amy, 164
Andrew, 125
Augustus, 78
Austin, 78
Bashuba, 23
Caroline, 228
Cecil, 307
Cyrus E., 145
Cyrus E., Jr., 145
Deborah, 164
Doraty, 32
Eliza Baker (Kingston), 266
Elizabeth H., 10
family, 222, 226, 317, 327, 328
Gershom Willard, 78
Gershom Willard, Mrs., 210
Hannah, 109
Harriet, 109
Harvey, 126
James C., 109
James R., 10
Jn., 164
John, 32, 166, 173
John Calvin Lawrence, 266
John, Jr., 342
Jonathan, 20
Jonathn, 165
Joshua, 280, 287
Josua, 286
Lorenzo R., 105
Mahetall, 165
Mary, 30
Mercy, 10
Nathaniel, 164
Puer, 280
Oratio Dyer, 317
Remington, 109
Russel B., 105
Samll, 164
Samantha, 105
Samuel, 171
Susan Jane, 266
Theophilos, 171
Thomas, 22, 228, 266
Wm., 171
Clarke, Alice, 53
Frederick Oberlin, 315
Henry, Rev., 222
John, Dr., 222
Joseph Thacher, 53
Lewis Latham, 160
Luther Whipple, Dr., 53
Mary Bosworth, 391
Mary Whittingham, 207
Rebecca, 53
Thomas B., 161
William, Sir, 394, 395
Whipple, 53
Clarkson, Banyer, 160
M., 296, 297
Ma., 355
Claveland (Claeveland, Cleaveland), Ichabod, 174
Joseph, 167, 173
Clay, family, 222
Fred Samuel, 251
H. H., Mrs., 216
Hiland C., Mrs., 222
Hiland H., 216
Jonas, 216
Clearwater, Alphonso Trumpbour, 211
Cleaver, Edward B., 246
Elizabeth, 246

Cleaver, Henry, 246
Cleaves, David, 173
Elesabeth, 27
Joshua, 171
Mary, 171
Cleives, David, 20
Clemens, William Montgomery, 315
Clement, John B., 327
Clendenning, Rev. Mr., 381
Clere, Claysse, Tunisse, 298
Cloysse Tunisse, 298
Clerke, John, 395
Cleveland, Abigiel, 347
Anne, 347
Ichabod, 347
J., 286
Joseph, 290
Mary, 348
Moses, 344
Parnel, 344
Cleves, David, 279
Elisab., 281
Elisebeth, 279
Exprnc, 278
Jadedier, 281
Jajedear, 281
Jn., Jr., 27
John, 283
Joshua, 278, 288
Mary, 283
Clevland, Anne, 284
Clews, Henry, 161
Clifford, Angeline Pratt, 259
Clift, Effie J., 201
Clizbee, Azalea, 209
Close, Albert A., 246
Charlotte, 231
Joseph, 231
Closson, Abel H., 404
Hester Ann Ketchum, 404
Clough, Elijah, 10
Elizabeth, 109
Reuben, 109
Clute, Bartholomew, 96
Jan, 239
Jan, Lieut., 237
Johannis, 239
Coal, family, 424
Cobb, Asa, 141
Harriet A., 141
Martha, 36
Cobes, Lowes, 239
Cobus, Lowes, 237
Cobussen, Ludovicus, 239
Cochran, Dr., 58
family, 328
John, 61
Cochrane, Mercy Jane, 260
Cock, John, 68
Cockey, Dr., 124
Cocks, George William, 211
Cockqueuer, Alexander, 296
Codington, Mr., 359
Codner, James, 304
Coeur, Eliza Matilda Chardovoyne de Creve, 199
Coeymans, Barent Pieterse, 237
Coffe, ——, 289
Coffin, Albert, 399
Charles Albert, 161
family, 317
Mary Fay, 399
Coffman, Henrietta, 332
John, 332
Coggeshall, Henry Tisdale, Dr., 208
Cogswell, Major, 59
Mason Fitch, 327
Thomas, 61
Cohan, family, 91, 99
Coit, Guion, Rev., 230
T. W., Rev., 340
Cokvar, Alexander, 293
Colby, David Wilder, 154
Dorcas R., 246
Grace Evelyn, 154
James R., 246
John A., 154
Moses H., 246
Cole, Betsey, 301
Curtis, 301
Hannah Jane (Howes), 376
Herman (Heman), 376
Jennie Louise, 376
Orson Howes, 376
William, 301
Coleman, Caroline, 252
Caroline M. Page, 252
Caryl, 220
Ritchie Telfair, 252
Robert Lewis, 252
William Tell, 252
Collens, Annette Bailey, 15
Arthur Morris, 15
Collins, Ansel C., 47
Seth, 47
Colley, Jane, 66
Collyer (Collier), Margaret, 310
Colman, John, 21, 22
Colquite, Harry, 68
John, 68
Commons, John, 157
Comstick, ——, 280
Comstock, George, 374
Miss, 196
Mrs., 375
Conant, Charles Arthur, 147
Charles Farnsworth, 147
F. D., 147
Henry Lyman, 147
Ora Burt (Bruce), 147
Conde, Edwin G., 95
Condit, Eben, 318
Edward I., 318, 326
family, 318, 326
Jotham H., 318
Cone, Alice Rebecca, 125
Congdon, William Henry, 8
Conkling (Conklin, Conklyn, Conklng), Anne, 278
Benj., 173, 174, 177, 179
Benjamin, 178
Charity, 276
Daniel, 64
David, 179
Doctor, 278
Ealse, 20
Edward, 278
El., 173
Elizabeth, 284
Ezra, 169, 173
Gamaliel, 21
Hannah, 284
Henry, 27, 167, 279, 280, 285
Jacob, 281
Jeremy, 173
Jn., 23, 29
John, 165, 167, 177, 178, 277, 280, 288, 341
Jonathan, 176, 177
Jonathen, 284, 342
Jonathon, 282
Jonathon, Jr., 179
Joseph, 20, 27, 166, 172, 279, 284
Jossep, 276
Lydia, 28
Conkling (Conklin, Conklyn, Conklng, Mar., 22
Mary, 166, 173, 281, 350
Mehitteble, 349
Nathane, 285
Parnel, 342
Peter, 178
Samel, 275
Samll, 20, 175
Samuel, 22, 168, 179
Sarah, 167, 173
Stephen, 285, 286
Susanah, 168
Temperance, 27
Thomas, 169, 281, 287
Thomos, 284
Thoms, 171, 173, 280
Conning, Alma Steele, 54
Conolly, Ann, 64
Conover, Elda, 133
Constable, F. A., Mrs., 159
Converse, Edmund Cogswell, 159
Conye, Katherine, 68
Cook, Adin, 147
Albert S., 222
Andre, 16
A. Phillips, 147
Bolwin, 289
Charles A., 246
Elizabeth, 123
Ellis, 222
family, 317
John, 123
Harriet, 246
Harriet S., 246
Joseph, 246
Laura (Phillips), 147
Mary Ann, 246
Polly, 412
Rachel, 246
Ransom, 246
Rev. Dr., 332
Ruth (Barton), 123
Sarah E., 246
Sullivan, 412
Cooke, Elizabeth Westcott, 16
Garrett, 361
Lawrence Cornelius, 361
Lydia Muenscher, 222
Margaritta, 361
Peter C., 185
Timothy, 16
Wm., Rev., 336
Coolidge, Louis A., 219
Coon, ——, 347
Amy, 299
Elisha, 299
Eliza, 10
Hannah, 299
Harriet, 10
James, 10
Jennie, 109
Martin, 109
Robert, 109
Coons, W. C., 328
W. S., 100, 212, 223
Cooper, Elizabeth, 66
Lieut., 58
Samuel, 61
Cope, Gilbert, 213, 319
Copeland, Asa, 58, 61
Charles Finney, 94, 99, 100
family, 94, 100
J., Rev., 99
Corbett, family, 423
Henry R., 423
John, 212
Corbin, Frances Harrison, 218

Corbin, Erank Addison, Mrs., 223
Core, Abreham, 350
Corey, Ann, 26
Anna Thacher, 268
Arthur Cole, 268
Benj., 173
Helen Ann (Cole), 268
Jacob, 26, 30
John, 169
Ralph Hall, 268
Walter, 268
Walter Lamartine, 268
Corie, Abijah, 168
Abraham, 168
David, 24, 27
Isaac, 25
Jacob, 20
Jonathan, 23, 25
Ruth, 27
Corliss, James, 403
Joseph H., 403
Lydia, 403
Cornelinissen (Cornelissen, Cornelisse), **Garrett**, 358
Gerrit, 356
Gerardus, 358
Mathys, 358
Pieter, 115, 295
Cornell, Eliza, 409
Elizabeth, 409
Emma, 66
Eunice, 409
George Leckie, 337
George L., Mrs., 125
Isabella W., 339
John, 409
John, Rev., 160, 209, 211
Maria, 409
Matthew, 409
Sarah, 231
Walter, 409
William, 231
Corning, Mr., 65
Mrs., 65
Cornwell, Wm., 412
Corsen, Katharina, 291
Peter, 297
Pieter, 291, 292
Cortelyou (Corteliau, Cortelyouw, Cortilleou, Cortilliau, Courtelyou), Ida, 334
J. A., 291
Ja., 115, 296
Jac., 112
Jacques, 112-114, 116
Jacques, Capt., 112
Jaques, 110, 358
Peter, 355, 361
Cortland, J. V., 111
Cortlandt, Jacobus, 112
Cortnies, Jn., 27
Mary, 27
Corwin (Corwun), Anna, 343
Anne, 280
David, 343, 344
Elesabath, 282
Ester, 287
Eunes, 349
Isaac, 277
James, 341, 347
Jemes, 178
John, 349
Joshua, 278, 280
Luther, 346, 347
Mary, 343
Mathias, 175, 282
Nath., 282
Nathanel, 277
Corwin, Nathen, 178
Phebe, 178, 282
Saml, 282
Samuel, 283, 287, 342, 343, 346, 348
Sarah, 176
Stephen, 351
Cory, Abijah, 289
Amarinda, 303
David, 20, 164
Jesper, 342
Jespor, 285
Lusina, 303
Mary, 175
Neome, 289
Phebe E., 303
Philip W., 303
Thomas A., 303
William, 303
Cossa, Luigi, 102
Coster, Hendrick, 238
Cotelle, James Phinney, 47
Mercy (Hall), 47
Cottent, Elisabeth, 177
Moses, 177
Cottle, Sarah, 234
Couch, Franklin, 213
Coudert, Bros., 225
Courten (Courtes), Gerritt, 361
Steven, 113, 294
Courtland, Stephanus, 116
Stephen, 355
Courtright, Rheuben, 423
Couwenhoven, Garrett, 360
Covel (Covell), **Daniel, 78**
Eliphalet, 78
Enos, 78
Lois, 78
Mary, 78
Molly Foster, 78
Cowan, T. F., 251
Cowdrey, Albert Edward, 162
Cowing, Janet McK., 212
Janet McKay, 100, 222, 223, 327, 328
Cox, A., 16
Abraham, 16, 187
Anna (Hamden), 388
Deberor, 286
Diana, 411
family, 100, 218
Jane, 16
John, Jr., 76
M., 16
Mary, 25
Matilda, 187
Matilda Hill, 16
Samuel, 283
Valentine, 388
Wm., 165
Zacheas, 25
Coxe, Bridget, 382
Thomas, 395
Coye, Elizabeth White, 111
Cozzens, Anna, 301
Anna M., 301
Earl M., 16
George H., 16
Georgiana, 16
G. H., 16
Gordon P., 301
Hannah, 301
Juliett, 16
Leonard, 301
S. A., 16
Sarah A., 16
William, 301
Crabb, Frances, 246
Mary Ann, 246
Craig, Cordelia Miller, 16
Craig, J. F., Rev., 16
Samuel S., 16
Cram, Floras Williamson, 110
Crandal, Asa, 403
Sarah, 403
Crandall, Abigail, 106
Betsey, 185
Eber, 106
Fones, 185
Hannah, 106
Henry, 185
Prudence, 327
Truty, 107
Crane, Col., 58
Crary, Calvert, 418, 423
Jerry, 317, 326, 418, 423
Craw, Polly, 403
William, 403
Crawford, family, 328
Joseph, Rev., 412
William, Col., 424
Creed, Mary, 252
Cregier, Marten, 238, 239
Cresby, John, 72
Crispin, Clarence G., 195
Clargence G., Mrs., 86
Mae L., 195
Cristman, Franklin W., 162, 212.
Crocker, Daniel, 39
Elizabeth, 39
Frank R., Mrs., 47
Frederick Rowe, 47
Lucinda (Davis), 39
Mary Hale, 194
Oliver, 194
Susan, 38
Croel, Joseph, 349
Croesen, Anna Claas, 292
Anna Claase, 291
Croff, Ghettie Micelle, 246
Crofoot, Anne 307
Croft, Emma Buckbee, 161
Crombie, Isabel H., 163
Cromwell, Charles B., 331
C. T., 64
Henrietta M., 64
William Nelson, 160
Crone, David, 411
family, 99
Frank L., 99
Crook, Mary, 24
Sam, 165
Samll, 23
Crosby, A. H., Rev., 228
Clara Louise, 148
Elizabeth, 228
Frederic V. S., 424
Joshua, 351
Julia, 228
Cross, Isaac, 229
Crowell, Abbie, 55
Annie Maria, 45
Betsey (Hallett), 259
Charles Edward, 49
Charles Edward, Mrs., 49
David, 55
Elizabeth, 259
Hannah G., 142
Hannah Whiting, 43
Ida May (Thacher), 49
Margaret Cordelia (McGown), 55
Melinda, 55
Relief, 142
William, 259
Cruger, Benjamin, 230
Lavinia, 230
Crygier, Cornelius, 60
Mr., 58

Cuddy, Francis T., 222
Francis Timothy, 162
Cuffe, 166
Cummings, John, 157
Cummins, Elizabeth, 411
Cundall, Joseph, 399
Mercy, 399
Theodore, 409
Cunditt, John, 318
Cunningham, family, 218
Currie, family, 328
Curtis, Benjamin Deforest, 126
Charles B., 125
Daniel, 16
George William, 419
Hannah, 1
James P., 109
John, 20
Josephine Eliza Rebecca, 197
Maria, 16
Nathan Bulkley, 366
N. B., Mrs., 366
Reuben, 1
Wilber, Capt., 197
Curwin, Anna, 168, 283
Benj., 28
Daniel, 23, 31
David, 25-27, 171, 173
Edward, 21
Elizbeth, 276
Elnathan, 25
Gershom, 173
Henry, 23
Jacob, 286
Jaremiah, 280
Jesse, 173
Jn., 23, 25-27, 31
Jn., Jr., 24
John, 171, 276
Jonathn, 284
Lydia, 172
Mary, 27
Mathias, 171
Mehtabel, 26
Methias, 24, 166, 173, 281
Nathaniel, 282
Neomy, 173
Obadiah, 29
Rachl, 284
Rechel, 27
Samll, 21, 28, 30, 168, 172
Samuel, 29, 170
Silas, 279
Sm., 21, 24
Theophilas, Jr., 22
Theophilos, 23
Theophilus, 26
Cushing, Prudence, 16
Cushman, Ruth Barker, 253
Cutler, family, 328
Cutter, William Richard, 221
Cutting, W. Bayard, Mrs., 160
Cutts, Francis Thacher, 264
George Thacher, 263
Cuyler, Eleanor de Graff, 161
Hendrick, 238, 239
Cuyster, Cornlius Peterse, 358
Cuyper, Evert Janse, 238

Daggett, family, 97
Dailey, W. N. P., Rev., 99, 100, 212, 327, 423
Daily, Lucy Fuller, 106
Martha, 106
Samuel, 106
Daines, Joana, 348
Peter, 342
Dains, Baulah, 290
Hannah, 290
Jn., 171
John, 165, 290
Mary, 171
Peter, 167, 290
Daiton, Hannah, 23
Jacob, 23
Dale, ——, 72
Dallamey, ——, 68
Dalrymple, Rev. Mr., 331
Damen, Jan, 111, 114
John, 115
Damon, Bernard H., 153
John, 360
Lucie A., 153
Mary C. (Millard), 153
Seytie, 360
Dandridge, Danske Bedinger, 321
Violet, 321, 326
Danes, Elisibeth, 343
Sarah, 348
Daniels, Cornelia, 16
Fanny, 16
Henry, 66
Joseph, 16
Mary, 16
Dannechas, Frances, 287
Darby, ——, 278
Major, 59
Samuel, 61
Darcis, ——, 341
D'Arcy, family, 328
Dare, John, 394
Darling, Henry Everett, 162
Darrow, Albert Gallatin, 376
Almira (Turner), 376
Caroline R., 376
Cornelia King, 376
Darvall, John, 111
Davenport, J. E., Rev., 55, 56, 143
Mary, 130
Newberry, 130
Rev. Mrs., 385
Daves, Gilbart, 345
Davids, Abriham, 278
Elisibeth, 343
Samuel, 343, 351
William, 293
Davidson, George Graham, 363
Davie, Joan, 72
Davies, Ethel, 132
Henry, 322
J. Clarence, 160
William Gilbert, Mrs., 162
Davis, Benjamain, 290, 346
Catherine Wendell, 81
David, 179, 346
Edward, 80
George Toffey, 162
Gilbart, 345
Hannah, 306
Isaac Indion, 278
Jemes, 175
Mary, 170, 175, 177
Nicholas, 318
Sarah, 313
Silvenus, 177, 280
Solomon, 80
Sylvenus, 170
Thomas, 305
Walter Goodwin, Jr., 318
Davison, Henry, 165
Dawson, Sarah, 230
William, 230, 233
Day, family, 100
James Ingersoll, 200, 410
Joseph Paul, 161
Sallie Eliza, 200
Sarah Eliza, 410
Sarah Eliza (Armatage), 410
Dayton, William L., Hon., 190
Dean (Deane), Bashford, Prof., 161
family, 317
Silas, 327
Deats, Hiram E., 327
Deavitt, A. G., 246
Albert G., 246
Albert George, 246
Nancy, 246
Debane, Joost, 358
Debeavois (Debeauvois), Jacobus, 115, 116
de Belmonte, Manuel, 320
De Bord, Harriet May, 42
De Camp, family, 222, 226, 326, 328
Laurent, 226
Decker, Kate Daniel, 125
DeDean, Laurens, 118
Deering, Charles, 159
Del Corral, Felix Henry, 16
Jacinto, 16
DeForest, Allen, 371
Hendriken, 291
Louis Everit, 217
De Gouvion, Jean Baptiste Obrey, 63
De Haven, Edward, 216
family, 99, 216
Jacob, 216
Peter, 216
Samuel, 216
De Key, Katarina (Catharina), 80, 309
Theunis, 359
Dekison, Samuel, 350
De Kleuyn, Rutgard, Huggen, 360
Delafield, Edward Coleman, 162
John R., 84, 224
John Ross, 162, 163, 211, 314, 417
Maturin Livingston, 161
De La Grange, Omie, 238, 239
de la Laude, Marguerite, 370
De Laney, Charles Hugh, Mrs., 161
Delano, Eugene, 160
de Laporte, Theodore, Mrs. 163
Dellplain, M. O., 163
De Mare, Mathyas Janse, 361
Demarest, Barent, 353
family, 94
Demmon, Fannie Edson, 54
Demond, Sarah, 21
Denham, Bessie L., 147
Charlotte Fisher, 148
Elizabeth Thacher, 147
Ella Thacher, 147
Florence Hilton, 148
George Arthur, 147
Martha March, 147
Matthews Thacher, 147, 148
Robert Hall, 147
Dennis, Charles, 403
Deborah H., 403
Elizabeth, 403
Hannah M. King, 152

Dennis, Joanna, 105
Mercy Jane, 152
Seneca, 105
William S., 152
Dennison, family, 100
J. H., 16
Joseph H., 16
Phebe T., 16
Sarah Ann, 16
de Normandie, James, 271
Dent, Eugenia, 387
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 160
Dorothy, 16
De Pinos, Galceran, 423
De Potter (Depotter), Elizabeth, 293
Cornelis, 293
Cornelius, 293, 297, 358
De Rapale (De Rappaile, De Rapallie, De Rapelje), Annetje, 90
Daniel, 292
Jeronimus, 292, 295
Deree, Joost, 361
De Ridder, Bridget, 107
Emily, 107
Hannah, 107
Kelleyan, 402
Killian, 409
Prince, 107
de Riener, Pieter, 294
Dering, Tom, 175
De Ruyter, John, 64
de Schonenberg, Francois, 320
de Sille, Nicasins, Lord, 114
Nicasius, 114, 295
Desloge, Cynthian (McIlvaine), 384
Edward Landers, 384
Firman, 384
Firman Rene, 384
George Thatcher, 384
Jane Pullis, 384
Jules, 384
Jules Hudson, 384
Louis Francis, 384
Marcel Joseph, 384
Marian, 384
Zoe, 384
De Sottoe, Isaac, 111
Deuel, Abram, Jr., 17
Esther, 246
Jeremiah, 246
Lydia, 17
Mary Caroline, 17
Devin, Thomis, 284
De Vinne, Theodore B., 98, 99
Devon, Randolph, Dr., 412
de Vos, Andries, 237
Dewey, George, 324, 326
De Winter, Bastyan, 237
De Witt, family, 328
George Gosman, Mrs., 160
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, 419
Dey, Amelia Melisine, 362
Anthony, 274, 362
Archibald, Laidlie, 362
Caroline Richards, 274
Charlotte, 274
Charlotte Matilda (Camp), 362
Harriet Caroline (Richards), 274
James Richards, 274, 362
Jessie, 274
Julia, 274
Dey, Mary, 362
Richard Varick, 362
Dick,, 166
C. H., 321
Marther, 275
Dickens, family, 317
Dickerman, family, 328
Dickerson, Dabro, 178
Dority, 172
Han., 166
Jn., Jr., 164
John, 176
Joseph, 27
Sm., 166
Susanah, 285
Wm., 24, 172, 178
Dickwood, Alce, 74
Benet, 73
Emanuell, 73
Hugh, 74
John (Peter), 71
Jone, 75
Katherine (Peter), 71
Margaret, 68, 73, 75, 181
Paule, 73
Tho., 74
Thomas, 68, 73, 75, 180
William, 73, 74, 181
Digbie (Digbye, Digby), Kenellme, 394, 395
Kenelm, 398
Kenelme, 395
Dikison, Phelimon, 287
Selah, 349
Dillon, family, 93, 98
Isaiah, 93
Jesse M., 98
Jessie M., 93
Dimich, Libbie, 301
Edward, 17
O., 17
S., 17
Dimon, John, 360
Jonathan, 174
Jonathen, 285
Dimond, Jonathan, 22, 171
Dimos, Jonathn, 281
Dinah, 167, 169, 250
Dinan, Joseph, 137
Dinsmore, William B., Mrs., 159
Dircksen (Dirckse), Cornelis, 114
Jacob, 291, 293
Jooris, 115, 295
Paulus, 117, 118, 297
Dirks, Sytie, 91
Disbrow, John, 389
Peter, 390
Disston, Henry, 311
William, 311
William Dunlop, 310, 311
Ditson, Charles H., 160
Dix, Morgan, Rev., 340
Dixon, James Pardy, 340
Elias, 371
Ruhamah, 371, 375
Doak, family, 219, 222
Doane, Bishop, 363
Louisa A., 153
Dobbin, Alexander, 108
Eleanor, 108
Isabel Christie, 108
James, 108
Jane, 108
John, 108
Margaret, 108
Mary Jane, 108
Mary M., 108
Miller, 108
Dobbin, Samuel, 108
Sarah, 108
S. M., 108
Dobbs, Joseph, 59, 63
William, 62
Wm., 59
Dockstader, Daniel, 212
Dodge, family, 317
Grace H., 161
Inez Frances, 266
John W., Rev., 47
William, 59, 63
Dol, ——, 345
Donald, Catherine Trafford Applegate, 191
Francis J., 191
Donaldson, family, 316
Moses, 316, 326
Donelly, Alice, 64
Dongan, Gov., 240
Tho., 110
Thomas, 112
Thomas Coll., 110
Donham, Grenville M., 321, 326
Dorland (Dorlant), Cornelia, 291
Garret, 291
Gerrit Gerritse, 118
Jan, 292
Jan Gerritsen, 117
Dortland, John Garretse, 356
Dorue, Katherin, 112
Doty, Anna B., 407
Elizabeth, 407
family, 100
John A., 407
John B., 407
Doude, family, 100
Doughty, Capt., 58
Elias, 110, 296
Elyas, 110
John, 61
Levina, 127
Douglas, family, 328
Isabel, 125
James, 159
Stephen A., 102
Douglass, Benjamin, 253
Juilia Anne (Hayes), 253
Mary McElderry, 253
Douw, Volckert Janse, 239
Volckert Janse, Capt., Lieut., 237
Down, Jn., 25
Mehetabel, 25
Wm., 25
Downer, Sm., 167
Downes, Abigail, 165
Jemes, 288
Downey, Edgar, 127
Margaret Ann, 127
Mary Hopkins, 127
Downing, David Haines, 128
Edgar, 128
Margaret Ann, 128
Downs, Daniel, 347
James, 345
Jemes, 275
John, 29
Penalebe, 177
Wm., 176
Dracks (Drak), Elten, 350
Richard, 350
Sarah, 350
Dracon, Thomas, 73
Drake, Annie Seaman, 235
Francis, 23
John J., 235
Joshua, 172

Drake, Mury E., 235
Phebe, 288
Mart, 23
Richd., 170
Draper, Henry, 159
Dreths, Josias, 116
Drew, Hannah Maria, 231, 232
Hannah Maria Elizabeth, 232
William Henry, 231, 232
Dreyer, Andre, 239
A., Hon. Com., 237
Dromgold, family, 218
Drowne (Drown), Esther, 391
family, 391
Henry Russell, 84, 87, 160, 163, 209-211, 213, 224, 314, 315, 390, 417
Henry Thayer, 391
Sarah, 392
Solomon, 391, 392
William, 392
William, Capt., 392
Druyn, Jan Janse, 291
Dubbles, Sussanna, 115
Dubois, Catharine H., 130
Henry A., 130
Lewis, Col., 62
Paul, 220
Peter Augustus Jay, 130
William Maison, 162
Duck, George F., 326, 328
Dudley, family, 317
Thomas, 11
Dudly, Mary, 170
Duggan, family, 328
Dull, Abraham, 58, 61
Duncan, Isabella, 338
Dunham, family, 317, 326
George, 143
John, 143
Richard, 317
Dunk, William, 17
Dunlop, Rachel Elizabeth, 311
Dunn, Christopher, 386
George, 108
Sarah, 108
Dunning, Frederick T., 17
Dunster, family, 328
Mary, 345
Du Pont, Henry Algernon, Col., 159
Dupy, Ebenezer, 106
Joshua, 106
Sarah, 106
Durand, Cyrus Bervick, Rev., 119
John Stewart, 161
Juliet Mersereau, 119
Sarah Elizabeth (Mersereau), 119
Durfee, Gideon, 409
Hannah, 409
Durkee, C. E., 250
Col., 60
Cornelius Emerson, 15, 185, 245
John, 63
Mr., 250
Duross, Ellen Jane, 384
Duryee, Charles C., 212
Magdaline, 412
Peter, 412
Dutch, family, 318
Dutcher, Charles Mason, 161
Mary, 246
Stephen, 246
Du Trieux, Susanna, 80, 309
Duveen, Henry J., 161
Duye, Joost, 361
Duykinck, Mary, 305
Dwelle, Abner, Capt., 8
Betsey, 8
Jeddediah, 8
Lemuel, 8
Miriam, 8
Dwelly, E., 421, 423
Dwight, Aedlia A., 160
Ellsworth Everett, 84, 159, 163, 209, 224, 314, 417
Melatiah Everett, Mrs., 159
Richard Everett, 161
William Kirby, Dr., 161
Dyer, Edward, 111
Elizabeth, 8
Esther, 8
Ezra, 8
family, 317
Joshua, 8
Lydia, 8
Rev. Dr., 338
Dykehuys, John Tunisse, 355

Earkens, Charles, 157
Earle, family, 317
F. O., 335
Frank O., 66
Lucy Roberta, 335
Sarah W., 335
Sarah Williams, 125
Earnet, Eva Barbara, 17
John H., 17
Easterbrook, William, 141
William E., 141
Eastman, Charles R., 328
Henry Membry Western, 161
Eaton, Dorcas (Green), 414
Ebenezer, 413, 414
Eliza Knapp (Dickerman), 195
Esther, 414
Frederick Heber, 86, 195
Gov., 385
Grace, 414
Hannah, 414
John, 414
Jonas, 414
Joseph, 413, 414
Mehitable (Gould), 414
Lucy, 414
Lucy (Bacon), 414
Ralph H., 195
Sally, 414
Susannah, 414
Theophilus, 11
Ebel (Ebels, Evel), Alice, 388, 389
Claertje, 389
Clara, 389
Elsje, 389
Peter, 388, 389
Ebeling, George W., 323
Ebert, Eber W., 403
James B., 403
Sarah R., 403
Eckert, John Andrew, 162
Eddy, Corey, 409
Rachael, 399
Ulysses D., 125
Ede, ——, 68
Edgecomb, family, 318
Edgell, Jane, 330
Edie, ——, 106
Edmondston, Samuel, 62
Edmonston, Dr., 59
Edsall, Samuel, 112, 358
Edwards, Isaac, 17
John, 106
Jonathan, 65
Martha, 106
Mary Scribner, 17
Patty, 106
Polly, 106
Eells, Edward, Major, 196
Edward, Rev., 196
Henrietta Vienna (Barnum), 195
Henry Woodward, 195
John, 196
Nathaniel, Rev., 196
Nettie Barnum, 100, 163, 195, 208, 210
Eggleston, Adelia, 106
Asa, 106
Isaac F., 246
Jabesh, 106
Jabez, 106
Joanna, 106
John Foster, 106
Keturah, 106
Mary Ann, 106
Stephen W., 106
Theodore, 246
Warren, 106
Wilkerson, 106
Eisinghart, Nancy, 235
Elbertse, Elbert, 113, 114, 116
Gerrit, 113
Eldredge, Anna (Anne), 37
Hannah, (Matthews), 37
Reuben, 37
Eldridge, Andrew Hedge, 42
Benjamin, 17
David Gorham, 42
Edmund, 42
Edric, 42
Edwin, 17
Frank May, 43
Frederick, Capt., 38
John, 42
Leander Marchant, 42
Nabby (Hedge), 42
Phebe Ann, 17
Reuben A., 153
Sally M. E., 17
Watson Thacher, 42
Eles, Sarah, 344
Wells, 344
Ellenberger, Henry Edward, 362
Elliman, Lawrence Bogert, 159
Elliot, Stephen, Rev., 379
Elliott, Mary A., 221
Ellis, Amanda, 246
Catherine, 126
Charles, 246
Edward, 246
J. A., 415
James Alfred, 161
Robert, Sr., 190
Ellsworth, Catharine B., 246
family, 221
George, 246
John, 246
Lucy, 246
Wolcott W., Rev., 212
Elmendorf, family, 424
Else, John, 63
Mr., 60
Elseworth, Klement, 361
Elting, Clarence J., 212
Eltinge, Wilhelmus, Rev., 355

Eltonhead, Edward Yard, Mrs., 209
Elwell, family, 318
Elwyn, Frances, 310
Elzas, B. A., Dr., 422
Barnett A., Dr., 423
Emans, John, 298, 358, 359
Emery, Charles Adams, 49
George Everett, 269
Harry Ralph, 269
Josiah Thacher, 269
Mollie Thacher, 269
Emig, Lelia Dromgold, 218
Lelia Dromgold, Mrs., 223
Emmans, John, 359
Emmons, Be, 170
Samll, 170
Emons, Sm., 28
Emott, James, 356
Ensign, Bethia D., 17
Henry James, 17
Robert, 17
Robert, Mrs., 17
English, David, 303
Eleanor, 303
Henry H., 303
Patience, 303
Rhoba, 303
William L., 303
Ennis, Alexander, 235
Charles, 235
William Peirce, Capt., 382
Eno, Henry Lane, 161
Enos, Mary, 9
Stephen, 9
Errett, James, 337
Richard, 337
Sarah, 337, 338
Estee, Betsey, 299
John ,299
Estes, Webster Cummings, 162
Estey, Spencer Joseph, 163
Eustis, Dr., 59
William, 61
Evans, Mr., 305
Randolph, 111
Evarts, Allen Wardner, 210
Everett, Pamela, 339
William, 339
Evstaphieve, Alexander Alexis, 125
Ewen, Clarence, 125
Ewer, F. C., Rev., 338
Ewing, William Alexander, Mrs., 163

Fabriecyes, Dom., 237
Fader, Alexander, 99
Fairbank, Helen Livingston (Graham), 263
Nathaniel Kellogg, 263
Wallace, 263
Fairbanks, Andrew, 131
David A., 131
Sarah, 131
Fairchild, Charles S., Mrs., 87
Fidelia, 123
Ruth (Foote), 123
Stephen, 123
Fales, Haliburton, 86
Falklands, family, 328
Fancher, Charles, 372
Clarissa, 372
Edward, 372
Ellen Cornelia, 372
Francis, 372
Harriet Amelia, 372
Fancher, Jaren (Jered), 372
Polly (Bouton), 372
Theodore, 372
Faning, Lydia, 345
Tom, 345
Fanning, Catharine, 29
C. Phinehas, 277
James, 21, 32
Jemes, Capt., 278
Mary, 347
Meheth., 277
Nathll., 32
Phenes, 347
Thomas, 281
Fargo, James Francis, 162
Farley, Dr., 335
Farnsworth, family, 317
Farragut, Admiral, 14
Farrar, Hartie, 403
M. G., 403
M. K., 403
Farrell, James, 411
Farrier, John C., 17
Lucy, 17
William, 17
Farwell, family, 98
Fashie, Jacob, 353
Faunce, Jane, 313
Fawcett, Frederick, 339
Fay, Caleb Taylor, 252
Charles Simpkins, 253
Dexter, 252
Eleanor Douglass, 253
Kate Worcester, 252
Mary Louise, 253
Sophia Chamberlain, 252
Fea, John, 223
Fellows, G. E., Mrs., 213
Feltch, Mary Anna, 93
Feltham, John, 64
Felton, William C., 246
Feltus, family, 220, 222
George Haws, Rev., 221
George H., Rev., 222
Henry James, Rev., 220
Rev. Mr., 412
Fenn, Frances, 131
James, 131
James M., 128
James P., 128
Jane Chauncey, 131
John Proctor, 131
Fenwick, Rev. Mr., 411
Ferguson, Mrs., 66
Ferman, Jonathan, 292
Ferrie, Jn., 23
Ferris, Adeline, 340
Edgar, 340
Nelson, 104
Morris P., 217, 223
Murray Whiting, 163
Sarah, 104, 340
William N., 104
Feustman, Leon Philip, Mrs., 210
Mrs., 385
Ffilkin, 292
Ffontain, Charles, 114
Ffrance, Joost, 117
Field, Amanda, 126
family, 94
Henry, 286
Horres, 350
Jacob, 126, 232
Margaret R., 232
Osgood, 78
Phebe, 79
Robert, 79
Sarah, 79
Susannah, 79
William Bradhurst Osgood, 159
Files, Lydia, 331
Filkin, Hendrick, 298
Henry, 292, 296-298, 355-358, 360, 361
Filley, Fannie (Douglass), 255
John Dwight, 255
May, 255
Fischer, family, 98
T. Tasso, 209
Fish, C. W., 17
E. Whittlesey, 17
George B., 17
G. H., 17
Huldah C., 17
Martha, 17
M. R. M., Mrs., 92
Fisher, Alfred, 403
Ann, 403
Clara E. (D.), 148
Deborah (Mathews), 327
family, 93
George, 105
Harry, 403
Henrietta, 131
Henry, 403
John, 60, 63
John, Col., 62
John Leonard, 232
Keturah, 403
Lavinia, 232
Mr., 58, 61
Robert, 131
Richard, 403
Sarah, 131, 403
Sarah Mehitable (Page), 148
Solomon, 403
William Henry, 232
William Noyes, 148
Fisk, Marcus M. (A.), 50
Fitch, Winchester, 161, 209
Fitz, Randolph Howard Stelle, 163
Flagg, Ed. O., Rev., 65
family, 328
Montague, Mrs., 161
Flagler, Betsey, 107
James, 107
Jerusha, 107
John, 107
Mary, 107
Nancy, 107
Polly, 107
Fleming, Capt., 58
Chas. G., 124
E., 331
Elizabeth B., 124
F., 124
Fred., 124
Fred N., 331
Frederick William, 331
George, 61
Mary E., 124
Meta, 331
Fletcher, Asa, 191
Austin Asa, 191
Austin Barclay, 160
Ben, 298
Benjamin, 355
Dr., 192
Edith E., 191
Elizabeth (Whitney), 191
family, 317, 327
John C. C., 317, 327
Mary, 9
Polly, 9
Silas, 192
Simeon B., 9
Solomon, 9

Fletcher Thomas Asa, Dr., 85, 191
Flint, Benjamin, Capt., 89
Cheney, 89
John, 89
Nelson, 89
Robert F., 89, 98
Thomas, 89
Florice, 179
Flower, Roswell P., 200
Floyd, Charles Harold, 162
Richard, 177, 284
Flynn, Fred, 400
Folkert, Dirck, 291
Folmsbee, James A., 186
Fonda, family, 218
Fonderdon, James M., 411
Foot, David, 17
Lemuel, 107
Lucy, 107
M., 17
Marcia E., 17
Mary, 107
Rhoda Waterbury, 17
T. W., 17
Foote, Mary, 246
O., 246
Forbes, Jeanne A., 220
John Murray, Rev., 126
Ford, Ann B., 409
Edward, Rev., 379
Thos., Jr., 409
Forrest, Matthew, 157
Fort, Anna, 401
Eliza Ann, 400
Garrett, 401
Gerrit, 400
Gideon, 401
Jacob, 400, 401
James, 401
Nathaniel, 400
Rhoda, 401
Salley, 400
Fosdick, Mary Ann, 281
Thomas, 167
Foster, Allen, 104
Charles Dorrance, Mrs., 160
Elnora, 104
family, 222
Frederick C., 17
Frederick de Peyster, 162
George F., 17
James, 344
Jemima, 104
Koert L., 7
Nancy, 104
Rev. Mr., 348
W. T., 222
Foston, Eliza, 126
Julia, 126
William, 126
Fountin, Johnes, 293
Fournier, Peter, Capt., 413
Fourrestier, Theophile, 220
Fowler, Abram, 340
Charles Anthony, 160
Emily A., 17
Henry, 389
Irene, 340
J., 17
Jonathan Odell, 162, 209
M., 17
Marshall, 340
Fox, family, 219, 222
Howard, 219, 222
Frampton, family, 318, 327
William, 318, 319
Francis, Amzi, Rev., 329
Arnold William, 162
Francis, Henrietta E., 329
Jannette (Hicks), 264
Josiah, 264
Mary Alice, 263
Frank, Hannah, 344
Jona., 344
Franklin, Benjamin, 11
Charles Love, 377
Marian Scott, 377
M. E., Mrs., 91
Robert Scott, 377
William Bussard, 377
William Woodbridge, 377
Fransman, Michiele, 114
Franssen, Joost, 292
Freeland, family, 328
Freer, family, 226, 328
Freffry, Deborah, 182
John, 182
Fremd, Charles, 335, 338
Charles H., 335
Jane, 338
Jane Eleanor, 338
Margaret Rosina, 338
French, Benjamin W., 17
Edwin Davis, 123
John, 161
Phillippa, 213
Frey, Samuel L., 212
Frissell, Algernon Sydney, 161
Frost, Caroline Wheelock, 6
Samuel Knapp, Mrs., 163
Fryer, Abigail, 17
Charles R., 17
John, 17
Maria C., 17
Frysseby, William, 395
Fuller, Agnes, 121
Austin, 246
Betsey Maynard, 246
Ebenezer, 7
Deborah, 17
George S., 17
G. W., 17
Mary, 7
Thomas, 121
William E., Mrs., 163
Fulton, William Edwards, 161
Furman, Coral Elizabeth, 195
Maria, 412
William J., 412
Furnere, Barne, 351

Gage, Harley Calvin, Mrs., 161
Samuel Edson, 162
Gale, Edward Courtland, 161
Hannah, 129
John, 124
Gallagher, Rev. Mr., 338
Gallatin, A. E., 326
Albert, 326
Gallaway, Merrill Williams, 161
Gallion, Susie J., 138
Galloway, Joseph, Capt., 412
Gamer, Lydia, 83
Gamwell, Albert Augustus, 270
Hester Thacher, 271
Phebe (Greene), 270
Roland Greene, 270
Gantz, Victorine Antoinette, 65
Garanger, Capt., 59, 61, 62
Gardener, Dr., 288
Elizbeth, 175
John, 280
Joseph, 348
Gardener, Joshep, 266
Mary, 280
Regoice, 288
Susana, 277
Gardner, David, 179
family, 318
Hannah, 285
John, 285
John Milton, 161
Robert, 17
Gardiner, Asa Bird, Gen., 87, 209
David, 21, 24, 32, 160
Martha, 24
Miss, 324
Patiance, 28
Sarah Diodati, 326
Gardinner, Wm., 284
Garner, Abigil, 343
Dr., 343
Jered, 344
John, 341, 346
Worth, 344
Garnsey, A., 17
Ahimaab, 17
Urania, 17
Gaston, Frederick Keily, 161
Gates, Frances Henrietta, 131
John, 131
Letitia, 131
Gay, Ebenezer, Rev., 411
Gebhard, Elizabeth L., 212
Geddes, Ellen, 66
Gedney, Abraham, 130, 232
A. S., 66
Capt., 232
Emma, 340
Gilbert R., 340
Helen Selena, 66
Jonathan, 235
Joseph H., 66
Maggie Sherwood, 340
Geer, Walter, 84, 160, 163, 209, 224, 314, 417
William Montague, 327
Gendrot, Almira Torrey Blake Fenno, 420
Almira B. Fenno, 423
Genin, Sidney C., 338
George, Irving T., Mrs. Nellie Palmer, 91, 99
Gernreich, family, 328
Gerrish, Frank Scott, 86, 161, 209
Gerritsen, William, 114
Gerritts, Jan, 111
Gerry, Elbridge Thomas, 160
Gervys, Richard, 68
Getchell, Mary E., 154
Thomas, 154
Getzendanner, Charles Hayes, 126
Gibb, Andrew, 292
Gibbins, family, 318
Gibbons, family, 317
Gibbs, Amanda M., 246
Andrew, 292
Anna, 246
Clemmons, 186
D. J., 17
Isaac, 115
John M., 17
Mary, 17
Richard, 117
Woodruff, 246
Gibson, Henry P., 210, 417
Henry Pierson, 84, 160, 163, 209-211, 224, 314
Gick, C., 246, 247
Emma, 246
Henry, 247
M., 246, 247

Gidney, Solomon, 128
Thomas, 127
Giesler, Jennie Christine, 313
Gifford, Anna, 400
Deborah, 400
Elihu, 400
Elihu, Jr., 400
Eunice R., 400
Hannah, 400
Haviland, 400
Jediah, 400
Julia Ann, 400
Loezer, 400
Peter Allen, 400
Permelia, 400
Peter, 400
Seneca, 400
Gilbert, family, 424
Gildersleeves, Henry, 279
Gilgore, Charles, 18
John, 18
Mary, 18
Thomas E., 18
Gilieamsen, Margaritien, 111
Peter, 111
Pieter, 111
Gilpin, family, 99
Gilbartt, Moyses, 72
Gilbert, Annie Wood, 366
Arletta Lorena, 367
Catherine Frances, 366
Constance Gloise, 366
Cornelia Daggett, 365
Edward George Wesley, 366
Elias, 365, 366
Elias Mix, 365, 366
Ella Merwin, 367
Emma Lavinia, 366
family, 91
Florence Richman, 366
Frederick Newhall, 367
Harriet Cornelia, 366
Harriet Lavinia, 366
Jedulban, 9
Jedulban B., 9
John B., 17
John Summerfield, 366
Lavinia (Newman), 366
Lewis Loder, 366
Lillian Benedict, 366
Luther Munson, 366
Lydia, 9
Maria R., 247
Mary Ann, 366
Mary Eliza, 365
Matthew, 365
Mr., 71
Phebe (Benedict), 365
Robert, 367
Seymour, 17
Truman O., 247
Truman O., Dr., 186
Wealthy, 17
William Thacher, 367
William Thacher, Rev., 366
Gill, James Hamilton, Mrs., 159, 213
Gillis, Ann Eliza, 18
Mary Alice, 18
Robert, 18
Gillom, Mary, 288
Gillum, Ann, 176
Gilman, family, 317
Gilston, Dr., 173
John, 173
Samll, 172
Gindrill, Charity, 127
Slijah, 127
Ginne, ——, 346
Giovannini, Pietro, 337
Glaenzer, Richard Butler, 162
Glancey, Margaret, 64
Glarer, John, 411
Glean, A. B., 247
Anthony B., 247
Charlotte, 247
Elenor A., 18
James E., 18
Glen, Jacob Sanderse, 240
Jacob Sanderse, Ensign, 237
Johannes Sanderse, 240
Johannis, Sanderse, 237
Sander Leenderse, 237
Sander Sanderse, 237, 240
Glentworth, Alexander H., 127
P. F., Dr., 127
Glover, ——, 174, 345
Charles, 30, 170
Charls, 345
Dabro, 178
Fanne, 345
Gen., 59, 61
Harvy, 348
Jeremiah, 349
John, 61
Joseph, 284
P., Mrs., 234
Sall., 21
Wm., 178
Glovers, Ester, 348
Charles, 348
Glyamsen, Pieter, 111
Goddard, Joseph Warren, 148
J. Warren, Mrs., 162
Maria (Pearson), 148
Samuel Pearson, 148
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, 103
Godwin, Parke, 103
Goelet, Catherine, 305
Jacob, 305
Goff, Isaac, 157
Gold, Abigil, 345
Isaac, 345
Golden, M. Elizabeth, 233
Golding, Anna Maria, 65
Golds, ——, 165
Goldsmith, (Goldsm, Goldcsmith, Goldsith, Goldsmth), Abigil, 344
Anna, 30
Benj., 282
Benjaman, 347
Benjamen, 174
Benjamin, 350
Bethiah, 172
Dabry, 286
Daniel, 279, 348
Danll, 31
David, 343
David, Jr., 290
Deborah, 345
Deliverence, 283
Gilbart, 289
Gilbert, 351
Hiphzibah, 165
Hul, 286, 343, 344
Isaac, 178, 344, 345
Jake, 345
Jeremiah, 27, 168
Jn., 26, 29, 169
John, 168, 172, 278, 283, 350
Joseph, Capt., 21, 23
Joseph, Jr., 23
Josh, 166
Joshua, 21, 166, 170, 171, 175, 345, 349
Goldsmith (Goldsm, Goldcsmith, Goldsith, Goldsmth), Lidva, 169
Lucreshe, 348
Marten, 347
Mary, 25, 32, 178, 279, 345
Nathall, 175
Nathanel, 179, 349
Nathaniel, Jr., 345
Nathen, 341
Phebe, 345
Ruth, 289
Sarah, 276
Sary, 282
Thomas, 30, 178, 345, 349
Thomis, 284
Thoms, 23, 29, 165
Unice, 32
Wilmut, 276
Zacchevus, 290
Zacchus, 283, 286
Zaceus, 178
Gollow, Isaac Newton, 64
Gonak, Josiah, 280
Goodale, Chester, 196
Mary S. (Mrs. E. B.), 212
Robert, 196
Samuel Bushnell, 196
Walter Deming, 197
Walter Deming, Jr., 197
Wilber Curtis, 197
Goodell, George Bradford, 333
Goodhue, Charles Edward, 162
Goodin (Golden), Lydia, 136
Goodman, Lawrence, 395
Goodnow, family, 91
Goodrich, Jay, 272
Mary, 412
Goodspeed, Almond, 56
Goodwin, family, 324
James Junius, 159
Walter, Jr., 327
Goodyear, Stephen, 198
Goold, Hannah, 29
Mr., 29
Gordon, Patrick, 304
William Seton, 86, 162
Gorgas, William C., 325
Gorham, Abigail, 408
Allen Ainsworth, 33
Almira, 46
Benjamin, 34
Dexter Wheeler, 34, 141
Ellen, 39
Emma Watson (Thacher), 141
Frederick, 36
Frederick Sumner, 36
George, 34, 141
Hezekiah, 140
John, 36
Joseph, 34
Josiah, 33
Martha Ann, 36
Oliver, Capt., 34, 140
Oliver Thacher, 34, 40, 141
Phebe, 33
Shabeal, 408
Sumner Peirce, 36
Sumner Peirce, Mrs., 36
Susan (Sukey), 34
Thacher, 33, 39, 46
Gottheil, Richard J. H., 319, 326
Prof., 320

Gou, (Gouw), Jan, 238, 240
Gould, Charles Albert, 160
John, 414
Goulding, Joseph, 110
William, 359
Gourlay, Archibald Taylor, 132
Isabel, 132
Sarah Elizabeth (Connor), 132
Gouvion, Col., 60
Graham, Morris, Col., 62
Grame, William, 304
Grandy, Bezaleel, 299
Hannah, 299
Grange, Charles Edwin, 139
Eliza Smith, 139
Laura Thacher, 139
William, 139
William George, 139
Grangerse, John, 157
Grant De Forest, 162
Gen., 13, 219
Ulysses S., 219, 222
U. S., 98
Graves, Edward W., 186
Harmon Sheldon, 208
Gray, H., Rev., 335
Nathan, 306
Greacen, Cornelia B., 336
Raphael, 340
Greaton, Col., 59
John, 61
Greely-Greeley, family, 328
Green, Amos, 18
Anna R., 247
Catherine, 403
Charles, 267
Charlotte H., 228
Clarence Whitman, 267
Damaris Brewster, 18
Elizabeth, 18, 126, 228
Eliot, 18
Elliot, 18
Frederick, 247
Furman, 129
Giles, 126, 228, 235
Guy Wentworth, 267
James E., 247
Jennie Adella, 267
Joan, 403
Jonas C., 403
Joseph, 404
Julia A., 403
Lena Bell, 403
Louisa Ketchum, 404
Malinda S., 403
Margaret, 18
Mary, 247
Mary Maria (Divoll), 267
Rev. Mr., 289
Robert H., 247
S., 18
Simeon, 267
Susan Elizabeth (Wetherbee), 267
Susannah, 307
Theresa, 18
Weaver, 247
Weltha, 403
William, 126
Winter, 403
Greene, Alister, 160
Caroline Kimmel, 256
Catherine Adriana De Peyster, Mrs., 235
David I., 235
family, 317
Julia Manning (Kimmel), 257
Greene, Marshall Winslow, 163
Richard Henry, Capt., 86, 87, 160, 209-211, 213, 315
Richard Thurston, 162
Theodorus Platt, 257
Greenleaf, family, 317
Greenwood, Maud Mary Goodale, 197
Thomas Everett, 197
Thomas, Mrs., 197
Gregg, family, 328
Gregory, Catherine, 129
Emeline, 229
Grene, Theophilus, 395
Gridley, Clarence, 18
Luton, 18
Mary, 18
Wm., 18
Griffen, Howard James, 126
Griffin, Anne, 345
Francis Butler, 163
Seth, 345
Griffing, (Grifing), Aaron, 170
Anne, 282
Daniel, 276
Deborah, 347
Desire, 290
Elesabh, 172
Jeams, 290
Jemes, 282
John, 347
Lydia, 170
Peter, 275
Samll, 170
Samull, 170
Seth, 286
Sm., 172
Griffings, Jn., 29
Griffith, Susan Dannat, 162
Griggs, Catharine, 247
Joseph, 247
Willie, 247
Griswold, Charles Walter, 363
Julia Elizabeth, 363
Mary Mead, 363
Mary Mead (Hanford), 362
Sheldon, 362
Sheldon Munson, 363
Walter Hanford, 362
Groff, Abigail, 18
Catherine, 18
Frank, 18
Frank J., 18
Huldah, 18
Jacob, 18
Mahala, 18
Nicholas, 18
Overocker, 18
Sarah A., 18
Sarah Jane, 18
Groot, Symon (Symonse), 238
Grumman, Walter Beekman, 335
William E., 213
Guedeman, family, 328
Guilston, Dr., 173
Guion, John, 127, 129
John, Capt., 127
John H., 127
Peter, 127
Phebe, 129
Guliamse, Margarita, 297
Peter, 297
Gulick, Jockem, 358
Gunther, Franklin Ludwig, 161
Gurdon, Muriel, 207
Gyles, Capt., 71
Haas, Sophia Matilda, 45
Hacker, Francis, 35
Francis, Mrs., 36
Hackett, James Dominick, 163
Hadden, James, 325
Hadges, David, 276
Hager, Robert, 162
Hages, Davd, 286
Phebe, 278
Sarah, 286
Haggarty, Edward, 400
Haggis, David, 179
Exprenc, 179
Haige, Thomas, 394
Haight, John, 127
Melicent, 127
Sophia, 339
Haines, Ann, 228
David, 228
Eliza Peckham, 338
family, 100
John Peter, 161
Mr., 128
Rebecca Eveline, 338
William Hickson, 338
Hainelle, (Hainell), Jan, 358
Machiell, 294, 357
Machiele, 356
Machielle, 295
Makeel, 357
Michael, 111
Michaell, 359
Hains, Catharine H., 128
Mary, 175
Matthew, 128
Mercy, 127
Nathan, 175
Solomon M., 128
Halack, ——, 347
Ben, 348
Benjamin, 344
Bethier, 287, 348
Caleb, 290
Lucreshe, 343
James, 347
Jerushe, 344
John, 343, 346, 348
Joseph, 347, 348
Rub., 343
William, 343
Haley, Charity, 318, 327
family, 318
Hall, Alice Anderson, 139
Alice Sears, 50
Charles D., 145
Charles N., 247
Clarissa (Collins), 145
C. W., 247
D. B., Rev., 140, 141, 145
Dorothy Rebecca, 269
Elizabeth, 18
Eunice Thacher, 34, 140
Frederick, 247
Freeman, 18
George, 18
Gershom, 145
Grace B., 145
Hannah, 140
Harriet Irving, 268
James, 127
J. B., 247
Jonathan, 247
Lemuel, 145
Lemuel C., 145
Livonia, 247
Maria J., 247
Marian Adelaide, 269

Hall, Mary, 141
Mercy Rogers, 38
Phebe, 145
Phebe R., 145
Rebecca Winslow (Thacher), 269
Sarah Elizabeth, 42
Walter Simeon, 269
W. A. Rembert, Mrs., 197
William, 34
Hallenbeck, Casper Jacobse, 238
Hallett, Allen, 142
Amelia, 37
Anna, 36
Anner, 39
Anner Thacher, 37
Ansel, 54
Bangs, 37
Bangs, Capt., 37
Benjamin, 36
Charles E., 36
Charlotte Mayo, 35
Christina, 51
Deborah Hamblin, 39
Ebenezer, 54
Edmund, 35
Edward Bangs, 38, 39
Elijah Baxter, 35
Elmer W., 55
Francis, 38
Francis, Capt., 37, 38
Francis, Mrs., 38
George, 35
Gorham, 38, 39
Hannah G., 142
John, 35, 333
John B., 65
Levi, 35
Lucinda Crocker, 39
Lucy (Bray), 38
Lydia, 35, 36
Maria, 333
Marianne, 37
Mary, 36
Mary Annah, 39
Osborn, 35
Sally, 35
Sarah Elizabeth, 259
Solomon Eldredge, 35
Solomon Eldredge, Mrs., 36
Susan Frances, 39
William Bray, 38
Winslow, 38
Halley, Symonde, 394
Hallock (Hallack, Halock), Benjamain, 287, 290
Benjamin, 21
Bethiah, 169
Daniel, 167
Elesabeth, 29
Ester, 178
Eunice, 25
Hipsibe (Sibbel), 282
Hope, 21
Ichabod, 21, 169
Jemes, 276
Jn., 164, 168
John, 176, 287
Joseph, 285
Joseph, Jr., 278
Joshph, 285
Joshua, 26, 285
Kingston, 28
Marther, 279, 280
Mary, 166
Peter, 171, 288
Peter, Jr., 27
Rub, 178
Hallock, Samll, 169
Sarah, 171
William, 285
Wm., 23, 164, 166
Zabulon, 179, 283
Zabullon, 279
Zebulon, 21, 281
Zebolon, 287
Zebun, 169
Zerubbabel, 171
Halse, ——, 349
Hannah, 351
Halsey, Edmund Drake, 99
family, 98
Halsted, Deborah, 230
James, 333
N. D., 229
Newberry D., 331
Philemon, 230
Sarah E., 229
Halstead, Esther A. M., 125
James Mandeville, 124
Mary Jane, 66
Hamblin, Betsey Ann Kelley, 40
Deborah Hallett, 38
Edmund B., 141
Emeline, 41
Joshua, 41
Joshua, Col., 38, 40
Polly, 40
Polly (Bray), 41
Hamilton, ——, 103
John C. L., 213, 423
Hamlin, family, 224
Hammersley, Helen Reade, 194
James Hooker, 194
Hammond, Annie, 305
George Turner, 84
Henry O., 83
J., 18
L., 18
Mary, 18
Otis Grant, 222, 225, 421
Sarah, 338
Wm., 305
Hampsted, Mary, 174
Robert, 174
Hancock, Anne, 183
Harriet May, 42
Hancocke, Robert, 73
Handley, Richard Hockman, 161
Handy, Caroline, 408
Elisha, 408
Jabey, 408
Mahitabel, 408
Mahitabel Pone, 408
Hanes, Jacob, 157
Hanks, Abigail, 107
Amos, 109
Ann, 107
Anny, 107
Benj., 107
David, 107
David S., 107
Derastus, 107
Harriet, 109
Isaac, 9
Isaac, Jr., 9
Jane, 107
Lois, 9
Marie A., 107
Polly, 109
Sarah, 9
Hansen, Andries, 238
Catharine, 413
Hans, 413
Hanson, Willis T., Jr., 156
Willis Tracy, Jr., 95, 98, 162, 211
Hanssen, Jan, 117
Jooris, 116, 296
Simon, 116, 295
Symon, 116
Hardon, Henry Winthrop, 90, 98
Hare, ——, 343
Dr., 422
Robert, 422, 423
Hares, William, 394
Haring Madeleine Duckworth, 140
Harison, George, 395
Harkness, Anna M., 192
Charles W., 159
Charles William, 192
Edward S., 159, 192
Mary Warden, 192
Stephen V., 192
William L., Mrs., 160
Harlow, ——, 31
Harmer, Mai E., 200
Harper, Constance Mary, 253
family, 221
Gorham Bacon, 253
Joseph Henry, 253
Mary Fay (Hoe), 253
Richard March Hoe, 253
Harriman, E. Henry, Mrs., 159
Harrington, Phebe, 78
Harris, E. D., 165, 173-175, 178
Edward Doubleday, 162
family, 98
Isaac, 126
Mr., 250
Rev. Mr., 228
Harrison, family, 218
Mary E., 124
Rebecca, 64
Samuel Alexander, 322
Hart, Adeline P., 127
Andew, 278
Ann, 286
Benjamin, 231
Clare, 350
Clarissa, 403
James, 129, 171
John, 82, 289, 341, 350
Lodiwick, 287
Martha, 82
Mary, 403
Mehittible, 289
Peter, 286
Peter G., 127, 230
Rev., 412
William, 403
Wm., 403
Harte, Thomas, 178
Harter, M. D., Mrs., 99
Hartshorn, William, 10
Harvey, Benjamin I., 133
Bennetta, 133
Julia (Nathan), 133
Harwich, ——, 146
Hary, Sarah, 174
Haserd, Mr., 342
Haskell, Cora Nichols, 43
St. Clair, 44
Hastings, John Russel, Mrs., 86, 99, 223
Hatch, Alice (Ellis) (Eddy), 306
Benjamin, 306
Jonathan, 306
Joseph, 306
Mary, 306
Mercy, 83
Sarah (Rowley), 306
Timothy, 306

Hatcher, Elbridge B., 222
Eldridge B., 215
William E., 215, 222
Hatfield (Hertford, Hadvelt, Hertvelt), Aales, 389
Abraham, 206, 388, 390
Abraham, Capt., 390
Abraham, Jr., 84, 86, 87, 99, 160, 163, 210, 211, 213, 224, 314, 387, 417
Alice, 389
Amos, 128
Catharina, 389
Cornelius, 388
Edward F., Rev., 388
Elizabeth, 390
Elsje (Ebel), 389
Eunice, 390
family, 328
Francis F., 128
Gilbert, 328, 390
Gilbert, Jr., 390
Isaac, 388, 390
Jacob, 390
Joshua, 390
Mabel (Whitman), 204, 206
Mary, 388
Matthias, 388
Peter, 389, 390
Pieter, 389
Rachel, 388
Sarah, 128
Thomas, 388-390
Hathaway, Elizabeth, 150
Joanna (Gilbert), 150
Samuel, 150
Hauen, Joseph, 175
Haven, Joseph, 275
Havens, Azra, 281
Jemima, 177
Jennets, 290
Jonathan, 27
Jonathan, Jr., 177
Jonathen, 179, 343
Joseph, 177
Mary, 285
Nicoll, 174
Peter, 276
Sidney, 287
Silvenes, 348
Walter, 27, 284
Wm., 279
Haviland, Ann, 337
Charles H., 337
Jonathan, 229
Mary, 332
Phoebe, 229
William, 128
Wm. Henry, 129
Haven, Thustin, 174
Havins, ——, 177
Constent, 283
Gorge, 176
Hannah, 169
Jonathan, 32
John, 287
Jonathn, 169
Nickoll, 282
Nicoll, 278
Havns, ——, 278
Hawarden, Tho., 358
Hawes, John Alexander, 37
Hawkins, Dorothy, 232
Elizabeth, 233
John, 127, 229
Lana, 127
Mary, 230
Richard, 358
William, 128
Hawks, Rev. Mr., 331
Hawley, B., Rev., 18
E. W., 18
family, 421
Hannah, 78
James Webber, 18
Hawthorne, Bayard, 161
Hay, Archibald, 10
Bethama, 403
Conrad, 403
Polly, 10
Udney, Col., 63
Hayden, Chauncey H., 220 222
Edwin D., 186
Hayes, Sarah, 335
Haynelle, John, 357
Haynes, Caroline Coventry, 162
Hayns, Nathen, 283
Hays, Eliza C., 64
Thomas, 64
Hayward, Austin M., 247
Cladius D., 247
Frank Earle, 162
Livinia, 247
R. S., 66
Walter M., 247
Hazard, Jane, 348
Rev. Mr., 348
Hazelton, Alice, 261
Byrd Crimosa, 260
George Cochrane, 260
Henry Maurice, 260
John Hampden, 261
William, 260
Hazen, Col., 59
Moses, 61
Hazerd, Mr., 343
Head, Pardon, Mrs., 423
Headlam, J. W., 325
Hearle, ——, 73
Hearn, Moses W., 272
Moses W., Mrs., 272
Heaslip, Robert, 18
Samuel, 18
Heath, A. H., Rev., 154
Asel, 403
Betsey, 403
Jonathan, 403
William, 61
Heathcoate, Caleb, 355, 389
Heathe, Gen., 59
Hebbord, Wm., 177
Heckylfeld, Andrew, 393
Thomas, 393
Hedge, Mary Gorham, 37, 41
Hedges, Abigll, 169
David, 169
Youngs, 169
Heely, John Jasper, Mrs., 163, 209
Hefties, Joseph, 107
Hegeman, Abraham, 359, 361
Benjamin, 297, 359
Denys, 359
Hendricus, 359
Joseph, 292, 297, 298, 355, 359, 361
Heges, David, 286
Isaac, 349
Jeremiah, 343
John, 345
Rhodah, 286
Sarah, 287
Hegess, Jaremiah, 178
Hegur, 171, 173
Heist, Alexander, 9
Eliza, 9
Elizabeth, 9
Geo., 9
George, 9
Heist, Henry, 9
Mary, 9
Heitman, ——, 61, 63
Helters, William, 72
Hempsted, Abigai, 25
Ben., 164
Deborah, 31
Hannah, 165
Jn., 25, 165
Jo., 22
John, 22
R., 179
Robart, 278
Robert, 28, 31, 178
Robert, Jr., 30
Stephen, 179
Hemsted, Elisebeth, 348
Hoel, 348
Jerushe, 289
Mehittible, 288
Thomas, 289, 346
Hench, family, 218
Henderson, Alexander, 218
family, 223
Isaac, 103
Hendrick, Jan, 389
Hendricks, Barentje, 389
Hendrickson, Abraham H., 217
family, 217, 223
Hendra (Hendre, Hender), Peter, 72
Hendrickse, Jan, 238
Hendrics (Van Salsbergen, Salisbury), Hans, 240
Hendrix, Magdalina, 360
Henry, Clarissa, 67
James W., 186
John, 96
Lucretia, 67
Roby, 186
Hentz, Henry, 161
Herndon, ——, 102
Herrick, Thomas Milton, 372
Herrington, Abraham I., 409
Elizabeth, 409
John McKenney, 409
Heslip, Thomas North, 265
Hess, Geo., 301
Hesslingh (Hesselingh), Dirck, 238, 240
Hewet, Bathsheba, 83
Hewitt, Miss, 162
Nancy, 186
John R., 186
Hewlett, Sarah, 228
Walter Jones, 209
Hicks, Daniel Whitehead, 79
Deborah (Whitehead), 79
Hildreth, Benjamin, 304
Hilker, James, 186
Hilliker, Elizabeth Eleanor, 45
Hill, Adams Sherman, 101
Amasa, 301
David Jayne, Hon., 208
Eliza, 418, 423
family, 317
Harshey, 301
H. C., Mrs., 4, 99, 299, 301, 401, 406, 408
Mary, 247
Roger, 407
Thomas, 247
William G., 407
Hilliard, John Gerald, 159
Hillman, Eduardo Havilanc 211
E. Haviland, 79, 163
Elizabeth, 332

Hillman, Henry, 299
Jno., 332
Mary, 299, 401
Mary Francis, 332
Matthew, 401
Hills, Rev. Mr., 231
Hinckley, Betsey (Doane), 56
Henry Hersey, Jr., 56
Nehemiah Nickerson, 56
Olive Anna, 56
Hinds, family, 100
Hinkm-n, Doc, 276
Hiskett, Louise, 219
Hitchock, William, 72
Hoag, Abigail, 400
Alvincey, 400
Elisha, 400
Eliza, 400
Robert, 400
Ruth, 400
Hoagland, Joseph C., Mrs., 160
Hoar, Alfred Wyman, 327
Hobard, Steavs, 341
Hobart, Aaron, 52
Aaron, Jr., 52
Joshua, 29
family, 317
Hobbie, George S., 212
Hobbord, Isaac, 177
John, 287
Hodges, William Donnison, Mrs., 424
Hodgins, George S., 327
George Sherwood, 320
Hodgkins, Alice Wood, 266
Hodgson, family, 93, 98
Hoe, Robert, Mrs., 159
Hoel, Halack, 343
Paul, 351
Hoes, Jan, 114
Roswell R., Rev., 212
Hoffman, Samuel Ver Planck, 159
Hogue, Albert R., 90
A. R., 98
Holbrook, Augustus Thatcher, Mrs., 163
Levi, Mrs., 161
Holden, Edwin Babcock, Mrs., 160
James A., 212
Holleway, Elisabath, 285
Hollingsworth, Saml, Rev., 333
Samuel, Rev., 332
S., Rev., 334
Hollis, Evans, 331
Hollister, family, 224
Holloway, Jn., 26
Holma, family, 328
Holman, Joan, 72
Johan, 72
John, 68, 75, 181
Mary Lovering, 53
William Henry, 223
William Henry, Rev., 217
Holmes, Christal Anna, 136
Clayton Wood, 160
Ebenezer Rawson, 261
Elizabeth Jane, 39
family, 317
George Freeland, 261
Louisa Abigail Fuller (Rawson), 261
Marjorie Louisa, 261
Stepn, 21
Holt, Hannah, 83
Holton, family, 317
Holwell, John, 291
Holworthy, R., 421
Homan, Ebenezer, 280
Ebenzer, 282
Edah, 170
Hanh, 282
Mordaci, 170
Mordica, 171
William, 167
Wm., 169
Homer, family, 100
Homes, Mary, 349
Homon, ——, 347
Ebnser, 285
Hoogland, Dirck Cornelissen, 117
Dirck Janse, 117
Dirck Johnson, 291
Elizabeth, 117
Hooghlant, Cornelis Dirckse, 114
Hooker (Hocker, Hoker), Agnes (Annes), 398
Ales, 394
Amy (Anne), 397, 398
Cecely, 394
Cicele, 394
Cicely, 394, 395, 397
Darate (Dorothy), 397
Dorothy, 398
Edward, 393
Elizabeth, 397, 398
family, 221
Frances, 393, 397, 398
John, 395, 398
Joseph, 324
Kenellyne, 394
Kenelm, 398
Margaret Huntington, 393
Mary, 393
Rev. Mr., 329
Richard, Rev., 393
Roger, 393
Susan, 396
Thomas, 397
Thomas, Rev., 393-398
William, 398
Hop, Irenea, 24
Mary, 25
Wm., 25
Hope, ——, 32, 165, 349
Fred W., 190
Hopkins, Charlotte M., 109
E. L., 109
Jonathon, 171
Rebecka, 31
Richard F., 50
Robert, 393, 394
Samll, 29, 171
Samuel, 28
Sm., 28
Wm., 31
Hopping, A. Howard, 162
Hops, Doritha, 25
Wm., 24
Hopson, Francis Johnstone, 86, 163
Horton (Horten), Abigail, 26
Abigal, 172
Achsah, 287
Adam, 22
Ambury, 289
Anna, 168, 281
Azariah, 350
Barnabes, Jr., 176
Barnebos, 349
Barnibus, 286, 342
Benj., 280, 286
Benjamain, 289
Benjaman, 350
Horton, Benjamin, 342
Bethiah, 21, 27
Bethier, 179, 276
Caleb, 20, 166
Caleb, Jr., 24
Calvin, 287
Capt., 21
Danll, 166
David, 164, 172, 173, 178, 343
Delivenc, 279
Elesa., 27, 168
Elesabth, 165
Elezabeth, 30
Elisabath, 177
Ephraim, 21
Esther, 28
Ezekiel, 129
Fielander, 343
Hul, 348
Hull, 350
James, 23, 25, 168, 345, 347, 349
Jemes, 279, 281
Jeremiah, 30
Jerimiah, 342
Jesse, 347, 348
Jn., Jr., 164
John, 20, 165, 168, 278
John, Mrs., 340
Jonat., 279
Jonathan, 20, 27, 29, 166, 167, 283, 289, 341, 350
Jonathan, Capt., 164
Jonathan, Jr., 27, 30
Jonathen, 343, 344, 349, 350
Jonathen Ibany, 342
Jonathn, 166
Jonathon, 174, 276
Jonathon Bine, 168
Jos., 285
Joseph, 178, 282, 287, 346
Josh., 285
Joshua, 164, 179, 279, 287, 351
Lasuris, 275
Martha, 29
Marther, 289
Mary, 21, 167, 279, 342
Mary Lyon, 230
Meheteble, 177
Mehetible, 275, 349
Metebel, 286
Micho, 341
Moses, 278
Patiah, 285
Rebekah, 347
Silas, 20, 171
Silus, 176, 178
Susana, 344
Susannah, 351
William, 230, 285, 286, 289, 342, 346
William, 286
Wm., 30, 167, 177
Zedock, 22
Hotchkiss, family, 97
Houghton, Agnes Taylor, 38
George Clarke, Rev., 161
Rev. Dr., 383
Hovey, Horace Waters, 367
Howard Wilson, 367
Howard, Frederick Baylies, 264
Frederick Thacher, 264
John Edward, 264
Howe, family, 91
Gen., 59
Halsey John, Dr., 271
Robert, 61

Howel, Aaron, 23, 170
Abreham, 344
Admon, 179
Alathea, 165
Daniel, 170, 177
David, 23, 28, 30, 31, 173
David, Jr., 32
Deborah, 30
Edde, 341
Edmon, 278
Elisth, 279
Hann, 174
Isaac, 177
Isaac, Jr., 26, 30
Jack, 31
Jacob, 21
Jacub, 32
Jn., 22, 30
John, 28, 165, 174
Jonathn, 279
Jonathon, 32
Joseph, 288
Martha, 344
Mary, 28
Micah, 281
Micha, 343
Micho, 344
Nathan, 21
Phebe, 177
Rachl, 179
Recompence, 344
Richard, 175, 279
Richard, Jr., 24
Richd, Jr., 164
Stephen, 21
William, 341
Howell, Aaron, 25
Beutah, 411
Gov., 411
Henry J., 63
Jonathan, 27
Paul, 413
Silas, 27
Howells, Abby White, 103
John Mead, 103
William Dean, 103
Howes, Abijah, 148
Abijah Collins, 148
Freeman Crosby, 148
Harry Carlton, 148
Hattie Thacher, 148
Jerusha Collins (Hall), 148
Julius Collins, 148
Lydia Waters, 148
Mary Jane, 46
Rosanna, 54
Rusha Anna Louise, 148
Russell Carlton, 148
Susannah, 45
Winfield, 148
Howil, Daniel, 280
Jonathen, 285
Temprenc, 276
Howland, C. A., 186
Daniel B., 186
Edna Celinda, 38
Gideon, 424
James H., 186
Jonathan S., 186
Josiah Edward, 48
Josiah Edward, Mrs., 48
Lansing D., 186
Lansing J., 186
Louisa, 18
Rev. Dr., 338
Sylvia Ann, 424
Howlet, Robert, 394
Howse (House), Hannah, 305
John, 305
Howson, Charles Thatcher, 378
Eleanor Virginia, 378
Henry, 378
James Arthur, 378
John Harold, 378
Sarah (Bagshaw), 378
Walter Henry, 377, 378
Hoy, David F., 212
David Fletcher, 223, 326-328
Hoyt, Alice, 18
Cornelia (Bennett), 375
David W., 221, 222
Ellen, 372
Emma, 371, 375
Emma C., 18
Emma E., 125
Frances J., 18
George, 18
Harvey, 372
Horace, 18
Jane C., 18
John Sherman, Mrs., 160
Laura (Clark), 372
Noah Wilcox, 375
Susan, 18
Hubbard, Benjamain, 287
Butler, 234
Clarissa, 234
Isaac, Capt., 21
John, 286
Hubbell, Augustus D., 407
Charles Bulkley, 86
Dennis, 407
Eunice, 407
George Wolcott, 86
Hubbert, Bethier, 348
John, 348
Hubbord, Bethi, 176
Isaac, 176, 278
John, 179, 276, 282
Joshua, 281
Richard Steers, 171
Hubbud, Mary, 280
Hubbs, Ellis, 128
Jane, 334
Maria, 339
Huckins, family, 90, 98
Robert, 90
Hudde (Hudden), Andries, 295, 296
Andrus, 295
Huddleston, William, 361
Hudleston, William, 291
Hudson, ——, 27
Clarese, 283
Ebeneser, 283
Eleaser, 304
Hannah, 22
Helling, 284
Henry, 284
Jn., 22, 25
Jonathan, 30
Laverret, 282
Lavret, 284
Laverit, 284
Mary, 171
Obadiah, 171, 177.
Richd, 22
Samll, 172
Timothy, 167, 170
Timthy, 279
Huff, Elizabeth (Bacon), 269
Ella, 385
George Washington, 385
Gertrude, 269
Nancy (Morris), 385
Ozias, 269
Hughes, ——, 61
Col., 59
Hughes, Gov., 103
Hugh, 62
Hugh, Col., 63
Huker, John, 394
Hulin, Mary, 18
R. D., 18
Sally, 18
Salmon, 18
Sarah, 18
Huling, Betsey, 19
Edmond P., 19
Edmund P., 19
John, 19
John D., 19
Mary, 19
Hull, Alfred W., 186
Daniel, 29, 351
John, 339
Jos., 351
Joseph, 28, 177, 351
Lottie M., 186
Mary, 167, 351
Prudence, 29, 177, 351
Wm., 334
Hume, family, 220, 221
Humes, Eliza Jane, 19
Oren, 19
Humeston, Clara Louise, 223
Humphrey, Mary, 413
Humphreys, David, 324, 326
Frank Landon, 324, 326
Hunt, Catharine, 333
George, 66
John H., 76
Leake, 59, 62
Sarah, 231
William A., 336
Wm. A., 333
Hunter, Elesth, 30
Thoms, 30
Hunting, Nathll, 168
Huntington, family, 100
Henry Edwards, 160
Huntlie, Benajah, 29
Huntting, J. W., 351
Hurd, Amelius Thacher, 364
Casper, Jarvis, 212
Frances Amelia, 364
George Eben, 364
Hurlbut, Hannah, 88
Margaret Crane, 213
Hurley, George William Nash, Dr., 315
Hurry, Rutgers Ives, 163
Hussey, Roland B., 92
Husted, Augustus M., 338
Florence Mary, 338
Harriet, 130
Harriet A., 338
Hutchens, John, 403
Nancy, 403
Hutchinson, ——, 276
Anne, 122, 317
Antoinette, 51
Augusta Pittman, 51
Benj., 23, 165, 179, 282
Benja, 178
Benjaman, 349
Coll., 169
Colll., 30
Cololl, 31
Dr., 283
Eli, 282
Elijah, 25, 170
family, 317, 327
George, 51
Jn., 165
Joseph, 289
J. R., 68, 180, 393
Lucy Thacher, 51
Mary, 277, 282, 349, 351
Matthew, 351

Hutchinon, Phoebe, 283
Ralph, 388
Samll, 169
Sarah (Webb), 51
Sm., Col., 24
Thomas, 32, 289, 342, 351
Thomas Webb, 51
Wid, 178
Samuel, 287
Hutjens, Catern, 341
Richard, 341
Hutsen, Bethiah, 349
Obediah, 288, 346
Hutton, John, 8
William, 59, 63
Huxford, Folks, 421, 423
Hyde, Alonzo, 301
Ella Rebecca, 19
Emma Sabrina, 19
Henry Baldwin, 423
Henry P., 19
James N., 412
Mary Josephine Suzetta, 19
Nancy B., 19
Rev. Mr., 338
Walter Henry, 19

Idensse, Tonis, 112
Idisse, Teunise, 358
Imyn, William, 396
Indien, Isaac, 344
Ingens, Jacob, 341
Levi, 341
Ingersoll, George Pratt, 209
Jared, 209
Ingpen, Arthur Robert, 214
family, 214, 222
Inman, Lydia, 303
Innis, Aaron, 369
Adele, 369
Caroline Sherman, 369
Katherine, 369
Martha (Smith), 369
William Reynolds, 369
Ireland (Irelande), Edward, 394, 395
Irish, Morandye, 247
Ives, Blanche, 399, 401
Elizabeth Mary, 125
Miss, 400, 409
Paul D., 401
Irvin, family, 222
Irvine, Matthew, 61
Irving, Washington, 5, 420
Irvins, family, 219
Irwine, Capt., 58
Isabel, 167
Isinghart, Emma, 235

Jack, ——, 349
Jackson, Andrew, 421
Col., 59
Edward, 327
family, 98
Frederick Wendell, Mrs., 160
Michael, 61
Percy Vande Linde, 315
Stonewall, 12
Theodore E., Mrs., 327
Theodore Frelinghuysen, Mrs., 98, 99, 160, 326
William H., 125
Jacob, Robert, 396
Jacobs, George, 296, 298, 358, 361
Henry, 178
Moses, 179
Jacobse, George, 296
Jooris, 114, 117
Jacobsen, Rutger, 240
Jake, 176
James, Anson, 109
Davis, 299
Deborah, 299
James, 299
Lyman, 8
Marietta, 8
Maty, 303
Ruhannah, 109
Russell, 303
Sarah, 8
Jans, Anneke, 239
Janse, 237
Ondries, 238, 297
Annetie, 291
Aucke, 118
Auke, 295
Barent, 237, 295
Casper, 117
Elsie,116
Elsien, 116
Harmtie, 295
Jacob, 296
——lel, 238
Pieter, 291
Swaentie, 293, 297
Theunis, 291
Jansen, Arias, 358
Aris, 359
Auke, 296
Claes, 294
Hendrick, 413
Teunis, 111
Theunis, 118
Janssen, Jacob, 293
Jay, Ann Maria, 235
Augustus, 129
Caesar, 231
Cornelia, 65
Ella, 229
family, 338
Jno. C., 65
Jno. C., Dr., 65
John, 129, 229
John C., 63, 231, 233, 235
Josephine, 233
Laura, 63, 129, 234, 235
Mary, 65
Matilda Coster, 234
Peter A., 128
Peter Augustus, 229, 230, 233, 234
Peter Augustus, Rev., 338
Jed, ——, 341
Jee, Agnes, 394
Jelliffe, Smith Ely, Dr., 161
Jenkes, Daniel, 392
Jenkins, George Walter, Mrs., 161
John, 337
Margaret M., 64
Matilda, 337
Robert, 337
Jenks, Grenville Tudor, 254
Mabel Kingsley, 254
Persis Sophia (Smith), 254
Jenner, A. B., 19
John, 327
Jenney, Francis H., 53
George S., 53
Lucinda, 53
Stephen, 53
Jennings, Annie Burr, 159
Ebeneser, 177
Hasikiah, 343
Katury, 290
Jennison, Annie Savage, 268
Clara Ella (Divoll), 268
David Warren, 268
Herbert Warren, 268
Leander Warren, 268
Jews, David, 275
Elisabeth, 275
Jin, 166
Jinings, Ebenezer, 288, 347
Hasekah, 349
Laserous, 344
Lazeros, 346
Jissep, Abigil, 286
Johannes, Minnie, 110, 360
Mynne, 110
Johnnis, 238
Johnson, B. F., 86
B. H., 247
Charles, 336
Charles Augustus, 336
Cuthbert Slocomb, 410
Elizabeth, 336
family, 328
Jacob, 247
Jane R., 247
Jn., 25
Louise Anna, 410
Mathias, 407
Mercy C., 407
Mercy C. W., 407
O., 414
William, 407
William M., 200
William Martin, 410
Johnstone, ——, 1
Joline Adrian Hoffman, Mrs., 160
Jollie, Edward, Hon., 149
Elizabeth Alice (Pimbley), 149
Lillian Frnces, 149
Jones, ——, 166
Amos, 173
Benjamin, 391
Charles Landon, 161, 193, 210
Chester N., 222
E. C. Brewster, 259
F. E., 403
G. D., 403
John, 305
Josephine Katherine, 14
Josiah, Capt., 193
Sarah, 403
Thomas, 58, 61, 110
Walter R. T., 14
Jong, (Jongh), Lodewyck, 295
Jonson, Rabacker, 175
Rebecker, 276
Jooris, (Joorissen, Joorissan, Joovissen, Joovisse, Joras, Joris, Joresse, Jorressen, Joosten), Abram, 112, 113, 115
Harman, 298
Jacob, 117, 291, 292, 297
Ruth, 118
Trentye, 298
Tryn, 117
Willem, 117
William, 117
Jordan, John W., 325
Josep, 279
Joyce, Thomas, 186
Judah, G. Fortunatus, 163
Judd, Orrin Reynolds, 162
Rev. Dr., 379
Judson, Charles Gideon, 201
Henry Isaac, 86

Judson, Julie Marie, 261
William P., 212
William Pierson, 327
Jurdon, Mary, 277
Jurriaens, Poulis, 237
Jurrianse, Teuntie, 360
Justice, family, 218

Kain, Henry Milton, 339
Kaisar, Elizabeth, 337
Emily, 337
Frank, 337
Kalish, Richard, Dr., 162
Kammermeyer, Charles, 220, 222
Kane, Laten M., 341
Louise, 341
Kathan, Reid Alexander, 163
Kaufmann, Fanny L., 340
Henrietta, 65
John, 340
John, Mrs., 340
Kaye, Grace, 206
Kearny, Jno. R., 65
Jno. R., Mrs., 65
Keech, Frank Browne, 161
Keese, Jno., 62
John, 62
John, Major, 62
Keidel, George C., 323, 327
Keith, Amasa, 19
family, 100
Kekebul, Tames Davitse, 237
Kell, Daniel, 169
Nathiel, 166
Kelley, A. W., 126
Betsey (Howes), 49
Elihu, 49
Ezra H., 49
Harriet Agnes, 126
Henry A., 335
Medora Louise, 43
Mercy Baker, 49
Rowland B., 50
Kelly, Ann, 64
Caroline Maria, 130
Celia, 129, 130
Charles Wilkins, 129
Samuel M., 129
Samuel W., 130
Kelby, Robert Hendre, 315
Kempton, Temperance, 186
Kennedy, family, 220, 221
Jane M., 303
John Stewart, Mrs., 160
Kent, Mary, 130
Sarah E., 411
Kenyon, Clark, 8
David, 109
E., Mrs., 105
Sarah, 109
Kerr, John Clapperton, 162
Walter, 161, 208
Kersteede, Hans, 360
Kester, Franklin Harrison, 48
Ketcham, Mary, 412
Timothy, 412
Ketchner, John G., 19
Ketchum, Bethana Bennett 404
Henry W., 403
Leonard, 403
Mahettabell, 403
Kethelheyn, Jochem, 238
Ketto, John, 68
Keyser, Robert, 66
Robert, Mrs., 66
Kidder, Enoch, Jr., 313
Kieft, (Kiefft), Willem, 114, 294
William, 294-296
William, Gov., 115
Kiersted, Jacobus, 294
Kilbourn, Ashbel, 146
Louise Rosetta, 146
Killis, ——, 20
Killum, family, 91
Kimball, James P., 325, 326
Maria Brace, 325
Kimber, Gorg, 117
Kimpton, Alex, 19
Alexander, 19
Anna S., 19
E .A., 19
Frances W., 19
F. W., 19
Mary C., 19
William A., 19
King, Abraham, 281
Absalm, 166
Augustes, 346
Asia, 275
Asse, 341
Benj., 171
Berzelah, 22
Bimel, 288
Cathan, 166
Clement, 222, 226, 326
Daved, 346
David, 164
Daniel, 175
Elesabeth, 26
Elizab, 178
Ephrim, Jr., 275
family, 100, 218, 223, 226, 317, 327, 328
Frances, 165
James, 167
Jaremiah, Jr., 284
Jasen, 346
Jemes, 276
Jn., 28, 166
Jn., Jr., 27
John, 167, 171, 174,176, 289
Jonathan, 168
Joseph, 21, 168, 173
Laura Ann, 317
Lucy Anne, 225
Nathan, 166
Paul, 165
Richd, 23
Robert, Dr., 222
Rufus, 211, 411, 423
Rev. Mr., 411
Samll, 22
Thomos, 289
T. P., 53
Unis, 275
William, 344
William Mattoon, 162
Wm., 27, 178, 275
Wm., Jr., 170
Zeb., 165
Zebulon, 26, 168
Kingman, LeRoy W., 212
William L., 163
Kingsland, Wm., Mrs., 65
Kingsley, family, 324
Henry Franklin, Dr., 209
Kinnard, Charlotte, 247
James C., 247
Lottie J., 247
Martha, 247
Thomas, 247
Kinne, Adrian, 294
Kinney, Jane M., 65
Kipp, Jacob, 295
Kirby, Katherine, 124
Thomas, 411
Kirk, Edwin R., 319, 326
family, 326
Jane, 64
John, 319
Kissam, Henry Snyder, 163, 209, 211, 224, 314, 417
William Adams, 160
Kittle, Daniel, 96
Kittredge, William, 52
Knapp, Ada Lavinia, 336
Charles Henry, 336
Harriet B., 404
Obadiah D., 404
Sarah Mortilla, 336
Walter Ellsworth, 336
Kneale, Grace, 304
Kniffin, Caroline, 331
Ezra, 331, 332
Kniggt, John, 110
Knight, Jeremiah, 274
John, 111
Lucia (Marsh), 274
Mary Elizabeth, 273
Knockin, family, 214
Knoedler, Roland, 160, 209
Knowles, Capt., 58
Charles, 61
Eleanor Pratt, 41
Knox, family, 100
Gen., 58
Henry, 60
Kockevaer, Alexander, 296
Koetteritz, John B., 212
Koningh, Steven, 238
Korsen, Peter, 297, 298
Kortright, family, 424
Kramer, ——, 304
Krom, Floris Willemsen, 110
Kurtz, Jacob, 82
John, 82
Martha Ann, 82

Labatie, Jan, 237, 240
Ladou, Marthe, 220
Pierre, 220
La Dow, Minnie Comstock, 87
Laemen, Matthys Jansen, 112
Lafayette, Gen., 11
Lager, Chloe, 404
John, 404
Lagrance, Onie, 238
Laighton, Harriet, 147
Paul, 147
Laimbeer, Francis Effingham, 162
Lake, Daniel, 411
Lamb, Alexander, 62
Alexr., 59
Joseph, 26
Lambert, John, 157
Lambertse, Thomas, 111 291, 292, 357, 358
Lambertsen, Thomas, 356
Lamon, Judson Alexander, 162
Lamphear, Amos, 104
Martha, 104
Lamson, William Judson, Dr., 163
Landon, ——, 341
Abigel, 351
Anah, 170
Anna, 344
Benj., 31
Debara, 278
Elijah, 343, 344, 346
Henry, 23
James, 25, 168, 173, 193
Jared, 278, 280
Jarod, 275

Landon, Jerod, 275
Joseph, 23, 31, 32, 170, 173, 178, 276
Margret, 276
Margrit, Jr., 179
Martha, 275
Mary, 32, 164, 168, 348
Nathan, 165
Nathn, 170
Parnal, 165
Prudence, 174
Samel, 280
Simony, 282
Sm., 23
William, 281
Wm., 177, 278
Lanen, Gysbert, 112
Tonis, 112
Lane, Carrie M. Carpenter, 197
Francis Titus Luquer, 197
Gysbert Thyssen, 358
Hendrick Thyssen, 358
John J., 266
Lilla Maude, 266
Peter Van Zandt, 197
Sarah Frances (Ramsdell, Randell), 266
Langdon, Woodbury Gersdorf, 159
Langworthy, Mary, 404
Phinehas, 105
Reuhamah, 104
Robert, 404
Seth, 104
Wm. F., Prof., 422
Lanier, Charles, 160
Lanning, family, 218
Lanningan, John, 408
Lanoy, P. D., 118
Lansing, G. P., 9
Lansingh, Gerret C., 157
Lapham, Emory Lelos, 163
Lapless, Frances, 174
La Porte, ——, 251
Larance, ——, 346
Largilliere, Claes, 118
Jacob, 118
Mary, 118
Nicholas, 118
Lassingh, Pieter, 238
Latey, Harry Nelson, 162
Laughlin, Harry Hamilton, 208
Law, Peter, Rev., 412
Lawrence, ——, 304
Col., 60
Edgar, 19
Eleanor Vinton, 126
John, 63, 355
John Burling, 162
Julia Ann, 19
Rachel, 19
Susan, 122
T., 19
Lawton, Elizabeth, 122
James Marsland, Mrs., 162
Thomas, 122, 291
Thomas A., Mrs., 162, 223
Laycock, Elizabeth, 127
Richd, S., 127
Lea, James Henry, 162
Leary, Catherine (Katrine) McCarthy, 268
Cornelius, 268
Mary (Minnie) Frances, 268
Leash, Maria, 52
Leathers, family, 100
Leavens, Isaac, 404
John, 404
Mehettabel, 404
Leaverton, Elizabeth, 47
John, 47
Mary (Thurman), 47
Leavitt, George, 269
Henry Sheldon, 258
Jane Lowell, 269
Maria Lewis, 258
Martha Ann (Young), 258
Mary, 269
Ledged, Eunes, 341
George, 341
Ledyard, Dr., 59
Isaac, 62, 205, 207
Samuel Foreman, 134
Virginia Childs, 134
Virginia Elizabeth (Hunter), 134
Lee, ——, 12
Patience, 409
Thomas Amory, 423
William Raymond, Col., 423
Zina, 409
Leech, Rebecka, 32
Stephen, 32
Leeds, Daniel, 310
family, 223
Japheth, 311
Margaret, 311
Nehemiah, 311
Thomas, 310
Philip, 25
Philips, 29
Leete, family, 222
Le Fevre, Ralph, 212
Lefferts, Marshall Clifford, 159
William Henry, 161
Leggett, Andrew B., 186
Benj., 186
Edward H., 211
Maria, 186
Legrand, Peter, 305
Leisler, ——, 239, 241
Jacob, 293
Leland, Amalia, 194
Dante L., 194
Euphrasia (Aguilar), 193
Francis, 193
Francis L., 159
Francis Lewis, 193
Frank R., 194
Henry, 193
Louis F., 194
Lent, family, 328
Leonard, Clarence Etienne, 209
Clarence Ettienne, 162
family, 93, 98
Mary (Polly), 89
Le Roy, Julia Edgar, 255
William Edgar, 255
Lewis, family, 318
Frederick, 33
James, 404
James Harvey, 404
Joshua, 404
Lydia Caroline, 404
Nehemiah, 404
Russell, 404
William A., 404
Lester, Selvester, 287
Le Strange, family, 214, 222
Hamon, 214
Leveritt, ——, 385
L'hommedieu (Lhommediue, Lhommedew, Lhummedow, LHomedieu, Lhomdou, Lommedew, Lommedeu, LHommds, Lohomedem, Lhomedieus, Lhomedau, Lhomedue, Lhomedew, Lhomdeau),
Abigil, 282
Azre, 346
B., 26
Benj., 26, 172
Benjamin, 21, 32
Charity, 284
Constent, 286, 345, 349, 351
Cristen, 345
Deborow, 351
Deborw, 287
Dr., 175
Elesabeth, 170
Ezra, 179, 284, 351
Frelove, 176
Giles, 170
Hoseah, 167
Jemine, 342
Joseph, 170, 282
Lede, 346
Martha, 32
Nathaniel, 346
Nethaniel, 345
Sarah, 23, 286
Selvester, 286
Silvester, 170
Susanna, 178
Titus, 346
William, 287
Lievisse, Herman, 238
Liffler, Charles, 271
Charles, Jr., 271
Edna Graham (Wheelock), 271
Elizabeth Bates, 271
Lil, ——, 347
Lilly, Jacob, 408
John L., 408
Mary, 408
Limos, 32, 290
Lincoln, 102
Abraham, 12
Pres., 13
Clark, 49
Clark, Mrs., 49
Lind, Gustav Maurits Ernfrid, Dr., 162
Lindall, Tho., 358
Thomas, 356, 358
Linde, Pieter, 295
Lines, Bishop, 210
Edwin S., Rev., 208, 209
Ling, Uriah T., 19
Linkletter, family, 327
Linn, Edith Willis, 216, 222
Lippitt, Charles Warren, 222
Charles Warren, Hon., 208, 209
Gov., 209
Lispenard, Antoine, 240
Antoine Liepenard, 238
Lister, Charles Clayton, 139
Little, John, Rev., 1
Margaret, 1
Livingston, Archibald, 108
Charlotte Lucia, 163, 209
Eleanor, 108
Moses, 108
Philip, 161
Lloyd, Angelina, 411
John, 411
Lobb, Richard, 73

Lobdell, Rev. Mr., 338
Locke, A. H., 265, 266
Arthur H., 318, 326
Emma P., Boylston, 322, 326
family, 326
John, 318
Nathaniel, 318
Lockerman (Lockermans), Govert, 359
Jacob, 360
Maritie, 360
Lockwood, Charles F., 247
Delia M., 247
Emma Habicht, 161
F. A., 247
L., 247
Laura, 247
Loder, Agnes, 337
Arthur Cleaveland, 339
Benj., 65, 331
Benj. Henry, 337
Benjamin, 338
Benjamin Henry, 65, 339
B. H., 335
Carrie A., 65
Eunice, 65
Herbert Williams, 335
Polly Ann, 331
Victorine, 337, 339
Victorine A., 335
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 219
Logan, family, 219, 222
Loise, Pieter Janse, 296
Loker, Annie Thatcher, 384
George Hannibal, 384
James Richardson, 384
Maria Louise, 384
Mary Louise (Fleming), 384
London, Henry, 395
Longacre, family, 218
Longe, Katherine, 75, 182
Longstreth, family, 318, 326
Loockermans, Govert, 240
Jacob, 237, 240
Pieter, 237, 240
Loomis, A. H., 223
E., 19
Edward W., 19
George C., 19
George H., 19
G. C., 19
Lore (Loring, Love), ——, 79
Samuel, 26
Sm., 25
Lothrop, Abraham, 307
Ansel Davis, Jr., 39
Curtis, 307
Daniel, 307
Deborah, 306
Ednah, 307
Eunice, 306
Ezra, 307
family, 305
George, 307
Hope, 306
Ichabod, 307
Jedidiah, 306
Jerusha, 307
John, Rev., 305
Joseph, 306
Josiah, 306
Lucy, 306, 307
Marcia, 307
Maria, 307
Marsh, 306
Marvin, 307
Mary (Mara), 307
Mary Ann, 307
Melatiah, 306, 307
Lothrop, Melinda, 307
Melissa, 307
Minerva, 307
Oran, 307
Orilla, 307
Oscar, 307
Rachel, 307
Rebecca, 306
Sarah, 307
Silas, 307
Simon, 306
Walter, 307
Lott, Peter, 291
Pieter, 117
Lotts, Pieter, 118
Lovejoy, Hannah, 313
Loveland, Loring, 19
Sophronia, 19
Lovelett (Lovelet), Harvey, 230
Mary, 228, 230
Mary Chauncey, 230
Lovell, Franklyn Hallett, Mrs., 160
Lovett, Robert S., Mrs., 161
Low, Ellen A., 3
family, 328
Seth, 3
Lowe, Gustavus Jackson, 270
Joanna (Jackson), 270
Lewis Gould, 270
Lower, Edward, 71
John, 71
Thomas, 68
Lowresen, John, 111
Loysen, Pieter Janse, 293
Lubberse (Lubbertse, Lubbertsen), Frederick, 118, 291, 292, 294, 295, 356
Thys, 356, 357
Thys H., 358
Lubton, Elesabeth, 28
Jn., 171
Luce (Luse), Abigail, 20
Abigll, 24
Benj., 20
David, 21
Eleazer, 21, 28
Eleazer, Jr., 21
Eleazur, 24
Eleeser, 21
Elezer, 289
J., 168
Nathaniel, 288
Sarah, 21
Luckhurst, Charlotte T., 100, 212
Ludlam, Elizabeth, 217
Rebecka, 26
Ludlow, Edward Livingston, 162
Ludlum, Henry, 166
N. F., Rev., 332
Lukens, William Ellis, 134, 138
Lum, Edward H., 223
Lummedeu, John, 290
Lupton, Sm. Josiah, 275
Luther, Elidah, 247
Isabel R., 125
Martin, 247
Martin B., 247
William B., 126
Luttgen, Walther, 160
Luysen, Jan, Theunissen Van Dyck, 113
Luyster, Catharina, 358
Cornelius Peterse, 358
Jannetie, 113
Luyster, Pieter, 113
Pieter Cornelis, 113
Pieter Cornelissen, 113, 294
Lyall, family, 328
Lycan, James Brigham, 48
William Henry Harrison, 48
Lydecker, family, 94
Lyn, Rev., 77
Lyon, Aaron, 415
Albert, 230
Alice, 131
Andrew, 131
Anna, 129
Charles Edgar, 129
Daniel, 130
Elizabeth, 235
James, 128, 129, 229, 230
James Jackson, 129
John, 131
Jonathan, 128
Joshua, 228, 229
Josiah, 415
Lilla, 129
Maria, 128, 129, 229, 230
Maria Jane, 128
Marsh, 234
Mary, 130
Monmouth, 230
Olivia, 128
Robert M., 228
Samuel, 232
Sarah, 131, 228
Susannah, 415
Thomas, 128, 131, 228, 336, 415
Thos., 234
William, 415
William Scott, 163
Lyons, Absolom, 19
Lythall, James, 157

M. H. S., 95, 422
McAuley, Cheraty, 410
Elesbeth, 410
John, 410
Margaret, 410
Shushen, 410
William, 410
McBrair, John, 333
McCalmont, Rose E., 215, 222
McCampbell, family, 219, 222
McCartney, Katharine Searle, 163
McClellan, family, 328
George Brinton, 324
McClenn, Anthony, 157
McClintock, Charles J., 368
Elbridge Clarence, 368
Emory, 208
Emory, Mrs., 208
Isabella Bishop, 198
Joseph (Jolph), 367
William Archibald, 368
McClure (McClur, McCluer), Capt., 58
James, 61
James, 283, 285
McClung, Frank Wait, 367
Wm., Rev., 368
McCoe, William, Rev., 273
McCollum, Nancy, 230
McConnel, Hugh, 59, 62
McCormick Alida J. Hendrick, 247
James N., 247
McCourtie, family, 99
W. H. L., 91, 99, 100

McCue ,John N., 218, 223
McCullen, James, 60, 223
family, 328
Mr., 58
Thomas, 126
McCullough, Ann, 311
McDonald, Charles, 228, 229
Dr., 126
Sarah, 229
McDougall, Alex., Gen., 60
Gen., 57
Mcfording, Abagail, 282
David, 282
McGinnis, Charles, 379
Margaret, 378
Margaret (Hawkes), 379
McGreen, Wm., 331
McGregory, Adeline, 404
John, 404
Susannah, 404
McKenney, John, 409
McKiernan, Bert., 9
McKitrick, A. S., Mrs., 326
family, 218
May Donaldson, 316
McKnight, Carrie A., 42
Charles, 62
McLain, Eliza C., 186
William H., 186
McLane, Elizabeth E., 191
McLaughlin, John, 66
McLeod, Alexr., 157
McMillan, Willoby S., 186
McMinn, Catherine, 138
McNaughton, Alex., 108
Alexander, 108
Catherine, 108
McNamee, Charles, 222
McNeill, Jane Amanda, 231
Robert, 231
McNight, Dr., 59
McQueen, David, 110, 291, 355
McRee, Rosalie Genevieve (Taylor), 255
William Griffith, 255
William Griffith, Jr., 255
MacDonald, Flora, 222
William, 87
William, Dr., 208
MacDougall, Amelia Jane, 103
MacDowell, Gen., 12
MacElyea, A. B., Mrs., 222
Annabella Bunting, 218
MacFarland, Daniel, 119
Martha (Skinner), 119
MacFarlane, family, 423
Macfolling, David, 282
Mackie, John, 229
Mackelyck (Macklyck), Jan Pieterse, 112, 116
MacLean, A. W., Hon., 218
Maclure, Hannah, 278
Jemes, 278
Macmurphy, Andrew Mitchell, 264
Carrie, 264
Elizabeth Nesbit (Smith), 264
MacQueen, family, 222
James, Col., 218
Macy, William Austin, Dr., 163, 211
William F., 92, 98
Madden, Edgar, 198
Laura A., 86
Laura Andress, 198
Maeker, Petrus Thessheu, 111
Maher, John William, 385
Mains, Elizabeth, 108
James, 108
Maior, Richard, 71
Maklyck (Maklick), Jan Pieterse, 357
John Peterse, 357
John Pieterse, 356
Mallatter, Sambow, 276
Mallery, George, 107
John, 107
Orrilla, 107
Mallon, Bartholomew, 400
Guy, 88
Guy Ward, 89
Margaret, 400
Man, Alrick Hubbel, 161
Jerusha, 277
Manchester, Joseph, 150
Thomas C., 409
Manell, ——, 68
Mangelse, Jan, 238
Mangelsen (Roll, Rall), Jan, 240
Manje (Manjes), Jan, 294, 295
Mann, Joanna, 409
Joel, 409
Manton, Carlos, Rev., 54
Mapes, ——, 176
Asse, 350
Benj., 166
Benjamin, 166
Elesebh, 166
Jabish, 167
Jabiz, 21
James, 351
Jonathan, 30
Jonathen, 346
Jonathn, 29
Jonathon, 172
Joseph, 26, 27, 164, 167, 170
Mary, 172
Thomas, 345
Maps, Alither, 277
Caleb, 281
Casiah, 281
Elisabeth, 177
Joseph, 281
Thomas, 177
Marbury, family, 317
Marcus, Dorothy Greenwood, 197
Nathaniel, Mrs., 197
Marius, Peter Jacobs, 291
Marr, Alice, 19
William, 19
Marschalk, Andries, 305
Marsh, Amos Horace, 366
family, 221, 317, 318
John, 297
Marshall, Clarissa E., 247
Deborah E., 247
Enoch, 155
Eunice (Carleton), 155
Jacob Porter, Mrs., 208
Jarvis, 112
John, 59, 62
Laura, 155
Simeon, 247
William, 247
Marston, Alonzo B., 19
Carlos, Rev., 141
C., Rev., 142
Edgar Jean, 86
John, 19
Marcia, 19
Martense, family, 90
Jan, 113
Roeloff, 114, 294
Martin, Ann, 144
Capt., Col., 386
C. H., 19
Channing, 144
Charles A., 19
Cornelius, 143, 144
Ferrier J., Mrs., 87
Ferrier John, 82
Frank C., 19
George C., 94
George Castor, 317, 327
Hannah, 231
Jean, 220
Josiah, 143
Julie Bermont, 378
Katharine Thompson, 160
Mary, 129
Mary Lamont (Taylor), 81
William, 144
Martindale, Joseph B., 160, 208
Martinse, Roeloff, 297, 355, 359
Martyn, Henry, 94
Mason, Abby Jane, 129
Albert, 129
John, Capt., 421
Masterton, family, 328
Mather, Frederic Gregory, 209
Frederick Gregory, 161
Mr., 28
Nathaniel, 32
Ruth, 28
Mathews, Catherine T. R., 77
Charles Thompson, 162
John, 19
Mathis, Mary, 22
Matson, Wm. A., Rev., 339
Matthews, Abraham, Jr., 109
Betsey, 46
Clara C., 35
Edwin Scott, 163
Elizabeth Thacher, 40
family, 100
Frances (Bray), 33
Hannah Thacher, 38
Harriet, 109
Isabella, 41
Mary Bangs, 42
Nathaniel, 38
Reuben, 33
Samuel B., 109
Mattice, Joseph, 277
Maxwell, Robert, 160
May, Ellis, 406
Laura, 406
Mary, 406
S. P., 44
Maybee, Nicholas, 412
Mayer, family, 318
Mayham, Albert C., Prof., 212
Mayhon, Joseph John, 126
Maynard, Abigail C., 19
Charles H., 19
Fanny, 19
John, 19
Michael, 19
Thomas, 19
Mayo, Charlotte Wing, 35
Paul, 35
Rebecca Eldredge, 35
Mayo-Smith, Richmond, Mrs., 160
Mead, David H., 232
Emily T., 125
family, 100
Francelia J., 186

Mead, O. H., 186
Sally, 233
Spencer Percival, 162, 209
Sylva, 186
Meade, Carrie M., 333
David H., 333
Gen., 12
George Gordon, 324
Sally Maria, 333
Meeker, George, 125
Mellick, George Phelps, 162
Mellus, Edward Lindon, Mrs., 328
Melly, Anthony, 229
Antoinette, 229
Charles D., 229
Melor, Thomas, 291
Mentelaer, Claes Cornelissen, 295
Mercein, William A., 412
Merchant, Chas. W., Mrs., 336
Merow, Anna, 30
Annah, 20
Nathan, 20, 22, 24, 30
Nathn, 30
Merriam, Alfred Brooks, 163
M., 327
Merriman, family, 327
Merritt (Merriatt), Charles B., 231
Daniel, 129
Danl, 234
David Cecil, 231
Delia, 231
Delilah, 130
Douglas, 99, 160, 163, 208, 209, 216, 222, 224, 314, 326, 417
Glorena, 128
Hannah, 128
Henry, 216
Isaac, 216
James, D. 128
Lott, 128
Mary, W. 128
Mrs. 234
Nickolas, 216
Philip, 216
Samuel, 216
Servinus, 130
William, 216
Merwin, Antoinette Daisy (Alling), 367
Evagene Isabel, 366
William Wallace, 367
Meserole, John, 412
Mesnard, David, 304
Messenger, family, 217, 223
John S., 217
Sarah A., 217
Metselaer (Meteslaer), Teunesse Teunesse, 240
Theunes Teunesse 237
Mexcey, Maria Elizabeth, 77
Maria Elizabeth (Morris), 77
Meyer, Maritie Jillysse, 80, 309
Michael, Daniel Connell, 255
Maria Louisa (Warth), 255
Mary Louise, 254
Middagh, Gerratt, 360
Middlebrook, Frederick Kingsland, 162
Middleton, Robert, 186
Milborne, Jacob, 293
Milikin, John, 175
Millard, Clark, 186
Martha Bull, 370
Mary, 186
Miller, Alvah, 231
Ann, 231
Blandina Dudley, 161
Davis, 299
Douglass, 186
Ebenezer A., 228
Ellen A., 231
Frederick W., 186
Helen L., 212
Jerushe, 350
John, 386
Louisa, 186
Lyman, 7
Mary, 386
Nathan, 299
Perry, 299
Sally, 299
Samuel, 412
Stephen, 131
Tabitha, 7
Millium, Mary, 283
Mills, Abner, 125, 126, 336, 339
Abraham G., 160
Ella, 126
Frederick, 78
Irving Parker, Jr., 197
Irving P., Mrs., 197
Ivy, 317
Jedediah, 78
Jedediah, Rev., 78
Jane, 78
John, 157
Joseph H., 247
Josephine, 197
Mary, 336
Mary Augusta, 125
Ogden, 159
Phoebe, 336
Polly, 404
Samuel, 78
Sopia Bushnell Goodale, 197
Stephen, 404
Timothy, 78
Mingael, Marytje (Abrahamsen), Van Deursen, 80, 309
Mingo, ——, 342, 349
Minnott, family, 94
Minnuse, John D., 65
Miner (Minor), Frank Denison, 98
Thomas, 98
Minuse, Dora Elizabeth, 336
John, 336
Leonard, 334
Maria Post, 335
Mitchell, Ann, 264
Eliza, 63
family, 94
John, 157
Mr., 58
Uriah, 60
Uriah, Capt., 57
Mix, John, 323
Moffat, Abbot Low, 3
Burnham, 2
Elizabeth Barclay, 3
Jay Pierrepont, 3
John, 1
John Little, 1
Mr., 3
R. Burnham, 1, 2, 86, 87, 160, 198
R. Burnham, Mrs., 87
Reuben Curtis, 2
Mohun, Jane, 69
Reginald, 69
Molleson, Elias, 124
Molyn, Maria, 388
Maritje, 388
Moncrieffe, Margaret, 213
Monffort, Pieter, 114
Monro, Peter Jay, 128
Monte, Adelaide, 194
Mbntford, Pieter, 114
Sarah, 412
Montgomery, C. H. J., 247
Elizabeth, 235
Gen., 156
Hattie L., 247
J. H., 247
Kate, 137
Kate (Neems), 137
Manassas, 137
Rev. Mr., 338
Wm. W., Rev., 338
W. W., Rev., 337
Monvielle, Gabriell, 355
Moody, Horace J., 65
Rev. Mr., 332
Moon, J. D., Rev., 231
Moore (Moor, More, Morre), Abigail, 30, 164
Abigil, 346
Abigll, 31
Annar, 284
Anne, 277
Benja, 169
Benjaman, 345
Benjn, 30
Daniel, 349
Deborah, 23
Elizabeth McClary, 101
Ellen, 66
family, 101, 218
Frances, 31
Gilboah, 169
Hannah, 283, 290, 341
Hazard, 346
Henery, 282
Israel, 32, 170, 276, 282
James, 23, 26, 169
James Gilbad, 173
Jane, 24
Jerushe, 31
Jn., 23, 24
John, 101, 174, 177, 279, 350
Jonathn, 170
Jonathon, 282
Joseph, 29, 170, 348
Ledea, 348
Luther, 283
Mary, 170, 282, 346, 347
Micah, 31, 169, 170
Micha, 276
Nathll, 22
Nathn, 31
Patience, 341
Phenuel, 170
Polecarpus, 170
Polle, 346
Rachil, 279
Rev., 411
Russell Wellman, 199
Russell Wellman, Mrs., 160, 199
Sarah, 22
Silas, 164, 285
Siles, 341, 350
Silles, 348
Simon, 277, 344
Simons, 341
Thom., 24
Thomas, 25, 276, 282, 283, 345, 347
Thomas, Jr., 287
Thomis, 283
Thoms, Jr., 24

Morrison, Thos., 17$
Unice, 31
William, 101
William Clifford, 163
Wm., 23, 25, 171, 175
Zadock, 288
Morgan, B., Rev., 336, 337
Brockhold, Rev., 337
Henry P., 229
John, 59, 63
John Pierpont, 328
J. Pierpont, 159
Junius Spencer, 380
William Fellows, 213
William F. Rev. 383
Moriarty, George Andrews, Jr., 163
Morrell, Daniel, 88
family, 98
Francis V., 88, 98
Morris, Alida (Eleanor), 77
Almira, 233
Eleanor, 77
Elizabeth (Anderson), 77
Henry ,233
Isaac, 77
Jacob, 77
John Edwards, 77
Margaret Logan, 219, 222
Maria Elizabeth, 77
Roger, 217
William, 110, 112, 115-117
Morriss, William, 297
Morrison, Aletta, 332
Augustus F., 126
Barnabas Thacher, 54
Charles King, 225, 227
Eleanor Le Fevre, 54
Eleanore (Le Fevre), 54
family, 328
George Austin, 57, 84, 199, 225-227
George Austin, Jr., 85, 86, 160, 199, 209, 210, 222, 223, 317, 326, 328
George Austin, Sr., 160
Jesse, 54
Louis Philip, 53
Mary Gray, 54
Moses, 332
Philip Guy, 54
Rebecca, 54
Susan Ford, 372
Morrison & Morrison, 225
Morse, Catherine, 404
Daniel, 404
Robert, 129
Morton, Oren E., 326
Oren F., 322
Thomas, 394
Mosher, Isaac, 339
Sarah, 336
Mourus, Henry P., 247
Mott, Dorothy, 329
Hopper Striker, 84, 86, 98, 160, 163, 209-211, 224, 314, 417
H. S., 315
Mark, 329
Mount, William S., 418
Moyer, Allen Vastine, 382
Moylan, Col., 62
John, 60
John, Col., 57
Mr., 58
Muar, Dr., 174
Mary, 174
Mulford (Mulferds, Mulfurd), Abreham, 350
Abrem, 345, 348
Muller, Corn. Stevense, 238
Munger, Delia F., 248
Rebecca, 248
Shelemiah, 248
Munn, John Pixley, Dr., 160, 209
John Pixley, Mrs., 160, 209
Munro, Cordelia, 234
Peter Jay, 128
Munroe, Henry W., 161
Murphy, Ellen, 316
William D., 368
William Dennistoun, 217
Murray Augustus, 248
Elizabeth, 64
family, 317
Harold Griffith, 209
M. B., 248
Miles B., 248
Rebecca, 248
Murre, Clare, 349
Murthe, Edward, 75
Musgrave, ——, 326
Mylner, William, 394

Nab, ——, 342
Nagel, Jurian, 291
Nash, George W., Dr., 424
Hollis, 404
John, 306
Martin V. B., 404
Sarah, 404
Sarah Mariah, 404
William Alexander, 161
Nason, James H., 145
Naylor, Thomas, 112
Nearpass, William H., 212
Needham, Henry Chapman, 162
Neel, Leonidas, 380
Minnie Ann, 380
Zumwood (Howard), 380,
Neil, Henry M., Mrs., 98
Henry Moore, 88, 89, 98
Henry Moore, Col., 88
Henry Moore, Mrs., 88
Julia Evans (Stone), 88
William, 88, 89
Nelson, Curtis, 263
Elizabeth, 263
Jas. Y., Capt., 109
Josephine, 263
Lois Curtis, 263
Marion, 263
Mary A., 109
Murry, 263
Oliver Cooper, 262
Sophia H., 186
Thacher, 263
William, 97, 162
Nevins, Charles, 248
Clarissa S., 248
John L., 248
Nevius, Cornelis, 293
Cornelius, 293, 297
Henry M., Hon., 190
Peter, 293, 297
Pieter, 293, 361
Sarah Catharina, 358
Newberry, Josephine (Van Antwerp), 261
Luke, 261
Mabel, 261
Newbery, Nathall, 20
Newcomb, Deborah, 306
Simon, 306
Newland, Frank Edwin, 261
Frank Fraser, 261
Helen Law (Proudfit), 261
Newman, Betsey, 186
Peter, 186
Platt, 129
Nicholos, Hattie (Miller), 265
Jacob, 265
Mary Ellen, 265
Nichols, ——, 396
family, 317
R., 186
Rev. Mr., 129
Sarah A., 186
Nicholson, ——, 63
Nickerson, Abbie Milton, 43
Adelaide, 143
Charles, 143
Coleman, 45
Dinah Hall, 43
George Russell, 143
Eleazer, 43
Georgiana, 143
Josiah, 143
Lillian, 143
Lizzie Thacher, 54
Minnie, 143
Nancy Berry, 43
Olive (Hedge), 44
Richard, 44
Sidney Thursby, 143
S., Rev., 151
Susan Howes, 45
Thomas White, Rev., 161
Nickols, Mary, 31
Nathan, Jr., 219
Thomas, family, 219, 222
Nicoll, William, 175
Nicolls, W., 116, 292
William, 355, 358
Wm., 24
Nicols, Wait, 31, 171
Wm., 171
Niven, T. M., Mrs., 326
Nixon, Elizabeth, 273
Joseph Carr, 273
Mary (Alderson), 273
Thomas, 64
Niwell, Lieut., 58, 61
Noble, Henry H., 212
Nolan, Thomas, 121
Noorman, Jan Jansen, 238
Norcross, Eber, Jr., 407
Hannah, 407
North, Catherine M., 322
Northup, Joseph, 404
Joseph I., 404
Lucinda, 404
Mary G., 404
Norton, Abigail, 300
James E., Hon., 213
Jane, 300
John, 300, 301
John Henry, 300
Joseph D., 300
Rebecca, 301
Ruth, 300, 301
Ruth Ann, 300
Sarah, 301
Norwood, Catherine, 162
Margaret Morris, 162
Noyes, Mary (Haines), 312
William, 62
Noyse, Wm., 59
Nulty, James, 407
Warren, 407
Nye, Franklin K. S., 150
Nathaniel H., 150, 151

Oakley, A., 186
Ann Thompson, 186
Cora A., 186
C. W., 186
Malcolm C., 186
Oatman, L. R., Mrs., 409
O'Brien, Julia Ann, 64
Patrick, 64
O'Callaghan, ——, 236
O'Connell, family, 328
Odell, Charles, 66
Lawrence, 233
Sarah, 233
Odding, George, 122
Sarah, 122
Odiorne, family, 317
O'Donnell, Mary, 66
Ogden, Elizabeth, 206
O'Hanlon, George, Dr., 161
Ohle, Charles, 126
Olberson, ——, 346
Sarah, 347
William, 347
Oldham, Lucretia, 204
Oldrege, ——, 347
Oldridg (Oldrige, Oldrig, Oldridgs), Daniel, 175
Garshom, 176
Gershem, 289
Jacob, 283
Joshua, 284
Mary, 175, 176, 283
Peter, 171, 275
Stepen, 285
Olin, Rives & Montgomery, 225
Oliver, Andrew, Rev., 339
Olmstead, Benj., 333
B. S., 66
Catherine (Kate) Maria, 375
Chauncey, 333, 337
Harriet, 375
Ida Elizabeth, 376
Julia Thatcher, 374
Kate Maria, 371
Ruth, 333
Onderdonk, Andrew Joseph, 161
Onderkirk, Edward W., 186
Sarah L. Guild, 186
Oothout, Jan Janse, 238, 240
Oppenheim, Ansel, Mrs., 161
Ormsbee, Hosea B., 186
Julia E., 186
O'Rourke, John Francis, 369
Orsborn, Peter, Jr., 179
Orsbon, Sires, 346
Osborn (Osbern, Osbon, Osbons), ——, 280, 350
Abigail, 277
Abigll, 168
Adonijah, 171, 277
Agnish, 277
Caroline, 338
Charity, 288
Daniel, 169, 277, 290
Daniel, Capt., 278
Elisebeth, 342
family, 100, 221
Galer, 343
Hannah, 287
Hellen, 350
Henry Fairfield, 379
Henry Fairfield, Mrs., 160
Jemes, 285
Jn., 164
John, 351
John H., 228
Jonathn, 285
Osborn (Osbern, Osbon, Osbons), Law Daniel, 344
Mary, 341
Mather, 287
Mathew, 286
Matthu, 344
Mehetabel, 169
Mory, 290
Patience, 342
Sarah, 289, 377
William, 349
Wines, 175, 177, 342, 346, 348
Wineses, 288
Winse, 278
Osborne, Barnabas Bertram, 127
Caroline, 127
John, 127
Osgood, Frederick Larned, Mrs., 161
Osman, Abigll, 168
Abrah, 20
Elis, 164
Jn., 20, 165
John, 165
Martha, 20, 169
Phebe, 169
Rebeca, 20
Rebecka, 20
Osmon, Jacob, 32
Jonathn, 173
Osmond, Birzealiah, 25
Oster, Rutta, 111
Ostrander, William H., 186
Otis, H. G., Gen., 14
James, 222
Otten, Elmer, 238
Ottley, James Henry, Mrs., 161
Ouerton, Elton, 176
Oughtred, Allen R., Mrs., 91, 99
E. F., Mrs., 91
Outram, Elizabeth, 80
Overocker, Laura Ann, 186
Lavinia, 186
Wandal, 186
Overton, Alathea, 168
Anne, 346
Asenath, 288
Benjaman, 349
Bethier, 343
Charrete, 347
Daniel, 341
Elesebeth, 350
Elesers, 349
Elezer, 342, 349, 350
Elten, 350
Elton, 178
Isaac, 27, 174, 282, 284, 285, 343
James, 344, 345
Jane, 282
Jeames, 288
Jemes, 276, 282
Jemime, 278, 349
Jesse, 343
Joel, 347
John, 176, 278, 282, 290
Jonathan, 344
Jonathen, 343
Joseph, 342, 344
Joshua, 344, 346, 347, 350
Marthr, 179
Mary, 287, 349
Mory, 290
Moses, 279
Nathaniel, 279
Nathall, 168
Overton, Nathll., 28
Netha, 290
Nathaniel, 279
Nethaniel, 289
Patianc, 284
Pemela, 344
Stephen, 179
Thomas, 179
Thomis, 281
Overtorn, Deborah, 290
Joshua, 290
Owen, John, 24
Mary, 27
Thomas, 157
Owin, James, 170
Owins, Ephraim, 166
Hannah, 166

Pack, John, 177
Packard, A. E., 248
A. K., Rev., 46
Ann Elizabeth, 248
Clara, 248
L. S., 248
Page, Louis, 335
Mary, 335
Paiks, John, 177
Joseph, 177
Pain (Pains), Abigil, 288
Alsep, 289, 290
Alsop, 20, 22, 165
Bashebe, 280
Benj., 170, 283
Benjamain, 289
Benjamis, 280
Dani, 22
Deborah, 20
Foster, 27
Jn., 167
Joseph, 167, 279
Joseph, 27
Hester, 279
Isaac, 21
Luchretia, 178
Lydiah, 165
Mary, 283, 289
Nathaniel, 20
Nathniel, Jr., 20
Phebe, 289
Paine, John T., 248
Palmentier, Pierre, 118
Palmeter, Charity, 10
Uriah, 10
Palmer, Bertha Bruce, 99
James Monroe, 313
Jesse V., 404
Laura Effie, 163
Mary A., 404
Mary Elizabeth, 404
Samuel, 389
William B., 404
Parker, William, Capt., 412
William L., 213
William Lincoln, 99, 210, 222, 312, 313, 423
William M., 404
Palmor, Steph, 282
Pane, John, 344
Mary, 344
Phines, 349
Samuel, 351
Panney (Panny), Nathan, 175
Papendorp, Adriaen Gerritse, 238, 241
Para, Pieter, 296
Parish, Edward Codman, 161
Park, ——, 174
Ann Knapp, 130
Anna Maria, 336
Clarissa Ann, 64

Park, Daniel, 130
Danl, 127
George Carpenter, 125
Hobart Joseph, 125
Jesse, 128
John, 65, 128, 231
Joseph, 64, 126
Lawrence, 267, 268
Martha H., 233
Mary, 127, 130
Nancy, 229
Phebe S., 332
Roger, 129, 130
Saml R., 127
Sarah, 129
Parke, Charles, 334
Emily A., 334
William A., 334
Parker, Abraham, 174
Deborah, 126
family, 317
Horace, Rev., 266
Jane, 399
Jemes, 178
Mary Elizabeth, 146
Ophelia Crocker, 145
Sarah, 126
Sarah Tobey, 144
Sophia Louisa, 145
Thomas La Fond, 145
Thos., 399
William, 126
Wm., 285
Parshel (Parshal, Parshals), David, 172
George, 172
Israel, Capt., 24, 32, 166
Parsons, Charles, Mrs., 161
Edward, 129
Emma, 129
Gen., 59
Henry, 86, 161, 209, 222
Jane, 162
John E., 327
John Edward, 160
John Edward, Mrs., 160, 209
Matilda, 129
Samuel Holden, 61
William Henry, Mrs., 87
Partridge, A. H., Rev., 340
Alfred H., Rev., 333
Rev. Mr., 331, 338
Pascoe, Jane Hutchins, 124
Pascowe, Richard, 71
Patten, Capt., 58
Phebe, 186
Thomas, 61
Patterson, Alice Lydia, 374
Andrew, 105
David, 105
family, 97
Gen., 59
Joseph, 373
Maria Thacher, 374
Mary, 105
Samuel, 61
Pattison, Elias James, Mrs., 161
Patty (Paty), Ezekel, 276, 277, 285
Hannah, 277
John, 175
Joseph, 285
Mehetabl, 175
Paulis, Mr., 358
Peacock, Mrs. 229
Peake, William Woodhouse, 209
Pearce, family, 317
Wm., 408
Pearson, ——, 236
Prof., 95
Pease, Albert S., 89, 99
Peatty, Ezekel, 278
Peck, B. Elizabeth, 187
Caroline, 130
Charlotte, 234
Curtis Henry, 66
Frances, 24
Hester, 285
James, 128
Jn., 24
John, 285
Joseph, 178, 276, 287
Lucretia, 178
Otis, 187
Read, 63, 231
Read, Mrs., 63
Rev. Mr., 234
William, 130
Peek, Fanne, 290
Peele, Robert, 120
Peg, 31
Pegg, John, 130
Mary, 130
Pegy, 32, 276
Peirce, Esther, 414
Irving K., 248
Nancy M., 248
Stephen H., 248
William, 414
Pell, family, 97
Howland, 160
Howland Haggerty, 162
Pelletreau, William S., 100
Pelton, C. F., Rev., 229
Charles Frederick, 229
family, 221
Pembelton, Andrew, 164
Pemberton, Libbie, 187
Penfield, Alanson, 248
Ellen L., 334
Harriet, 248
James H., 248
Josiah, 334
Josiah, Jr., 334
Rachel, 131
Sarah, 248
Penfold, Edmund, 161
Penhale, Alice, 182
Alse, 75
Penn, William, 319
Penney (Pennie, Penny, Pennies), Barshebe, 289
Bathsheba, 32
Edward, 28, 29, 32, 341
Edward, Jr., 289
Isaack, 166
Lucrese, 341
Marg., 287
Mary, 21
Sarah, 32
William, 280
Wm., 25, 32
Penros, Edward, 73
Pepper, Sarah Knight, 339
Pepperrell, William, Col., 11
William, Sir, 11
Percival, ——, 33
Caroline (Ainsworth), 33
Perera, Alessandro, 258
Elena Gallichi, 258
Gino Lorenzo, 258
Guido Rinaldo, 258
Perham, Henry Spaulding, 420
Nellie, 155
Perkins, Catharine, 187
Gamaliel, 187
George Horace, 162
William H., 160
Perry, Alexander James, Gen., 379
Alexander Wallace, 380
Celia A., 187
George W., 187
John Adams, 380
J. P., Rev., 56
Josephine Adams, 380
Lucretia Thatcher, 379
William Hunt, Mrs., 161
Peter (Peters, Peeter, Dickwood), Alice, 71, 72, 74, 75, 182, 183
Alice (Penhale), 183
Ambrose, 74, 182
Anna, 74, 184
Anne, 73, 183
Annis, 73, 181
Benjamin, 72, 74, 184
Bennet, 181
Bennett, 68
Blanche, 184
Blaunch, 74
Bridget, 72, 74, 183, 184
Catherine, 72
Charles, Rev., 184
Deborah, 74
Derick, 75
Edward, 74, 184
Elisab., 283
Elizabeth, 73, 74, 181, 183
Emanuel (Manell), 181
Ewen, 72, 184
family, 184
Florence, 72, 74, 183
Flory, 74
George, 73, 181
Gilbert, 72, 74, 183
Harry, 68, 181
Henry, 71, 72, 74, 75, 180-183
Hugh, 69, 182-184
Hughe, 71
Jo., 74
Joan, 68, 181
John, 68, 72-75, 181-183
Margaret, 72, 74, 181-183
Martha (Treffry), 69
Mary, 73, 183
Mathew, 71, 73-75, 180, 182, 183
Mr., 396
Paul, 182
Peternell, 74
Petronell, 74, 182
Phellip, 73
Philip, 181
Richard, 71, 74, 180, 182-184, 283, 350
Robert (Robin), 73, 181, 185
Sarah, 73, 183
Susanna, 183
Susanne, 74
Tho., 73, 74
Thomas, 68, 69, 71-74, 180-184
Thomas, Jr., 180, 181
Ursula, 75
William, 68, 72-75, 181, 182, 185
Peterson, ——, 406
family, 318, 327
Petro, John, 347
Pettes, Jonathen, 350
Petteys (Pettey), David, 406
David W., 300
Ephraim B., 109
Horace, 301

Petteys (Pettey), Jane, 300
John, 300
Mr., 407
Winter, 300
Pettie, Ezekiel, 29
Pettingell, family, 100
Frank Hervey, 93, 100, 213, 423
Josiah, 213
Nathaniel Henry, 93
Petty, Benj., 176
Christian, 24, 25
Daniel, 23
Danll, 24, 29
Elizabeth, 169
Ezekiel, 28
James, 24
Joseph, 167
Mar., 25
Mary, 22, 167, 168
Ralfe, 169
Ralph, 172
Pfeiffer, Charles Thacher, 139
George Simon, 133
George Simon Frederick, 139
Katherine Louisa, 132
Louis Ewald, 139
Wilhelmina (Greeneburg), 133
Wilhelmina (Gruneberg), 139
William Albert Nichol, 139
Phelps, Edward Bunnell, 162
Elizabeth (Schermerhorn), 363
family, 221
Louisa (Lovisa), 363
William Walter, Mrs., 159
Winthrop, 363
Philips, Mr., 27
Philles, ——, 348
Phillips, Anna Latima Chapline, 321
family, 328
Frederick, 355
Phillis, ——, 344
Phipher, Willm Murray, 157
Phipps, J. H., Rev., 53
William, Sir, 11
Phoenix, Lloyd, 160
Picett, Michiele, 114
Pickering, Col., 58
Timothy, 60
Timothy, Col., 57
Pierce, Albert, 408
Benjamin, 272
Elizabeth, 67
Elnora, 105
Jediah, 414
Joseph, 414
Louisa, 146
Lucy, 414
Mary Ann, 248
Willard H., 142
William, 414
Pierson, Laura L., 187
Thomas B., 187
Pieterse, Annetie, 291
Claas, 294
Jan, 291
Jannetie, 294
Leffert, 115
Pierrepont, Ellen Low, 3
Henry Evelyn, 3
Pike, ——, 30
Ameze, 341
Amisah, 173
Pike, Daniel, 20
Danll, 28
Henry, 30, 174, 175, 279
Jonathen, 289
Margarit, 30
Rachel, 174
Wm., 30
Pine, John Buckley, 162
Pinkham, Albion, 269
Annie, 269
Luella (Thoit), 269
Pinney, Ruth, 9
Piper, A. S., 187
C. M., 187
Irvilla M., 187
Pirnie, Catherine, 230
John, 230
Margaret, 230
Pitkin, William, Gov., 193
Pitts, Mary Fletcher, 260
Platt, Edmund, 369
Edward Truex, 162, 209
Isaac Hull, Mrs., 162
Major, 58
Rich, 60
Richard, 60
Plowman, Charles, 187
Plumer, Hannah, 300
William, 300
Plummer, Franklin Atkins, 162
Plymton, Priscilla, 305
Poillon, William, 161
Polhemus, ——, 117
Theodorus, 118
Pollard, Isaac, 187
Pomeroy, family, 317
Pompe, 283
Pond, Charles Hobby, 161
Pool, Anna Sophie, 305
Poole, Murray E., 423
Murray E., Judge, 212
Murray Edward, 99, 419
Poor, Daniel W., 150
Pope, family, 99
Franklin Leonard, 422
R. S., Rev., 142, 259
Thomas, 422, 423
William, 395
Popino, Charlotte, 386
Popkin, John, 60
Poppen, Jan, 116
Portes, ——, 341
Porter, John, Mrs., 122
Margaret, 122
William H., 160
Portor, Doc., 276
Pos, William, 117, 292
Poss, William, 356
Post, Elizabeth Lyon (Freeland), 256
Eugene Jerome, 256
Louis Freeland, 256
William Henry, 162
Potter, Alfred, 401
Anna, 401
Darius D., 401
Dolly, 300
Elam, Rev., 290
family, 91
Frederick J., 187
James, 300
Lewis, 301
Libbie Cramer, 187
L. H., 187
N. M., 187
Oliver E., 187
Oliver S., 401
Paine, 401
Sarah Gorton, 401
Thomas, Sr., 122
Potters, Swaentie, 293
Powel, ——, 280
Powell, Anna L., 364
Jonathan Phelps, 364
Jonathan Rider, Dr., 364
Powers, John, Capt., 392
Praa, Peter, 361
Prall, William Russell, Sr., 163
Pratt, Dorothea Dundas, 311
family, 217, 223
Frank E., 218, 223
George Dupont, Mrs., 159
Hannah, 217
William, Lieut., 217
Zadock, 217
Praw, Peter, 361
Presbrey, Frank, 209
Prest, John, 394
Preston, Cyprian, 383
Elma Smythe, 383
Mary Hamilton (Stockwell), 383
Price, ——, 332
Edward, 332
Walter Winston, 161
Prim, Ebnezer, Rev., 278
Prime, ——, 65
Cornelia, 160, 209
Ed., 331
Experience, 22
Frederick, 128
Mary R., 128
Prince (Princ), ——, 341, 348
Barker, 350
Benjamain, 287
Hellen, 350
Henry Axtell, 162
Jn., 166
John, 351
Joseph, 345
Mary, 345
Prindle, Edward Leroy, 106
Minerva, 106
Zalmon, 106
Probasco, Sloffel, 118
Stofle, 355
Proctor, William Ross, 84, 159, 163, 211, 224, 314, 417
Prosser, Benjamin, 299
Hannah, 299
Prouty, Allen, 404
L., 404
Lucinda, 404
Maggie, 404
N., 404
Richard, 404
Sarah, 404
Provoost, David, 129
Johannes, 241
Johannis, 238
Samuel, 128
Sarah, 129
Provost, Maria, 371
Mary T., 230
William T., 230
Pruyn, Frans Janse, 238
Pryer, Charles, 86, 162, 199
John, 199
Mai E. Harmer, 200
Pugsley, William, 127
Pullman, Jonathan, 299
Sarah, 299
Pumpelly, Josiah Collins, 162, 211, 327
Purdy, Bartholomew, 128
Charity U., 333
Charles Augustus, 125

Purdy, David, 334
David, Mrs., 339
Edward H., 339
Elias, 127
Elias Shelden, 339
Elizabeth, 230
Eunice, 127
Gabriel, 128
Glorinne, 126
Hester, 131
Horatio, 231
Isaac, 234, 235, 334
Jane, 234
Jesse, 333
John, 130
Jonathan, 131, 230, 231
Joshua, 228
Josiah, 127, 234, 333, 337
Josiah, Jr., 234
Lavina, 128
Lester, 340
Louisa M., 65
Marg't, 126
Nathaniel, 230
Roger, 129, 230
Saml, 126
Sarah, 228, 230, 335
Sarah Josephine, 124
Severnus, 128
Tamar, 129
Thomas, 230, 331
William, 234
Wm., 334
Purinton, Caroline, 187
C. D., 187
D., 187
F. T., 187
Huldah, 187
Purviance, C., 66
Putnam, Amelia L., 187
Bayard Taylor, 256
Erastus Gaylord, Mrs., 161
Frances Mary, 187
George Palmer, 256
George W., 187
Kate Dillon, 187
L. B., Dr., 187
Margaret A. F., 187
Margaret Fenelon, 187
Mary, 256
M. F., 187
Ralph, 256
Victorine (Haven), 256
W., 187
Walter Fenelon, 187
Washington, 187
William, 248
Worcester, 256
Putney, Ada Louise, 376
Harry, 376
John, 376
Joshua, 375
Mary Carpenter, 376
Pyne, Moses Taylor, 160, 423

Quartilloo, Jacques, 297
Quigley, Susan, 331
Quimble, Deborah Goulding, 359
Quin, Byrd Crimosa, 260
Quinby, Henry Cole, 160
Quincy, Charles Frederick, 160
Elizabeth, 80, 309
Miss, 324
Qvistgaard, Johan Waldemar von Rehling, 87, 161, 208, 209

Rackit (Racket, Raket, Rakit, Racit), Abse, 284
Rackit (Racket, Raket, Rakit, Racit), Benj., 277. 279
Benjaman, 350
Daniel, 343
Jn., 29, 31
Jn., Jr., 22
John, 283
Jonathen, 342
Marth, 31
Saml, 179
Hannah, 165
Jonathan, 165
Ramsay, William, 64
Ramsden, Anne, 206
Ransom (Rawson), Amelia Elizabeth, 141
George, 115
Randall, George, 248
Sarah A. Marshall, 248
Randolph, Hector Craig F., 160
Raner, Wm., 283
Rapale (Rapalie), Annike, 296
Daniel, 111
Jeronimus, 292, 293, 296
Jeronimus D., 117
Rashleigh, John, 71
Rathbone, family, 317
Read, F., 129
Freelove B., 129
Josep, 157
William Augustus, Mrs., 159
Ream, Norman Bruce, 160
Norman Bruce, Mrs., 159, 213
Record, Abdallah, 187
Carie E., 187
E. A., 187
Redfield, Abigail Augusta, 272
Abigail (Barlow), 271
Amy Sturges, 272
Frank B., 212
James, 271
Jesse, 271
Julia Carrington, 271
Mary Elizabeth, 271
Robert Latimer, 161
Redman, Thomas, 69
Reed, Abby J., 212
Carrie Bosworth, 391
Daniel, 8
David, 230
Elizabeth, 8
Emily Elizabeth (Ripley), 257
James, Rev., 257, 258
Josephine S., 257
Luther, 8
Seth, 8
Thomas, 28
Reeder, Hannah, 81
Reeve (Reev, Reeves, Reevs), Aanna, 343
Abner, 30
Benj., 179
Benjamin, 28, 166, 281
Benjamin, Jr., 28
Bethiah, 27, 286
Caterin, 168
Daniel, 23
David, 283
Deborah, 169
Deliverance, 29
Dority, 166
Danll, 23, 30
Elesabeth, 25
Elisabeth, 177
Elisabth, 174
Reeve (Reev, Reeves, Reevs), Elisebeth, 347
Elisha, 32, 165, 278
family, 328
Gilbart, 285
H., 176
Hamutal, 169
Hannah, 31, 179, 279
Hezakiah, 25
Isaac, 25, 279
Isaiah, 172
Isrel, 342, 348
James, 21, 22, 24, 31, 169, 172, 288
James, Capt., 21
Jemes, 275, 280, 287, 289
Jer., 25
Jeremiah, 343
Jerusha, 25
John, 30, 166, 343
Jonathn, 167
Jonthan, 165
Joseph, 23, 168, 169, 280
Joshua, 178, 283
Josp, 286
Left., 21
Manassah, 24, 25
Marituck, 275
Marther, 278
Mary, 28, 29, 281, 283, 341
Nathan, 31
Parnel, 289
Peryer, 281
Peter, 27
Robert McCartee, 86, 209
Samuel, 174
Sarah, 20, 23, 166, 279, 282, 342
Sealah, 25
Smith, 25
Sollomon, 282, 283
Solomon, 170
Theerdoce, 348
Thom, 177
Thomas, 25, 29, 287, 288
Thomas, 276
Thoms, 21, 22, 24, 166
Thos., 172
Walter, 288, 341
William Willis, 213
Wilman, 21
Wilmot, 24
Wolter, 279
Wm., 25, 281
Reid, Whitelaw, Mrs., 160
Reilly, John, Jr., 161
Remington, Harvey F., 212
Remsen, Jeronimus, 292
Maria, 412
Renford, Alonzo L., 187
Rensselaer, Hon., Mr., 238
Resner, family, 328
Rescarryck, Hugh, 68
John, 68
Retan, Eva, 353
Johannes, 353
Paulus, 353
Reyerse, Gerrit, 237
Reyersz (Reyerszen), Adriaen, 90
Marten, 90
Martin, 90
Reyndertse, Barent, 238
Reynolds, Alvah, 215, 222
Anna, 107
Catherine Elizabeth, 368
Clarence James, 370
E., 107

Reynolds, Elizabeth, 107
family, 222, 317, 423
Hannah, 130
Harris Smith, 370
Helen W., 212
Helen Wilkinson, 223
Henry Suydam, 86, 99, 161, 163, 208, 211, 224, 314, 417
Job, 107
John, 215
Jonathan, 107
Louis William, 370
Marguerite Beatrice de la Laude, 370
Marie Louise, 370
Martha Thatcher, 368
Mary Louisa, 369
Mary Louise, 370
Paul Innis, 370
Shubael, 130
Shubal, Capt., 127
William, 130
William T., 370
William Thatcher, 369
Rhinelander, Philip, 160
Thomas Jackson Oakley, 160
Rhodes, Daniel, 412
Frances, 412
Ruth, 217
Sarah, 392
Rice, Edmond, 303
George W., 303
Phebe, 303
William T., 303
Rich, Clarinda, 303
Clarinda Brownell, 303
Harriet E., 187
Horace, 303
Martin, 303
Mary Amelia, 303
Richard, Andrew K., 104
Johannis, 294
Paul, 118
Richards, E. L., 105
Frederick B., 212
J. A., 105
Jerusha, 207
Mary L., 105
Richardson, Abigail (Farwell), 313
John, 116
Mary, 312
Sarah, 313
Richbell, John, 389
Richman, Mary Amanda, 365
Richmond, Harriet Peace, 42
Ricketts, Catharine, 234
George R. A., 65, 234
Samuel Satterlee, 234
Riddell, P., Dr., 412
Ridder, Herman, 161
Rider, Henry, 34
Patty, 34
Providence, 29
Reuben J., 34
Ridgeley, Mary Lee, 255
Riersen, Arien, 297
Righter, Stephen Ward, Rev., 211
S. Ward, Rev., 163
Riker, John H., 64
Riliey, Frances, 179
Riley, Irena, 248
Julia Ann, 248
Ransellor, 248
Rensselaer, 248
Renssellor, 248
William H., 248
Rimmer, Wm., 66
Ringelke, family, 424
Ripley, Nathaniel, 155
Ritchie, Telfair, 252
William, 252
Riton, Suzette C., 201
Rizley Ann, 311
Robbin, 169
Robbins, G. A., Mrs., 41
Gustavus Crocker, 41
George Gustavus Howe, 44
John, 411
Stephen, 73
William A., 20, 79, 164, 275, 341
William Alfred, 162, 211, 315, 326
Roberts, family, 94, 99
Henry, 375
Henry, Mrs., 375
Miranda S., 319
Robin, ——, 68, 178
Doc., 277
Robinson, ——, 59
Able, 405
Addie, 338
Arthur Dalgaren, Rev., 125
Elizabeth, 400
Emmeline, 400
Hannah Ann, 400
Jedediah, 400
John, 399, 401
Joseph, 399
Richard, 231
Rodney, 405
Rowland, 401
Sarah, 106
Sarah J., 405
Susannah, 399, 401
Wm., 400
Rock, Catherine, 9
William, 9
Rockefeller, John Davison, 159
William, 159
Rockett, John, 232
Josephine, 232
Mary Jane, 232
Rockwell, Maria (Farnam) Chapin, 380
William Hayden, 380
Mary Kirtland, 380
Roe, Charles Francis, Mrs., 161, 208, 315
Roeloffsen, Jan, 297
Roelofsen, John, 111
Roessle, Elwood Osborn, Mrs., 162
Rogers, Agnes S., 405
Allen, 405
Amy, 7
Benjamin, 187
Betsey, 405
Charles, 105
Clarissa, 7
Clorinda, 7
Delia, 387
Delight, 277
E. E., Mrs., 414
Eliza Lyman, 187
Experience, 404, 405
Harlan P., 405
Harriet E., 405
Harvey, 402, 404
Isabell Ketchum, 404
James, 7, 8, 404, 405
James, Jr., 7
James, Rev., 7
Jn., 22
John, 8, 278
John, Capt., 7
Rogers, Jonathn, 236
Joseph, 8
Julia, 404
Lavena, 405
Lydia, 301, 405
Mehetable (Rindge), 309
Polly, 404
Prud., 286
Samuel, 7, 301, 402, 405
Warren, 7
William, 277, 288, 346
Wm., 275, 277
Zaviah, 275
Roggers, Jonathen, 347
Rollins, P. A., Mrs., 307
Rolts, Jane, 29
Troble, 29
Romer, family, 420, 423
John Lockwood, 420
Rood, E. A., 187
Phebe, 187
Roosevelt, Theodore, 325, 326
Root, Martha Hale, 103
Rosa, Edward, 96
Rose, Daniel, 7
Diantha, 272
Moses, 248
Phebe, 248
Sarah, 7
Theodore Cuyler, 89, 99
Rosewell, Elizabeth, 207
Ross, Benjamin, 301
E. Ogden, 212
family, 324
Howard D., 99
Howard De Haven, 216
Mr., 333
Sarah, 301
Rev. Mr., 333
William, 161
Rothbone, Wid., 172
Rotheram, Richard, 72
Rounds, Arthur Charles, 161
Hannah, 91
Rousmaniere, John Easton, Mrs., 162
Rowell, Lemuel, 106
Sarah, 106
Rowlee, Willard W., 212
Ruben, ——, 350
Ruch, Henrietta, 139
Rudd, Louisa B., 365
Ruddock, John, 59, 62
Rugg, Norman H., 187
Orin Parmer, Capt., 187
Orrin, 187
Ruggles, family, 324
Henry Stoddard, 324, 326
Rundell, Abel, 401
Abel C., 401
Jared, 401
Phebe, 401
Russell, ——, 393
Capt., 234
David S., 142
F. Clarkson, Rev., 141
John T., 142
Laban, 229
Mary, 142, 234
Patience, 399
Sally, 408
Rutgers, Catherine, 304
Harmen, 237, 241
Hermanus, 304
Ruyter, Claes Janse, 294
Claus Janse, 295
Ruyven, C. V., 294, 295
Ryckman, Allert Janse, 238, 241

Ryder, Clayton, 212
Mehitable S., 34
Thomas, 34
Ryersen, Arien, 111
Ryerson (Ryerse, Ryerss), Albert Winslow, 90
Edward L., 90, 99
family, 90, 99
Gerrit, 241
Rykeman, Rebecca, 127
Samuel, 127
Rynders, Jacob, Mrs., 304

S., R., Jr., 221
Sabin, Isaac, 78
Zeruiah, 78
Sackett, Adam Tredwell, 340
Anna, 129
Safford, Gertrude, 4
Harriet, 4
Joseph, 4
Joseph, Jr., 4
William, 4
Sage, Russell, 159
Sager, Handrik, 157
Salisbury, John Edwin, 317
Sarah A., 66
Salmon, Anne, 341
Elizabeth, 187
Gedion, 351
Hannah, 165
Jane, 342
John, 28, 170, 348
Jonathan, 288
Jonathen, 344
Joshua, 177, 286, 345
Joshua, Jr., 277
Lidah, 276
Mary, 279, 283
Philis, 170
Sarah, 25, 289
William, 160, 174, 347, 349
Wm., 28
Salms, Anthony, 357
Saltonstall, Dudley E., 66
Elizabeth, 205, 207
Gilbert, 206
Gurdon, Rev., Gov., 207
Isabel, 206
Nathaniel, Col., 207
Richard, Hon., 207
Richard, Sir, 206
Samuel, 206
Sanborn (Sanborne), family, 93, 99
V. C., 93, 99, 327
Victor C., 424
Sandiforth, Thomas, 24
Sands, Comfort, 412
Louis, 412
Sanford, Ferdinand V., 212
Ferdinand Van Derveer, 163
Henry, 233
Henry I., 234
Mary, 233
Sanderson, Charlotte Elizabeth (Tuttle), 265
George Webster, 265
Mary Louisa, 265
Sargeant, Edmund Cook, 162
Sargent, Charles, 252
family, 326
Sartain, family, 99
Satterlee, Anna, 66
Francis Le Roy, 162
Samuel, 334
S. K., 66
Sauert, Preston, 106
Saunders, Lucy Carpenter (Titsworth), 254
Saunders, Truman Laurance, 254
Truman Wilcox, 254
Savage, Beatrice Leigh, 267
Charles Tyler, 267
Edwin Wadsworth, 267
Elizabeth, 267
Elizabeth Thacher, 267
Ethel May, 266
Frederick Schillow, 266
Harold Clark, 267
Hazel Jeanette, 267
Helen Otis, 268
Joseph, 267
Louis Kingston, 267
Orrin Thacher, 268
Richard Henry, 268
Ruth Wentworth, 267
Walter Wentworth, 266
William Alden, 268
William Henry, 266
Sawyer, Benj., 278
Benjamain, Jr., 290
Benjaman, 344
Jemes, 177
Sayers, Mehetabel, 165
Moses, 165
Sayles, family, 317
Scamp, Peter, 291
Schackmaple, John, Jr., 205
Schaefer, Henry, 125
Schaers, Maria, 294
Schaets, Gideon Dom., 237, 241
Schallehn, Emma, 187
Theodore, 187
Schenck, ——, 418
Annetje, 90
Annette, 113
George F., 212
Gerratt Roelffson, 361
Jan Albertse, 114
Jan Martens, 117
Jan Martense, 113
Marten, 113
Marten Roeloff, 113, 114
Martin, 360
Rev. Mr., 411
Roeloff Martense, 113
Roeloff Martinse, 113, 359-361
Schermerhoorn, Jacob (Janse), 238
Schermerhorn, Arthur Frederic, 315
F. Augustus, 159
Jacob Janse, 241
Richard, Jr., 163, 211, 236
Schiff, Mortimer L., 160
Schmelke, Mrs., 376
William Diedrich, 376
Schoenmaker, Barent, 238
Schofield, Clarissa (Kellogg), 373
Lydia (Avery), 373
Margaretta, 373
Mary Ann, 373
Michael, 373
William, 373
Schoonmaker, Rev. Mr., 411
Schurz, Carl, 102, 103
Schuyler, David Pieterse, 241
Davidt, 237
James, 408
Johannes, 309
Johannes, Capt., 80
Margrett, 297
Philip P., 241
Philip Pieterse, 241
Philip (Pieterse), Capt., 237
Schuyler, Pieter, 237, 241
Sally, 408
Thomas, 408
Warren, 408
Schwartz, Thomas Meredith, 274
Thomas M., Mrs., 362
Scofield, Marion, 161
Scollard, Clinton, 121
Scot, George, 31
Abigall, 31
Scott, Louise, 255
Major, 59
Mary Ann, 377
Ruth (McCracken), 255
Walter, 255
William, 61
Scovill, family, 328
Schwing, Hannah, 88
Scudder, Deborah, 82
John, 81
Richard, 81
Richard Betts, 81
Samuel, 79
Seabury, Charles Lincoln, 161
Searle, Edward, Mrs., 162
Searles, Dorinda (Mathews), 327
Sears, Betsey Kelley, 44
Elisha, 44
Constant, Capt., 44
Henry Stanton Fish, 45
H. S. F., Mrs., 46
Ruth Barker, 253
Willard, 253
William Gray, 40
Secor, Alson, 119
Caroline, 119
Caroline (Knapp), 119
Francis, 230
Sarah Ann, 230
Sedgewick, ——, 385
See, Ruth R. M., 163
Seely, Betsy, 386
Caroline, 387
Charles, 386
Christopher, 386
Clisby, 387
Cornelius, 386
David, 386
Ebenezer, 386
Florence Helena, 387
Frank Howard, 387
Franklin Austin, 387
Frederick George, 387
George Dallas, 387
George E., 386
Henry Maurice, 387
Henry Wessells, 387
Jane, 387
Jane Williamson, 387
John Torrey, 387
John W., 387
John Williamson, 386, 387
Jonas, 386
Jonathan, 386
Joseph, 386
Joshua, 386
Lewis Warren, 387
Martha, 386
Mary, 385-387
Mary W., 387
Minerva, 387
Nathaniel, 385, 386
Obadiah, 385, 386
Richard, 385
Richard Lewis, 387
Robert, 385
Samuel, 386
Samuel C., 386

Seely, Sarah, 386
Silvanus, 387
Sophia, 386
Susan, 386
Susanna, 386
Sylvanus, 386, 387
Thomas J., 386
Warren, 387
Warren Williamson, 387
William, 385
William J., 387
Seelye, George, 106
John, 106
Susan, 106
Selby, Dorothy (Booge), 415
Susanna, 415
William, 415
Seligman, Isaac N., 160
Selleck, William Edwin, 89, 99
Severance, Frank H., 322
Sewall, Capt., 59
Stephen, 61
Seward, William Henry, 324
Sexton, Lawrence Eugene, 159
Seymour, Mary Floyd, 161
Shackleton, Robert, 321
Shaers, Johannus, 294
Shannon, Joseph, 95
Shapleigh, family, 317
Sharpe, Matt., 412
Miss, 400
Mrs., 108, 409
Shaw, Abigail, 2, 26, 164
B., 405
D., 405
Daniel, 405
Francis, 169
Harmon R., 405
M., 405
Parsis, 169
Richard, 164, 172
Richd, 26
Riley, 405
Walter, 4
Sheafe, family, 100
Shearer, Ann Sophia, 4
Harriet, 4
John L., 4
Lewis, 4
Mercy, 4
Sheffield, Robert, 167
Sheldon, John, 334
Samuel, 4
Tabitha, 4
Sheldon, E. D. Wald, 299
family, 317
R., 299
S. W., 299
Shelton, William Henry, 217
Shepard (Sheppard), Adelaide Estelle, 365
Anna, 401
Cecelia Spencer, 365
Elizabeth Salter, 364
Elliott F., Mrs., 161
Emily, 4
Esther, 405
Franklin, 107
George B., Mrs., 99
George Beekman, Mrs., 161
George S., 213
George Treby, 364
Gertrude V., 365
Harriet, 107
Julius T., 364
Marcelline, 4
Mordant L., 405
Morton T., 405
Shepard (Sheppard), Prentis, 405
Samuel, 4
Thacher, 365
Shepherd, Emily, 105
Franklin, 105
Hiram J., 105
Sherburne, Dorothy, 309
family, 317
John N., 11
Richard, Sir, 11
Sheridan, P. H., 98
Sherman (Shearman), ——, 229
Abraham, 303
Agnes, 121
Benjamin, 123
Charles E., Mrs., 162
Edward Standish, 81
Emily Balch, 80, 81
Emma Cerelia, 248
Daniel C., 248
Dempster, Durand, 119
family, 94, 121, 122
Frank Dempster, 86, 119, 121-124, 163
Frank Dempster, Prof., 200
Frank Dempster, Mrs., 86
Henry, 122
Horace A., 248
James, 123
Jane (Waller), 122
Jennie W., 248
Jenny, 248
John, 120, 121
John Dempster, 119, 123
Julia Ann, 248
Jonathan, 4
Juliann, 248
Lucy (MacFarland), 119
Mary, 123
Mary Emma, 248
Mr., 120-124
Mrs., 124
Peleg, 122
Philip, 122, 123
Robert, 122
Roger, 121
Samuel, 122
Sibbel, 303
Thomas, 121-123
Thomas T., 63, 124, 160, 208, 210, 228, 330
Thomas Townsend, 81, 84, 86, 87, 163, 224, 314, 417
William Tecumseh, 324
William Tecumseh, Gen., 121
William Watts, Mrs., 159
W. T., 98
Sherrey, Jn., 22
Sherrill, Charles H., 222
Elis, 22
Wilfred, 370
Sherwood, Betsey, 4
Eliza A., 4
Isaac, 187
Jonathan W., 212
Jotham, 231
Lucy, 187
Mrs., 128
William R., 4
Shreve, Godfrey, 409
Shimer, Allen R., 317, 327
family, 317, 327
Shipman, family, 97
M. Adella, 188
Nellie R., 188
Shoemaker, R. H., Dr., 362
Richard Heber, 362
Shope, Henry Brengla, 163
Shubol, ——, 348
Sicard, Ambroise, 220
Siebert, W. H., Prof., 99
Siles, ——, 350
Silliman, family, 94
Silve, ——, 342
Silvey, Lydia, 106
Thomas, 106
Simmons, Mehetabel, 67
Simmony, 283
Simons, Elizabeth, 126
Gertrude, 79
Peter, 20, 173, 281
Sarah, 25
Simpkins, Alice, 252
Allan Thacher, 255
Charles Henry, 252
Charles Ritchie, 254
Eliza, 253
Enid Ridgeley, 255
Ethel, 255
Faith, 254
George Warth, 255
George Winslow, 254, 255
Grenville Tudor Jenks, 254
Harold Winslow, 255
Henry Ritchie, 252
John, 253, 254
John Norris, 254
Louise, 255
Mabel, 254
Mary Thacher, 252
Nathaniel Stone, 254
Olive Stone, 255
Ralph, 255
Ruth, 254, 255
Willard Sears, 254
Simpson, Caryl Lee, 365
Laura (Lee), 365
William A., Col., 365
Simson, Alexander, 361
Sirach, Titus, 292
Sires, ——, 346, 351
Sissen, ——, 346
Skelton, Jessie Valerie, 374
Skenck, Johannus, 359
Skiff, Anna, 301
Mary, 301
Samuel, 301
Skillman, William Jones, Rev., 163
Skinner, Mercy, 80
Mercy (Barrett), 309
Skippon, Elizabeth (Bambridge), 144
Elizabeth Mary, 144
Robert, 144
Skyler, Peter, 355
Slade, Elizabeth Almy, 161
William Gerry, Mrs., 161
Slaett, Hendrick, 298
Slayton, Albert Neilson, 88
Albert Neilson, Rev., 89
Sleght (Slecht), Barent, 358
Hend, 115
Hendrick, 111, 112, 115, 116, 291, 292, 297, 357, 358
Johannis, 357
Slocum, Alfred, 399
Anna, 188
Betsey, 188
Betsey Ann, 188
Elizabeth, 399
Giles, 188

Slocum, Giles, Jr., 188
Hannah, 399
Matthew, 399
Jeremiah, 188
Jeremiah R., 188
John J., 188
Lewis J., 188
Phebe, 188
Samuel, 188
Sarah, 188
William R., 188
Sloughter, Henry, 296, 297
Smack, Hendrick Matthyssen, 112
Hendrick Mattysen, 115
Hendrick Matysen, 116
Hendrick Matyssen, 115
Small, Rhoda Frances, 50
Smedley, Frank E., Mrs., 212
Smith, Abel B., 188
Abel I., 162, 200, 208, 213
Abner, 248
Ada Maria, 272
Alethea, 333
Amelia, 272
Ann, 188, 292
Anne Elizabeth, 99, 163, 209, 222
Archibald, 5
Ase, 290
Benj., 23
Benjamin Franklin, 44
Benjamin Kellogg, 373
Carolyn Elizabeth, 375
Casper Janse, 360
Catharine, 233
Catherine, 248
(Conner), Catherine, 304
Catherine M., 248
Catherine Sarah, 131
Charles, 130, 131
Charles Betts, 272
Charles Jeffrey, Rev., 351
Charles Stewart, Mrs., 160
Charles Jafery, 176
Daniel, 248
Deborah, 5, 311
Dolly, 188
Dora, 213
Dorothy, 131
Dr., 422
E., 405
Eda, 382
Edgar Fahs, 422
Eliza, 271
Elnathan, 188
Esther (Doty), 370
Ezekiel, 176
Francis Lysander Anderson Morgan, 48
Frank Sullivan, Mrs., 160
G. D., 188
George H., 405
H., 405
George Thacher, 373
G. W., 131
Harry B., 188
Harry William, 373
Helen Margaretta, 373
Hendrick Barentse, 296
Hendrick Barnese, 294
Isaac Belden, 272
Isaac William, 374
Jacob, 370
Jan, 117
Jasper, 188
John, 110, 111, 292, 298, 361
Smith, John D., 65, 399
Joseph, 231
Josiah, 412
Julia, 231
Lewis, Lieut. Col., 382
Lois D., 188
Louise, 370
Lucretia W., 365
Margaret, 5
Maria (Holly), 374
Mariah, 5
Mary, 65
Mary Ann, 130, 131, 188, 231
Mary Street, 272
Mary Fisher, 375
Matthew, 284
M. P., 188
Obadiah, 22
Paul, 399
Philip Henry Waddell, 161
Pieter, 112
Rechil, 23
Reuben, 374
Rufus, 131
Sarah Dillingham, 188
Sarah Elizabeth, 131, 231
Sarah Maria Lockwood, 374
Sophronia C., 188
Susan, 131
Thaddeus, 188
Thomas, 304
William, 335
William Josiah, 272
William Saunders, 66
Wilson Schuyler, 162
Wm., 66, 333, 355
Zopher, 288
Smout, Jean (Jane) Abbot, 310
Smyth, Andrew, 394
John, 394
Snediker, Gerritt, 355
Snedickes, Gerrit, 297
Snedrickson, Garrett, 111
Sniffen, Catharine, 233, 234
Catharine Eliza, 233
Ezra, 233, 234
John, 235
Leonard, 234
Nancy, 129
Polly, 232
Sarah, 131
William, 233
Snow, Eliza Jane, 54
Hervey, 54
Thankful, 44
Sollard, ——, 305
Somerby, family, 317
Somerindike (Somerindyke), Abigail, 316
Angeline, 316
Benjamin, 316
Catharine, 316
Cornelia, 316
Elizabeth, 316
Gouverneur, 316
Jacob, 315, 316
James, 316
John, 315, 316
Rebecca, 316
Richard, 316
Tunis, 316
Soper, Ebenezur, 24, 165, 172
George K., 248
Hannah, 172
John, 248
Rachel, 24
Sophia, 248
Sophia L., 248
Southmayd, Charles F., 98
Emily F., 159
Soyer, Benjam, 278
Josh, 278
Mehetebl, 278
Moses, 172
Spalding, Ezra, 414
Lucy, 414
Spragg, John, 110
Sprague, Abigail, 4, 299
David, 8
David, Jr., 8
family, 89
Francis W., 222
Frank H., 89, 99
Frank Julian, 161
Major, 144
Peace, 8
Silas, 89, 99
Simon, 299
Warren Vincent, Dr., 89
William, 4
William S., 4
Wm. S., 4
Sparrow, Jackson W., 223
Spaulding, Susanna, 216
Spear, family, 317
Speyer, James, 160
Spicer (Spycer), Samuel, 359
Samuell, 359
Thomas, 360
Spiegelaer, John, 116
Spink, Michael, 301
Polly, 301
Spitsenberg (Spitzenbergh, Spitzbergen), Teunis, 238
Theunes Cornelise, 241
Springler, Eliza, 411
Henry, 411
Sprong, Jan, 117, 296
Sprung, Jonica, 298
Squiers, family, 100
Squires, Huldah (Sturges), 271
Sarah Wilson, 271
Wilson, 271
Staats (Staes, Staets), Abraham, 241
Abraham, Major, 241
Abram, Major, 237
Anica, 356
Elizabeth, 309
Jacob, 237, 241
John Janse, 291
Peter Janse, 358
Peter Jansen, 358
Peter Janssen, 356
Pieter, 293
Pieter Janse, 117, 118, 291
Stacy, Ann, 310
Stafellson, Garret, 111
Stafford, William Frederick, 161
Stanbery, Peter, 28
Stanbury, Mehitable, 290
Mr., 288
Thomas, 290
Stanbry, Eleser, 284
Standish, Myles, 98
Stanton, Edwin McMasters, 324
Henry M., 101
Stanyerne, Alice, 398
Annes, 394
William, 393, 398
Staples, George, 188
Starbuck, family, 317
Stark, Harriet (Hattie), 376
John, 61

Starke, Gen., 59
Starling, Benjamain More, 344
Starr, William, Capt., 196
States, James Noyes, 91, 99
Stattlar, John, 64
Staunton, Sibel, 107
Stearns, James, 188
John Henry, 124
Nancy, 188
Stebbins, Calvin, 4, 5
Eliza S., 4, 5
Eliza Lurana, 5
Jas. S., 332
Steelman, John, 311
Jonas, 311
Mary, 311
Steen, Alexander, 319
family, 319, 326
Frederick, 319
George, 319
James, 319
James, Col., 319
Matthew, 319
Moses, 319
Moses D. A., 319, 326
Robert, 319
William, 319
Steer, Bethiah, 26
Rd, 26
Steiner, Bernard C., 93
Stenderon, Esther Ann, 270
Stephens, Benjamin, 59, 62
Lt. Col., 58
Margaret, 188
Nathaniel, 59, 62
Sarah Ann, 83
Stephenson, Rev. Mr., 338
Sterling, Laura, 335
Sterry, John De Witt, 161
Stetson, Francis Lynde, 160, 222
Stevens, Caroline, 8
Charles Wadhams, 162
Ebenezer, 60
Edward R., 188
George Thomas, Mrs., 163
James, 405
Luther C., 220
Luycas, 294
Lydia, 307
Mary, 371, 396
Mercy, 8
Murcy, 405
Simon, 8
Thomas, 396
William, 60, 396
Stevenson (Stevense), Abigail, 79
Ann (Jean), 79
Court, 112-114, 360, 361
Daniel, 79
James, 411
Jan, 114
John, 360, 361
Luycas, 114
Susannah, 79
Thomas, 79
Stewart, Amy, 5
Bertha, 106
family, 328
Frank H., 126
Lispenard, 160, 208
Sidney, 5
William, 5
William H., 124
William R., 76
William Rhinelander, 160
Stickney, Caleb Howard, 194
Charles Dickinson, 160, 194
John, 194
William, 194
Stiles, family, 221
Stillman, Charles, 160, 208
Charles Chauncey, Mrs., 315
Stillwell (Stilwell), B. Frank, 188
Carrie A., 188
John, 188
John B., 188
John Edwin, 159, 417
John Edwin, Dr., 163, 211, 224, 314
John Edwin, Jr., 209, 211
Mr., 112
Nancy L., 188
Nicholas, 115, 116, 297, 355
Nicolaus, 116
Richard, 112
Stires, Dr., 227
Stith, Madeleine Florence, 384
St. John, Abraham, 306
Ella Francis, 126
Stoddard, Eleanor Sherburne, 15
Francis Russell, Jr., 11, 15
Stokes, Anson Phelps, Mrs., 160
James, 159
William Earl Dodge, 160
Stone, Capt., 48
John H., 89
Julia Evans, 89
Truman L., 212
Stoothoof, Elbert Elbertse, 360
Gerratt, 360
Storm, Dirck, 293
Storey, Joseph, 175
Storings, Adam, 157
Storrer, Evelyn, 273
Storrs, Roxcey, 78
Stowe, Fannie, 65
Strachan, William, 61
Strahan, Lieut., 58
Straight, Willard D., Mrs., 160
Strang, Abigail, 334
Allen, 229
Henry, 233
John, 233
Joseph, 130
Julia Purdy, 233
Nancy, 130
Sarah H., 233
Stratton, Samuel, 287
Streeter, Hannah C., 248
Strich, Catharine, 188
Gotthard, 188
Philipp, 188
Strockells (Strockeles, Strokells), Henrica, 112, 116, 291, 292, 356-358
Stromberg, Gustaf, Mrs., 160
Strong, family, 97
George W., 411
John Elder, 222
Selah B., 212
Selah Brewster, 163
Strycker (Stryker, Stryckers), Aeltie, 112, 113
Garritt, 359
Strycker (Stryker, Stryckers), Gerrit, 117, 118
Gerritt, 359
Henrick, 110
Jan, 293, 295
Pieter, 116, 292
Studebaker, Dora, 369
Studwell, Jennie, 333
John C., 336
Serena, 333
Sturdevan, E. G., 188
E. S., 188
John H., 188
Sturges, William, 188
Sturtevant, Wm. H., Rev., 47
Stuyvesant, 242
Petrus, 291
Subringh, Cornelis, 296
Suckley, Robert Bowne, 161
Sullivan, Ann, 65
Jacob, 157
Margaret, 65
Sumner, Charles, 324
Sutliff, James, 65
John, 65
Sutro, Theodore, 161
Suydam, Walter Lispenard, 160, 217
Swain, H., 177
Swan, Richard, 395
Swanson, family, 218
Swart, Gerrit, 237, 242
Theunis Cornelise, 237, 242
Sweetland, ——, 71
Swesey (Sweesey, Swesy, Sweses, Swesey, Swesie, Swezey, Swsey), Dority, 29
Elesa, 25
Jn., 29
Jos., 22
Joseph, 22
Margret, 176
Mary, 22
Methias, 21
Phebe, 30
Richard, 24, 176, 281
Richd, 25
Richod, 278
Samll, 21
Scott, 278
Sm., 24
Stephen, 27, 30
Swift, Betsey P., 150
E. B., Mrs., 37
Jane (Nye), 151
John, 157
Reuben, 151
Swinerton, Ellen A., 36
Swope, Rev. Dr., 339
Sword, Capt., 58, 61
Sworta, Dinah, 26
Sybrandt, Lydia, 105
Samuel, 105
Sylvester, Brinley, 167
Symense, Frederick, 357
Symmes, Lawrence Metcalf, 252
Symmons (Symons), Katherine, 71, 72

T. T., 10
Taber, Amelia, 205
Fradrick, 344
George S., 188
James R., 321, 326
J. P., 249
Maria Thompson, 188

Tabor, Hemon, 168
Josephine H., 145
Wm. J., 249
Tadens (Tadems, Tadeus), Machiell, 294
Mychgill, 294
Taff, Summerfield, 125
Taft, Pres., 381
Tailbile, Cristian, 171
Talbot, Louisa, 234
Peter, 423
Susan, 234
Wm. R., 234
Talcott, Charlotte Stout (Butler), 329
Edith, 329
family, 100
Francis Edgar, 329
Grace, 329
James, 86, 160, 195, 329, 330
James Frederick, 329
J. Frederick, 329
John, 329
Mr., 330
Seth, 329
Taler, Fortinatus, 279
Tamer, 166
Tanner, ——, 407
Tabitha, 7
Harriet, 107
John, 5, 7
Lydia, 5, 10
Pardon, 10
Willard, 5
William, 10, 107
Tapen, Jeremiah, 347
Tappan, Arthur, 326
Tappen, Jurryaen Teunesse, 238
Jurryan Teunesse, 242
Tarbill, Hannah, 29
Tarleton, John, 396
Tarray (Tarrey, Tarry), Bethier, 283
David, 278
Elisab., 279
Garshom, 279, 283
Jeme, 285
Jemes, 178
Jonathan, 279
John, 284
Joshua, 283
Lidiah, 279
Naomy, 176
Nathaniel, 174
Richard, 174
Robart, 283
Sm., 176
Tarrel, Jerusha, 177
Tarril, Just, 283
Tatlock, Wm., Rev., 125
Tayler, ——, 175
Taylor, Abigail, 5
Agnes Longstreth, 318, 326
Alex., 336
Alexander, 338
Alexander, Jr., 336
Catherine, 78
Charlotte (Lottie) Ann, 153
Christine, 336
family, 421
Fannie, 338
Fanny, 336
Florence J., 125
George, 125
Gorham, 55
Gorham Hallett, 55
Harriet, 34
Taylor, Henry, 78
Henry Richmond, 160
Ida Bell, 55
James, 249, 338
Jonathan B., 5
Lucy Gorham, 40
Lurana, 5
Martha (Gorham), 153
Mary, 249
Mary Lamont, 82
Merraim, 5
Miriam, 5
Moses, 153
Philip, 5
Sarah Jane, 307
Simeon, 5
Van Campen, 199
William Lamont, 82
Teall, family, 328
Tee, Mayr, 290
Tefft, ——, 401, 407
A., 405
Alfred C., 249
Amos, 406
Amos M., 405
Amy, 9
Asel, 406
Benj., 405
Benj. C., 405
Benjamin C., 405
Betsey, 300, 406
Caroline, 405
Caroline Benson, 405
Catherine Ann, 406
C. H., 249
Charles F., 406
Chloe, 5
Daniel W., 9
Darcas, 405
David, 5, 299
Dorcas, 406
E., 405
Eddy, 406
Eliza, 300, 406
Elizabeth, 5
Erastus Theodore, 161
Esther Ann, 300
Experience, 406
Gardner, 249, 406
Geo. Stanton, 406
Hannah Ross, 10
Hattie C., 249
Helen, 405
Henry, 300
Ida M., 405
Isabel, 405
James, 300
James S., 405
J. C., 406
Joseph, 5
Judge, 402
Margaret, 405
Mary, 300
Mehetabel, 405
Mehetable, 405
Nancy, 405, 406
Nathan, 401, 402, 405, 406
Nathan B., 402
Nathan, Judge, 8
Nathan S., 405
O. A., 249
Otis, 5
O. W., 7, 104
Pardon, 9
Pardon D., 5
Pardon R., 10
Ruhamia, 5
Ruhannah, 5, 299
Sarah, 249, 405
Simeon, 406
Stanton, 402, 405, 406
Tefft, Staten, 402
Taber, 10
William, 5, 300, 406
William D., 5
William S., 405, 406
Wm., 300
Teller, Andries, 237, 242
Willem, 242
Willem, Lieut., 237
Templeton, Frank, 138
Frank, Mrs., 138
Ten Broeck, Dirck Wesselse, 237, 242
Tenison, John, 358
Tenrrils, Abig, 279
Richart, 279
Terhuyn, Albertse, 114
Annetie, 114
Jan Albertse, 113, 114
Terhuynen, Albert Albertson, 361
Terrall, John, 26
Terrel, ——, 277
Barinbos, 288
Barnibus, 278
Barnabas, 21, 172
Bethiah, 169
Casier, 278
Elesabeth, 26
Nicolas, 31
Richard, 170
Richd, 31
Sarah, 172
Thos., 169
Terrill, Daniel, 24, 25
Thomas, 30
Terry (Tearrey, Tere, Terre, Terrey, Terrie, Terres), Abigel, 349
Alfred, James, 48
Annetie, 114
Bethier, 342
Charles Simeon, 48
Danel, 348
Daniel, 169, 179, 287, 349
David, 281, 348
Deborah, 350
Dorithy, 281
Ele, 172
Elisebeth, 345
Elijah, 349
Esther, 169, 179
Garshom, 285
Gershem, 345, 347
Gershom, 287
Gershom, Jr., 166
Hannah, 168
Ichobd, 178
Jack, 345
James, 167, 290, 344, 347
Jemes, 286
Jemimah, 172
John, 22, 168
John T., 161
Jonathan, 166, 169
Jonathen, 275, 342
Jonathn, 168
Jonathon, 172
Jongthen, 346
Joseph, 21, 345
Joshua, 288
Katurah, 346
Marther, 346
Mary, 277
Nathll, 166
Norton, 166
Pati, 169
Rachel, 290
Richard, 174, 350
Richd, 171

Terry (Tearrey, Tere, Terre, Terrey, Terrie, Terres), Robt., 164
Sarah, 344
Sibbil, 165
Thom, 26, 165
Thomas, 277, 343, 346
Thoms, 168, 169
Urah, 277
Uriah, 20, 24, 166, 168, 178
Uriah, Jr., 166
William, 341
William, Jr., 346
Wm., 29
Teunesse, Dirck, 237
Tewksbury, Meribah, 36
Thacher (Thatcher), Abbie (Douglas), 151
Adelaide Standish, 152
Albert, 153
Albert De Coste, 152
Albert Francis, 153
Alexander Baxter, 260
Alfred, 47, 48, 138
Alice, 256
Alma Frances, 136, 137
Alvira, 48
Amelia Lothrop, 50
Anna De Metris, 262
Anne H., 142
Anner, 55
Annie Chambers, 385
Annie Colladay, 139
Annie Maria, 376
Anthony, 49, 50, 94, 380, 381
Anthony Edwin, 153
Archibald Gourlay, 132
Arthur, 134, 138, 257
Arthur, Mrs., 135
Arthur Worcester, 257
Augustus Totten, 381
Azubah Hallett, 142
Benjamin, 43
Benjamin F., 43
Benjamin Frank, 43
Benjamin Hamblin, 40
Beppo Knight, 274
Betsey H., 371
Betsey Howes, 54
Blanche, 50
Caroline, 258
Caroline Billings, 270
Catharine, 257
Catharine White, 134
Cecelia Lothrop, 50
C. F., 133
Charles, 54, 379
Charles Alonzo, 48
Charles Fox, 134, 136, 137
Charles Lincoln, 50
Charles Matthews, 146
Charles Sylvester, 136, 137
Charlotte Gould, 50
Chauncey Felt, 144
Clara Ophelia, 149
Clarinda Newcomb, 48
Coleman Nickerson, 45
Constance, 382
Cora Bearse, 260
Cyrus, 40
Cyrus Harold, 137
Cyrus Sylvester, 136
Daty Ann, 143
Desire, 143
Dinah Hall (Nickerson), 44
Dorothy, 258
Eben Allen, 41
Thacher (Thatcher), Edith, 264
Edith May, 373
Edward, 55, 56
Edward Fuller, 138
Edward Strode, 378, 379
Edwin, 40
Edwin Augustus, 378
Edwin Henry, 160
Eleanor Hallett, 48
Eleazer Nickerson, 43
Elizabeth, 257
Elizabeth C., 260
Elizabeth Dexter, 149
Elizabeth More, 270, 271
Elizabeth Tudor, 259
Elizabeth Wardrobe, 265
Ella Daty, 49
Ellen (Eliza) Ann, 150
Ellen Gertrude, 44
Ellen H., 52
Ellen Hobart, 52
Ellena, 47
Emeline, 48
Emily Elizabeth, 48
Emma, 134, 135, 138
Emma Cornelia, 371
Emma Russell, 134, 138
Emma Watson, 34, 40, 141
Esther Hall, 48
Everett Augustus, 382
Ezra, 45
Ezra Thomas, 46
Fanny, 135
Flora Brown, 49
Florence Nightingale, 138
Floyd, 381
Francis Hyde, 50
Frank Barclay, 262
Frank Watson, 54
Franklin, 41
Frederick, 46, 54
Frederick Albert, 371
Frederick Hoyt, 375
Frederick O., 132, 133
Frederick Oliver, 133
George, 41, 132, 144, 259, 266
George Barclay, 262
George Engs, 50
George Engs, Capt., 50
George Francis, 385
George Hanford, 272, 273
George Henry, 149
George, Hon., 142, 143
George Hungerford, 273
George Lewis, 259, 360
George Lockwood, 372, 373
George Oxenbridge, 132
George Prentiss, 44
George Raymond, 51
George William, 384
George Winslow, 38, 39, 50, 140-142, 144-146, 252-256, 258
George Winslow, Mrs., 161
Gertrude, 56, 152
Gertrude Maria, 375
Grace, 256, 381
Grace Camille, 144
Grace Hervey, 55
Hallett Gray, 54
Hamilton, 132
Hannah, 133
Harriet A. (Cobb), 141
Harriet Clarinda, 48
Harriet Serena, 147
Harry Cyrus, 136
Thacher (Thatcher), Hattie Louise, 146
Helen Ray, 270
Helen Woddrop, 139
Henry, 43, 379
Henry (Harry) Bambridge, 144
Henry Charles, 259
Henry Githens, 134
Henry Peleg, 48
Herbert Mahlon, 133
Hester Beecher, 269
Howard Paul, 133
Ida May, 49
Isaac Hamblin, 40
Isabell, 52
James Duncan, 135
James H., 151
James Swearingen, 378, 379
Jane Ann, 371
Jane Chambers, 384
Jennie Maude, 50
Jessie, 273
John, 46
John Augustus, 371, 375
John Gorham, 46, 47
John Gurrell, 371
John Henry, 265
John Lincoln Hill, 137
Joseph, 54, 55
Joseph Franklin, 45
Joseph Freeman, 45, 46
Joseph Hughston, 273
Joseph Lucas, 43
Josiah Hedge, 44
Josiah Perkins, 265, 266
Joshua Gray, 55
Joyce, 381
Julia, 133, 138
Julia Edgar, 53-56, 252
Julia Edgar (Le Roy), 253-258
Justus McMinn, 134
Kate Ruhamah, 375
Katheryn Worcester, 257
Lawrence, 40
Lena Romaine, 50
Lewis, 260
Lily K., 274
Lily Knight, 274
Lothrop, 49, 139
Lothrop Russell, 140
Lottie, 144
Lottie Maria, 153
Louis Bartlett, 258, 259
Louisa, 52
Louise Hope, 258
Lousiana Wilson, 368
Lucy Alice, 48
Lucy O., 142
Lydia Gray, 56
Lydia Hedge, 143
Mabel, 152
Mabel Bennett, 375
Mabel Estelle, 373
Mabel Margaret, 265
Margaret Elizabeth, 265
Maria C., 371
Marion, 273
Martha Crocker, 53
Martha Jane, 367
Mary, 52, 135, 379
Mary Ann, 46, 151
Mary Augusta, 367
Mary Christian, 384
Mary E., 52
Mary Elizabeth, 273
Mary Elizabeth (Hutton), 138
Mary Gray, 41, 53
Mary Hamblin, 40

Thacher (Thatcher), Mary Ludlow, 146
Mary Nickerson, 154
Mary Olivia, 380
Maurice Hudson, 381
Melinda (Crowell), 55
Mercy Lothrop, 49
Mildred, 373
Miles Russell, 134
Minnie Esther, 45
Minnie Jane, 48
Nancy, 41
Olive, 47, 51
Olive Maria, 44
Olive Sanderson, 266
Oliver, 142
Oliver J., 142
Oliver Noble, 132
Orline, 136, 138
Otis Freeman, 152
Peleg, 50
Peter, 259
Peter Fritz, 133
Phebe, 141, 142
Philo Augustus, 371, 374, 375
Polly, 34
Prentiss (Prentice), Capt., 43, 44
Ralph Ledyard, 134
Raymond Leonard, 150
Rebecca, 53
Rebecca Colburn Billings, 271
Robert Le Grand, 273
Robert Nixon, 273
Robert Romans, 264
Roland Crocker, 149
Rosanna Howes, 54
Russell, 141
Russell Sanderson, 265
Ruth Wardrobe, 265
Samuel, 39
Samuel Ashmead, 136-138
Samuel Henry, 40
Samuel Nathan, 133
Sarah, 42, 264
Sarah Bedinger, 377
Sarah (Sally) Davis, 150
Sarah Edith, 273
Sarah Temperance, 48
Sarah White, 47
Solomon, 40
Sophia (Sylvia) Nye, 150
Sophronia Leaverton, 48
Stephen D., 151
Sukey Snow, 44
Susan Elizabeth, 137
Susie Myra, 46
Sybella, 134, 138
Theodora, 257
Thomas, 94
Thomas Chandler, 258
Thomas Fitch, 380
Thomas Nye, 153
Thomas Snow, 43
Thomas Worcester, 257
Virginia Hunter, 134
Virginia Swearingen, 377
Wallace, 54
Walter A., 133
Walter Allison, 133
Walter Clinton, 153
Walter Grange, 140
Walter Irvine, 265
Warren, 55
Watson, 41
Watson F., 133
Watson Freeman, 132
William, 151, 153, 370

Thacher (Thatcher), William Dale, 376
William Frederick, 376
William Fredson, 50
William Hallett, 47
William Hutton, 135, 136
William, Rev., 366
William Reynolds, 368
William Scudder, 51
William Warren, 152, 153
Willis, 43
Wm. S., 52

Thayer, Bayard, 254
Constance, 254
Cornelia (Van Rensselaer), 254
David, Jr., 304
Harry Bates, 161
Mabel Bayard, 254
Nathaniel, 254
Ruth, 254

Thayre, Gardner, 5
Sarah, 5
Thomas, 5

Theall, Abraham, 129, 233, 334
Abram B., 334
Ann, 336
Betsey, 234
Billa, 130, 232, 235
Catharine, 233, 334
Charles, 332
George Washington, 233
Lavina, 130
Lewis, 128
Maria, 129
Mary, 332
Sally, 234
Sarah, 130
Sarah Elizabeth, 233
Susan, 130
Thomas, 128, 130, 338
William, 129, 231, 232

Then, ——, 349

Therhuyn, Annetie, 114

Thomas, Amy, 400
Ann, 125
Asenath, 399
Asenoth, 400
Charles, 124, 336
Charles Beckerly, 336
Daniel, 303
Edwin E., 188
Elizabeth, 303
George Henry, 324
Harriet, 303
Isaac, 399
Jan, 111
Jane H., 336
John Henry, 125
Lucy, 303
Peleg, 399, 400
Sarah, 219
W. A., 125

Thompson (Thomson), ——, 385
Amos, 215
Anthony, 215
Arthur R., 221, 327
Benj. F., 418
Blanche, 108
Catherine, 249
Charles Griswold, 159
Charlie A., 249
Col., 7, 301
E., 188
family, 99, 215, 221, 327, 328
Frederick Ferris, 159
Hendrick, 111

Thompson (Thomson), Hugh, 321
Isaac, 5
I. W., 188
James, 249
Jane Hyde, 127
John, 215
Joseph, 188
Levi, 5
Lorana B., 188
Margaret, 221, 394
Mary, 127
Mary C., 249
Nathan, 106
Nelke, 111
Polly, 5
Samuel, 215
Susannah, 188
Walter, Rev., 383
William, 221
William Baker, 99, 215
Wm., Rev., 127

Throop, Danll Rutherford, 169
Mr., 169

Thorn, Anthony T., 91, 99
family, 91, 99
William, 91

Thorne, Jonathan, 160
Samuel, 160

Thorndike, Florence (Greenough), 254
John Larkin, 254
Olivia, 254

Thracy, Johanah, 411

Thurston, ——, 401, 406

Thuthill, Benj., 284
Joshua, 280

Thutthill, Mary, 176

Thyssen (Thysen), Barbara, 356
Elizabeth, 358
Gysbert, 118
Lysbeth, 357
Peter, 356, 357
Tryntie, 357, 358
Willemse, 293

Tice, Abraham, 5
Cornelia Van Tassel, 5
John, 5
Sarah, 5

Tieder, John, 291

Tiffany, Louis C., 160

Tilford, Frank, 161

Tilghman, Oswald, 322, 327
Tench, 322

Tillinghast, Benjamin, 392
Sarah, 392

Tillison, ——, 290
Abigil, 286
Sam, 282
Samll, 286
Samuel, 286

Tilley, Edith M., 213

Tillinghaste, Abby Grosvenor, 88, 89

Tilton, John, 116
Prudence, 301
Wm., 301

Tinkey, Henry, 105

Tinkham, Anson, 5
Olive, 5
Olive M., 5

Tite, ——, 349

Titus, Edmond, 79
Elizabeth T., 335
George P., 65

Tobee, George Elis, 20

Tobey, Charles F., 150
Elizabeth N., 150
Tryphosa, 259

Tobias, Rensselaer C., 273
R. C., Mrs., 273
Tunis, 356
Todd, Albert, 230
Emily A., 131
Jane, 131
John, 131
Mrs., 374
Toll, Aesenath, 301
Tomlinson, John Canfield, 162
Tompkins, Clarence G., 67
Clarissa, 67
Elizabeth, 67
Hamilton Bullock, 160
Henry, 67
John, 67
Joshua, 67
Lucretia, 67
Lydia, 67
Maryann, 67
Matilda, 67
Mehetabel, 67
Naomi, 67
Nathaniel, 67
Phebe, 67
Sarah, 67
Thomas H., 188
William, 67
Thompson, family, 317
Tomson, Margaret, 20
Thomas, 397
Toney, 165
Torrance, Wm., 107
Torrence, family, 100
Torrey, family, 423
Jason, 387
Maria, 387
Totten, Charles Adelle Lewis, 382
Denis Matthew Bunker, 383
Eda, 382
James, 382
John R., 33, 86, 88, 99, 132, 208, 209, 213, 214, 222, 223, 251, 315, 316, 362
John Reynolds, 84, 160, 163, 208, 211, 224, 308, 314, 383, 416, 417
John Reynolds, Capt., 209
Muriel Gurdon Saltonstall, 383
Tea Tephi, 382
Tousey, family, 89, 99
Richard, 89
Tower, Joseph Tuckerman, 160
Walter L., 223
Towle, Daniel F., 188
Zurvia F., 188
Towne, Achsah Thacher, 154
Angeline Lincoln, 251
Catharine Aiken, 252
Edward H., 155
Frederick A., 155
Fred H., 251
Harriet Warren, 155
Helen Colby, 155
Ida Josephine, 154, 155, 251, 252
Inez M., 251
Jennie M., 251
Joseph Everett, 155
Joseph Lewis, 155
Mary Elizabeth, 154
Phie L., 251
Sophia Thatcher, 251
William Irving, 251
Townsen, Daniel, 22
Townsend, Catharine Augusta, 81
David, 231
Edward Mitchell, 200, 410
Edward Mitchell, Mrs., 200, 410
Eliza Ann Delano (Swan), 383
Elizabeth, 231
Ingersoll Day, 410
John, 231
John Drake, 383
Lizzie Swan, 383
Robert Cooper, 410
Solomon Davis, Dr., 81
Tracy, family, 328
Ira Otis, 315
Ira Otis, Dr., 160
Lawrence W., 328
William Dwight, 160
Traeter, Jacob, 389
William, 389
Treadwell, John, 305
Tredwell, Roger Culver, Mrs., 87
Samuel I., 131
Treffry, (Treffrye, Treffrie, Trefrye), ——, 68, 73
Able, 73
Barbara, 71
Benjamin, 71, 74
Bridget, 70, 75
Deborah, 73, 75
Elizabeth, 75
Embline, 74
Emblin, 70, 75
Emblyn, 69, 70, 74
Emblyn (Tresithney), 69
Emlin, 70
Henry, 71, 73, 74
Jane, 70. 74, 75
Jo., 73, 74
John, 68, 75, 180, 181, 183
Julian, 75
Martha, 73, 75, 183
Mary, 74
Mathew, 71, 73
Matthew, 70, 71
Rebecca, 74
Sara, 73
Thomas, 71, 73
Tresigny, 69
Tresonny, 73
Ursula, 70, 71, 74
William, 69, 70, 73-75
Tregodyck, Nicholas, 68
Trelawney, Robert, 71
Tremayne, (Tremaine), Ursula, 69, 70, 75
William, 69, 70
Tresithney, (Tresigney), Emblyn, 69
John, 69
Trevor, Henry Graff, 161
Trim, Augustus A., 249
Edward F., 249
Harriet, 249
Maria L., 249
Tripp, Job Carver, 37
Trudeau, Edward Livingston, 325, 326
Truman, Cordelia (Mead), 200
Daniel Henry, 200
Eulalia, 201
Gertrude, 201
Henry Hertel, 163, 200, 201
Truman, Joseph, 200
Sarah Ann, 82
Trumbull, family, 221
George E., 105
Lucius, 406
Mary C. Corliss, 406
Trumon, Pag., 284
Tryon, Adriana, 112
Tubbs, Deborah, 5, 300
Simeon, 5
Simon, 300
Tucker, Byron, 10
Elizabeth Coon, 109
Elnora, 10
James C., 10
Julius H., 10
Mahala, 10
Marcy, 10
Nathan, 10
Ralph, 10
Samuel, 109
Tuckerman, Alfred, 160
Tudor, Delia Aimee, 258
Elizabeth (Whitwell), 258
William, 258
Tuebouse, Luwase, 157
Tufts, Mary Dean, 254
Walter, 254
Walter, Jr., 254
Tull, John, 104
Turner, Adaline, 332
Alonzo, 340
Grace, 204
Harriet, 155
Henry, 332
Humphrey, 83
Ignatius, 83
John, 83
Jonathan, 83
Joshua, 10
Josiah Baker, 364
Julia (Hubbard), 364
Katharine, 340
Lucretia Hubbard, 364
Marcus, 83
Mary Edna, 332
Micah, 83
Orpha Elizabeth, 83
Rebecka, 20
Samll, 20
Zadoc, 83
Turny, Agnes, 75
Tusten, Benj., 26
Mary, 26
Thomas, 24
Tuthill, (Tutthills, Tuthil, Tuttell), Abigail, 165
Abigil, 289
Aseriah, 346
Azariah, 290
Barnebes, 281
Barnebus, 278
Benj., 168, 275
Benjamin, 32
Bethiah, 29
Bridgit, 26
Cynthia, 288
Daniel, 25, 31, 166, 175, 348
Danll, 166, 171
Decon, 32
Elesabeth, 165, 169, 285
Elisha, 345
Hannah, 176, 179, 342
Henry, 26, 29, 164, 276, 351
Isaiah, 275
James, 290
Jemes, 275, 284
Jeremiah, 31, 167, 348, 349

Tuthill (Tuthills, Tuthil, Tuttell), Jn., 28, 165, 168
John, 29, 165, 171, 176, 277, 289, 290
John, Jr., 276
Jonathan, 28, 290
Jonathen, 288, 348, 349
Jonathon, 279, 284
Joshua, 26, 281, 341
Lydiah, 25
Mary, 175, 178, 345
Mary An, 290
Mehetable, 28
Mehittible, 287
Moses, 284
Nathan, 172,175
Nathaniel, 20, 174
Nathen, 175
Nathll, 172
Nathon, Sen., 278
Noah, 169, 170
Peter, 284, 348
Phebe, 276
Prudence, 31
Rhoda, 288
Rufos, 288
Samll, 281
Samuel, 347
Susanna, 28
Tuttle, Dr., 334
Edward A., Mrs., 423
Elizabeth, 249
George, 249
Twain, Mark, 90
Twenbey, Richard, 358
Tyssen, (Tysen, Tysson), Hendrick, 112, 294
Jacob, 112
Jan, 112
Lysbeth, 357
Willemtie, 293

Ueail, Graise, 165
Underhill, Benjamin, 230
Caroline Dennis, 230
Susan, 230
Upham, Elbridge Smith, 368
F. K., 368
Joshua, 368
L. W. (Thacher), Mrs., 367
Mary Cheever (Boardman), 368
Mrs., 368
Warren, 322
Urquhart, Frank J., 219, 222
Ursua, Antonio Maria Bucarely, 92
V., R. W., 97

Vail, (Vaile, Vale), ——, 154
Abigel, 347
Alfred, 351
Benj., 281
Bethiah, 167
Charles Delamater, 162
Charles D., Prof., 212
Dall, 31
Daniel, 31
Daniell, 24
Danill, 24
Danll, 31
Dovie, 277
Elesabe, 24
Elesabeth, 28, 170
Han, 24
Hannah, 178
James, 30
Jeremiah, 32, 167
Jesper, 31
Vail (Vaile, Vale), Jn., 173
John, 24, 174, 178, 347, 348
Jonatn, 170
Mary, 281
Obidiah, 277
Parnal, 167
Peter, 167, 280
Peter, Jr., 170
Samll, 23
Sarah, 173
Silas, 31
Sm., 20, 27
Stephen, 167, 280
Thomas, 28
Thoms, 28
Vais, May, 288
Sarah, 288
Valentine, David Thomas, 95
E., 189
Emely, 189
J. M., 189
Joseph L., 249
Maude, 374
William A., Dr., 161
Van Alen, Lourens, 237, 242
Van Allen, family, 218
Van Alstine, S. D., 328
Van Alstyne, William Backer, Dr., 211
Van Amringe, Guy, 217
Van Antwerp, Edwin Henry, 261
Ellen, 260
Errol Thatcher, 262
Fanny St. Clair, 262
Henry Maurice, 262
John Randolph, 262
Josephine, 261
Mabel, 262
Simon J., 96
Van Arsdale, William K., 189
Vanas, Evert, 117
Van Bael, Jan H., 237
Jan Hendrickse, 242
Van Benthuysen, Poulus Martense, 242
Poulus Martensen, 238
Van Bergen, Marten Gerritse, 237, 242
Van Bockhooven, Claas (Janse), 238
Van Boeren, Jacob Willemsen, 118
William Jacobse, 116
Van Bokkelen, L., 323
Van Borsam, Anna, 110
Van Borsum, Anna, 115
Egbert, 115
Van Bounnell, Hendrick, 294
Van Brunt, Jeremiah, Rutger, 162
Van Buren, Anny M. W., 407
Benjamin H., 408
Charles Henry, 408
Cornelius, 408
Daniel, 407, 408
Eunice, 408
Garret C., 407
Harriet T., 407
Harriet T. Wells, 407
Hendrick Cornelise, 242
Hendrick Masen, 237
Jacob, 408
James, 408
Joseph W., 407
Juliett C., 406
Maas Cornelise, 242
Maas Cornelisse, 238
Van Buren, Marten Cornelisse, 238, 242
Martin, Pres., 242
Matilda C., 407
Mercy, 408
Phebe, 408
Susan Ann, 408
Susannah, 408
Stephen, 408
Theodore B., 407
Van Buskirk, family, 100
Van Campen, family, 328
Van Cleeff, Angell, 111
Maria, 411
Jan, 111
Van Cortland, (Van Courtland), Gertruydt, 361
Stephanus, 116, 117, 361
Van Couwenhooven, (Van Couwenhoven), Jan, 116
Jan, G., 357
Jan Gerritse, 112, 116, 291, 296
John, 297, 298
John Garrett, 357
John Garretse, 361
John Garritse, 291
William Gerritse, 113, 115
Van Dam, Claas Ripse, 237, 242
Rip, 242, 304
Sarah, 304
Van den Bergh, Arent, 238 243
Gerrit Gybertse, 237
Willem Gybertse, 238
Gysbert Cor., 237
Vanderbeeck, Conraed, 358
Vanderbilt, Alfred G., Mrs., 160
Frederick William, 159
George Newell, 163
Van der Bogert, Jeanette (Maxwell), 363
Joseph Yates, 363
Kate Maxwell, 363
Vander Breets, Jurrian Hendricks, 116
Van der Haf (Hoef), Cornelis, 238
Van Der Heyden, Jacob Tysse, 243
Van der Hyde, Jacob Tysen, 238
Vanderlyn, John, 424
Vanderpoel, Theunes, Cornelise, 241
Wynant Gerretse, 238
Wynant Gerritse, 243
Vander Sicgells (Vander Sicgelly, Vander Sigells), Ferdinandus, 294
Fferdinand, 113
Van der Zee, Storm, 238, 243
Van Deusen, Jacob Abramse, 238
Vandewater, Benjamin, 115, 360
C., 292
Engeltie, 292
J., 111, 112, 115-118, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 355-358, 361
Jacob, 112
Jacobus, 116, 292, 293, 296-298, 355-358, 360
Van Ditmars, Barent Janse, 240

Van Dorn, Caroline Amelia, 189
Elizabeth, 189
Nicholas C., 189
Van Duyn, Garrett, 357
Van Duyne, Cornelius, 356
Van Duzer, Henry Sayre, 160
Van Dyck, Agias, 360
Capt., 156
Cornelius, 242
Cornelius, Capt., 156
Corns, 237
Hendrick, 237, 242
Jan, 118
Jan C., 112
Van Dyckhuys, Jan Theunisse, 114
Vandyckhuysen, Jan Theunisse, 113
Jan Theunissen, 113
Jan Theunnisse, 114
Van Dyke, family, 91
John C., 91, 99
John Janse, 358
John Johnson, 358
Thomas Janse, 91
Van Dykehuys, John, 360, 361
Van Egmont, Cornelis Segerse, 243
Cornelis Segersen, 237
Van Ekelen, Johannes, 118, 358
Van Epse, Jan, 237
Jan Dirkse, 243
Van Horne, Garrett, 304
Helene, 305
Van Ieveren, Myndert Fericks, 237
Van Ilpendam Andiaen Janse, 243
Adriaen Janse, 237
Van Jeveren, Myndert Frederickse, 243
Van Kirk, C. C., Mrs., 107, 406
Mrs., 108
Van Kleeck, F. B., Rev., 339
Van Kortright, Hendrick Jansen, 413
Van Laer, Jacob Gerritse, 238
Van Lewan, Edward, 272
Edward, Mrs., 272
Van Lodesteyn, Sophia, 116
Van Marcken, Jan, Gerritse, 237, 243
Van Nes, Cornelis Hendrickse, 237
Gerrit, 238
Van Nesen, Pieter, 112
Van Ness, Cornelise Hendrickse, 243
Gerrit Cornelise, 243
Hendrick (Cornelisse), 238
Jan Cornelise, 238
Van Noorstrant, Hans Janssen, 293
Jacob Janse, 238, 243
Van Norden, Maria Antoinette, 339
Warner M., Mrs., 329
Van Olinda, Pieter Danielse, 238
Van Pelt, Anthony, 356, 357
Van Rensselaer, Edward, 189
Hendrick, 237
Jeremiah, 236, 237
Van Rensselaer, Jeremias, 240
John King, Mrs., 213
Killiaen, 237
Maria, 111
Susan P., 332
Wm. P., 332
Van Ruyven, Cornelis, 114
Van Ryp, Thys Lubbertse, 357
Thys Lubbertsen, 356, 357
Tryntie, 357
Van Salsbergen (Salsbury), Hans Hendrics, 238
Van Sand, Johannes, 359
Van Sandt, B., Rev., 6
Benj. Eddy, 6
J. S., 6
Van Schaick, Gosen Gerritse, 243
Gosen Gerritse, Lieut., 237
Sybrant Gosen, 238
Van Schoenderwoert, Rutger Jacobse, 241
(Van Woert), Teunes Jacobse, 238, 240
Van Schoonder Waert, Jan Lawrence, 117
Van Schoonhoven, family, 424
Van Sicklin, Cornelia, 129
Mary Ann, 128
Sarah, 334
Servenus, 128
Sylvanus, 229
Van Slechtenhorst, Brant, 243
Gerrit, 243
Van Slichtenhorst, Gerrit, Hon., 237
Van Slyck, Cornelis Anthonissen, 243
Cornelis Antonissen, 237
Cornelis Teunise, 243
Van Swearingen, Virginia Dent, 379
Van Tassel, Baltus, 5
Cornelius, 6
family, 420, 423
Vantienhove (Vantienhooven), Conlis, 295
Cornelius, 294
Van Tricht, Abraham, 244
Abram, 237
van Valkenburg, Carlton, 163
Van Vechten, Cornelis Teunesse, 237, 244
Dirck Teunise, 237, 244
Gerrit Teunesse, 238, 244
Teunis Dircke, 244
Van Velsen, Sweer Teunesse, 238, 244
Van Voorhis, Arthur Stoddard, 383
Bartow White, 383
Elma Smythe (Preston), 383
Helen (Tappan), 383
Van Vorst, Jacobus Gerritse, 238, 244
Jellys Dow, 157
Van Vranken, Ryck Classen, 238
Vanwagenen, Garret, 59
Van Wagenen, Garret H., 68
Van Zandt, Tobias, 59, 62
Varnum, James M., Mrs., 160
V. Cortlandt, S., 118, 291
V. Couwenhoven, Jan G., 293
Veal (Veale, Veail, Veel), Benjamain, 287, 344
Daniel, 31
Elisha, 342
Jerimiah, 342
John D., 348
Mary, 344
Nathanel, 342
Obediah, 343
Peter, 31
Prudence, 342
Sarah, 345
Silas, 345
Stepten, 348
Veasey, family, 317
Vechte, Hendrick, Claasen, 292
H. Claase, 292
Vechten, Hendrick Claasen, 356
H. Claasen, 293
Vedder, Harmen Albertse, 244
Herman Albertse, 237
Veeder, Simon Volckertse, 244
Symon Volckertse, 238
Verkerck, Aert, 118
Barent, 118
Jan, 118, 293
Roeloff, 118
Verkerke, Roeloff, 358
Ver Planck, William Gordon, 163
Verschauer, Margarita, 297
Verschuur (Verscheur, Verschuere, Verschuer, Verscheure, Van der Schueren, Van der Schuur, Van Schuur, Van der Schuure, Vasie, Vaseir, Vasee, Fasui, Vasuir, Fesyeur, Fesuer, Fescheur, Fesyies, Fersyeur, Fesheur, Fersyeur, Feyuer, Fasei, Fesche, Feseur, Fousieur, Vouschie, Forshie, Fesjeur, Forshea, Forshuer, Forshur, Verseur, Verscheurs, Vesieur, Fochi, Ferchuir, Voseur, Fosuw, Foshier, Vochie, Versieur, Veseur, Vosuer, Ver Schuure, Van der Schuuren), 352-355
Abraham, 354
Agnietje, 353
Annatje, 353, 354
Antje, 354
Barend, 353-355
Barent, 353
Catharina, 353, 355
Catharine, 353
Catriena, 354
Catrientje, 354
Claes, 352
Cornelis, 354, 355
Cornelius, 355
David, 354, 355
Elisabeth, 354
Elizabeth, 353, 355
Francyntje, 353, 355
Hannes, 353, 354
Hendrick, 352
Isaac, 353
Jacamyntie, 353

Verschuur, etc.
Jacob, 353, 354
Jacobus, 353
Jan, 353, 354
Jan W., 354
Jannetie, 353
Jannetje, 353, 355
Jochem, 352
Johannes, 354
John, 354
Lena, 354
Lisabeth, 354
Magdalena, 353-355
Maria, 353-355
Maritjen, 353
Peter, 353, 354
Pieter, 353,354
Rachel, 355
Rebecka, 354
Samuel, 354
Sientje, 353
Syntje, 353
Trientje, 355
Willem, 354
Willim, 354
William, 354, 355
Wouter, 352
Wouter Gysbertsen, 352
Wyntje, 354
Versteeg, Dingman, 352
Vickers, Nancy, 127
Viele, Aernout Cornelise, 244
Arenhout Corn, 238
Cornelis Corn, 238
Kathlyne Knickerbocker, 161
Villard, Henry, 101, 103
Vinhagen, Jan Dirkse, 238, 244
Vinson, family, 318
Vinton, Alex. H., Rev., 51
Violett, Atwood, 100, 162
Visscher, Tjerck Hermansen, 238
Volck, Adalbert J., 323
Von Helferich, Agnes, 53
Von Hunebein, Melanie, 336
Voorhees, G. M., 189
Hannah Slocum, 189
Voorhis, John, 235
Vooschauer, Margarieta, 111
Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, 84, 161, 163, 210, 211, 224, 314, 417
Vowe, Leonard, 393, 394
Vroman (Vrooman), Adam
Hendrickse, 238, 244
Hendrick, Meese, 244
Pieter Meeusen, 237
Vroom, Katarina, 118
Pieter Corsen, 118
V., Ruyen E., 114
Vyselaer, Jan Cornelise, 240

Waddell, James, Rev., 94
Wade, Erastus, 301
Margery, 68
Wadsworth, Edmund Doane, 154
George W., 154
Waeglem, Jan, 358
Wager, Charles, 23, 27
Mary, 27
Wagg, Henry Meed, 280
Wagner, Annie Applegate, 191
Charles H. A., Prof., 191
Eliza A., 189
John H., 189
Mathis, 64
Wagstaff, Alfred, Dr., 337
Helen Jay, 337
Sarah P. Du Bois, 337
Waite, Benjamin L., 64
Wait, family, 317
Wakeman, Joseph, Capt., 198
Waldron, family, 317
Wale, Christian, 395, 396
John, 395, 396
Walke, Julia Willoughby, 382
Walker, Addison B., 189
Alvira, 6
Augustus R., 189
Carrie F., 189
Cyrus, Mrs., 423
Emma M., 189
George Leon, Rev., 397
Hellen, 109
Henrietta H., 189
James, 109, 300
Jane, 189
Jane A., 189
John Tempest, 121
Marsena B., 189
Mary, 8
Polly, 6
Rensselaer, 6
Solomon, 8
Warren, 6
William, 189
William Isaac, 84, 159, 163, 210, 211, 224, 314, 417
Wallace, ——, 1, 409
Abram, 109
Clarissa A., 409
Daniel, 109
Eleanor, 109
James, 335, 409
Lisette Anna, 136
Lydia, 109
Margaret, 409
Norman, 109
Patience, 409
Walle, John, 157
Waller, Ann, 6
Elisha, 6
family, 97
Jane, 122
John, 122
Leroy, 6
Margaret (Thorolde), 122
Walloppe, ——, 69
Walton, Cruger, 189
Georgiana, 64
Martha V., 189
Walworth, Ellen H., 249
John Hardin, 249
Mansfield, 249
Mary Elizabeth, 249
Sarah Ellen, 249
Sarah Margaret, 249
Wanzer, William H., 211
William Henry, 86
Wm. H., 223
Warburg, Felix Moritz, 160
Ward, Charles Dod, Mrs., 211
Elizabeth, 207
Emily Joyce, 339
family, 94, 317
Henry A., 212
Henry Alson, Dr., 163
Jno. M., Rev., 235
Phillippa, 122
Rev. Mr., 332
Richard, 389
Warden, Mary, 192
William G., 192
Ware, Edward, 129
Eliza, 129
John, 129
William R., Prof., 120
Warner, James, 165
Nathall, 164
Warren-Adams, family, 423
Sarah, 306
Walter Phelps, 162
Warriner, Ralph, 189
Warring, Margaret M., 63
Washburn, ——, 406
Charles G., 325
family, 98, 99
George, 251
Helen Christine, 54
Isaac, 300
Isaac, Jr., 300
Katherine, 251
Sally, 300
Washington, Gen., 57, 63, 322, 343
-Lanier, family, 100
Waterbury, Addie Weatherby, 189
Alice, 189
Anna, 189
Anna W., 189
Cynthia, 189
Edwd R., 189
Eliza M., 189
John A., 189
John I., 160
Lewis B., 189
Maria A. Rugg, 189
N., 189
Nancy, 189
Nathaniel H., 189
N. H., 189
Philo B., 189
William, 189
William C., 189
Waterman, Charles S., 189
Harriet, 189
Harriet L., 189
Norman L., 189
Samuel, 189
Waters, Wilson, Rev., 420, 423
Watson, Elizabeth, 78
Johan, 394
John, 394
John Hall, Mrs., 86, 209
Jone, 394
Nancy, 128
Way, Daniel, 174
Ebenezer, 26
Ebenr, 168
Eleazur, 28
Irene, 168
Sarah, 341
Waye, Ebezer, 166
Weatherbee, E. Henry, Mrs., 159
Weaver, Elizabeth, 249
Elizabeth Hall, 189
John, 249
Joshua, Rev., 333
Richard, 189
Sophia E., 249
Webb (Web, Webbe), Ebeneser, 277, 282
Ebenezur, 31
Ebenr, 166
Cyrus James, 179
Ester Lavina, 230
Family, 317
Frances, 346
Henry, 230
James, Jr., 341
Jeams, 342

Webb (Web Webbe), Jemes, 348
Jemes, Jr., 289
John Griswold, 161
Joseph, 346
Mary, 230
Meheb, 286
Mehitebel, 348
Orreng, 346, 347
Orring, 346
Sarah, 277
Webber, family, 91, 99
John, 91
Richard, 162
Webster, John, Gov., 193
Weed, M. Louisa, 233
Nathan Herbert, Mrs., 163
William H., 233
William Henry, 233
Weekes, Henry deForest, 160
Weekley, Ernest, 419
Weeks, Ann Elizabeth, 189
D., 189, 190
Elizabeth, 16, 189, 190
Ester Maria, 189
George H., 189
Lervie Deloss, 189
Nathan, 190
Nathan D., 189
Romeo, 190
Weiss, John, Rev., 152
Weger, Charles, 22
Lydia, 22
Mary, 22
Welch, Alexander McMillan, 84, 87, 119, 124, 161, 190, 209-211, 410
Weld, Edmund Motley, 160
Welden, Mercy, 41
Mercy (Nickerson), 41
Miller, 41
Polly Baxter, 41
Weldin, Thomas, 275
Wells,——,407
Wells (Welles, Welse), 172
Alexander, 228
Amy, 407
Ann E., 407
Anner, 289
Benj., 167, 168, 275, 284
Benjamain, 343
Benjamin, 30, 167
Bethia, 25
Calven, 288, 349
Calvin, 343
Carthirine, 176
Clara, 6
Cravet, 288
Cravit, 179, 282
Crevit, 28
Daniel, 27, 166, 168, 290
Danll, 166
Debora, 168
Dority, 22
David, 179, 276, 289
Deliverance, 166
Eles, 289
Ester, 341, 347
Esther, 20, 169
Elisabath, 179
Freegift, 167
Gideon, 219
Giles, 345
Hannah, 32, 166, 168, 283
Harmone, 344
Henry, 22, 27, 284
Henry Jr., 26, 27, 167
Hinniry, 289
Horace, 228, 233
Isaac, 245, 283
Wells (Welles, Welse), Isiah, 288
James, 6
Jane, 107
Jedediah, 78
Jn., 169
John, 342, 346
Jonathen, 349
Jonathen, Jr., 345, 348
Jonathn, 278
Joseph, 30, 107, 281, 407
Josha, 166
Joshua, 26, 29, 175, 285
Joshua, Jr., 32, 168
Julia Chester, 162, 328
Juliana, 6
Manly, 284
Marsha, 145
Mary, 27, 179, 228, 346
Mary Smith, 233
Mehitable, 20
Naomy, 284
Natha, 280
Nathll, 23, 29
Newton K., 407
Obadiah, 167
Patiance, 276
Patience, 26
Philip, 112
Phineas, 282
Phinehas K., 407
Reuben, 107
Samuel, 25, 344
Sarah, 284, 289
Scott, 283
Solo., 30
Solomon, 20, 24, 27, 30, 167, 176
Susan C., 407
Susannah, 407
Thomis, 283
Timothe, 167
Timothy, 30, 32, 165, 168, 280, 287
William, 277, 351
Wm., 20, 169, 283
Youngs, 166, 169, 172
Zacchus, 175
Wellwood, Elizabeth, 10
Ester, 10
John, 10
John, Jr., 10
Joshua, 10
Mary Ann, 10
Thankful T., 10
Wendell, (Wendel), Abraham, 80, 309
Ariaantje, 80, 309
Catharine (Katharine), 80
Elizabeth, 80
Elizabeth (Staats), 80, 309
Evert Janse, 238
Evert Jansen, 80, 161, 309
Frances Gordon, 309, 310
Gordon, 310
Jacob, 309, 310
Johannes, 309
Johannes, Capt., 80
John, 309
John, Major, 80
Wentworth, Benning, 11
John, 11
John, Sir, 11
Sarah, 309
Werner, Charles J., 418
Charles Jolly, 423
Wesley, E. B., 335
Elizabeth, 335
Jno., 331
Wessells, Hendrick, 118
Henry W., 387
Mary Griswold, 387
West, Elizabeth, 206
family, 318
J., 116
Jan, 116
John, 116, 117
Westcott, Eleanor Ellis, 190
James, 190
James R., 190
John, 389
Mary A. Wayland, 190
Westervelt, Antie, 353
Weston, Alden Bradford, 216
Deborah Brownell, 216
Edmund Brownell, 216, 222
Ezra, Capt., 216
Gershom Bradford, Hon., 216, 222
Zachariah, 307
Wetherbea, Esther S., 249
J. N., 249
Joseph N., 249
Wetherhead, Ann Louise, 249
E. L., 249
L. H., 249
Louise, 249
Wetmore, Bathia, 232
Clarinda, 234
Elizabeth, 233
Ezra, 234
Ezra Hiah, 233
Ezra Hyer, 234
Isaac Cross, 231
Izrahiah, 130
John, 231, 232
Lydia, 231, 232
Wever, Andrus, 109
Jane M., 109
John, 109
Lucy A., 109
Weymouth, Emma Slack, 125
Lena Angie, 153
Whaley, Jacob, 144
Wharf, Lucy, 55
Wheaton, Henry W., 64
Henry Ward, 340
Wheeler, Dexter, 140
family, 328
Ida, 249
Jessie F., 223
John E., 195
Joseph, 249
Joseph S., 249
Luther M., 249
Sarah, 249
Tuttle D., 232
Wheelock, George, 6
Maria, 6
Roxy, 6
Whelden, Abigail Taylor, 49
Charlotte, 48
Emeline Thacher, 49
Georgiana, 49
Russell Freeman, 49
Seth Taylor, 48
Seth Taylor, Jr., 48
Susannah (Nickerson), 48
Thankful Lothrop, 49
Wheten, ——, 349
Starling, 343
Wheton, Jemes, 283
Jimy, 283
Whipple, Alice, 6
Amiel Weeks, Major-Gen., 11
Betsey, 6

Whipple, Catherine 6
Charles William, Major, 11, 86, 201
David, 6
Freelove, 6
Job, 6
Joseph, 305
Major, 11-13
Malinda, 6
Malinda Ann, 6
Marmaduke, 6
Martha, 303
Martin, 6
Otis, 6
Sherburne, 15
Sidney, 6
Walter Jones, 15, 86
William, 15
Wm., 6
Whitaker, Epher, Mrs., 327
Hannah, 129
George, 129
Maria Louise, 129
William Force, 327
White, Alain Campbell, 163
Alice B., 7
Amelia Elizabeth, 87, 101, 103, 162
Almenia, 6
Andrew Dickson, 419
Arthur, 327
Arthur J., 249
Benjamin, 101
Consider, 6
C. W. B., 249
Dr., 101
Ebenezur, 172
Elizabeth, 111
Elizabeth McClary Moore, 101
Emilie Thomas, 249
Emma, 140
Emma Carter (Johnson), 140
family, 101, 328
Frank Wharton, 235
George, 140
Hannah, 32
Henry Kirk, 46
Henry Melvill, 330
Horace, 86, 87, 101, 102, 161, 201
Horace, Jr., 101
Jn., 27
John Barber, 223
John Campbell, Rev., 65, 235
John S., 300, 399
Laura (Lyon), 253
Lovell, 253
Martha Root, 103
Mary S., Mrs., 65
Noah Washburn, 6
Peregrine, 46
Persis, 406
Ralston, 253
Robert W., 300
Sally, 6
Sarah, 6
Silvenus, 281
Susannah, 399
Thomas, 111, 172, 406
Thoms, 32
Washington C., 7
Willard, 7
William, 406
William A., 6
William Bryar, 249
Whitehead, Jonathan, 79
Susannah, 79
Whiteside, Albert, 410
Ann Cooper, 410
Whiteside, family, 410
Mary, 410
Nellie Pease, 89, 99
Phineas, 410
Whitcomb, Amy Ann, 249
Henry Lowami, 249
Jeriah, 301
Rhoda, 301
Smith C., 249
Whiting, Edward McKinstry, 209
Whitman, George Luther, 205
George Luther, Mrs., 162
Henry, 249
Mabel, 206
Whitmarsh, family, 98
John, 89
Theodore Francis, 87
Whittaker, Seth, 6
Whittemore, Edward P., 65
Francis L., Rev., 258
Whittier, Bernard B., 320, 327
Edmun, 320, 327
Whytal, John William, 262
Marion Emma (Rankin), 262
Maude Mary, 262
Wichams, Mathew, 341
Wickes, Elisabeth F., 301
Elisha G., 301
Emma R., 126
Giles P., 301
Thomas, 63
Wickham (Wickam, Wickom), Abigail, 278
Abigal, 282
Abigil, 342
Anna, 280
Benjmen, 281
Bethier, 342
Gedian, 24
Gidian, 25
Gidion, 167
Hull, 281
Jemes, 289
John, 278, 342, 349
Joseph, 24, 32, 175, 277, 279, 347
Joseph, Col., 23
Joseph, Jr., 281
Josp, 278
Justice, 26
Maj., 279
Marther, 288
Mary, 275, 279
Mathew, 342
Matthew, 280, 286
Nance, 278
Noys, 277
Parker, 284, 347
Parkers, 280
Thomas, 341
Wicks, Jonah, 286, 288
Jonnah, 351
Thos., 59
Wier, James, 63
Wierum, Otto C., Jr., 1
Wiest, family, 424
Wiggens, Masey, 290
Wiggin, Ann, 332
Ann E., 338
Anne, 234
Anne E., 235
Anne L., 337
Anne Loder, 81
Augustus, 234, 235, 332, 337, 338
Augustus Holme, 234
Catherine Ralston, 337
Wiggin, Charlotte, 380
Emily, 332
Henrietta Church, 338
William, 235
Wiggins, David, 164
Hannah, 25
Jn., 32
John, 175, 179, 283
Joshep, 280
Mary, 32, 179, 250
Peter V., 250
Peter Vail, 250
Widdow, 176
Wightman, family, 100
Wilber, Herbert Perry, 163
Wilbur, La Fayette, 220
Wilcox, Calista, 6
Daniel, 122
Elizabeth (Cook), 122
Harvey L., 100
Lydia, 122
Oliver, 6
Wilcoxson, Wd., 32
Wilde, William Raymond, 162
Wilder, Frank Johns, 86, 209, 210
Wildey, Anna Chesebrough, 161
Wildman, Henry, 304
Wilford (Wilfred), Martha, 206
Wilkinson, John, 124
Will, 169
Willard, Elizabeth C., 250
John, 250
John, Rev., 150
Mary Livingston, 160
Willcox, Joseph, 317, 327
family, 317
Mary Brackett, 317, 327
Willets, Howard, 160
Willett, J. W., Rev., 153
Tho., 355
Thomas, 68
William, 304
Williams, ——, 304
Davy, 68, 181
Davye, 75
Diana, 250
Eliza, 250
Elizabeth, 387
family, 218, 317
Israel, 6
John Jabez, 162
Julia, 135
Leonidas Coleman, 162
Lydia, 6
Maggie, 250
Margaret (MacElwee), 135
Peter C., 250
Phebe, 250
Phillip, 6
Richard Henry, 159
Robert J., 250
Sidney I., 6
Thomas Charles, 135
W. A., 326
W. A., Rev., 218, 223
William, 71
Williamsen, Jacob, 291
Williamson, Hannah, 280
Jane, 386
John, 343, 386
Willianson, Joh, 286
Willemse, Hendrick, 238
Hendrickye, 117
Henricke, 117
Teunes, 238

Willis, Benjamin, 138
Caleb, 105
Edward, 105
Emily Malvina, 137
Frederick L. H., Dr., 216
Laura Lavinia Thomas, 92
Mary Jane (Smith), 138
R. M., Mrs., 92, 99
Susanna, 105
Willson, Ebenezer, 356
Wilmot, Mr., 29
Wilson, Anna E., 250
Carolyn, 126
Daniel K., 250
Elizabeth, 83
Jared Loder, 66
Jesse, 59, 62
Leonard, 99
Louis Benjamin, 162
Mary L., 126
-Thompson family, 223
Walter Henry, 250
Wilstach, Paul, 218
Winant, Mary Jane, 335
Winder, Charles, 250
Winds, Barnibos, 283
Bethier, 284
Wines, Abigail, 26
Abner, 26
Barnabas, 166
Barnabas, Jr., 27, 29, 165, 169
Barnabos, 287
Bethiah, 27, 169
Bethier, 348
Daniel, 285, 289
Easter, 166
Elesath, 165
Mager, 289
Samuel, 26
Susannah, 32
Thomas, 290
Wing, Charles B., 250
Nancy Eldridge, 250
Seneca, 250
Winne, Pieter, 238
Winse, Thomis, 175
Winslow, Charles Keeler, 162
Jane, 105
John F., 327
John F., Mrs., 98
Tisdale, 105
Winter, Charles Edwin, 51
Winton, Elihu G., 400
Salley Maria, 400
Wesley, 400
Wise, Jennings Cropper, 94, 99
Wiser, John B., 250
Ruth, 250
Witbeck, Charles, 301
Henry, 301
Jan Thomasse, 238
Joel, 301
Mehetable, 301
Witt, George Herbert, 45
W., James, 10
Woertman, Dirck, 296
Dirck Hanse, 295
Dirck Janse, 115, 117, 118, 292, 295
Dirck Jannsen, 296
Marritie, 115
Wolghem, John, 357
Wood, Allen F., 93
Anna, 399
Benjn, 127
Clary, 127
Elizabeth, 311
Wood, family, 93
Harriet A., 250
J., 250
James R., 406
Joel P., 250
John, 82, 93
Joseph, 399
Joseph Simeon, Mrs., 163
M. A., 250
Mary, 399
Mathew, 171
Matthuw, 174
Nancy, 250
Polly D., 406
Rebecca, 82, 406
S. G. J., 250
Virginia S., 124
Woodbridge, Charles Williams, 377
Eliza Denison (Phelps), 377
family, 317
J., 250
Mary L. Mesereau, 250
William Henry, 377
Woodhul, Azara, 290
Daniel, 290
Josiah, 287, 290
Woodhull, Nathaniel, Gen., 418
Woodin, William Hartmann, Mrs., 162
Woodruff, Betsey, 7
Edward C., 66
Isaac, 7
Woodworth, Eleazer, 105
Woolaver, family, 100
Woodel, Bruster, 351
Jesiah, 285
Woods, Capt., 285
Elisabt, 285
Wooley, Ira S., 7
Woolsey, Benj., 173
Woolworth, Frank Winfield, 161
Woortman, Derick Janse, 296, 361
Derick Johnsen, 298
Derrick Johnson, 361
Dirck Janse, 296, 297
Dirick, 296
Worcester, Edwin Dean, 162
Worden, Amy, 409
Dora P., 100, 211, 212, 223, 328, 423
Dora Pope, 422
family, 328
Henry, 127
Isaac, 409
Laura, 409
Lavinia, 127
Linus Dean, 227
Magdalen Sophrona, 227
Mary Ann (Kraft), 227
Worner, Daniel, 179, 275, 285
Nathll, Jr., 28
Worth, Mr., 73
Seth, 279, 280
Worthen, Samuel Copp, 163
Worthington, Henry Everett, 144
Wright, A., 106
Asenath, 7
Albert H., 212
Anna Buckham, 199
B. F., Mrs., 251
Caleb, 8, 104
Coville P., 273
Dorcas, 406
Wright, Eunice, 8
family, 317
George Wellman, 199
Georgianna (Buckham), 199
Henry C., 406
Horace, 8
James H., 250
Jane Gray, 106
John B., 250
John S., 7
John T., 406
Mr., 209
P., 106
Sarah Amelia, 7
Susan, 250
Tobias A., 76, 97, 99, 208, 216, 217, 317, 418
Tobias Alexander, 84, 161, 163, 211, 224, 314, 417
Wrightnour, J. S., 318, 327
Wurts, Charles Pemberton, 63
Wyborne, Thomas, 216
Wyckoff, Cornelis Pieterse, 79
Peter Classen, 359
William F., 162
Wycoff, Elizabeth Nicoll, 255
Wygant, Ann Eliza Burger, 250
Wylie, Elizabeth, 312
Wynkoop, Cornelius, 59, 62
Cornelius D., 62
Evereth E., 250

Yale, Camilla Stevens, 250
Josiah, 250
Lucy Ingersoll, 250
Yarrington, Benj. M., Rev., 65, 330, 340
Rev. Mr., 231
Yarrobu, ——, 277
Yates, Anah B. (Mrs. F. W.), 212
Yongs, David, 169
Elizabeth, 169
Isaac, 175
Yonungs, Thomas, 172
York, ——, 280
Ervine Denison, 213
Young, Amy, 300
Andrew, 157
Arnold, 7
Benj., 175
Benj., Capt., 23
Christ, 23
Christian, 173
Christopher, 21, 22
Claten, 7
Cornelius, 250, 399
Daniel, 344
David, 173
Dorothy, 310
Ebenezer, 59, 62
Eles, 23
Eliz., 21
Eliza H., 7
Esther, 164
Florence A., 149
Freelove, 276
George, 300
Gidion, 25
Han., 25
Henry, 275
Israel, 284
Jemime, 344
Johanna, 22
John, 286, 344
Joshua, 24

Young, Josiah, 21
Mary, 23, 286
Mehitele, 276
Nathaniel, 20
Nicholas E., 250
Patience, 300
Polly, 7
Polly T., 7
Rachel, 278
Rebekah, 20
Rhoda Bruso, 250
Richd, 164
Samuel, 250
Seth, 23
Thomas, 36
Thomas G., 250
Wilbur Fenelon, 162
Worren, 344
Younglove, Charles Victor, 201
David M. E., 201
James, 201
James Isaiah, 201
Joseph Riton, 201
Lewis, 7
Maria, 7
Mary Ann (Davies), 201
William Joseph, 201
Youngs, Abig., 178
Abraham, 26, 283
Youngs, Abrom, 287
Anna, 32, 279
Benj., 32, 178
Benj., Capt., 28
Benjamin, 30
Constant, 23
Cristopher, 30, 32
Daniel, 171, 343
Daniel, Capt., 29
Danll, 165
Danll, Capt., 28
David, 167, 168, 172
Dorcis, 29
Dority, 168
Eleck, 286
Elener, 26
Elesath, 32
Elisabath, 177
Experence, 342
Experience, 25
Fits John, 169
Gedien, 164
Grover, 27
Har, 32
Henry, 276
Horbort, 178
Isaac, 30
James, 288
Jn., 29, 164
John, 286, 349, 355
Youngs, Jonathan, 176, 177
Jonathn, 168
Jonathon, Jr., 176
Joseph, 30, 31
Joshua, 172
Josiah, 171, 177
Judah, 28
Justice, 32, 165, 178, 282
Love, 175
Martha, 166
Mary, 176, 343, 412
Nathanel, 178
Nathaniel, 175, 279
Nathll, 166
Samuel, 412
Sarah, 25, 29, 168
Temperance, 28
Thomas, 169, 289
Wail, 23
William, 282
Wm., 179
Zerubbabel, 171

Zimmerman, Annie Edith, 262
Benjamin Franklin, 262
Mary Myra (Harriss), 262

GC
619258

7145 X